

START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *9/75*

REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR
, OPERATEUR *C. R.*

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION *75 M. M.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Roll

67A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6260)

File 577-1, part 1

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - General Administration -
Cross Lake - School Fire (Photos
plans, clippings). 1908 - 1933

File 577-1, part 2

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - General Administration. 1933
- 1950

File 577-2, part 1

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Quarterly Returns. 1942 -
1952

File 577-5, part 1

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Building Maintenance. 1912
- 1913

File 577-5, part 4

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1924 - 1928

File 577-5, part 5

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1928 - 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Duplicate

Saint Joseph's Boarding School Cross Lake Man

January 12th 1925

To the Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

List of I Department materials, for addition to St Joseph's
boarding School, transported by R Catholic Mission of Cross Lake,
from Whiskey Jack Portage to Cross Lake, Rate \$50 cts per %

1	170805	lbs	freight	at .50 cts per %	\$ 854.02
2	105182	"	"	" " "	525.91
3	50760	"	"	" " "	253.80
Total \$					1633.73

I undersigned certify that this statement is correct, and
that the above expenses were made, for the transport of materials
of construction.

J. P. Moesslin
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Duplicate

Saint Joseph's Boarding School Cross Lake Man Canada

November 22th 1924

The Northern Fish Co' Ltd
Selkirk Man

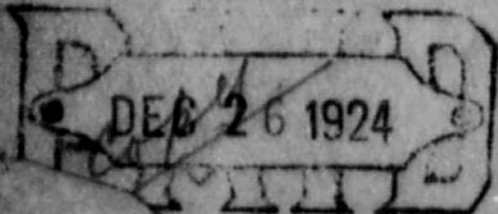
List of materials supplied by Indian Department, for the construction of new addition to Cross Lake Indian Boarding School; and transported by the Northern Fish Co, Selkirk, from Selkirk to Whiskey Jack.

1	170805 lbs at .65 cts	\$ 1115.84
2	105182 " " "	756.33
3	50760 " " "	331.44
4	35 boxes to replace torn bags for line	29.75

Total \$ 2233.36

W. B. Baissin
Principal.

The Northern Fish Co'y. Limited



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. H. Boissin,

Principal St. Joseph's School

Cross Lake, Man.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Gordon
Agent.

No. 570.

123-1-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Norway House



January 21st 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1926-1R
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

afet

R

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith Voucher No. 570, in favor of Rev. Henri Boissin, for freight of materials supplied for the addition to St. Joseph's Indian Boarding School, Cross Lake. This Voucher is supported by the Copies of Bills of Lading, Statements and receipts of The Northern Fish Co. Selkirk, for the freight from Selkirk to Whiskey Jack. The item for boxes, was to protect the lime where the bags were broken on receipt at Selkirk. I also enclose the Statements of Rev. Boissin of the freight from Whiskey Jack to Cross Lake. The weights are the same as the Fish Co's, and the charge of 50¢ is fair.

I may say that The Fish Co. claim an additional \$74.50 on the freight for the boiler, as they state their charge for this was \$250. for the trip, while it was figured and paid for by the Principal as 27,000 lbs. @ 65¢. I will be in Cross Lake shortly, and will take this matter up, and if correct, will later issue a further voucher.

Your obedient servant

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

Settled
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the G.L. School.

For the week ended *14 February* 1925

Names	Mon	tues	wed	thur	fri	sat	Days worked	price per day	amount	Received payment
	9	10	11	12	13	14				
<i>Mr. McNeil (c)</i>	x	x	x			x	4	7.50	30.00	<i>Wm McNeil</i>
<i>Mr. Brun</i>	x	x	x	x	$\frac{1}{2}$	x	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	8.00	44.00	<i>Brun</i>
<i>Pieroni</i>	x			x	x	x	4	6.50	26.00	<i>A. Pieroni</i>
<i>J. Cordreau</i>										
									25.00	
									<u>125.00</u>	

Cheque No. *41*

Balance

Witness *J. Cordreau*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the G.L. School.

For the week ended 17th February 1925

Names	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	Days worked	price per day	amount	Received payment
	2	3	4	5	6	7				
Mr. Nye Neil (C)	X	X	X				3	7.50	22.50	don. McNeil
Mr. Brun (C)	X		X			X	3	8.00	24.00	B. Brun
Pieroni	X	X	X	X		X	5	6.50	32.50	A. Pieroni
Hally	X	X	X	X	X	X	6		24.00	H. Magnusson
J. Cordeau									26.00	
									<u>128.00</u>	

Cheque No. 40

Balance

Witness J. Gordon

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

Return of labor on the new addition of the Cross Lake Bdg School

For the week ended ...31 January 1926

Names	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	Days worked	Price per day	amount	Received payment
	26	27	28	29	30	31				
Mr. McNeil	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	7.50	45.00	Don. McNeil
Pieroni	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	6.50	39.00	A. Pieroni
Mr. Brun	1/2	x	1/2	1/2	1/2	x	4	8.00	32.00	B. Brun
J. Cordeau									25.00	
									141.00	

Cheque No 39

Balance

WITNESS J. Gordon

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the Cross Lake Bdg School

For the week ended 17 January 1926

Names	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	Days worked	Price per amount day	Received payment
	12	13	14	15	16	17			
Mr McNeil (C)	x	x					2	7.50 15.00	Don McNeil
Mr Brun (C)	x	x	x	x	x		5	8.00 40.00	Brun
Pieroni	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	6.50 39.00	H. Pieroni
Myerand	x	x					2	7.50 15.00	J. B. Myerand
J. Cordeau								25.00	
								134.00	

Cheque No. 25

Balance

WITNESS J. Cordeau

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent

Return of labor on the new addition of the Cross Lake Bdg School

for the week ended *10 January* 1925

Names	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	Days worked	Price per day	per amount	Received payment
	5	6	7	8	9	10				
Mr McNeil (C)	x	$\frac{1}{2}$	x	x	$\frac{1}{2}$	x	5	2.50	37.50	<i>Mr. McNeil</i>
Mr. Burns (C)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	<i>Mr. Burns</i>
Halby	x	x	x				3	4.00	12.00	<i>H. Magnusson</i>
Myerand		x	x	x			3	7.50	22.50	<i>J. P. Myerand</i>
Picioni	x	x	x	x	$\frac{1}{2}$	x	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.50	35.75	<i>A. Picioni</i>
J. Cordeau	'								25.00	
									<u>180.75</u>	

Cheque No *37*

Balance

WITNESS *J. P. Myerand*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labow on the new addition of the Cross Lake Bdg School

for the week ended 3rd Jan 1925

Names	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thun	Fri	Sat	Days worked	Price per: amount day	Received payment
	29	30	31	1	2	3			
Mr. Brun (C)	x	x	x		x	x	5	8.00 40.00	<i>Wm Gordon</i>
Mr. McNeil (C)	x	x			x	x	4	7.50 30.00	<i>Don McNeil</i>
Pieroni	x	x	x		1/2	x	4 1/2	6.50 29.25	<i>A Pieroni</i>
Hally	x	x	x		x	x	5	4.00 20.00	<i>H Magnusson</i>
Myerand		1/2	x		x		2 1/2	7.50 18.75	<i>J. P. Myerand</i>
L. Cordeau								25.00	
								163.00	

Cheque No 36

Balance

WITNESS *J. Gordon*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the Cross Lake Bdg School

for the week ended 27 December 1934

Names	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	Days worked	Price per: day	amount	Received payment
	22	23	24	25	26	27				
Mr Brun (carp)	x				x		2	6.00	16.00	<i>Shur</i>
McNeil (carp)	x	x	x		x		4	7.50	30.00	<i>Don McNeil</i>
Pieroni	x	x	x		x		4	6.50	26.00	<i>A Pieroni</i>
Mernard					x	x	2	7.50	15.00	<i>S R Mernard</i>
Wally	x	x	x		x		4	4.00	16.00	<i>H Magnusson</i>
G. Trudeau										
									25.00	
									128.00	

Cheque No 35

Balance

WITNESS *J. B. Anderson*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

L. M. Gordon
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the Cross Lake Bdg School

for the week ended *Dec 19 1924*

Names	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	Days worked	Price per: day	amount	Received payment
	15	16	17	18	19	20				
<i>W. Brun (carp)</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	<i>W. Brun</i>
<i>Pieroni</i>			$\frac{1}{2}$	x	x		2 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.50	16.25	<i>A. Pieroni</i>
<i>Merand</i>		x	x	$\frac{1}{2}$			2 $\frac{1}{2}$	7.50	18.75	<i>J. R. Merand</i>
<i>Gally</i>			$\frac{1}{2}$	x	x		2 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	10.00	<i>H. Magnusson</i>
<i>J. Cordeau</i>									25.00	
									<u>118.00</u>	

Cheque No *34*

Balance

WITNESS *J. Cordeau*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just...

Wm. Gordon
Indian Agent ..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the Cross Lake Bdg School

for the week ended 13 December 192 4

Names	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	Days worked	Price per: day	amount	Received payment
	8	9	10	11	12	13				
Mr. McNeil (C)		X	X				2	7.50	15.00	don. McNeil
Mr. Brun (C)		X	X				2	8.00	16.00	Brun
Pieroni		X	1/2	X			2 1/2	6.50	16.25	X Pieroni
J. R. Menard		X	X	X			3	7.50	22.50	J. R. Menard
Cardeau									25.00	
									97.75	

Cheque No 33
 Balance
 WITNESS J. R. Menard

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that
 the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon
 Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the Cross Lake Br. School.

For the week ended *December 6th* 1924.

Name	mon	tues	wed	thurs	fri	sat	days worked	price per day	amount	received payment
	1	2	3	4	5	6				
<i>Joe Juel</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	7 ⁵⁰	45.00	<i>don McNeil</i>
<i>Mr. Brown</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8 ⁰⁰	48.00	<i>Bruce</i>
<i>Pieroni</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	6 ⁵⁰	39.00	<i>A. Pieroni</i>
<i>Antoine Scatch</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	2 ⁵⁰	15.00	<i>Antoine Scatch</i>
<i>Hally</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	4 ⁰⁰	24.00	<i>H. Magnusson</i>
<i>J. Cordeau</i>		x	1/2	x	x	x	4 1/2	7 ⁵⁰	33.75	
									25.00	
									\$229.75	

Cheque No. *32*.....

BALANCE.....

Witness. *J. Cordeau*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the price are fair and just.

Wm Gordon

Agent?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the Cross Lake Br. School.

For the week ended *November 29* 1924

Name	mon	tues	wed	thur	fri	sat	days worked	price per day	amount	recieved payment
	24	25	26	27	28	29				
<i>McNeil</i> ^{comp}	+	+	+	+	+	+	6	7 ⁵⁰	45.00	<i>dan McNeil</i>
<i>Mr. Brown</i> ^{comp}	+	+	+	+	+	+	6	8 ⁰⁰	48.00	<i>Brown</i>
<i>Pieroni</i>	+	+	+	+	+	+	6	6 ⁵⁰	39.00	<i>A. Pieroni</i>
<i>Hally</i> ^{by lake}	+	+	+	+	+	1/2	5 1/2	4 ⁰⁰	22.00	<i>H. Magnusson</i>
<i>Antoine</i>	+	+	+	+	+	+	6	2 ⁵⁰	15.00	<i>Antoine Scott</i>
<i>Menard</i> ^{comp}		1/2	+		+	1/2	3	7 ⁵⁰	22.50	
<i>J. Cordeau</i>									25.00	
									<u>\$216.50</u>	

Cheque No. *31*

Balance

WITNESS. *J. Cordeau*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

..... *Wm Gordon*

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the Cross Lake Br. School.

For the week ended November 22 1924.

Name	mon	tues	wed	thur	fri	sat	days worked	price per amount day	received payment
	17	18	19	20	21	22			
Mr. B. Corp.		x	x	x	x	x	5	8 ⁰⁰ 40.00	B. Corp.
Mr. Mel			x	x	x	x	4	7 ⁵⁰ 30.00	Mr. Mel
Mr. J. Corp.	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	6 ⁵⁰ 39.00	Mr. J. Corp.
Hally	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	4 ⁰⁰ 24.00	H. J. J. Corp.
Antoine	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	2 ⁵⁰ 15.00	Antoine & Co.
Mr. J. Corp.		x	x		x	x	4	7 ⁵⁰ 30.00	Mr. J. Corp.
J. Cordeau								25.00	
								\$203.00	

Cheque No. 30

Balance.....

Witness.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm. Gordon
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Rev. A. Boissin O.M.I.
Principal
Indian Residential School
Cross Lake,
Man.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925		
	Labour for work done on the addition to the St. Joseph's Residential School at Cross Lake.	
	" Time Sheet, week ending 22 nd Nov. 1924	203 00 30
	" " " " " 29 th " "	216 50 31
	" " " " " 6 th Dec. "	229 75 32
	" " " " " 13 th " "	94 75 33
	" " " " " 20 th " "	118 00 34
	" " " " " 27 th " "	128 00 35
	" " " " " 3 rd Jan. 1925	163 00 36
	" " " " " 10 th " "	180 75 37
	" " " " " 17 th " "	134 00 38
	" " " " " 31 st " "	141 00 39
	" " " " " 7 th Feb. "	128 00 40
	" " " " " 14 th " "	125 00 41
		\$ 1861 75
1924	June 16 By Advance per cheque No. 1022	1000 00
	Sent March 11/25.	
	617 6	
	Balance due	TOTAL, \$ 861 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

E. J. ...

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

723-138
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Norway House



February 19th 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 1947-1B.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

act

R

Sir,—

I enclose herewith the time sheets for work done on the addition to the Cross Lake (St. Joseph's) Indian School for the weeks ending Nov. 22nd, 1924 to Feb. 14th 1925, and amounting to \$1861.75.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*This building run
activity has already allowed but
over the grant allowed but
funds can be found as it
is necessary*

INDIAN EDUCATION

*of you credit = \$1000.00
pay balance = \$861.75*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

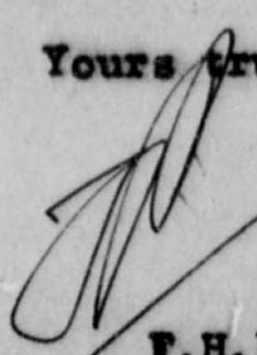
123-1-5

Ottawa, March 12th., 1925.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 19th ultimo, No. 1947-1B, inclosing time sheets amounting to \$1861.75 for work done on the addition to the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Cross Lake, I beg to state that the sum of \$1,000.00 advanced to the Principal on the 16th June last per cheque No. 1022 has been credited against the above amount and a cheque for \$861.75 is being sent to the Principal in payment of the balance.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.


Wm. Gordon Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

					Brought forward		\$ 6163.65	\$ 1000.00
Sept 1	By Govt. Cheque No 2570	, for labour expenses						1605 20
" 20	By " " " 2034	" " "						1853 65
Oct 1	Weekly labour Return	No 27	-----			163 50		
Nov 8	" " "	No 28	-----			187 50		
" 15	" " "	No 29	-----			217 25		
" 22	" " "	No 30	-----			203 00		
" 29	" " "	No 31	-----			216 50		
Dec 6	" " "	No 32	-----			229 75		
" 13	" " "	No 33	-----			124 75		
" 20	" " "	No 34	-----			118 00		
" 27	" " "	No 35	-----			128 00		
1925								
Jan 3	" " "	No 36	-----			163 00		
" 10	" " "	No 37	-----			180 75		
" 17	" " "	No 38	-----			134 00		
" 31	" " "	No 39	-----			141 00		
Feb 7	" " "	No 40	-----			128 00		
" 14	" " "	No 41	-----			125 00		
					TOTALS	\$ 8593.65		
Jan 5	By Govt. Cheque No 4860	, for Labour expenses				7254 65	2795 80	
							7254 65	
Mar 10	To Balance due to School	, for Labour expenses			\$	1339.00		
" 10	To Lumber supplied by R C M Cross Lake Mills					963 75		
" "	To Account rendered, Transport of 326747 lbs of materials, freighted by the North fish Co, at .65 cts per lb, plus 35 lime boxes \$ 29.75; from Selkirk to Whiskey Jack; prepaid by Mission					2233.36		
" "	To same Govt. Materials, transported by Mission From Whiskey Jack to Cross Lake School, at .50 cts per lb; expenses prepaid by School					1633.55		
March 10	To Balance due to School	, for Labour, Materials supplied and Freight			\$	6169.11		

*Only voucher No 576 H. B. Baillie...
for \$ 646.12 for lumber was
received. This was paid
by cheque 1852 - 24/7/24*

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Saint Joseph's Boarding School, Cross Lake Man., Canada.

March 10th 1925

To the Department of Indian Affairs ,
OTTAWA.

Statement of construction work , for the year 1924-25 ,
together with Materials supplied by Cross Lake Mission ,
and Freight expenses .

1924		Weekly	labour	Return	No		\$	
April	26	Weekly	labour	Return	No 1	-----	140	.00
May	3	"	"	"	No 2	-----	137	00
"	24	"	"	"	No 3	-----	96	00
"	31	"	"	"	No 4	-----	207	00
June	7	"	"	"	No 5	-----	251	50
"	14	"	"	"	No 6	-----	270	50
"	16	By Govt, Cheque No 1022 (money advanced to pay labour)						
"	21	Weekly	labour	Return	No 7	-----	421	20
"	28	"	"	"	No 8	-----	423	70
"	30	"	"	"	No 9	-----	425	75
July	5	"	"	"	No 10	-----	359	70
"	12	"	"	"	No 11	-----	348	40
"	19	"	"	"	No 12	-----	387	00
"	26	"	"	"	No 13	-----	344	50
Aug	2	"	"	"	No 14	-----	166	40
"	9	"	"	"	No 15	-----	313	90
"	16	"	"	"	No 16	-----	243	60
"	23	"	"	"	No 17	-----	160	90
"	30	"	"	"	No 18	-----	219	55
Sept	6	"	"	"	No 19	-----	234	00
"	13	"	"	"	No 20	-----	241	00
"	20	"	"	"	No 21	-----	231	25
"	27	"	"	"	No 22	-----	229	25
Oct	4	"	"	"	No 23	-----	203	25
"	11	"	"	"	No 24	-----	135	75
"	18	"	"	"	No 25	-----	152	50
"	26	"	"	"	No 26	-----	186	25
							6163	65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

123-1-5-

Saint Joseph's School Cross Lake Man, Canada .

March 10th 1925



R

The Secretary Dept, of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA .

Your Letter NO 123-1-5 . of Jan 12 1925

Dear Sir ;

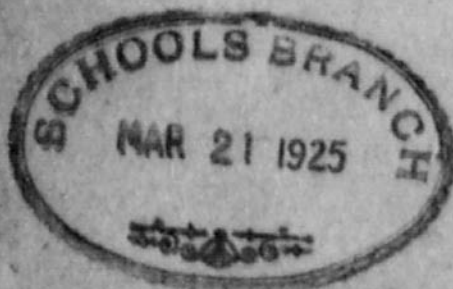
Enclosed please find herewith , all the required accounts of Construction ' Expenses for work , at the Cross Lake School new Addition , for Year 1924-25 ; together with amount of Chèques received from Department .

All the Week Labour Bills , have been sent to the Department , through Indian Agent W. Gordon , who has approved and signed them .

In the same Statement , will appear too, the amount of Materials : viz : lumber, supplied By Mission' Mills ; and also the Expenses for Transport Of Govt. Materials , by North Fish Co Selkirk and by the Mission , From Serkirk TO Cross Lake .

Hoping all these Statements will be Correct ,
I remain Your very Sincerely ,

J. B. Boeffer
Principal .



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Statement showing the expenditure incurred in connection
with the addition to Cross Lake Residential School

		To time sheets Nos. 1, 2,3,4,5,6,7,8 and 10	2322.15	
		Less overcharges made in wages of M.J. Cordeau in time sheets paid by cheque No. 3489 fiscal year 1923-1924	468.50	
		Balance due	1853.65	
1924	Aug. 8	By Dept. cheque 2034		1853.65
		To time sheets Nos. 9,11,12,13,14 and 15	1605.20	
	Sept. 15	By Dept. cheque No. 2570		1605.20
		To time sheets Nos. 16 to 29, inclusive	2795.80	
1925	Jan. 5	By Dept. cheque 4860		2795.80
		To time sheets Nos. 30 to 41 inclusive	1861.75	
		By advance per cheque 1022		1000.00
	Mar. 11	By Dept's cheque 6176		861.75
		The above covers the payment of all the time sheets, but there were a few minor errors as follows:-		
		Sheet No. 4 totals	\$207.50	
		" " 7 "	421.20	
		the wages of John Spence being \$12.50 for 5 days' work.		
		Sheet No. 8 totals \$438.75, alterations having been made in the wages paid to Mr. McNeil and T. Chevillard.		
		Sheet No. 20 amounts to \$231.25, alterations having been made in the wages paid to Pieroni.		
		Sheet No. 33 totals \$94.75.		
		The following accounts for material and freight have been received and paid.		
		Norway House Agency Voucher No. 536 for lumber	646.10	
1924	July 24	By Dept's cheque 1852 sent to Agent.		646.10
		Norway House Agency voucher No. 570		
		freight paid to Northern Fish Co.	2233.36	
		" carried by school	1633.73	
1925	Feb. 26	By Dept's cheque 5961		3867.09

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 24th., 1925.

Rev. Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing a statement showing the expenditure incurred by you in connection with the addition to the Cross Lake Residential School, I beg to state that the part of the statement covering the time sheets is correct with the exception of a few minor errors, as noted in the enclosed memorandum which has been prepared for your information.

With regard to the account of \$963.75 for lumber supplied by the R.C.M. mill, I beg to state that this account does not appear to have reached the Department. We have however received voucher No. 536 in your favour from Mr. Agent Gordon amounting to \$646.10 for lumber material supplied by the Mission and the same was paid by cheque No. 1852, which was sent to Mr. Gordon on the 27th July 1924. It was assumed that this voucher covered all the material supplied by the mill.

All the time sheets and accounts received have now been paid and it is assumed that they have all been presented.

Yours truly,

F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Rev. H. Boissin, O.M.I.,
Principal St. Joseph's School,
Cross Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

St. Joseph's Boarding School Cross Lake Man., Canada.

March 11th 1925



The Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA.

R

List of different materials needed in order to complete
the work to the Addition to School.

-
- 2 more closets for Boys dormitory
 - 1 washing basin for Employees toilet room
 - 5 doors, B C Fir 2 fts 6 ins x 6 fts 8 ins, with transom and sash windows. The door, with include frame, 1 3/4 ins thick and 5 panels.
 - 12 lavatory doors 2 fts wide and 5 fts high, with Venetian blinds in the upper part.
 - 220 bags of Portland Cement will be needed to finish the flooring of the basement; and a part of sidewalk of communication, between the addition and the main building.
 - 2 doz Veneer boards (maple) 20 ins wide X 3 fts, for wardrobe doors.
 - 2 " " " " 20 " " x 4 " for same.
 - 2 gals Le Page Glue.
 - 400 fts Flooring maple.

From Catalogue:

Fittings. (J, & H Ashdown Hard. Co. WPG, 1921)

- 1 reducing Excentric 7 ins to 3 and 1/2 ins No G. H 43, page 1350
- 2 plugs No J. H 45, page 1350, size 7 ins.
- 2 elbows No H H 34, page 1350, size 3 1/2 ins. ~~to 1 1/2~~
- 3 tees reducing, No J. H 36, page 1350, size 3 1/2 to 1 1/2
- 1 tee " No J. H 37 page 1350 size 3 1/2 to 1 1/2
- 2 plugs 2 1/2 ins

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2 reducers C J No ~~344~~ J H 42 page 1350 size 4 to 3 ins .
 1 tee reducing No J H 35 , 3 1/2 to 2 ins
 1 check valve of 3 ins
 4 tees of 3 ins
 12 floor flanges 2 ins , for fire escape .
 360 fts gal. iron 2 ins , for same .
 4 ~~X~~ hoses 1 1/2 ins (fire work) 25 ft long , each
 12 fire Extinguishers , ~~for same~~ .
 250 ~~ft~~ ft 1 inch gal. iron *pipe*
 300 ~~fts~~ gal. iron 3/4 inch *pipe*
 12 elbows 1 1/4 cast iron
~~1 steel smoke stack , 3 fts diameter , 84 fts long , to be sent in~~
~~3 pieces , 1 lenght 12 fts long , 3 fts diameter .~~
 1. Y Branche , 3 fts diameter at one end , 15 ins for the branches .
 This is to unite the two furnaces .
 2 - Y branches , 45 degrees , 15 ins , for same .
 2 - Y " 22 1/2 degrees , 15 ins .

2	doz	Window	Glasses	,	double	size	;	size	36x 26
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36 x 16
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20 x 18
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 x 20

N E Kindly please mention , when ordering , to have the glasses
 packed up with molasses , in order to prevent breaking , as the
 transport is awkward .

A. B. B. B. B.
 Principal .

LIST OF ARTICLES REQUIRED FOR CROSS LAKE SCHOOL.

2 closets for boys dormitory similar to ones purchased.
 1 wash basin for employees toilet room.
 5 - 1-3/4" five panel B. C. fir doors, 2'6" by 6'8" with transom including wash also jambs for doors.
 12 lavatory doors 2' wide x 5' high, four panel 1 1/2" thick B. C. fir.
 220 bags Portland cement.
 24 three ply veneered boards maple 20" x 3'.
 24 " " " " " 20" x 4'.
 2 gals LePages glue.
 400 ft -13/16" maple flooring.

(FITTINGS) from cat J & H Ashdown Hard Co.
 Winnipeg, 1921.

1 reducing excentric 7 ins to 3 1/2 ins No G.H. 43 page 1350,
 2 plugs No J H 45, page 1350, size 7 ins,
 2 elbows No J H 34, page 1350, size 3 1/2 ins,
 3 tees reducing No JH 36, page 1350, size 3 1/2 to 1 1/2,
 1 tee reducing No JH 37, page 1350, size 3 1/2 to 1 1/2,
 2 plugs 2 1/2 ins.
 2 reducers CJ - J H 42 page 1350 size 4 to 3 ins.
 1 tee reducing No J H 35, 3 1/2 to 2 ins.
 1 check valve of 3 ins.
 4 tees of 3 ins.
 12 floor flanges 2 ins. for fire escape.
 360 ft gal iron 2 ins. for same.
 4 hose 1 1/2 ins (fire work) 25 ft long, each.
 12 fire extinguishers,
 250 ft 1 inch galv. iron pipe,
 300 ft gal iron 3/4 ins pipe,
 12 elbows 1 1/2 cast iron,
 1-Y branch, 3 ft diameter at one end, 15 ins for the branches.
 This is to unit the two furnaces.
 2 y branches, 45 degrees, 15 ins for same
 2 y branches 22 1/2 degrees, 15 ins.

2 doz window glasses, double size, size 36 x 26,
 5 doz window glasses, double size, 36 x 16,
 3 doz window glasses, double size, 20 x 18,
 4 doz. window glasses, double size 30 x 20,

Kindly mention when ordering to have glasses packed up with molasses in order to prevent breaking, as the transport is awkward.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-50

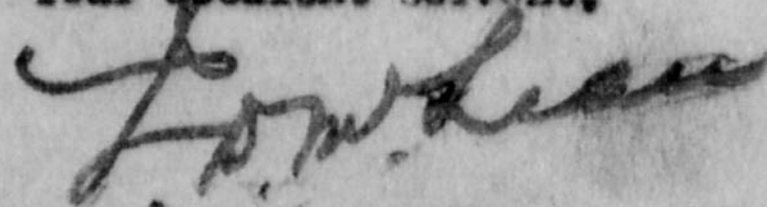
Ottawa, March 25, 1925.

Sir,-

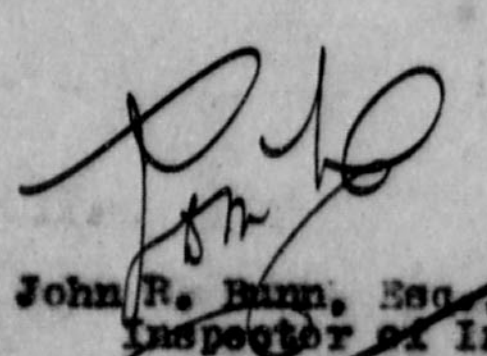
I am enclosing herewith a list of the materials which are required for the completion of the addition being made to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, and I would ask you to please purchase the articles after obtaining competitive prices.

The school authorities are anxious to have these materials shipped on the first boat, and I think you will have time to communicate with the Reverend Principal for any further details which you may require with reference to the accompanying list.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



John R. Bunn, Esq.
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

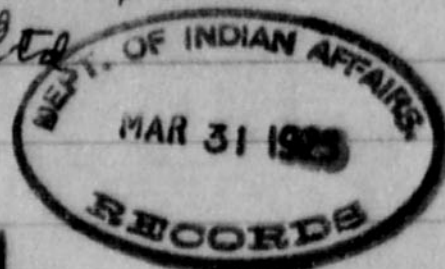
CANADA

123-1-5

Cross Lake, Man

10th March 1925

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co Ltd
Winnipeg, Man.



Mr. Gilbert

As we could not have any steam-fitter for less than \$1.25 an hour, we decided to make the work ourselves. But we would like you to send us by express, as soon as possible the following steam-fitter's tools: Catalogue 1923:

P 77, one armstrong pipe cutter size no 1 B

" one armstrong pipe cutter size no 2 B

P 77, 3 type pipe cutter wheels for Barnes no 5 (size 4 to 6)

P 76 1 Trimo wrench size 10 8

" 1 " " " 14

" 1 " " " 18

" 1 " " " 36

Send one bill to Rev. Father Brissin, Cross Lake, and one to Rev. Fr. Gray, University of Ottawa, so that he could give it to Rev. Fr. Charlebois who is down East. In sending the bill to Rev. Fr. Gray, would you please enclose this same letter.

Yours very truly
Br. Cordes.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-4-5

R

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

APR 18 1925

To Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.,

Winnipeg, Man.-

DATE 1925	SERVICE. Summary only	AMOUNT.
March 31	For amount Voucher #3270, details attached, <i>file</i> 106-0-21	6 20
"	do 3271 do do	3 78
"	do 3272 do do 125-1-5	10 75
"	do 3273 do do "	60
"	do 3274 do do 130-7-14	83 13
"	do 3275 do do "	7 03
-----One hundred and eleven & 49/100 dollars only.		111 49

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. R. Bann
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, August 21, 1924

To **THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY DR.**
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, ONT.



ORDER NO.

FILE NO.

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
	Prepaid freight to Indian Boarding School, Selkirk, #3779 ---Three & 78/100 dollars only. ---Authority. Letter 123-1-5B 14 May, 1924. RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.				\$3.78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5
WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG,

June 19, 1924

To THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

J.R. Bunn, Esq.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.

on vouchers
2939
2940

Winnipeg Inspector
JUN 24 1924
WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 18 1925

ORDER NO. FILE NO.

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	DISCOUNT	NET
	Prepaid frt. on shipment to Indian School Cross Lake -----One & 83/100 dollars only. -----Authority, Letter # 123-1-5B. Date May 14, 1924. EXAMINED and found correct. RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.	1.83 3.78 5.61 21- 25 183 378 5.61		1.83

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5
3.78
1.83
5.61-350
WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE
ACCOUNTANTS
WINNIPEG, August 21, 1924
To THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY DR.
LIMITED
BRANCH

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, ONT.

ORDER NO.

FILE NO.

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
	Prepaid freight to Indian Boarding School, Selkirk, #3779 ---Three & 78/100 dollars only. ---Authority. Letter 123-1-5B 14 May, 1924.				\$3.78
RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2

(23-10-23-54213)

FREIGHT BILL—PREPAID CHARGES

Form 122

CAN FAIRBANKS MORSE CO

WINNIPEG, MAN.

JUNE 27

19

To the CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co. Dr. for Transporting the undermentioned Freight billed Prepaid

JUNE 27/24

98922

Date

Waybill No.

Shipping Bill No.

Shipper's Order No.

Car No.

118316

OCT 15 192

CONSIGNEE, DESTINATION AND ROUTE	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	WINNIPEG CHARGES
PRINCIPAL BOARDING SCHOOL SELKIRK	1 BXELECT FIXTRS			
	1 BX GLASS SHADES			
	1 BX ELECT LAMPS	320	27	103 —
	1 BBL ELECT WIRE			
	1 CAST 1 CLUTCHHUB			
	2 STEEL SPLIT PULLEYS	3420	23	97 —
	1 KEG. ROCK CUBES			
	1 BBL PILLOW BLKS	490	18	88 —
			WC	90
<i>Certified true copy.</i> THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY; LIMITED. <i>L. J. Macdonald</i> <i>Payor</i> <i>By</i>				378 ✓

Cashier.

OFFICE RECORD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, June 19, 1924

To **THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY DR.**
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

J.R. Bunn, Esq.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.

on Vancouver 2939 2940



ORDER NO. FILE NO.

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
	Prepaid frt. on shipment to Indian School Cross Lake -----One @ 83/100 dollars only. -----Authority. Letter # 123-1-5B. Date May 14, 1924, and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED RECEIVED DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.				1.83

INDIAN EDUCATION

Certified Correct,

[Signature]
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FREIGHT BILL—PREPAID CHARGES

(20-12-23-55800)

Form

1

WINNIPEG, MAN.

20

To the **CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.** Dr. for Transporting the undermentioned Freight billed Prepaid
CANADIAN FAIRBANKS MORSE CO

Date _____ Waybill No. _____ Shipping Bill No. _____

Shipper's Order No. **JUNE 4/24** **85933** Car No. **3806**

CONSIGNEE, DESTINATION AND ROUTE	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	Charges
IND. BOARDING SCHOOL GROSS LAKE SELKIRK	4 STEEL SP. IT PULLEYS 1 BX BELTING 2 SHAFT COUPLINGS 2 BARS STEEL SHAFTING	655.80 3.10 3.60	23 18 WC	71 65 47 183

WINNIPEG CHARGES
JUN 24 1924
2939.42
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Make cheques payable to order of Canadian Pacific Ry. Mail to Local Freight Agent.

Received Payment,

Agent.

Date _____ 19 _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HENRY J. FULLER, President

THOMAS Mc MILLAN
CHARLES J. BRITTAIN
PERCY C. BROOKS

Vice-Presidents

ROLAND B. POTTS, Treasurer

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY

LIMITED

K.N. FORBES, MANAGER
WINNIPEG, MAN.



ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

CABLE ADDRESS "FAIRMORSE"

300 TO 310 PRINCESS ST.
WINNIPEG.

April 24th, 1925

Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs; -

We received cheque #350 covering our
invoice of June 19th and August 21st, 1924, freight to Cross
Lk. and Selkirk. This money has already been paid to us
by the Rev. Father Boissin. We return the cheque to you
herewith.

Yours truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LTD.,

Credit Manager.

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, ST. JOHN, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA
FACTORIES - TORONTO AND SHERBROOKE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

R

APR 24 1925
Vote No.
Treaty No.
Winnipeg Inspectorate
MAR 31 1925
3370
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Department of Indian Affairs

Act
To Miller-Morse Hardware Co., Limited.
Wholesale Hardware Co.,
Winnipeg, Man.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925		
Mar 31	For Frts prepaid as follows:-	
	I June 5/24 on Voucher 2938 for Cross Lake School	85
	XX Jan 31/25 " Vehrs 3209 & 3210, McIntosh School,	10 24
	XX Feb 12/25 " " 3267 (Express) do do	1 20
	-----Twelve & 29/100 dollars only.	12 29
	-----Authority.	
	I Letter 123-1-5B. 14 May, 1924	
	XX Letter 222212x 66-2-8--Jan 5 1925	
	5	
	INDIAN EDUCATION	
	EXAMINED and found correct.	
	546 first April 27/25	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. A. Gunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123 Copy
Saint Joseph's Boarding School Cross Lake Man Canada

November 1924

Mr John R Dunn Esq Inspector of Indian Agencies
Winnipeg

Subj: St. Joseph's Boarding School
Dear Sir

A few months have passed away already , since the last report concerning the works on the new Addition .

As we were delayed by the roofing papers , the mason work finished much later than we all expected ; but nevertheless , favoured by a nice weather ; all the outside of the whole addition was finished ; the cornices all around the roof were painted ; and the eaves pipes , all connected to the main sewer . About the Boiler , we want to tell you that we have had very hard time . We took six days to cross the five miles portage , and one day to load on our barge . Everythings were all set to leave on the next morning ; but during the night , a big storm with snow came ; and the waves pushed by a strong south wind , filled our barge up to the top . A good chance , we had her in a shallow place ; there we took a day and half before we could have our barge to float , and the big boiler well balanced inside , because the least difference was enough to upset our barge , as she was not much bigger than the boiler itself . You can imagine the hard time we have had there

In the last twelve miles in the lake , it went good ; but we took 8 hours . The expenses amount to \$ 220.00 and the North Fish Co bill is \$ 250. ; or \$ 472.00 for the freight , from Selkirk to Cross Lake .

At the present time , it is set up to its place , and operates since three weeks . She will heat very well ; but a big trouble arose about the chimney , which is too small . According to the size of the boiler the chimney should be about 432 square inches of surface , and ours has only 144 square inches . There is no draft , and to prevent it from smoking , we have to keep the draft doors closed . To remedy to that ,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I was thinking to keep the present chimney for ventilation , and to build
an another one of the right size , near the other one , but inside ;
because it must disfigure the outside wall , and we will be able to build
it in winter . We have already put in the basement , the heating plant
electric fittings , cold and ~~water~~ warm water , and sewer pipes .

We were thinking to have a plumber and a steamfitter , but as the expenses amount to a great deal already, we will do the work , and we are only glad, because you have been so good to me . At the present time , we are making the concrete and cement flooring in the basement , and we expect to start plastering in a couple of weeks .

About our Storage batteries , to keep it in a good condition , we would need to clean it , but before touching it, we would need repairs . Just now it is ~~not~~ working not too bad . To clean it good , we have to charge all the wood insulators , and even a few plates which are worn out . We will be very thankful if You will be good enough to send us the following order :

OK. *OK*

1	No E E -- 17	Thyrax Exide Cells	<i>W E R</i>
2	-- 3 doz	bolts and nuts	<i>+ same</i>
3	-- 1/2 doz	Positive connecting Plates	{ No <u>555345</u>
4	-- 1/2 "	Negative " "	
5	-- 9 "	Positive Plates	
6	-- 12 "	Negative A	
7	-- 4 Jars	No 13 for same	
8	-- 12 gallons	of Electrolite	

N E - We never heard about the Big Wheel of our New 10 H. P Engine that we asked You to send us ; perhaps she was ~~sent~~ sent to Selkirk ; but we would be very glad to have it by the Railway , at Mile 137 , Setting Lake Man .

Your very sincerely ;

C. Gordon

Assistant Principal .

Ottawa, May 12, 1925.

Sir:

I have to inform you that some materials are necessary in order to make replacements to the electric lighting plant at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. You are authorized to purchase, after securing competitive prices,

17	Thyrax Exide Cells, No. E E.	)	
3	dos. Bolts and Nuts for same.	)	
1/2	" Positive Connecting Plates.	)	Reference No.
1/2	" Negative "	)	555345.
9	" Positive Plates.	)	
12	" Negative "	)	
4	Jars, No. 13, for same.	)	
12	gallons of Electrolite.	)	

If the specifications for these materials are not complete, you should correspond with the principal of the school before making the purchase. The shipment should be carefully packed, to avoid breakage, and should be sent north on the first boat from Selkirk. The account, in duplicate, should be directed to the principal of the school for his certificate and then returned to you, to be forwarded to Ottawa for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.A.
J.R.
Jno. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Chambers of Commerce,
Princess St., Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

Université d'Ottawa
Ottawa, Canada



123-1-5-
University of Ottawa

R



May 26th

ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT.

As attached
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed list of furniture intended for the annex of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

The annex referred to is nearing completion and as an amount is included in the estimates for the furniture I am sending you the lists received from the school. As a list has been sent by the Principal on November 24th, 1924 and another on April 7th, 1925, I leave to your judgment to combine both if necessary.

Yours truly,

Joseph E. ...

*we can order
Blankets from
me contractors
this year's supply
@ 1/2 price
by competitive
bids to be
open*

*Estimated
supplies
of an
fraction
We do not supply
Blankets*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. Ferguson
Could you arrange
for the purchase of this
furniture. I am
very busy
the other
side of
the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called	1925	letter Due	1925	Opened	1925	by
May 1st			4 May	5 May		H. Bunn

[illegible]

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

DATE 5 May 1975
Signed to
Dept. of Indian Affairs
City ~~of~~ Winnipeg Province

W. 10862

IN CORRESPONDING ABOUT THIS INVOICE
PLEASE REFER TO ABOVE NUMBER

CONCRETE FOR PERMANENCE

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED

WINNIPEG, MAN.,

May 14/25

INDIAN EDUCATION
19

Sold to M Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Room 204 Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.

YOUR ORDER May 11/25

OUR ORDER 8522



CONSIGNED TO above

TERMS: { Net Cash in 30 days from
Date of ShipmentInterest will be charged on all overdue
Accounts at the Rate of 7% per annum.

The Principal,
Indian Boarding School, (R.C.)
Cross Lake, Man. c/o Northern Fish Co.,
Selkirk, Man.
O. P. R.

CAR No.

55 BARRELS PORTLAND CEMENT IN 220 CLOTH SACKS @ \$ 4.10 PER BEL. 225 50

PAPER BAGS @ \$

F. O. B. Plant 13, Frt Prepaid

INCLUDING PACKAGES.

Prepaid

LESS FREIGHT @

\$15.40 CTS. PER 100 LBS.

225 50

5 50

220 00

---Two hundred and twenty dollars,
---Authority.

GOVERNMENT TAX %

Letter 137-1-56 25th March 1925 IN PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE IF PAID
DISCOUNT OF 10% PER BARREL WITHIN 10 DAYS FROM DATE OF SAME. POSITIVELY NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED THEREAFTER.
WITHIN 20 DAYS FROM DATE OF SAME. POSITIVELY NO DISCOUNT ALLOWED THEREAFTER.

Certified Correct.

SHIPPED FROM

BILL OF LADING ATTACHED

Payment of this account should be made direct to CANADA CEMENT COMPANY LIMITED, Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING—ORIGINAL—NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No. 8522.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading.

at Port Whyte, Man. May 14, 1925. 192-
from Canada Cement Company Limited, the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted
(contents and condition of contents or packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company
agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to
said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination,
and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject
to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by
the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.....**Fort Whyte, Man.**

to Saskatoon, Man. is in Cents per 100 lbs.

It Special!

If.....Times Int.	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	If.....Class	per.....
												Winnipeg Inspector <i>Wells</i>

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery)

Consigned to.....The Principal, Indian Boarding School (R.C.)

Destination Saskatoon { Province or Man. County of Saskatchewan
State of

Route..... **C.P.R.** Car Initial..... **C.P.** Car No.,..... **98542**

[illegible]

CANADA CEMENT COMPANY LTD Shipper

Per

PLANT NO. 13.

W. P. DUTHIE

Per.

(This Bill of Lading to be signed by the shipper and the agent of the carrier issuing same)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5-c

Letter No.....



Office of the.....



Indian Agency,

Asst

192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3326.....

amounting to \$ 220.00..... in favour

of Canada Cement Company, Limited.....

for Cement for Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-1-5C.... dated 25 March, 1925.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Payd

W. A. Brown
Inspector of Indian Agencies

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Memorandum

Lethbridge, Man., 26th Dec. 1924

M. Rev. Dr. Borsini

Cross Lake.

OFFICE OF

The Northern Fish Co.,

LIMITED

Wholesale Dealers In

LAKE WINNIPEG

FRESH AND FROZEN FISH

Dear Sir,
Yours of 24 ult. duly received. Today we have received
cheques covering freight charges, therefore we are forwarding
receipts as requested. We note on your bill for Dept. you
have required the boiler at 27000 * @ 65¢. Now we send you a
special bill for this special trip about \$250⁰⁰ therefore you
should charge this in your charge to the Dept. You can
add this diff. to the receipted bill enclosed, or if you prefer
to make another bill, we will gladly receipt same and
to the Dept. from here so as to save time in returning to
Cross Lake & remailing. Trusting you will find everything
Yours truly,
THE NORTHERN FISH CO. LTD. J.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No. 7.

Treaty No. 5.

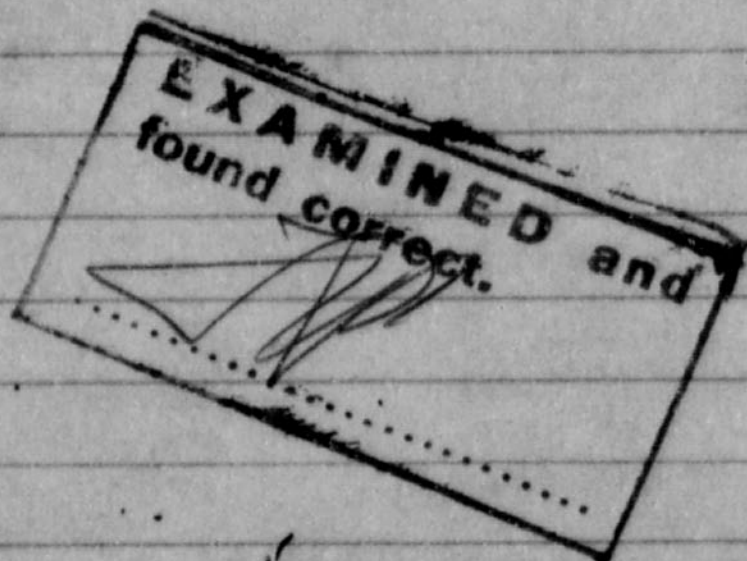
Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. H. Boissin.

Cross Lake Boarding School

Cross Lake, Man.

DATE 1925.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
March 18	To paid balance on freight on boiler, Selkirk to Whisky Jack. Receipt attached. The freight on this boiler was paid in Voucher No. 570, \$177.45. as per Invoice shown in said Voucher. The Northern Fish Co's account for the freight was a straight charge of \$250. on account of special trip and difficulty in handling. The difference of \$72.55 was paid by Rev. Boissin, and the receipt is attached.	72.55
TOTAL,		\$72.55



12-6-25
1174

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Gordon
Agent.

No. 588.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-S

R



Letter No. 1B.

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

Art

April 18th 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 588,
amounting to \$ 72.55 in favour
of Rev. H. Boiesin, Cross Lake, Man.
for freight paid on boiler for School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Self
Paul
[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

No. 588

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5-



Joseph's Boarding School Cross Lake Man Canada.

May 22d 1925

The Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA.



Your letter of 123-1-5, March 24th 1925.

Dear Sir

In connection with Your letter, we are thanking You for having given us the statement, showing the Expenditure incurred by our school. WE also recognize the errors that You have mentioned. With regard to the account of \$ 963.75, which covers the lumber supplied by R C Mission Mills, we are sending You the bill, through the Indian Agent of Norway House, as You mention in Your same letter. We are getting along fine with our work. The Junior Boys dormitory is almost finished; the big Boys playing room, small boys playing room; the visitors room, principal room and office; and a few bed rooms, are in the same condition. At this present time, we have over the half of the plaster work done, by Mr A Pieronie. We must state that the job is first class. As it is his trade, we had to give him wages according to his work which we thought that \$ 11.25 a day will be fair. We also hired another carpenter named Mr J N Menard, as Mr Bron is living us on account of his health.

Your sincerely

H. H. H. H.
Principal



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the C.L.Br.School.

For the week ended *16 May* 1925.

Name	Mon	tues	wed	thur	fri	sat	Days worked	price per day	amount	Received payment.
<i>M. Bunn</i>		<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8.00</i>	<i>40.00</i>	<i>J. H. Menard</i>
<i>Mr. J. H. Menard</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>8.00</i>	<i>48.00</i>	<i>J. H. Menard</i>
<i>Pieroni</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>11.25</i>	<i>67.50</i>	<i>J. Pieroni</i>
<i>Antoine</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>2.50</i>	<i>15.00</i>	<i>Antoine Hatch</i>
<i>McNeil</i>		<i>1/2</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>7.50</i>	<i>33.75</i>	<i>McNeil</i>
<i>Haddy</i>				<i>X</i>		<i>X</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>4.00</i>	<i>8.00</i>	<i>Haddy Magnussen</i>
<i>J. R. Menard</i>	<i>1/2</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>7.50</i>	<i>41.25</i>	<i>J. R. Menard</i>
<i>J. Lordeaux</i>									<i>25.00</i>	
									<i>278.50</i>	
									<i>40</i>	

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. M. Greene

Cheque No. *54*

Balance.....

WITNESS.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that
the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on dthe new addition of the C.L. BR School

For the week ended 9th May 1925.

Name	Mon	tues	wed	thur	fri	sat	Days Worked	Price per day	Amount	Recieved payment
	4	5	6	7	8	9				
Mr. Brunie		x	x	x	x	x	5	8.00	40.00	J. H. Menard
J. H. Menard	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	J. H. Menard
Pieroni (Plaster)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	11.25	67.50	A. Pieroni
Antonie	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	2.50	15.00	Antonie
T. B. Menard				1/2	1/2	x	2	7.50	15.00	T. B. Menard
J. L. Leduc									25.00	
									210.50	

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. M. Greene

Cheque No. 53.....

Balance.....

Witness..... J. Leduc

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that
the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the Cr. Lk. Br. School.

For the week ended 2 May 1925.

Name	Mon	tues	wed	thur	fri	sat	Days worked	price per day	amount	Recieved payment
	27	28	29	30	1	2				
Mr. Brunk	x	x	1/2				2 1/2	8.00	20.00	<i>J. M. Menard</i>
J. M. Menard	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	<i>J. M. Menard</i>
Pieroni	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	11.25	67.50	<i>A. Pieroni</i>
Antoine	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	2.50	15.00	<i>Antoine Hetch</i>
Hally				1/2	x	x	2 1/2	4.00	10.00	<i>Hally Magnusson</i>
J. L. Leduc									25.00	
									185.50	

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. M. Menard

Cheque No. 52
Balance.....
WITNESS *J. L. Leduc*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the Cr. Lk. Br. School

For the week ended 25 April 1925

Names	Mon	tues	wed	thur	fri	sat	days worked	price per day	amount	Received payment
	20	21	22	23	24	25				
Mrs. Brown (C)	+	+		+			3	8.00	24.00	<i>J. H. Menard</i>
J. M. Menard (C)	+	+	+	+	+	+	6	7.50	45.00	<i>don. mc neil</i>
Mc Neil (C)	+	+	+	+	+	+	6	7.50	45.00	<i>Antoine Scatena</i>
Antoine	+	+	+	+	+	+	6	2.50	15.00	<i>A. Pironi</i>
Pironi	+	+	+	+	+	+	6	11.25	67.50	
J. Cordeau									25.00	
									224.50	

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. M. Greene

Cheque No. 51

Balance

WITNESS *J. Cordeau*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and
that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the C.L. Br. School.

For the week ended.....18 April 1925.

Names	Mon	Tues	wed	thur	fri	sat	Days worked	Price per day	Amount	Received Payment
	13	14	15	16	17	18				
Mr. Brun (c)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	7.50	45.00	J. H. Menard
J. H. Menard (c)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	7.50	45.00	J. H. Menard
Pieroni	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	11.25	67.50	A. Pieroni
Antoine	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	2.50	15.00	Antoine Scatch
Hally	x	x	x	x		x	5	4.00	20.00	Hally Magnusson
J. Cordeau									25.00	
									223.50	

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. H. Menard

Cheque No. 50

Balance.....

WITNESS.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the C.L.Br. School.

For the week ended.....11 April.....1925.

Names	Mon	tues	wed	thur	fri	sat	Days worked	Price per day	Amount	Received Payment
Mr. Brun (C)	x	x	x				3	8.00	24.00	<i>[Signature]</i>
Mr. J. H. Menard (C)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	J. H. Menard
Pieroni (Plaster)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	11.25	67.50	<i>[Signature]</i>
Antoine	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	2.50	15.00	Antoine Scatch
Hally			x	x	x	x	4	4.00	16.00	Hally Magnusson
J. Cordeau									25.00	
									195.50	

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

Cheque No. 49.....

Balance.....

WITNESS. *[Signature]*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the
prices are fair and just.

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Records of laborer on the new addition of the G. L. Br. School

For the week ended 4th April 1900

Name	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	Days worked	Price per workday	Amount	Received payment
	30	31	1	2	3	4				
Mr. Brun (C)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	<i>B. Brun</i>
J. M. Menard (C)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	<i>J. M. Menard</i>
Pieroni (Plaster)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	11.25	67.50	<i>Pieroni</i>
Antoine	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	2.50	15.00	<i>Antoine Scatell</i>
McNeil (C)	x	x	x	x	x	1/2	5 1/2	7.50	41.25	<i>McNeil</i>
Hally					1/2	x	1 1/2	4.00	6.00	<i>H. Magnusson</i>
J. Gordon									25.00	
									<u>\$250.75</u>	

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Gordon

Cheque No. 48

Balance

Witness *J. Gordon*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that
the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

Return of labor on the new addition of the C. L. Br. School.

For the week ended1925.

Name	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	Days per work day	Price	Amount	Received payment
	23	24	25	26	27	28				
Mr. Brown (C)	x	x	x	x	x	3/4	5 3/4	51.00	46.00	<i>[Signature]</i>
J. M. Mcneil (C)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	J. M. Mcneil
Mcneil (C)	x	x		x	x	x	5	7.50	37.50	don. Mcneil
Pieroni (plate)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	11.25	67.50	A. Pieroni
Antoine	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	2.50	15.00	Hally magnum
Hally				x	x	x	3	4.00	12.00	Antoine Scott
J. Lordeau									25.00	
									251.00	

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]

Cheque No. *77*

Balance

WITNESS *[Signature]*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that
the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

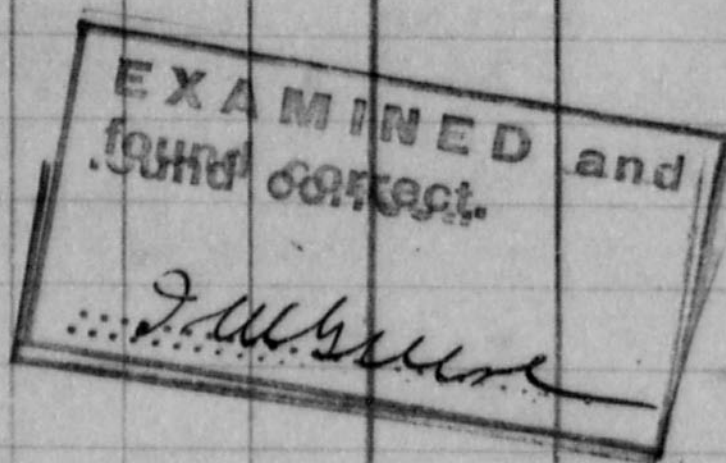
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the C. L. Br. School.

For the week ended... 21st March 1925.

Name	Mon	tues	wed	thur	fri	sat	Days worked	Price per day	Amount	Received payment
Mr. Brun (C)	+	+	+		+	+	5	8.00	40.00	John Brun
Mrs. J. H. Inwood (C)	+	+	+	+	+	+	6	8.00	48.00	J. H. Menard
Mr. Neil (C)	+	+	+		+	+	5	7.50	37.50	John M. Neil
Pieroni	+	+	+	+	+	+	6	11.25	67.50	A. Pieroni
Antoine	+	+	+	+	+	+	6	2.50	15.00	Antoine Scetch
J. Goudreau									25.00	Hally Magnusson
Hally							4 ⁰⁰		12.00	
									245.00	



Cheque No. 46

Balance

WITNESS

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the C. L. Br. School.

For the week ended... 1. 4. March... 1925.

Name	Mon	tues	wed	thur	fri	sat	Days worked	Brice per day	Amount	Recieved payment
	9	10	11	12	13	14				
Mr. Lynch (e)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	7.50	45.00	don. m. neil
Mr. Brun (e)		1/2	1/2	x		x	3	8.00	24.00	J. Brun
Hally						x	1	4.00	4.00	Hally Magnusson
Pieroni (plaster)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	11.25	67.50	A. Pieroni
Antoine	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	2.50	15.00	Antoine Scatch
J. M. Mennard	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	J. M. Mennard
J. Cordreau									25.00	
									228.50	

EXAMINED
found correct.
J. W. Moore

Cheque No. 435

Balance

WITNESS. J. Gordon

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the C. L. Fr. School.
For the week ended 7 January 1925

Name	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	Days per workweek	Price per Amount	Received payment	
	2	3	4	5	6	7				
Mr. McNeil (c)	3/4	x	x	x	x	x	5 3/4	7.50	43.12	don Mcneil
Mr. Brown (c)	x	1/2	x	3/4	x		4 1/4	8.00	34.00	Mr. Brown
Pieroni	3/4	x	x	x	x	x	5 3/4	6.50	37.37	A. Pieroni
J. H. Menard	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	J. H. Menard
J. Condeau									25.00	
									187.50	

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. H. Menard

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. H. Menard

Cheque NO. 44

Balance

WITNESSES *J. H. Menard*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that
the prices are fair and just.

W. J. Gordon

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the C. L. Br. School

For the week ended... 28 Feb ... 1923

Name	Mon	tues	wed	thur	fri	sat	Days worked	Price per day	Amount	Received payment
	23	24	25	26	27	28				
Pieroni				1/2	X	X	2 1/2	6.50	16.25	Durant
Mrs Brun (5)	1/2	1/2	X	X	1/2		3 1/2	8.00	28.00	Brus
Hally						X	1	4.00	4.00	H. Magnusson
J. Croteau									25.00	
									73.25	

EXAMINED
found correct.
J. W. Gordon

Cheque No... 73
Balance.....
Witness *J. Croteau*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

Return of labor on the new addition of the C.L. BE School

For the week ended 21 Feb 1925.

Name	Mon 16	tues 17	wed 18	thurs 19	fri 20	sat 21	Days Worked	Price per day	Amount	Received payment
Mr. Dyck	x	1/2					1 1/2	7.50	11.25	Mr. Dyck
Mr. Brown	x	1/2	x	x	1/2		4	8.00	32.00	Mr. Brown
Pieroni	x	1/2	x	x	x	x	5 1/2	6.50	35.75	A. Pieroni
Hally		x			x		2	4.00	8.00	Hally Magnusson
J. Gordon									25.00	
									112.00	

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Gordon

Cheque No. 42

Balance

Witness J. Gordon

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that
the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Rev. A Boissine
Gross Lake Boarding School
Gross Lake,
Maine

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925		
of labour for work done on the addition to the St. Joseph Residential School at Cross Lake.		
"	Time sheet week ending 21 st Feb. 1925	112 00
"	" " " " 28 " "	73 25
"	" " " " 7 March "	187 50
"	" " " " 14 " "	228 50
"	" " " " 21 " "	245 00
"	" " " " 28 " "	251 00
"	" " " " 4 April "	250 75
"	" " " " 11 " "	195 50
"	" " " " 18 " "	223 50
"	" " " " 25 " "	224 50
"	" " " " 2 nd May "	185 50
"	" " " " 9 " "	210 50
"	" " " " 16 " "	278 50
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>J. M. Greene</i>		2666 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

123-1-8
INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Norway House.....

June 5th

Agex
File 1B.53.

R

Sir;-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the Time Sheets for labor for the addition to the St. Joseph's Boarding School at Cross Lake, from Feb. 16th to May 16th. amounting in all to \$2666.00.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Pay G



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Saint Joseph's Boarding School Cross Lake Man. Canada.

May 22d 1925

Wm GORDON Esq
Indian Agent Norway House.

INDIAN EDUCATION

List of Lumber supplied by R C Mission for the Addition.

2 beams 8x12 ins 16 ft long	5 60
1 " 8x12 ins 12 " "	2 26
2 " 8x12 " 21 " "	7 00
120 Joys 2x10 16 ft long	48 00
4 posts 8x10 12 ft long	6
2300 ft flooring, for the third floor	69
460 pcs 2x2 X ¹ / ₂ for bracing the Joys and studing, on stone walls	46
180 " 2x6, 12 ft long for division (studing)	45
320 " 2x4, 12 ft long (studing)	66
4600 ft flooring, first and double floor, for the garret	138
260 2x6, 36 ft long, for rafters	137 80
312 2x6, 24 ft long, for rafter bracing	157 29
7860 ft lumber for roofing	235 88
120 Joys 2x8 16 ft long for the garret.	
	\$963.75

Wm Gordon
Principal
6900 ft flooring
38972 .. dim & Com. 19.41
756.75
963.75

Voucher No. 594
Vote No. 7
Treaty No. 5

EXAMINED and
found correct.

MATERIAL SUPPLIED
PRICES FAIR AND JUST.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sr No. 1E

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

June 12th 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 594,

amounting to \$ 963.75 in favour

of The Principal, St. Joseph's Boarding School, Cross Lake

for material supplied in new addition to school building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

963.75
2666.00
3629.75

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

No. 594.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

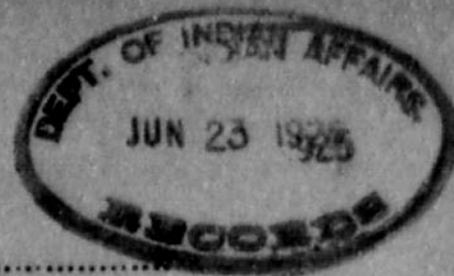
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE



At.....Norway House.....

.....June 12th.....19 25.

File No.62-1B

R

Sir;-

I have the honor to enclose herewith Voucher No. 594 in favor of the Principal, Cross Lake Boarding School for ~~xx~~ lumber supplied to the new addition to the building.

This lumber was used for the last story, second floor, and double floor for garret, the roof, the joists, beams, rafters, posts, studding, window frames, all for this top story.

The prices on this material are much lower than the prices in Winnipeg, and there is no freight.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



123-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

June 24, 1925.

Memorandum:*Approved*
Dr. Scott

When the addition to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School was commenced, in 1923-24, \$10,000 was available. During the year there was expended for materials and freight \$1,821.64 and for labour \$6,240.20 - a total of \$8,061.84.

In 1924-25, \$20,000 was voted to complete the addition. There was expended during the year for materials and freight \$23,529.84 and for labour \$8,116.40 - a total of \$31,646.24.

Nothing has been voted for this addition this year, with the exception of the furnishings, which are not yet ordered. During the past two years, \$30,000.00 has been voted and \$39,708.08 expended. Hereunder are time sheets for labour, amounting to \$2,666.00, and later, I understand, there will be an account for lumber amounting to over \$900.

The expenditure has exceeded the amount provided and there was no provision this year for the last few accounts, as I understood that the building would be completed. However, the addition will have to be finished and furnished and I wish to recommend that the account for labour now on file and the one for lumber that will be presented in due course be paid.

Russell J. Terrier

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Norway House.....

.....June 15th.....19.25.

File 63-3A.

Sir;-

I have to report that I inspected Cross Lake Boarding School on the 26th and 27th of May.

The general health of the pupils appears to be good.

In the class rooms the work was excellent, as usual, and good progress is being made.

The grounds are kept tidy and in good condition. There are quite a number of trees on these grounds which were not cut out, and these make the surroundings much more pleasant than the bare open so often found. The outbuildings are also in good condition. There is an excellent garden here which provides sufficient potatoes and vegetables for the school. The unusually severe winter caused a loss by frost of some of the potatoes in the winter storage root house, so that while the school had enough for themselves, they had no surplus as expected. Hens and cows are doing well, and furnish their quota for table use.

The school building is in excellent condition and well kept. It is a good example of the permanency of the stone building, especially when placed on a solid rock foundation. Some of the rooms were not so spotless as usual, as openings have been made into the addition, where work is going on, and dust is continually passing in.

Work on the new addition is making good progress, and the building should be ready for occupation in the fall.

Your obedient servant

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5



R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 207-11

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

C. REGINA, SASK.,

June 24, 1925.

Sir:-

I forward herewith reports of Mr. William Gordon, Indian Agent at Norway House, of his visits to the Cross Lake Boarding and Day Schools in the month of May.

With reference to the last paragraph of his report in connection with the Cross Lake Day School, I have already ordered the material referred to therein sanctioned by Department letter of the 12th instant #123-2-5.

Your obedient servant,

EXTRACT
on 123-2-5

Deafend
28.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

W.M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DATE November 24

192 4

R. J. WHITLA & CO., LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

WINNIPEG

CANADA



Name For the Indian Boarding School Cross Lake Man.
 State Liste of goods to complete the furniture for the new addition. Ship by
 R. J. Whitla & at their ^{whole} old sale price

THE SALESMAN CALLING ON YOU GETS CREDIT FOR YOUR ORDERS

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Saint Joseph's Boarding School Cross Lake Man Canada.

April 7th 1925

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

ORDERS for Furnitures, for new Addition to school.

(from T Eaton's Co Winnipeg Catalogue : Fall and Winter)

Page Nos

462 25M-11C 3 seamless tapestry rings size 3X4 yds

462 25M106 2 Brussels rugs, size 3X4 yds

462 25R-112 1 1/2 doz english tapestry rugs, size 27X54 ins

~~" 25R-132 1 1/2 doz " " " 27X54 ins~~

~~" 25M-114 1 heavy Wilton rug size 3X4 yd~~

(a) 461 25A-50 28 lineal yards Scotch inlaid linoleum, 2 yards wide

" 25A-54 22 lineal yds English inlaid linoleum, 2 yds wide

460 25A-240 16 " printed linoleum, blue and white

" 25A-206 8 packages brass seam binding with nails, 10 yds

" 25A-220 70 yds passage linoleum, size 1 yard

" 25A-224 36 yds 18 ins wide oak plank, oilcloth

" 25R-204 2 gross Rubber stair tread, size 7 3/4 X25 1/2 ins

" 25A-228 6 cocoa fibre door mats, size 18X30 ins

465 6 steel Bedstead in Walnut finish, with spring and mattresses size 39

" 28M-40 8 " white enamel, with spring and mattress, size 39 ins

(b) 2 doz institution white enamel beds, size 3 feet

2 " spring for same

2 " mattresses for same

478 28S-180 3 handsome Parlor tables, fumed oak, size 18X26 ins

" 28S-186 2 round top tables mahogany, finish, size 24X24 ins

~~479 28L-199 1 kneeholer divanette, fumed oak, with brown genuine~~

~~spanish leather.~~

28L-206 3 arm Rocking chair, fumed oak with genuine brown spanish leather

28L200 4 arm chair fumed oak genuine spanish brown leather

478 28L-196 2 fumed oak hall tree 70 ins in height

(c) ~~481 28L-229 2 arm rocking chairs genuine oak with brown genuine leather~~

~~" 28L226 2 arm chairs genuine oak with brown leather~~

484 28L264 2 doz fumed oak dining chairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

485	28L-297	1 extention square table extard , 8 feet fumed oak	
484	28L-281	3 doz chairs golden finish	
	28L327	1 china cabinet , walnut finish size 40X15 ins deep	
(C)	28L-326	1 buffet walnut finish leught 52 ins X 21 ins deep	
	28L335	4 windsor chairs walnut finish size 22X16	
400	62M-103	3 doz window shades color green , size 36X70	
(a)	" 62M-10	1 doz " " " " 41X70	
	" 62M-30	6 windiw shades plain cream , size 41X70	
	" " "	6 " " " green " 41X70	
401	62M-820	2 cottonia carpet sweepers	
391	21M139	8 Ewer	
(D)	" 21M-140	8 basins } = White toilet pieces	
	" 21M141	3 chambers }	
343	6P-598	2 doz black dressing coats	
	6P-598	2 doz hair brushes	
401	62N-857	12 ¹² curtain rod extand 30 ins to 50	
(a)	295	26N415 6 pairs durable Swiss curtains , color ivory	
	294	26N-402 6 pairs lace curtain , color white	
	" 26N-403	3 pair durable scotch curtain ivory	
268	55P-103	8 doz bedspads , white , size 60X80 62X86	
	" 55P-107	1 " " " " 70X90	
267	55N190	1 doz bed covering , color blue size 66X72	
266	55N-83	3 doz cotton comforters 66X72	
not (E) present	261	55N-21 5 doz all wool blankets color gray size 72X84	
	" 55N-36	2 doz scotch all wool blankets white, blue stripes , 60X86	
	" 55N-25	3 doz " " " " 54X81	
(B)	269	55P-141 4 doz pillows cases , size 42X32	
	475	28M-00 2 doz all feather pillows , 18X26	
	" 28M-02	14 doz selected chicken feather pillows 20X26	
270	55N-152	2 scotch tapestry table covers , size 60X64 , color green.	

B. Boissin
Principal.

N B These furnitures must be sent via Selkirk , in care of the Northern Fish Company , Selkirk Man .

FURNISHINGS FOR 1925 ADDITION
CROSS LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

- - -

(Reference has been made to T. Eaton Company's Winnipeg catalogue - Fall and Winter - as a guide to those quoting. Goods supplied should be similar or equal.)

- - -
- 24 Institution Beds, 6' x 2½', complete with link fabric springs, similar to Simmons' No. 4000.
- 24 Mattress Casings, made up in ticking of 3 M., to be grade blue and white stripes, for above institution beds.
- 6 Single Steel Beds, 3'3", as Simmons' No. 1061, walnut finish, complete with suitable springs similar to Simmons' No. 3450 and mattresses similar to Simmons' Yellow Label.
- 8 Single Steel Beds, 3'3", as Simmons' No. 1061, white enamel, complete with suitable springs similar to Simmons' No. 3450 and mattresses similar to Simmons' Yellow Label.
- 26 pair Pillows, similar to Simmons' "Leader".
- - -
- 3 Fumed Oak Parlour Tables, 18" x 26", as 28 S - 180. Eaton's cat. p. 478.
- 2 Rd. top Tables, mahogany finish, 24", as 28 S - 186, p. 478.
- 3 Arm Rocking Chairs, fumed oak, Spanish leather, as 28 L - 206, p. 479.
- 4 Arm Chairs, fumed Oak, Spanish leather, as 28 L - 200, p. 479.
- 2 Hall trees, fumed Oak, as 28 L - 196, p. 478.
- 2 Fumed Oak Dining Chairs, as 28 L - 264, p. 484.
- 1 Extension Square Table, 8 ft., fumed Oak, as 28 L-297, p. 485.
- 36 Chairs, golden finish, as 28 L - 281, p. 484.
- 1 China Cabinet, walnut finish, 40", as 28 L - 327, p. 488.
- 1 Buffet, walnut finish, 52", as 28 L - 326, p. 488.
- 4 Windsor Chairs, walnut finish, as 28 L - 335, p. 488.
- - -
- 3 Tapestry Rugs, 9' x 12', as 25 M - 110, p. 462.
- 2 Brussels Rugs, 9' x 12', as 25 M - 106, p. 462.
- 20 English Tapestry Rugs, 27" x 54", as 25 R - 112, p. 462.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

FURNISHINGS FOR 1925 ADDITION
CROSS LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- 28 lineal yards Scotch Inlaid Linoleum, 2 yds. wide,
as 25 A - 50, p. 461.
- 22 lineal yards English Inlaid Linoleum, 2 yds. wide,
as 25 A - 54, p. 461.
- 16 lineal yards Printed blue and white Linoleum, 2 yds. wide,
as 25 A - 240, p. 460.
- 8 packages Brass Seam Binding, with nails, as 25 A-206, p.460.
- 70 yards Corridor Lineolum, as 25 A - 220, p. 460.
- 36 " 18" wide Oak plank Oilcloth, as 25 A - 224, p. 460.
- 200 Rubber Stair Tread, size $7\frac{1}{2}$ " x $25\frac{1}{2}$ ", as 25 R - 204, p. 460.
- 6 Cocoa Fibre Door Mats, size 18" x 30", as 25 A - 228, p. 460.
- 36 Window Shades, green, size 36" x 70", as 62M - 10, p. 400.
- 12 " " " " 41" x 70", as 62M - 10, p. 400.
- 12 " " 6 cream & 6 green, size 41" x 70",
as 62M - 30, p. 400.
- 12 Extension Curtain Rods, as 62 N - 357, p. 401.
- 6 pair durable Swiss Curtains, ivory, ^{as} 26 N - 415, p. 295.
- 6 " Lace Curtains, white, as 26 N - 402, p. 294.
- 3 " durable Scotch Curtains, ivory, as 26 N - 403, p. 294.
- - - - -
- 8 Toilet Sets, white enamel (basin, ewer and chamber).
-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

Ottawa, July 13, 1925.

Sir:

The Department wishes to arrange for the furnishings for the addition at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. I should be pleased if you would call for prices for the equipment listed in the attached lists and submit them to the Department for consideration. For the beds and bedding, please give Simmons Limited, The Ives Bedding Company, R. J. Whitlaw, the T. Eaton Company and any others who wish an opportunity to quote. For the other lists of furnishings, you should go to the best sources in Winnipeg. The reference numbers are from the Fall and Winter Catalogue of the Winnipeg Branch of the T. Eaton Company and are given as a guide to the firms that are quoting so that you and they will know the type of article desired.

This business should receive your immediate attention, and, when quotations are to hand, please forward them to the Department for consideration.

Prices should all be f. o. b. Selkirk, and, at a later date, when you are making purchase, you should arrange for shipment from Selkirk by the Northern Fish Company.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

J. R. Gunn
J. R. Gunn, Esq.,
Inspector, Indian Agencies,
Chambers of Commerce,
Princess St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, July 13, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

I have to refer to your letter of May 26th, enclosing lists of furnishings for the addition at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. The Department does not supply all that was requested by the Rev. Principal, but arrangements are being made by today's mail for the purchase in Winnipeg of the articles considered necessary.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie over

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. M. Guy *ASGm*

Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 28th., 1925.

Sir,-

I beg to return herewith voucher No. 3345 in favour of Miller-Morse Hardware Co. Ltd., for freight prepaid to Selkirk B.C. goods shipped for the Cross Lake Residential School in order that the railway company's receipted bill may be attached to the voucher.

Yours truly,



F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

J.R. Dunn Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 1st May 1925 by letter Due 4 May 1925 Opened 5 May 1925 by J.R. Bunn

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE			REMARKS
	Brown & Shuterford	Home Lumber & Door Co.	W. H. Roberts & Co. Ltd.	
And where for				
Gross Lake Indian Residential School				
Doors & Transoms }	all	all	all	
do Lathings }	20 B. beekins	20 B. beekins	20 B. beekins	
Penant Birch }	for	for	for	
Maple Slacing }	1225.50	1225.50	1225.50	
Leaves Gue }				
Order placed with Price Marked				
		3346		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J.R. Bunn
Dept. of Indian Affairs
City of Ottawa, Ontario

DATE 5 May 1925

THE NORTHERN FISH COMPANY, LIMITED

SELKIRK, MAN.,

192

PLEASE SHIP TO

Indian Boarding School RC
Cross Lake the following articles in apparent good order and condition, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and general rules of your Company. Charge Freight to

TRIP NO

STEAMER

B L NO.

MARKS AND NUMBERS	No. of Pieces	ARTICLES	Weight of No. of Feet	FREIGHT		BACK CHARGES	TOTAL
				RATE	AMOUNT		
	17	doors	380 lbs				
	1	Bd Windows	50				
	4	frames	175				
	1	pkg. Glue	25				
	57	Bd Maple Hg	400				
<i>from</i>							
<i>210 North St.</i>			1175				

Received above mentioned articles in good order and condition for Consignee.

M. Anderson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

192

SELKIRK, MAN., 192

ons and general rules of y
Lake Winnebago
JUL 4 1925
B. L. NO. 3346
WINNEBAGO

JUL 4 1925
B. L. NO. 3346

MARKS AND NUMBERS	No. of Pieces	ARTICLES.	Weight or No. of Feet	FREIGHT		BACK CHARGES	TOTAL
				RATE	AMOUNT		
	17	1500	350				
	17	1500	350				
	4	1500	175				
	1	1500	25				
	50	1500	400				

or Consignee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Selkirk, June 8 1925
 Dept of Indian Affairs
 Indian Boarding School
 Bought of **F. W. HOOKER, Ltd.**

DEALER IN
 PINE, SPRUCE, FIR AND OAK LUMBER, SASH,
 DOORS, MOULDINGS AND BRICK

8 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts

INSPECTOR
 JUL 4 1925
 3746
 WINNIPEG, MAN.

To Account Rendered	
5 doors 2 ⁵ 6 ⁸ 1 ³ / ₂	3000
5 Transoms	625
5 Frames inside	1000
12 Lavatory doors 2 ⁵ 5 ⁰ 1 ⁵ / ₈	4500
400 ft Maple 2 ⁵ 1 ³ / ₁₆	4840
2 Gals Le page glue	800
--one hundred and forty seven 265/100 dollar	14765

--Authority.

Letter 123-1-50
 25 Jan, 1925.

Certified Correct.

INDIAN EDUCATION
 2189
 30/25

W. D. Burns
 Inspector of Indian Agencies.

EXAMINED and
 found correct.
[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called	May 1 1925	by letter	Due	1925	Opened	May 4 1925	by J. A. Dunn
		phone					

[illegible]

ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed: John D. Williams
Dept. of: Indian Affairs
City or town: Winnipeg Province: Man.

DATE 5 May 1975

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Indian Boarding School
Cross Lake, Man.
Delivered to.....

WINNIPEG,
Man.

May 28th 1925

SOLD TO

Dept of Indian Affairs,

ADDRESS



H.	2	Only Elbows 3 1/2" J.H. 34	1.13	2.26	✓
	3	Red Tee 3 1/2" to 1 1/2" J.H. 36	1.29	4.47	✓
	2	Plugs 2 1/2"	.17	.34	✓
	1	Sec Reducing 3 1/2 to 2 J.H. 35		1.49	✓
	4	Tee 3"	.94	3.76	✓
	12	Flange 2" for fire engine 34		4.08	✓
	12	Elbows C.D. 1 1/4"	13.90	16.6	✓
-----Sixteen & 82/100 dollars only.				18.06	✓
---Authority---Letter 123-1-50. 25 Moh. 1925.				90	✓
Certified Correct.				17.16	✓
Inspector of Indian Agencies.				34	✓
Less 5% Less 2%.					
					\$16.82 ✓

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Indian Boarding School
Cross Lake.
Delivered to.....

WINNIPEG,
Man.

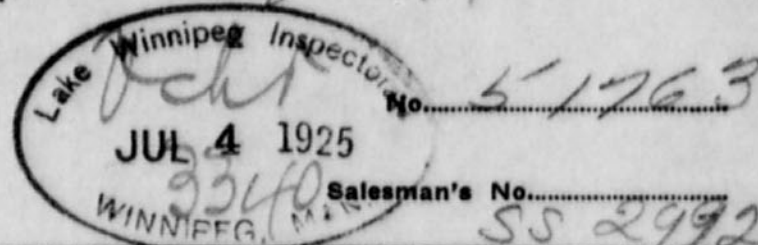
July 4 1925

SOLD TO

Domestic Int.

ADDRESS

Dept. Indian Affairs.



H.	1	Red Eccentric 7" to 3 1/2" J.H. 43		5.35	✓
	2	Plugs 7" J.H. 45	1.67	3.34	✓
	1	Red Tee 7 1/2 to 1 1/2 J.H. 37		1.49	✓
---Thirty seven & 68/100 dollars only				2.30	✓
---Authority---Letter 123-1-50. Date 25 March 1925.				25.20	✓
Certified Correct.					
Inspector of Indian Agencies.					
					\$37.68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. LASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Indian Boarding School
Delivered to... *Cross Lake, Man.*

WINNIPEG, Man. *May 28/25* 19

SOLD TO... *Dept. of Indian Affairs*

ADDRESS.....



<i>H.</i>	<i>360</i>	<i>2 1/2" Iron Piping, Galv. 2" 363'5"</i>	<i>28.60</i>	<i>13394</i>	✓
	<i>250</i>	<i>1" 261'8"</i>	<i>13.15</i>	<i>3441</i>	✓
	<i>300</i>	<i>3/4" 301'2"</i>	<i>9.10</i>	<i>2745</i>	✓
---One hundred and sixty two & 48/100 dollars only.					<i>16580</i> ✓
---Authority. Letter 123-1-50 25 Mch, 1925.					<i>332</i> ✓
Certified Correct <i>W. R. Brown</i> Inspector of Indian Agencies.					<i>\$162 48</i> ✓
(copy)					

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

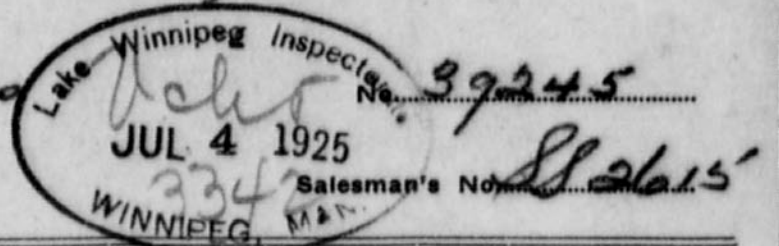
THE
J.H. LASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Indian Boarding School
Delivered to... *Cross Lake, Man.*

WINNIPEG, Man. *May 28th, 1925* 19

SOLD TO... *The Dept. of Indian Affairs*

ADDRESS.....



<i>#</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Only Closets (Boys Dormitory)</i>			
		<i>White Vitro Closet combined with</i>			
		<i>1 Clinic Bowl, 13M. H. Sals, Floor</i>			
		<i>Flanges, Bolts, Washers, Etc.</i>	<i>28.00</i>	<i>5600</i>	✓
	<i>1</i>	<i>Only Wash Basin, Crane #F169</i>			
		<i>with N.P. Index Comp. Basin Cockey</i>			
		<i>1 1/2 H.P. Basin "P" 3/4 Straight</i>	<i>1980</i>		✓
---Sixty six and 86/100 dollars only.			<i>7580</i>		✓
---Authority. Letter 123-1-50 Mch 25th, 1925.			<i>757</i>		✓
Certified Correct <i>W. R. Brown</i> Inspector of Indian Agencies.				<i>6822</i>	✓
(copy)				<i>136</i>	✓
				<i>\$6686</i>	✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
 LIMITED
 RETAIL DEPARTMENT

SOLD TO

ADDRESS

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

Delivered to

WINNIPEG,
Man.

No.

Salesman's No.

G 24	Gros Window Glass Able Shish 36x36	23 32	✓
60	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 36x16	28 45	✓
36	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 20x18	13 58	✓
48	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ ✓ 30x20	27 61	✓
-----Ninety two	& 96/100 dollars only.		
-----Authority.	Letter 123-1-50 Certified Correct,		
	25 Mch. 1925.		
	Inspector of Indian Agencies.		
	\$92.96		✓

(copy)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To James H. Ashdown H'ware Ye.

Copy & Summary

Winnipeg. Man

INDIAN EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925.	Summary.	
July 4	Voucher # 3340 details Attached.	37 68 ✓
	do 3341 do do	16 82 ✓
	do 3342 do do	66 86 ✓
	do 3343 do do	162 48 ✓
	do 3344 do do	92 96 ✓
		376 80 ✓
---Three hundred and seventy six & 80/100 dollars only.		
---authority		
Letter 123-1-50		
25 March, 1925.		
Note. Materials for extension Cross Lake Boarding School, (R.C.)		
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> 2188 TOTAL <i>[Signature]</i> 30/25		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"B" Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1900.

3

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

THIS MEMORANDUM

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record

Shipper's No. 8325

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading, at

WINNIPEG, MAN., May 12 25 192

From **WOOD, VALLANCE LIMITED**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained including conditions on back hereof and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

[illegible]

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

(Small Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to Dom. Govt. Dept. of Indian Agencies, Indian Boarding School, Cross Lake

Destination Selkirk { Province or } Man C/o. Northern Fish Co
State of } County of Winnipeg / Man

Route _____ Car Initial _____ Car No. _____
 This is to certify that the articles below are properly described by name and are packed and marked and are in proper condition for transport according to the regulations prescribed by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada.

[illegible]

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

PREPAID
Special

Received \$ _____
to apply in prepayment of the
charges on the property de-
scribed hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per _____
(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid).

Charges Advanced:

\$

Complies with Rule 14 Section (1) Canadian Freight Classification
WOOD, VALLANCE LIMITED, Shippers

Agent

Per

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WOOD, ALEXANDER & JAMES
HAMILTON & TORONTO

WOOD, VALLANCE LIMITED
REGINA, SASK.

WOOD-VALLANCE CO. LIMITED
CALGARY, ALTA.

WOOD-VALLANCE HARDWARE CO. LIMITED
NELSON, B. C.

123-1-5

WOOD, VALLANCE LIMITED

WHOLESALE
HARDWARE, SPORTING GOODS AND AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES

WINNIPEG, CANADA May 13th. 1925

SENT TO

Moh 25-19-50
123-1-50
The Dominion Government
Dept. of Indian Agencies
Room 204 Chambers of Commerce
CITY

EX

R

OUR INVOICE NO.
YOUR ORDER NO.
SHIPPED VIA



2% 30 DAYS

NET 30 DAYS

12 Only 1 Qrt Pyreane Fire Extinguishers 8 55 N 102 60 ✓

----One hundred and two & 60/100 dollars only.
---Authority. Letter Moh 25th. 1925. #123-1-50.

102 60 ✓

To Indian Boarding School Certified Correct.
Cross Lake Man.

c/o Northern Fish Co.

Selkirk Man. Inspector of Indian Agencies.

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Pay

Exam

2187
Ino. D. Brown
Ant July 30/25
JUL 28 1925
BRANCO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Gentlemen:-

Please quote prices on the following goods for and on account of
"The Dept. of Indian Affairs for Canada, Ottawa, Ont."

Kindly submit prices to the undersigned by noon of the 21st July,
1925. Address given below. F.O.B. at Selkirk, Man.

Furniture &c.

3	only	Tables, Parlor, Fumed Oak, 18" x 26"	as 282-180 page 478,
2	"	do Rd Top, Mahogany Finish, 24"	" 28L-186 " 478,
3	"	Chairs, Arm, Rocking, Fumed Oak, Spanish)	28L-205 " 479,
4	"	do " Fumed Oak, do	" 28L-200 " 479,
2	"	Hall Trees, do do	" 28L-196 " 478,
2	"	Chairs, Dining, do do	" 28L-264 " 484,
1	"	Table, Extension, Square, 8', Fumed Oak,	" 28L-297 " 485,
36	"	Chairs, Golden Finish,	" 28L-281 " 484,
1	"	China Cabinet, Walnut Finish, 40",	" 28L-327 " 488,
1	"	Buffet, do do 52",	" 28L-326 " 488,
4	"	Chairs, Windsor, do do	" 28L-335 " 488,

*Attch
25
Supply
Prices*

Rugs, Linoleums, Oilcloth, Window Shades, Curtains &c.

3	"	Rugs, Tapestry, 9' x 12',	" 25M-119 " 462, X
2	"	do Brussels, 9' x 12',	" 25M-106 " 462, X
20	"	do Tapestry, 27" x 54", English	" 25R-112 " 462, X
28-11 1/2	yd.	Linoleum, Inlaid, 2yds wide, Scotch	" 25A- 50 " 461, 159 sq yd
22	"	do do 2 " do English	" 25A- 54 " 461, 159 "
16	"	do Printed, 2 " do, Blue & White	" 25A-240 " 460, 86 "
8 pkgs		Binding, Brass Seaming, with nails,	" 25A-206 " 460, 4 3/4 yds.
70 yds		Linoleum, Corridor,	" 25A-220 " 460, 36 sq yds
36	"	Oilcloth, Wide Oak Plank, 18",	" 25A-224 " 460, 32 sq yds
200 only		Treads, Rubber, Stair, size 7 1/2" x 25 1/2"	" 25R-204 " 460, 50 ea
6	"	Mats, Door, Cocoa Fibre, " 18" x 30"	" 25A-228 " 460, 120 each
36	"	Window Shades, Green, size 36" x 70"	" 62M- 10 " 400, 100 each
		do do do " 41" x 70"	" 62M- 10 " 400, 155
		do do do " " "	" 62M- 10 " 400, 155
		do do do Cream " " "	" 62M- 10 " 400, 155
		Curtain Rods, Extension,	" 62N-857A " 401, X
		Curtains, durable, Swiss, Ivory,	" 26N-415 " 295, X
		Lace White,	" 26N-402 " 294, X
		durable Scotch-Ivory,	" 26N-403 " 294, X
		let Setts, White Enamel,	" 23M-4429 " 421, 235 set
		Basin, Ewer & Chamber,	

Numbers for Furniture taken from Catalogue Simmons Ltd.
do " other items " " T. Eaton Co. Fall 1924
& Winter 1925

R. A. Brown
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Room 204, Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.

Q U O T A T I O N .



Winnipeg, 17th July, 1925.

Gentlemen:-

Please quote prices on the following goods for and on account of
"The Dept. Of Indian Affairs for Canada, Ottawa, Ont."
Kindly submit orices by noon of the 21st July, 1925, to the under-
signed, on this form. Address given below.

- 24 only Beds, Institution, 6' x 2½', complete with link fabric 775 each
springs. Similar to Simmons' #4000.
- 24 " Mattress Casings, made up of ticking of 3M, to be grade 240 each
Blue & White stripes, for above institution beds.
- + 6 " Beds, Single Steel, 3'3", as Simmons' #1061, walnut finish, Bed 900
complete with suitable springs similar to Simmons' spring 6.50
No. 3450, and Mattresses similar to Simmons' "Yel- gold label
"low Label". mattress 10.00
- Note. Quote, Beds, Springs and Mattresses separately..
- + 8 " do ,Single Steel, 3'3", as Simmons' #1061, White Enamel Bed 755
finish, complete with suitable springs, similar to spring 6.50
Simmons' No. 3450, and mattresses similar to Sim- gold label
ons' "Yellow Label" mattress 10.00
- Note. Quote, Beds, Springs and Mattresses separately.
- 26 prs Pillows, similar to Simmons' "Leader" M 1 90 p
- Please submit prices promptly.

*add 5% tax to above
Bailing charges on mattresses
14 c 45 each extra*

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Room 204, Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.-

JH Ashdown & Sons Ltd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



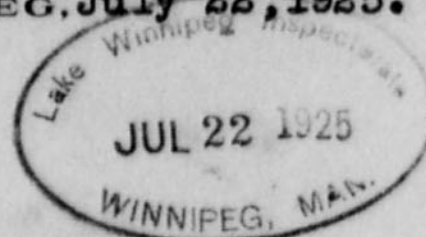
ESTABLISHED 1856

GAULTS LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS
MANUFACTURING SPECIALISTS

10

WINNIPEG, July 22, 1925.



Mr. J. R. Bunn,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Room 204, Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find quotation form with prices filled in on all lines that we can supply.

The goods that we are quoting on are, in a number of cases, the same lines as described in T. Eaton Co's., catalogue, other lines we are quoting on quality as near as possible.

We regret very much we are unable to quote on Rubber Stair Pads, as we are unable to procure in the wholesale trade a line at anywhere near the price mentioned. We are also unable to quote on 62N-857B curtain rods, and 26N-403 curtains. We have nothing in stock anything like these lines at the present time.

We are delivering, under separate cover, a copy of our Spring and Summer catalogue which will give a description of the lines that we are quoting on.

Thanking you for the privilege of quoting, and trusting that our prices meet with your approval and that we will be favoured with your order, we are,

Yours very truly,

GAULTS LIMITED.

Service Manager.

H:D

"The House for Service."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Q U O T A T I O N.

Winnipeg. 27 July, 1925.

JUL 23 1925

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Gentlemen:-

Please quote prices on the following goods for and on account of

The Dept. of Indian Affairs for Canada, Ottawa, Ont.

Kindly submit prices to the undersigned on this form, by 4 p.m. on July 22nd, 1925. Address given below. All F.O.B. Selkirk, Man.

3	only	Tables, Parlor, 18" x 26", Fumed Oak,	as 28L-180, Page 478,	7.15
2	"	do do 24" R'd Top, Mahogany)	on no 110 " 28L-186 " 478,	7.15
3	"	Chairs, Arm, Rocking, Fumed Oak, Spanish	finish) " 28L-205 " 479,	15.65
x 4	"	do " Fumed Oak, Spanish Leather,	nearest on no 25 R " 28L-200 " 479,	15.00
2	"	Hall Trees, do do	" 28L-196 " 478,	6.45
2	"	Chairs, do do Dining,	" 28L-264 " 484,	1.75
1	"	Table, Extension 88", square, Fumed Oak,	" 28L-297 " 485,	
36	"	Chairs, Dining, Golden Finish,	" 28L-281 " 484,	1.20
1	"	China Cabinet, Walnut Finish, 40"	" 28L-328 " 488,	39.75
x 1	"	Buffet, do do 52"	" 28L-326 " 488,	43.25
4	"	Chairs, Windsor, do do	" 28L-335 " 488,	17.20
Total 353.95				

Note. The descriptive or reference numbers given, are taken from

T. Eaton Co.'s Catalogue for Fall 1924 and Winter 1925. I have a copy in my office for reference if necessary.

x 28L 200 chair is leather covered

on no 25c count in imitation leather.

x 28L 326 Buffet 52" on 1110 1/2 1110 69.25

above prices are

submitted by

GAULTS LIMITED

Per E. H. Gault Service Manager

Inspector of Indian Agencies
Room 204, Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.

X- Get price from other quotation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ESTABLISHED 1856

GAULTS LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS
MANUFACTURING SPECIALISTS

WINNIPEG, July 23, 1925.

Mr. J. R. Bunn,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Room 204, Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed you will find your list with
quotations on bed, springs, mattresses and pillows.

We wish to thank you for the privilege
of quoting on these lines, and we trust our prices
will be found entirely satisfactory.

Your list for furniture will be delivered
some time this morning as we have not yet completed all
prices.

Yours very truly,

GAULTS LIMITED.

J. H. Gault
Service Manager.

H:D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Q U O T A T I O N.

Winnipeg, 17th July, 1925.

Gentlemen:-

Please quote prices on the following goods for and on account of
"The Dept. Of Indian Affairs for Canada, Ottawa, Ont."
Kindly submit prices by noon of the 21st July, 1925, to the under-
signed, on this form. Address given below.

-
- | | | | |
|---|---|---|-------|
| 24 | only Beds, Institution, 6' x 2 1/2', complete with link fabric springs. Similar to Simmons' #4000. | 199.15 Price | 8.30 |
| 24 | " Mattress Casings, made up of ticking of 3M, to be grade Blue & White stripes, for above institution beds | 55.20 | 2.30 |
| 6 | " Beds, Single Steel, 3'3" as Simmons' #1061, walnut finish, complete with suitable springs similar to Simmons' No. 3450, and Mattresses similar to Simmons' "Yellow Label". | Bed 607 10.75
Matt 10.75
No 1061 Matt 12.60 | 7.20 |
| Note. Quote, Beds, Springs and Mattresses separately. | | 89.60 | |
| 8 | " do ,Single Steel, 3'3", as Simmons' #1061, White Enamel finish, complete with suitable springs, similar to Simmons' No. 3450, and mattresses similar to Simmons' "Yellow Label" | Bed No 988 11.20
57.60
Matt 10.75 | 7.20 |
| Note. Quote, Beds, Springs and Mattresses separately. | | 10 0.89 | 12.60 |
| 26 | prs Pillows, similar to Simmons' "Leader" | Victor 90 165-
172.15 | |
- Please submit prices promptly.

Prices kept
See link
W. A. Dunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Room 204, Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.

GAULTS LIMITED
Per *[Signature]*
Service Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TENDER

Furniture for:

Indian School,
Selkirk, Man.



No. in Eaton's
catalogue as
asked for

28/190/478 -	3 Tables Fumed Oak 18 x 36		
	Our #299 - Page 51 - Fumed Oak	7.50	22.50
	" 255 - " 45 - Golden 1/4 Oak	6.50	
	" 6 top 18 x 36 Walnut Finish Shelf & drawer	6.50	
	" 6 B " 18 x 36 Old English Oak " "	7.50	
28/186/478 -	2 only Tables Mahogany Finish		
	Our #75 Page 43 Mahogany 22 x 30 Oval	7.50	15.00
28L/205/479	3 Rockers - Fumed - Imitation Leather		
	Our #428 Page 13	20.25	
	Our 411 " 13 Lighter weight	15.25	
	Our 392 Almost like #205 asked for	12.50	37.50
28/200/479	4 Arm Chairs Fumed Real Leather Could supply Imitation Leather same price as above Rockers		
	Our #428 Page 13	25.00	
	" 411 " 13 lighter weight	20.00	
	" 392 Almost like #205	17.50	70.00
28/196/478	2 1/2 Hall Trees		
	Our #55 Page 28 Oak	7.00	14.00
	Our 55 special golden finish	5.50	
28L/264/48	2 only Chairs Fumed oak		
	Our #X like #103 Page 153 solid seat	4.00	8.00 167.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

28L/297/488	1 only EX. Table 8' - Golden		167. ⁰⁰
	our #1298 - very similar	15.00	
	if Fumed-Oak required 8 ft.	25.00	25. ⁰⁰
28L/281/484	36 Chairs Golden		
	our #81 Page 74	1.65	59.50
28L/327/488	1 China Cabinet Walnut		
	our #200 - like 216 Page 66	30.00	30. ⁰⁰
28L/326/488	1 Buffet Walnut		
	our #200 60" with Mirror	37.50	37.50
	similar to 216 Page 66.		
28L/335/488 or 334	4 Windsor Chairs Walnut.		
	our #288A Similar to design of 335 or 334	13.75	55. ⁰⁰
	Could procure exact Chairs in 1 month	15.00	
<u>Delivered Selkirk K.D.</u>			\$ 374. ⁰⁰

~~576.50~~
~~374.00~~
~~374.00~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WHOLESALE

VANCOUVER - B. C.
1144 PACIFIC STREET
CALGARY - ALTA.
P.O. BOX 1387
SASKATOON, SASK.
P.O. BOX 825
WINNIPEG - MAN.
PORTAGE AVE., EAST

Potter's^{Limited}
FURNITURE



WINNIPEG, July 22nd 1925

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Room 204, Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir:

We thank you for your letter of the 17th received today, requesting prices on certain furniture by four o'clock today.

We appreciate the request and would say that our net prices have been supplied to you through Ashdown's. If the department desire the tender for these items of furniture, it can be placed with us direct, but the prices will be the same.

In our quotation we have figured on delivering this furniture to Selkirk by Motor Truck and we understand there are some other items in the way of Beds and Blinds, which we could also supply, we think, at very moderate prices and no cartage charges, if we receive ~~the~~ another order.

We would be pleased to show you samples of the furniture and discuss any or all of the items that you desire to have information on.

MAY

Yours truly,

"POTTER'S" LIMITED

Per:

ERP:ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

QUOTATION.

Winnipeg, 17th July, 1925.

Gentlemen:-

Please quote prices on the following goods for and on account of
"The Dept. of Indian Affairs for Canada, Ottawa, Ont."

Kindly submit prices to the undersigned by noon of the 21st July,
1925. Address given below. F.O.B. at Selkirk, Man.

Can. Furn. Nos.

Furniture &c.,

3	only	Tables, Parlor, Fumed Oak, 18" x 26"	as 28B-180 page 478,	6183
2	"	do Rd Top, Mahogany Finish, 24"	" 28L-186 "	478, 6010
3	"	Chairs, Arm, Rocking, Fumed Oak, Spanish)	28L-205 "	479, 251 or 6731
4	"	do " Fumed Oak, do do	" 28L-200 "	479, 251 or 6437
2	"	Hall Trees, do do	" 28L-196 "	478, 7167
2	"	Chairs, Dining, do do	" 28L-264 "	484, 4119
1	"	Table, Extension, Square, 8', Fumed Oak,	" 28L-297 "	485, 8633-07
36	"	Chairs, Golden Finish,	" 28L-281 "	484, 400 or 8601
1	"	China Cabinet, Walnut Finish, 40",	" 28L-327 "	488, 8841
1	"	Buffet, do do 52",	" 28L-326 "	488, 8840
4	"	Chairs, Windsor, do do	" 28L-335 "	488, 8119

Rugs, Linoleums, Oilcloth, Window Shades, Curtains &c.,

3	"	Rugs, Tapestry, 9' x 12',	" 25M-110 "	462,
2	"	do Brussels, 9' x 12',	" 25M-106 "	462,
10	"	do Tapestry, 27"x 54", English	" 25R-112 "	462,
28-11H-yd		Linoleum, Inlaid, 2yds wide, Scotch	" 25A- 50 "	461,
22	"	do do 2 " do English	" 25A- 54 "	461,
16	"	do Printed, 2 " do, Blue & White	" 25A-240 "	460,
8 pkgs		Binding, Brass Seaming, with nails,	" 25A-206 "	460,
20 yds		Linoleum, Corridor,	" 25A-220 "	460,
36	"	Oilcloth, Wide Oak Plank, 18",	" 25A-224 "	460,
100 only		Treads, Rubber, Stair, size 7 1/2" x 25 1/2"	25R-204 "	460,
1	"	Mats, Door, Cocoa Fibre, " 18" x 30"	25A-228 "	460,
1	"	Window Shades, Green, size 36"x 70"	" 62M- 10 "	400,
		do do do " 41"x 70"	" 62M- 10 "	400,
		do do do " " "	" 62M- 10 "	400,
		do do Cream " " "	" 62M- 10 "	400,
		Curtain Rods, Extension,	" 62N-857A "	401,
		Curtains, durable, Swiss, Ivory,	" 26N-415 "	298,
		do Lace White,	" 26N-402 "	294,
		do durable Scotch-Ivory,	" 26N-403 "	294,
		Toilet Setts, White Enamel,	" 23M-4429 "	421,
		Basin, Ewer & Chamber,		

ence numbers for Furniture taken from Catalogue Simmons Ltd.
do " other items " " T. Eaton Co. Fall 1924
& Winter 1925

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Room 204, Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS
LIMITED

WESTERN BRANCH
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

July 21, 1925.

FACTORIES
WOODSTOCK
WALKERTON
WINGHAM
WATERLOO
KITCHENER
SEAFORTH
WHOLESALE
SHOWROOMS
TORONTO
WINNIPEG

Dept. of Indian Affairs of Canada,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs,

We are pleased to quote on your requirements as per attached list and illustration. We unfortunately do not manufacture as cheap a line of furniture as submitted but trust you will consider quality as supplied by us on previous occasions.

Yours truly,

CANADA FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS LTD.

Per: *Kendrew*

Mr. Jno. R. Bunn,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Room 204 Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA FURNITURE MANUFACTURERS LIMITED

WESTERN BRANCH
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

FACTORIES
WOODSTOCK
WALKERTON
WINGHAM
WATERLOO
KITCHENER
SEAFORTH
WHOLESALE
SHOWROOMS
TORONTO
WINNIPEG

July 21, 1925.

Lake Winnipeg Inspection
JUL 22 1925
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Quotation as per list submitted by
Dept. of Indian Affairs of Canada,
Ottawa, Ont.

					Price	
	3	6183	F.O.	P. Tables (Parlor)	\$ 6.00	18.00
	2	6010	E Br	Mah. Tables (Parlor)	7.50	15.00
	3	251	F.O.	Rockers, Leather	22.50	67.50
	4	251	F.O.	Arm Chairs, Leather	21.50	86.00
98	+	(4)	6437	" " "	24.50	98.00
75	+	(3)	6731	" Rockers "	25.00	75.00
	2	7167	F.O.	Costumer (Hall Tree)	9.00	18.00
	2	1119	F.O.	Dining Chair	4.75	9.50
	(36)	5601	F.O.	" "	3.00	
or	36	40	F.O.	" "	1.80	64.80
	1	8033	Fumed Elm, Ext. Table	8 ft.	19.50	19.50
or	(1)	8863 1/2	F.O.	" " 8 1/2 ft.	33.00	
	1	8341	Wal. Fin. China Cabt.		37.00	37.00
	1	8320	" " Buffet		40.00	40.00
	4	8119	" " Windsor Chairs		13.00	52.00

Prices: f.o.b. Winnipeg, Tax extra.

Handwritten notes and calculations:
Total 600.33
Less 173.30
427.03
Table #8863 1/2 in 3
supplied
has given 173
Total 427.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

SIMMONS LIMITED

EXECUTIVE OFFICES - MONTREAL, CANADA.

Factories
ATLANTIC COAST DIVISION, MONTREAL
GREAT LAKES DIVISION, TORONTO
PRAIRIE DIVISION, WINNIPEG
NORTHWESTERN DIVISION, CALGARY
PACIFIC COAST DIVISION, VANCOUVER

REPLY TO
GOMEZ AND SUTHERLAND STS.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Service Stations
HALIFAX, REGINA
ST. JOHN, SASKATOON
MONCTON, EDMONTON
LONDON, VICTORIA

July 20th, 1925.

Mr. J. R. Bunn,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Room 204 Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find quotation on materials required, f.o.b. Selkirk, Sales Tax included. These goods to be supplied according to your specifications, as shown on the enclosed list. All beds to be supplied with our regular casters or special Sliding Shoes, as preferred, and the Mattresses to be covered in S.M. Blue and White Stripe ticking.

Trusting to be favored with your order, which will have our prompt attention, we remain.

Yours very truly,

Prairie Division,

E. J. Brownlee
Sales Manager.

EJB/MB.

Encl.

Crossed Bed 5'00 563.50 walnut bedstead
5'00 111
\$452.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Q U E S T I O N .

Winnipeg, 17th July 1925

Gentlemen:-

Please quote prices on the following goods for and on account of
"The Department of Indian Affairs for Canada, Ottawa, Ont!"
Kindly submit prices, on this form, to the undersigned by noon of
the 20th July, 1925. Address given below. Prices F.O.B. Selkirk.

24	only	Beds, Institution, 6' x 2½', complete with link fabric springs, Similar to Simmons' #4000.	\$6.50	156.00
24	"	Mattress Casings, made up in ticking of 3M., to be grade blue and white stripes, for above institution beds.	2.00	48.00
(6	"	Beds Steel, single, 3'3", as Simmons' #1051 or #1061. "Walnut Finish."	8.50	51.00
(6	"	Springs, suitable, similar to Simmons' #3450. for above beds.	6.50	39.00
(6	"	Mattresses, for above beds, similar to Simmons' "Yellow Label"	8.00	48.00
(8	"	Beds Steel, single, 3'3", as Simmons' #1051 or 1061. "White Enamel"	7.50	60.00
(8	"	Springs, suitable, similar to Simmons' #3450, for above beds.	6.50	52.00
(8	"	Mattresses, for above beds, similar to Simmons' "Yellow Label"	8.00	64.00
26	pair	Pillows, similar to Simmons' "Leader" 19x26 } 18x26 }	2.15 1.75x	45.50

Note. Please submit prices promptly on time as specified.

*Cross Lake
Simmons*

W. A. Burns

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Room 204, Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.-

563.50
111
452.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
BEDDING
WAY SAGLESS SPRINGS

FACTORY & OFFICES
NOTRE DAME AVENUE CORNER ERIN STREET,
WINNIPEG
CANADA



July 20, 1925.

John R. Bunn Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Room 204, Chamber of Commerce,
City.

Dear Sir,-

In reference to request for tenders on bedding, required f.o.b. Selkirk, we beg to submit quotations on the following items:-

24 only beds, Institution 6' x 2 1/2', complete with link fabric spring, our P.730,.....	7.75 each, f.o.b. Selkirk.	186.00
24 Mattresses Cases 6' x 2 1/2' with 4" box.....	1.25 "	30.00
6 Springs similar to Simmons #3450, our #300, 3'3".....	5.60 "	33.60
6 Mattresses, size 3'3" similar to Yellow Label, our SilverSeal.....	10.35 "	62.10
8 Springs, size 3'3" No. 300	5.60 "	44.80
8 Mattresses, size 3'3", Atlanta	4.00 "	32.00
26 Pair of Feather Pillows to specifications.....	1.35 per pair	35.10

We trust these prices will be found favorable, and as we have handled business in the past for your Department, with entire satisfaction to your goodselves, trust we will be favored with the order for the above.

51.00 - 8-Beds - Walnut finish
50.00 - 8-Beds - Walnut finish
53.60

Yours very truly,
PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED

Cross Lake
JHP/P

J. H. Bunn
Managing Director.

MORE REST PER HOUR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

QUOTATION.

Winnipeg. 17th July, 1925.

Gentlemen:-

Please quote prices on the following goods for and on account of
 "The Department of Indian Affairs for Canada, Ottawa, Ont."
 kindly submit prices on this form to the undersigned by noon of
 the 20th July, 1925. Address given below. Prices P.O.B. Bellmark.

24	only	Beds, Institution, 6' x 3 1/2', complete with link fabric springs, similar to Simmons' #4000.	227.75
24	"	Mattress Casings, made up in ticking of 3/4", to be grade blue and white stripes, for above institution beds.	67.97
16	"	Beds Steel, single, 3'3", as Simmons' #1051 or #1061. "Walnut Finish."	64.22
16	"	Springs, suitable, similar to Simmons' #3450. for above beds.	47.00
16	"	Mattresses, for above beds, similar to Simmons' "Yellow Label"	66.00
16	"	Beds Steel, single, 3'3", as Simmons' #1051 or 1061. "White Panel"	80.64
16	"	Springs, suitable, similar to Simmons' #3450. for above beds.	62.98
16	"	Mattresses, for above beds, similar to Simmons' "Yellow Label"	88.00
26	pair	Pillows, similar to Simmons' "Leader"	63.90

Note. Please submit prices promptly on time as specified. \$768.46 ✓

Above quotations submitted by J. Robinson & Co. Ltd.
 Main Street, Winnipeg, as specified.

Trusting to be favored with your esteemed order, We
 are

Yours truly,

ROBINSON & CO. LTD.
J. Robinson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

QUOTATION.

Winnipeg. 17th July, 1925.

JUL 20 1925

Gentlemen:-

Please quote prices on the following goods for and on account of
"The Department of Indian Affairs for Canada, Ottawa, Ont."
Kindly submit prices on this form, to the undersigned by noon of
the 20th July, 1925. Address given below. Prices F.O.B. Selkirk.

24	only	Beds, Institution, 6' x 3 1/2', complete with link fabric springs, similar to Simmons' #4000.	227.75
24	"	Mattress Casings, made up in ticking of 3/4", to be grade blue and white stripes, for above institution beds.	67.97
6	"	Beds Steel, single, 3'3", as Simmons' #1051 or #1051.	64.22
6	"	"Walnut Finish" Springs, suitable, similar to Simmons' #3450, for above beds.	47.00
6	"	Mattresses, for above beds, similar to Simmons' "Yellow Label"	66.00
6	"	Beds Steel, single, 3'3", as Simmons' #1051 or 1051.	80.64
6	"	"White Brand" Springs, suitable, similar to Simmons' #3450, for above beds.	62.98
6	"	Mattresses, for above beds, similar to Simmons' "Yellow Label"	88.00
24	pair	Pillows, similar to Simmons' "Leader"	63.90
			\$768.46 ✓

Note. Please submit prices promptly on time as specified.

W. A. Brown
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Room 204, Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.

Cross Lake

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1859

IVES BEDDING CO. LIMITED



BRANCH WAREHOUSES
MONTREAL, QUE.
TORONTO, ONT.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

THE BED YOU MAY DEPEND UPON

CABLE ADDRESS
"REGAL"
CODE
WESTERN UNION
UNIVERSAL EDITION

HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY
CORNWALL
ONTARIO

Aug. 6th, 1925.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Att: -- Mr. F. H. Paget,
Purchasing Agent.

Replying to your telephone message of this morning,
we have much pleasure in quoting on

24	No. 73	-	2'6	Institution Beds	-	\$7.00
6	" 588	-	3'3	Walnut	-----	9.50
8	" 588	-	3'3	White Enamel	----	8.50

These prices are F.O.B. Selkirk.

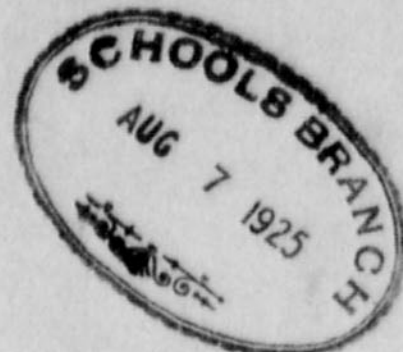
Our No. 73 is the regular Bed which the Department has used previously. We are not just sure what No. 1061 is, but our No. 588, of which we are enclosing illustration, is similar to the design which you have used previously for this purpose.

We are not quoting on the Cable Springs or Mattresses.

Yours faithfully,

IVES BEDDING CO. LIMITED.

JHB/MMC



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IVES No. 3 GROUP

No. 588 Wood Finish Steel Bed-
stead, 90 Coil Spring, Layer
Felt and Cotton Mattress



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Memorandum showing the competitive prices received for Equipment of Furniture, Beds, Mattresses & Pillows, Rugs, Linoleum, Rubber stair treads, Door Mats, Window shades and Curtains and Curtain rods, & Enamel bedroom ware. &c.,

Name.	Beds Mattresses Pillows.	Furniture, Rugs, Lino, &c.	Window Shades, Curtains &c.	Enamel Bedroom Ware,
-------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------

Robinson & Co.	768.46	314.40	539.80	151.20	28.00
-------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------

Parkhill Bed Co.	585.40	nil	nil	nil	nil
---------------------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Simmons Ltd.	563.50	nil	nil	nil	nil
--------------	--------	-----	-----	-----	-----

Canada Furn. Co.	nil	427.30	nil	nil	nil
---------------------	-----	--------	-----	-----	-----

Potter's Ltd.	nil	374.00	nil	nil	nil
---------------	-----	--------	-----	-----	-----

Gault's Ltd.	728.60	353.95	427.75	106.35	nil
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-----

(see note on) (see note) ~~XXXXXX~~.
(on prices.) (on prices) see note on
(marked X) mark X prices. Mark X

J.H. Ashdown H'ware Co.	676.62	see Potter's	377.61 (see note) (mark X)	73.20 (see note X.	18.80
----------------------------	--------	-----------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------	-------

T. Eaton Co.	560.90	448.95	552.29	152.60	21.20
--------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	-------

add stain pads 132.60

R. J. Whitla Co. They have not sent in any tender for any of the several lines. I infer that they will not do so.

Ives Bedding Co. This firm is having figures sent direct to Ottawa from their factory, on the lines they intend to cover. I am informed as to this fact by the local Office here.

Note. I have made notes throughout the above memo. I am enclosing the quotations received from the several firms, this is to direct attention where the quotation is in part only. Marked "X".

W. A. Duna
Inspector of Indian Agencies,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

Handwritten signature/initials



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



Ref. No.....

Re Letter 123-1-5.
Date July 13-1925.



Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Winnipeg, 30th July, 1925.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge your letter, number and date as given above; also the enclosure, the same being a list of furnishings for the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, for 1925 addition.

I have secured competitive prices from the firms I have listed in the enclosed memorandum.

I asked the R.J. Whitla Co for prices, but they did not give quotations, they took exception to the fact that the descriptive or reference numbers were taken from an Eaton catalogue. I endeavored to explain this fact by saying that the preparation of the list was most likely by the Mother Superior who did not have any other means of giving an intelligent descriptive idea of the different articles that were treated in this manner.

I called this on phone [initials]

The Ives Bedding Co are sending a list direct from the factory.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature: W.A. Dunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Enclosure.

Note. These goods should be away by the 15th to the 20th August at the latest.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 7, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, relative to furnishings for the Cross Lake Indian Residential School addition, enclosing competitive prices. The Department received direct from the Ives Bedding Co. their quotation on beds. As this firm did not quote on mattresses, springs and pillows, consideration is not being given.

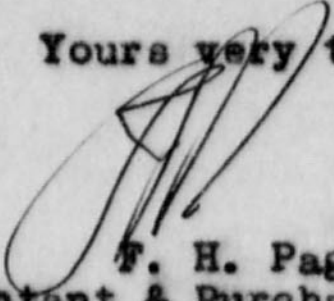
Please place with the T. Eaton Co. the order for beds, mattresses, springs and pillows. Their price of \$560.90 F.O.B. Selkirk is accepted. You may place with this same firm the order for window shades, curtains, etc. Their price of \$132.60 is the lowest of those firms quoting on all the articles of this nature required. They should also be given the order for the 8 toilet sets, amounting to \$21.20. Please also place with the T. Eaton Co. an order for 200 only rubber stair treads, 7½" x 21". You will note that they quote \$50 in this connection.

Robinson & Co.'s quotation of \$314.40 for furniture is lowest, and you may place the order with them. Gaults' Ltd., quotation of \$427.75 for rugs, linoleum, etc., is considered the most satisfactory, and the lowest of those quoting on the articles required. This firm could not supply the 200 stair pads which is included in this list, and you will note that this item was added to the T. Eaton Co.'s order.

It is understood that all prices are F.O.B. Selkirk, and I should be pleased if you would arrange for early shipment, so that they will be placed on a suitable boat for Cross Lake. You should see that all articles are securely packed. The quotations of the successful tenderers are returned herewith, and, when you are submitting accounts, in duplicate, in favour of the firms given the business, please return them to the Department.

ENC.

Yours very truly,


F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.


J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Chambers of Commerce,
Princess St.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MILLER-MORSE WINNIPEG, CANADA

McDERMOT and ADELAIDE ST.

WHOLESALE

Hardware, Cutlery, Sporting Goods, Automotive and Radio Equipment, Stoves, Furnaces, Paints, Oils, Etc.

NO.

SOLD BY

TERMS

6244

Sold to

The Inspector of Indian Agencies
Room 204
Chambers of Commerce
City

FOR OUR
OWN USE

~~XXXXXX~~

Prices are subject to change without notice.

These goods were purchased F.O.B. Swilkirk.

Freight prepaid to Swilkirk
c/o Northern Fish Co.
Marked for Indian Boarding School
Cross Lake Man.

4 Lengths Fire Hose 25' Each 1 1/2" Stand .21 21.00 ✓

----Twenty one dollars only.

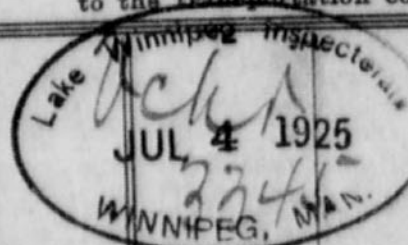
----Authority,
Letter 123-1-50.
25th March, 1925.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. H. Ogilvie

Certified Correct.

231
aug 10/25
Inspector of Indian Agencies



May 19/25 All goods F.O.B. warehouse of Miller-Morse Hardware Co., Limited (Winnipeg).

Interest after maturity charged at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum.

If correspondence is necessary regarding any item charged on this invoice PLEASE MENTION DATE AND REGISTER NUMBER.

If error exists, claims must be made promptly on receipt of goods.

EXAMINE and count all packages, and if shortage or damage appears, note on railway receipt BEFORE SIGNING. Our responsibility ceases upon delivery of goods to the transportation company.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

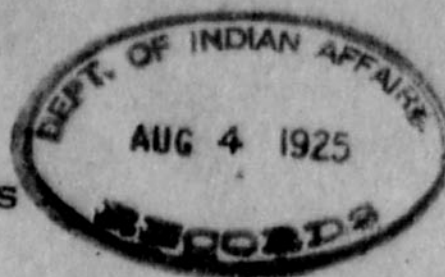
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Ref. No.

Re Letter 123-1-5 C
July 28th, 1925.

R

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Winnipeg, 31st July, 1925.

Attention F. H. Paget, Esq.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

EX-11

Sir:-

Re Voucher #3345, Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate.

This purchase was made after competitive prices had
been secured, and the terms were F.O.B. Selkirk.
I beg to return the above noted voucher herewith.

Sub
[Signature]

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant

[Signature]
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the C.L.Br. School.
 For the week ended 27th June 1925.

Name	Mon 22	tues 23	wed 24	thur 25	fri 26	sat 27	Days wored	Price per day	Amount	Recieved payment
J.D. Invernand (C)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	J. H. Invernand
Chy. Neil (C)		1/2	x	x	x	x	4 1/2	7.50	33.75	Don. McNeil
Pieroni (plate)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	11.25	67.50	J. Pieroni
Antoine	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	2.50	15.00	Antoine Skatch
J. Lordeau									25.00	
									189.25	

Cheque No. 60
 Balance.....
 Witness. J. Lordeau

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.
Wm. Gordon
 Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

Return of labor on the new addition of the Cross L.Br.School.
For the week ended.....20 June 1925.

Name	Mon	tues	wed	thur	fri	sat	Price		Recieved payment
	15	16	17	18	19	20	Days Worked	per Amount day	
Mrs. Brown (C)	x	x	1/2				2 1/2	8.00	20.00
J. W. Menard (C)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00
Mychiel (C)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	7.50	45.00
Pieroni	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	11.25	67.50
Antoine	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	2.50	15.00
T. R. Menard		x	x	x			3	7.50	22.50
								\$218.00	

Cheque No. 59.....
Balance.....
Witness J. Gordon.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that
the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the Cross Lake Br. School.

For the week ended. 13th June 1925.

Name	Mon	tues	wed	thur	fri	sat	Days worked	Price per day	Amount	Recieved payment
	8	9	10	11	12	13				
Mrs. Brun (3)	x	x		1/2			2 1/2	8.00	20.00	J. H. Gordon
J. H. Gordon (3)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	J. H. Gordon
McNeil (5)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	7.50	45.00	McNeil
Pieroni	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	11.25	67.50	Pieroni
Antoine	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	2.50	15.00	Antoine Sater
T. R. Ogenard		x	x	x	x	x	5	7.50	37.50	T. R. Ogenard
									\$233.00	

Cheque No. 58

Balance.....

Witness. J. H. Gordon

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the Cross Lake Br. School.

For the week ended. 6 June 1925.

Name	Mon	tues	wed	thur	fri	sat	Days worked	Price per day	Amount	Recieved payment
	1	2	3	4	5	6				
Mr Brun (C)	x	x	x	1/2	x	x	5 1/2	8.00	44.00	J. Brun
J. H. Menard (C)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	J. H. Menard
McNeil (C)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	7.50	45.00	don McNeil
Pieroni	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	11.25	67.50	J. Pieroni
J. R. Menard		x	x	x	x		4	7.50	30.00	J. R. Menard
									234.50	

LD.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Edmund

Cheque No. 57.....

Balance.....

Witness *J. Gordon*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

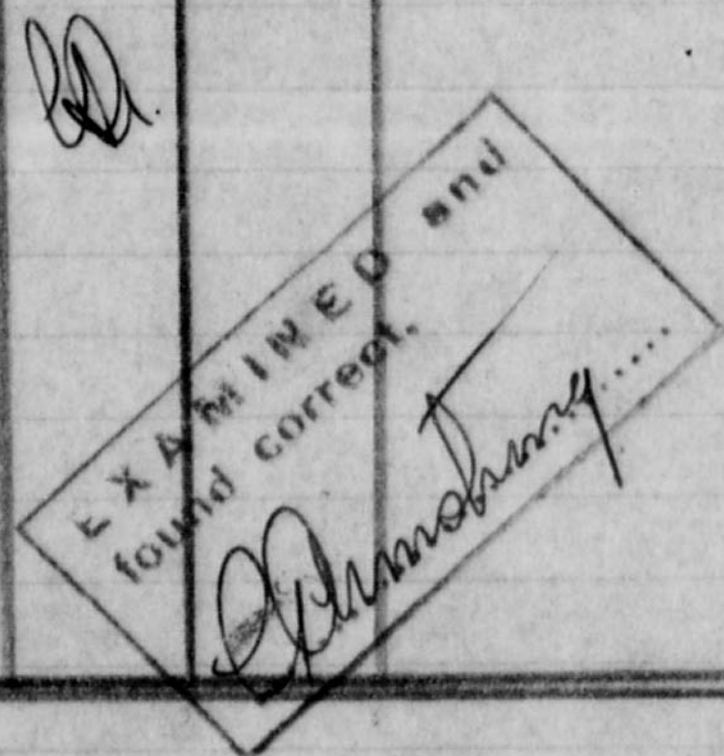
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the Cross Lake Br. School.

For the week ended 30th May, 1925.

Name	18	19	20	21	22	23	Days worked	Price per day	Amount	Received payment
	Mon 25	tues 26	wed 27	thur 28	fri 29	sat 30				
Mya Brun (c)	+	+		+	+	x	5	8.00	40.00	<i>Henry</i>
J. H. Menard (c)	+	+	+	+	+	+	6	8.00	48.00	<i>J. H. Menard</i>
Mye Neil (c)	+	+			+		3	7.50	22.50	<i>don. M. Neil</i>
Pieroni	$\frac{1}{2}$						$\frac{1}{2}$	11.25	5.62	<i>P. Pieroni</i>
J. R. Menard				+	+	+	3	7.50	22.50	<i>J. R. Menard</i>
									138.62	



Cheque No. 56.....

Balance.....

Witness. *J. Gordon*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that
the prices are fair and just

Wm Gordon
.....
Indian Agent.

Return of labor on the new addition of the C. L. Pr. School.

For the week ended 23 May 1925

Name	Mon	tues	wed	thur	fri	sat	Days per day worked	Price per day	Amount	Received payment
	18	19	20	21	22	23				
Mr. Burns (E)	x	x	x		x	x	5	8.00	40.00	<i>L. Burns</i>
J. H. Mcneil (E)	x	x	x		x	x	5	8.00	40.00	<i>J. H. Mcneil</i>
Pieroni	x	x	x		x	x	5	11.25	56.25	<i>A. Pieroni</i>
McNeil (E)	x	x	x		x	x	5	7.50	37.50	<i>don Mcneil</i>
Antoine	x	x	x				3	2.50	7.50	<i>Antoine scatch</i>
T. R. Mcneil		x	x				2	7.50	15.00	<i>T. R. Mcneil</i>
J. Gordon									25.00	
									<u>221.25</u>	

Pay
J. H. Mcneil

[Signature]

EXAMINED and
found correct
[Signature]

1234.62
2393

Cheque No. 55
Balance
Witness. *J. Gordon*

Sent 14/75
Aug 14/25

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that
the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

123-1-5
INDIAN OFFICE

At Norway House



July 25th 19 25

R

ad 135-1B.

Sir;-

I enclose herewith Time Sheets for work done on the addition to the St. Joseph's Indian Boarding School, Cross Lake, for the weeks ending May 23rd to June 27th, and amounting in all to \$1234.62.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

sch
The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.
For acceptance
[Signature]

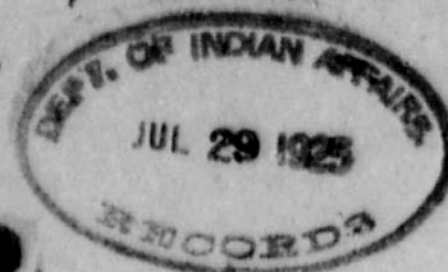
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-4-5
597 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, July 13th, 1925.



R

[Handwritten signature]
ATTENTION OF MR ORR

The Secretary,
Departement of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr Orr:-

Please find enclosed letter from
Rev. Fr Boissin O.M.I., Principal of Cross Lake School.
As I do not know if this letter is an original or a
copy I think it better to send it to you. If it is a
copy simply destroy it.

Brother Cordeau is writing me
about the chimney. You had requested me to write to
him about the steel chimney that he was asking for.
Brother Cordeau answers that he had thought of a steel
chimney because it would be less expensive for the
Department. However if a brick chimney is supplied
he asks for the immediate shipment of 6000 bricks and
12 barrels of lime promising to do the work at his own
expense.

Kindly give this matter prompt
attention and oblige

Yours very truly.

Joseph Guyon

P.S.-I am leaving to night for Duck Lake where the of-
ficial opening of the school is taking place on
the 15th.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

11th August, 1925.

Sir:

In connection with the addition now being made to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, I would ask you to please ship to this school Six Thousand (6,000) common brick of a good hard quality. Also Twelve (12) Barrels of lime.

These bricks are to be used in the building of a chimney required for the heating boilers and the shipment should be made at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. MacKenzie
A. J. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. R. Burn
John R. Burn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

123-8-5
Saint Joseph's Boarding School Cross Lake Man Canada .

June 20th 1925

[Handwritten signature]
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa .

Dear Sir



We regret to mention that , even after all the expenditure we have made concerning our new addition to school ; we have to come and quote for the completing of washing installation . The washer and the dryer (essoreuse) that we received last year are very satisfactory . For this year , we wish to complete our installation with a steam dryer . At this present time , we have to dry our clothings upon the radiators , all over the building . This keep the building damp and very unhealthy .

We will much appreciate your kindness , if You will furnish us in the meantime , with a cold rolling ironing iron .

Your very sincerely

[Handwritten signature]

Principal .

\$ Cont 900.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*I think the money
is done if there are
friends.*

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	White
Night Letter	

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

65RSA. 28 COLLECT BLUE

SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

329

OTTAWA, ONT.

BROTHER CORDEAU OF CROSS LAKE SCHOOL ASKS AUTHORITY TO PLASTER ATTIC
OF ADDITION COST ABOUT FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS NECESSARY MATERIAL ON
HAND WIRELESS FROM GENT GORDON REPEATED

JOHN R. BUNN

224PM

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-8

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

Patrons should mark with the class of service. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

123-1-5.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

CHAS. E. DAVIES, ACTING GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 13, 1925.

JOHN R. BUNN,
Chambers of Commerce, Princess St.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Authority granted four hundred dollar expenditure
for plastering Cross Lake.

[Signature]
Chg. Dept. I. A.

J. D. McLEAN.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



123-1-5
123-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

August 13, 1925.

Approved
For: Acting Dir.
Memorandum:

Mr. McLean

Mr. Orr
Acting Dir.
Mr. Orr joins with me in recommending the supplying of a junior drying tumbler for the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. The cost will be approximately \$900. As we already have ministerial authority for the addition at this school, I do not consider it necessary to bring this matter to the Hon. Mr. Stewart's attention.

Mr. Orr
Acting Dir.
Russell Herrier
Supt. of Indian Education.

*There are two firms
that mfg. the tumblers -
- The Canadian Laundry Machine Co. (Stony Brook, N.Y.)
The Beacon Laundry " " "
and it is satisfactory to get price
from them and purchase from the
lowest.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1. ~~Mr. Haged~~
2. ~~Archibald~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

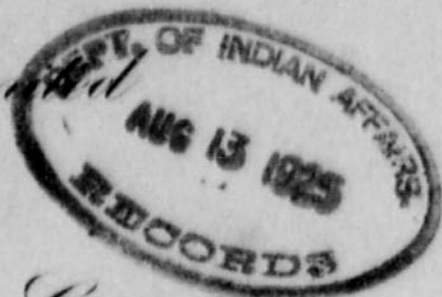
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5
R
R. J. Whitla & Co. Limited
Wholesale Dry Goods

J. H. Elliott, President.
A. J. Driscoll, Vice President.
A. J. Driscoll.
J. H. Elliott.
J. B. Coyne, W. C. Secretary.



Winnipeg, Canada.

August 10th, 1925.

IN REPLY PLEASE
REFER TO _____

**The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.**

Dear Sirs:-

Your Agency here called for tenders for certain supplies of rugs, linoleums, window shades, curtains & etc., on July 17th with certain numbers following the items. It states "descriptive or reference numbers given are taken from T. Eaton Co's Catalogue, Fall 1924 & Winter 1925. I have a copy in my office for reference." Perusal of such Catalogue, of course, gives no idea of the quality or design of the goods called for. We certainly would not buy from the T. Eaton Co., one of each of the articles in order to submit quotations. We doubt whether the Eaton Co., could furnish us with all the articles, for the Catalogue is now a year old. We issue a catalogue ourselves and supply more goods to Western Trade than any two Wholesale Houses in Canada put together. Why not quote our Catalogue?

We think you will agree that no Catalogue should be quoted and that if you buy by sample these should be in your hands for inspection by prospective tenderers. That is the only way in which fair competition can be had. And an expert is necessary to see that the article supplied is up to the quality specified.

You will understand that we feel most strongly upon the impropriety of the course followed in the above instance.

Cheap tapestry rugs were called for. These we do not carry. They are not worth the price. Axminster rugs cost little more and wear four times as long.

Yours very truly,

R. J. WHITLA & CO., Limited.

..... SECRETARY

See One
was it sub. Rm
was given
Eaton's
catalogue
I do not
know
what to
do
about
refer. Rm

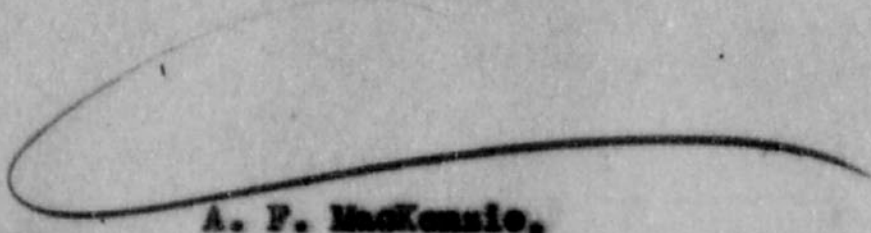
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

Ottawa, August 14, 1925.

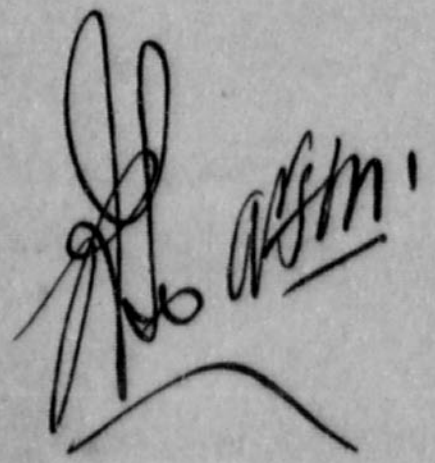
Sirs,-

Please quote me a price F.O.B., deck,
Selkirk, Man., for one of your junior drying
tumble, and also attach to your price a com-
plete description and specification of the tumbler,
also please advise me when delivery can be made.

Your obedient servant,



A. P. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Beaver Laundry Machinery Co., Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5.

August 14, 1925.

Sirs,-

Please quote me a price F.O.B. dock, Selkirk, Man.,
for one of your junior drying tumblers, and also attach to your
price a complete description and specification of the tumbler,
also please advise me when delivery can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie

A. F. MacKensie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary

ASM
Stanley Brock, Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

*I wish to sign letters
ask my for quotation
Please be in his in
mind in for price*

*my were not need letters
prepared for my signature*

Notes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

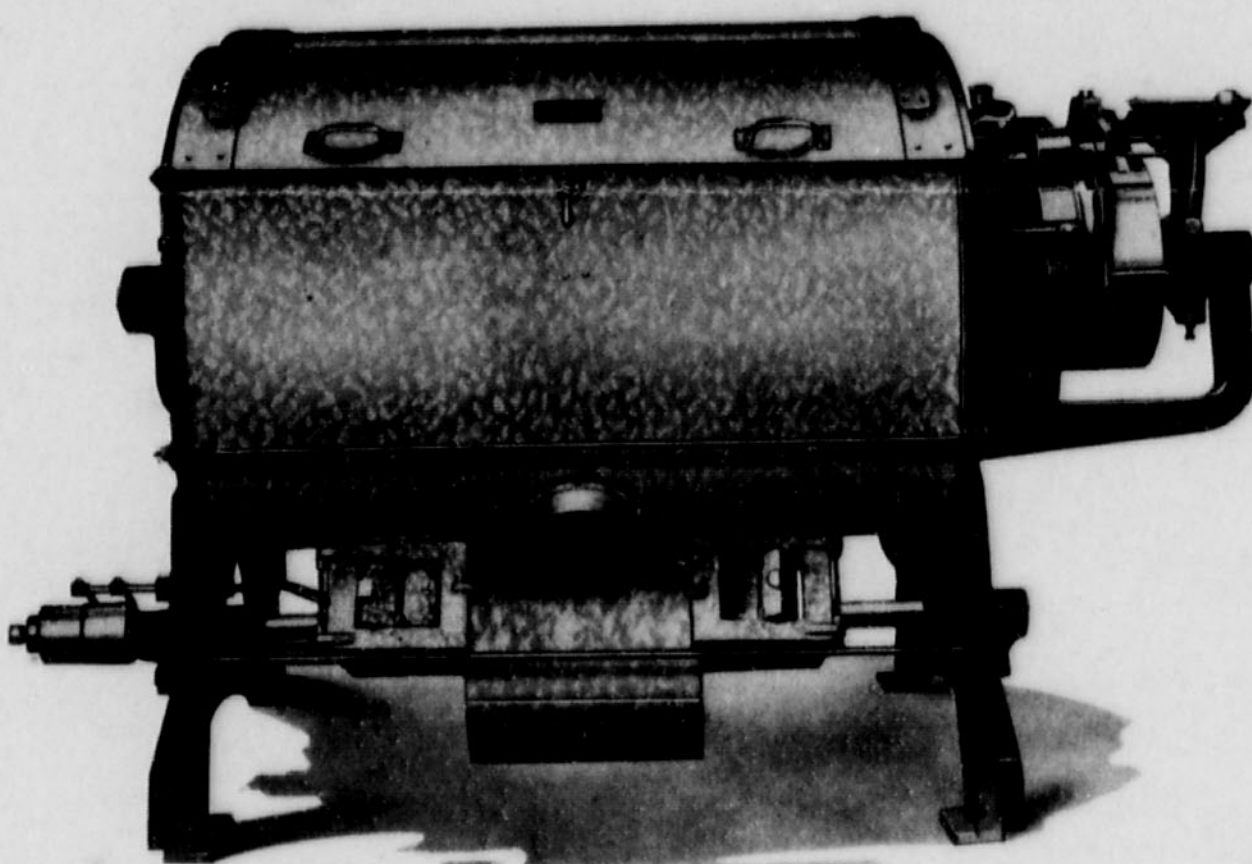
CANADA

LAUNDRY



MACHINERY

Beaver Junior Drying Tumbler



30 x 42

The Beaver Junior Drying Tumbler is especially designed for Hospitals, Institutions and Dry Cleaners. It is also an excellent machine on account of the small "drop" for woollens in the Custom Laundry. The temperature and air control are so arranged that a quick adjustment over a wide range of heat is possible.

(OVER)

THE BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., LIMITED
TORONTO

WESTERN AGENTS: THE BEAVER SOAP CO., LIMITED, WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LAUNDRY



MACHINERY

The end frames are solid iron castings bolted together carrying the whole load of the tumbler. The main bearings, which are Beaver Roller type, are supported on these frames but separated from the heat of the machine by an air space and a stuffing box.

The shell is of galvanized steel plates with lift-up door. The cylinder is of galvanized wire mesh. The cylinder heads are strongly bolted to steel T beams, making an exceptionally rigid wheel.

The reversing header is our Beaver ball bearing reverse movement, firmly bolted to the end frame. All gears are machine cut from solid blanks and are properly guarded. A simple and efficient hand turning device and gear lock is provided.

The fan is of the multi-blade type, has extra long ring-oiling bearings with oil reservoirs. While a speed of 1000 to 1100 R.P.M. will in most cases provide sufficient air, the fan is designed so that it can be operated at high speeds if desired.

Convenient clean-out doors are provided for removing the lint from the screens and the exhaust is so arranged that it can be either piped to the outside or a canvas bag can be placed over it, which makes a simple and convenient method of taking care of the lint.

The coils, of ample capacity, are housed at the rear of the machine, and the back of the housing is readily removable for inspection or cleaning if necessary.

Size cylinder	30 in. diam.,	42 in. long.
Floor space	- -	7 ft. by 4 ft.
Shipping weight	- -	2200 lbs.

THE BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., LIMITED
TORONTO

WESTERN AGENTS: THE BEAVER SOAP CO., LIMITED, WINNIPEG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

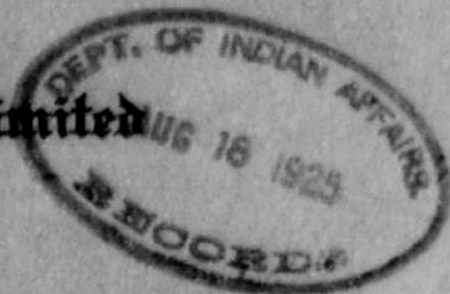
123-1-5

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Limited

MANUFACTURERS

Toronto
CANADA

August 17th, 1925.



Archie

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA. ONT.

Attention: Mr. A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your kind enquiry of the 14th instant, we have pleasure in quoting you on one Beaver Junior Drying Tumbler, size 30 x 42, as illustrated and described on the enclosed sheet except that in place of the multiblade fan specified there we are now using the Vorclone fan, which is very efficient. Price \$995.00, F.O.B. South Selkirk. We can make shipment of this machine in three weeks from receipt of order.

The entire machine, with the exception of the fan, is made in Canada in our shop at Toronto.

Trusting to be favoured with your valued order, we are,

Yours very truly,

The BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., Limited.

H. L. Howard

Vice President.

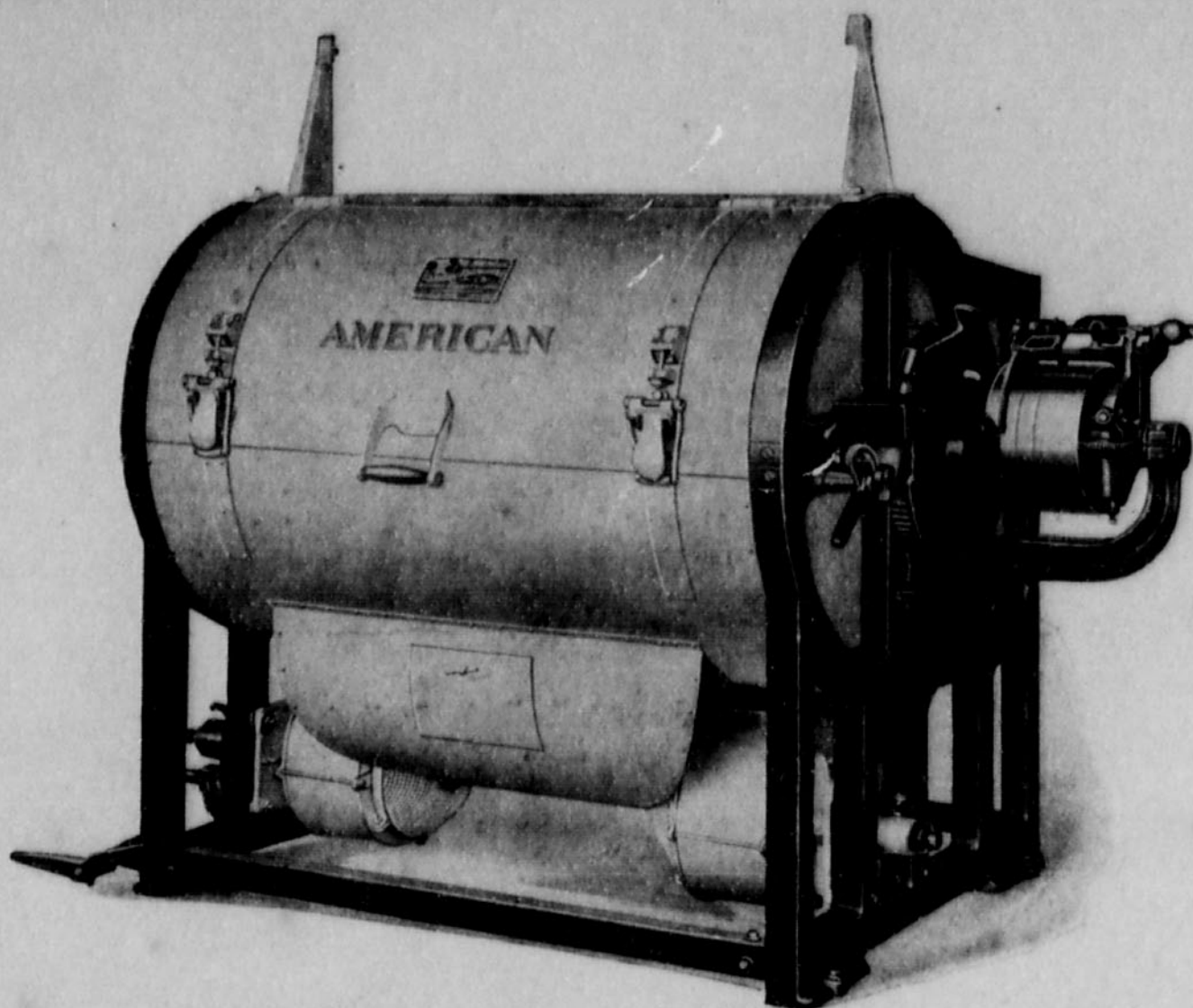
H/W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



The Canadian Junior Drying Tumbler

BELT DRIVE

Size and Style

The inside cylinder shall measure 30 inches in diameter by 42 inches in length, constructed of galvanized woven wire, and shall be of (Reversing or Non-Reversing) type.

Frames

Shall be of heavy cast iron, bolted together and connected by heavy stiffening angles, and shall support housing cylinder, fans, coils and driving mechanism.

Housing

Shall be of No. 16-gauge galvanized sheet iron. Shall be riveted to iron frames and made tight to prevent the escape of heat and air. The door shall be constructed of No. 16 galvanized sheet iron, hung on heavy wrought-iron strap hinges and securely latched by malleable-iron clamps, making it close fitting and preventing the leakage of air and heat.

Shall be equipped with clean-out door at bottom between fans.

Two upright castings shall be bolted to top of frames for tub door to rest against when open.

Cylinder

Shall be constructed of No. 2½-mesh, .110-inch diameter, galvanized woven wire, rolled after being woven, so that the intersections shall be interlocked. Shall be riveted to inwardly projecting cast-iron trunnions and re-enforced by wide hoops. Shall be further strengthened by four channels, riveted to trunnions. Shall be constructed with 3 galvanized cast-iron ribs projecting 4 inches into cylinder, securely riveted to the woven wire and bolted to the trunnions. Door shall be of No. 16 galvanized sheet iron, perforated, hung on heavy hinges, and fitted with heavy door latches.

Coils

Shall be located within the housing at rear and consists of 202 lineal feet of one-inch iron pipe connected at each end with right and left return bends.

Fans

Shall be equipped with 2 single fans of the multi-blade type 7½ inches in diameter, mounted on fan shaft beneath cylinder, for circulating air through the coils, and thence through the cylinder and out through an 8-inch duct leading to rear of machine. Shall be fitted with screened air intake. Fan shaft shall be equipped with renewable bearings.

OVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)



The Canadian Junior Drying Tumbler—Continued

BELT DRIVE

Gearing

Gears shall be machine cut from solid blanks of sufficient width and diameter, and provided with suitable cast-iron gear guards. Shall be equipped with hand-worm gear lock for bringing cylinder door into position and locking same.

Driving Mechanism

Reversing type shall consist of one tight and two loose pulleys, each 10 inches in diameter, requiring 1-inch and 1½-inch belts, operating in connection with a worm and cam movement, producing a fixed number of reverse revolutions of the cylinder.

Non-reversing type shall consist of one tight and one loose pulley, each 10 inches in diameter, taking a 1-inch belt to operate cylinder. Cylinder shall revolve in one direction only.

Driving mechanism shall be mounted on cast-iron adjustable swivelling arm, bolted to machine, and embody strength, simplicity and reliability. Shall be 3-inch diameter tight and loose pulleys on fan shaft, taking 2-inch belt to operate fans. Fan belt shall be equipped with foot treadle shifter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER

Winnipeg, Aug. 18 1912

TO **Secy.**
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

YOUR ENQUIRY

QUOTATION No. 1824

For immediate acceptance and applying to this proposal only. Subject to change without notice, also to conditions printed on back of this sheet

IMPORTANT

When ordering specify number of this quotation on your order to insure prompt shipment and correct prices, otherwise your order will be filled in its regular turn and billed at current prices.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
One	Junior Tumbler, Belt Driven, Reverse Type, 30 x 42 - - - - -	\$975.00
One	Junior Tumbler, Belted Motor Drive, Reverse Type, D.C. Current, 30 x 42 -	\$1360.00
Immediate delivery can be made. Specification sheets enclosed with this quotation.		

Prices quoted are F.O.B. **Dock, Selkirk, Man.**

Terms are

Approximate weight of this material is lbs.

Approximate freight rate to is per 100 lbs.

Respectfully submitted and trusting to be favored with your order.

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

Per *J. J. King*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURING UNDER CANADIAN PATENTS WITH
CANADIAN LABOR AND MATERIAL THE PRODUCTS
OF THE AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. U.S.A.

WESTERN REPRESENTATIVES

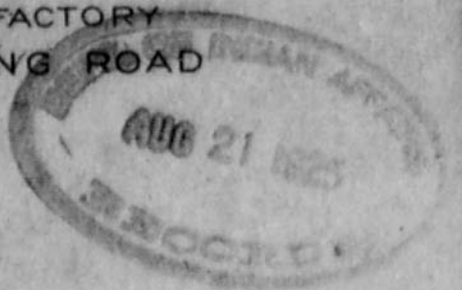
STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

WINNIPEG, CALGARY, VANCOUVER



TORONTO, CANADA.

OFFICE AND FACTORY
47-79 STERLING ROAD



Winnipeg, Aug. 18, 1925.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir :-

We have your letter of the 14th, No. 123-1-5,
requesting quotation f.o.b. Dock, Selkirk, Man., on one of
our Junior Drying Tumblers. We take pleasure in enclosing
you herewith our quotation on this Tumbler. This price,
you will note, is delivered f.o.b. dock, Selkirk.

Very pleased to advise that we can make immediate
shipment of this machine from our Toronto factory.

We are quoting you on both the Belt Drive Reverse
Type, also on the Belted Motor Driven Machine. No doubt
you are interested in the Belt Driven machine. However, we
wish to give you all the information possible.

We enclose you herewith specification sheets cover-
ing this Junior Drying Tumbler, as manufactured completely in
our Toronto factory.

We wish to draw your attention to the fact that we
have two fans operating with this Tumbler, which means a large
distribution of hot air through the Tumbler, which will dry
the clothing very rapidly. The construction of this machine
is so arranged that the clothes get full benefit of the
heated air circulated through the machine.

Also, we wish to call attention to the construction
of the cylinder. This is a very important part of the machine,
and is so made that it will not tear the clothing, as all
sharp points are absolutely protected.

We have sold a large number of these Junior Drying
Tumblers in Canada, and are having excellent satisfaction
with them.

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL AGREEMENTS MADE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

We would appreciate very much indeed receiving your order, and can guarantee satisfaction to you.

Thanking you very kindly for your inquiry, and assuring you that on receipt of your order from you shipment will be made, we remain,

Very truly yours,

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.
Limited.

PER STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.
Western Representatives.

JFK/F.

J. J. Keyes,
V. P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURING UNDER CANADIAN PATENTS WITH
CANADIAN LABOR AND MATERIAL THE PRODUCTS
OF THE AMERICAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO. U.S.A.

WESTERN REPRESENTATIVES

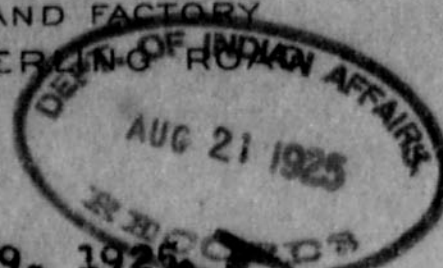
STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

WINNIPEG, CALGARY, VANCOUVER



TORONTO, CANADA.

OFFICE AND FACTORY
47-79 STERLING



Winnipeg, Aug. 19, 1925.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir :-

Following up our quotation of yesterday
on the Junior Tumbler, we forgot to mention that
the price which we quoted on this Tumbler included
sales tax.

Yours very truly,

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.
Limited.

PER STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.
Western Representatives

JFK/B.

V. P.

H.

QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL AGREEMENTS MADE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, AND OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, Aug. 26, 1925.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that an order has today been placed with the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Limited of Winnipeg for one Junior Tumbler, belt driven, for the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, at their tendered price of \$375.00 f.o.b. dock at Selkirk.

I have requested the company to communicate with you before making delivery of this tumbler, and I would ask you to make arrangements to have the same delivered from the dock to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Deputy and Secretary.

John R. Burn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, Aug. 26, 1925.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that an order has today been placed with the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. of Winnipeg for one Junior Tumbler, belt driven, at their price of \$975.00 f.o.b. dock at Selkirk, and I have also arranged with Mr. Bunn to have the tumbler shipped from the dock at Selkirk to the school when same has been delivered.

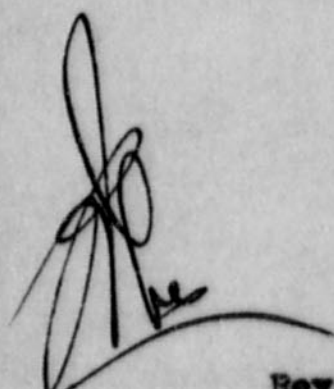
The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. have been asked to send the accounts in duplicate to you, and I would ask you to kindly certify to them and forward them to the Department.

It is expected that you will bear all costs necessary for the installation of this tumbler on its arrival at the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Father Bousquet, O.M.I.,
Principal, Cross Lake Indian Res. School,
Cross Lake, Man.




Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

123-1-5

Ottawa, Aug. 26, 1925.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that your price of \$975.00 f.o.b. dock at Selkirk is accepted for one Junior Tumbler, belt driven, but before making delivery of same to the dock at Selkirk, I would ask you to please communicate with Mr. John R. Dunn, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, as I am writing him today to make arrangements for the transporting of this tumbler to the Cross Lake School.

The accounts in duplicate should be forwarded to Rev. Father Bousquet, Principal of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.

Yours truly,

F. H. Paget,
Chief Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Canadian Laundry Machinery Co.,
47-49 Sterling Road,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-6-

The Beaver Laundry Machinery Co. Limited

MANUFACTURERS

Toronto
CANADA

August 29th, 1925.

R

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA. ONT.



Attention: Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to our letter of the 17th instant, quoting you on Beaver Junior Drying Tumbler, we regret to state that a typographical error was made in quoting this Tumbler. The price should have been \$895.00, F.O.B. the Docks at Selkirk, in place of \$995.00 as quoted.

We trust that this correction does not arrive too late.

With best wishes, we are,

Yours very truly,

The BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., Limited.

N.L. Howard

Vice President.

*Check
along please
H*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Statement

123-1-5

D

20-03

WINNIPEG, CANADA

SEP 4 - 1925

19

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

G. F. STEPHENS & CO. LIMITED

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENTUM PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AND RENEWALS

DATE	E. & O. E.	2% 30 DAYS OR NET 60 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS	TOTAL
1925				
	To Acct. Rendered July 31 st			54619
Aug 5	" Merchandise Fort Alexander		1870	
5	Prince Albert		20185	
8	Freight		162	
	Express 30/7		55	
10	Grand Rapids		2110	
8	Fort Alexander		7777	
14	Stanford		10951	
10	Express		163	
15	Freight		342	
22	Norway House		3220	
22	Fort Alexander		10368	
25	Cairdston		52791	
27	Stanford		17172	127166
				181785
15	By Cheque		2776	
31	"		2020	4796
				176989

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the C. L. Bdg School

For the week ended *25th July* 1925

Names	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	Days of Work	Price per Day	Amount	Received payment
	20	21	22	23	24	25				
<i>M. L. Lamer</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	7.50	45.00	<i>M. L. Lamer</i>
<i>J. Corbeil</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	<i>Jac Corbeil</i>
<i>Pieroni (plate)</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	11.25	67.50	<i>M. Pieroni</i>
<i>Antoine</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	2.50	15.00	<i>Antoine Hatch</i>
<i>J. R. Gerard</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	7.50	45.00	<i>J. R. Gerard</i>
<i>Charly Sinclair</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	2.50	15.00	<i>Charly Sinclair</i>
<i>J. Cordreau</i>									25.00	
									<u>260.50</u>	✓

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Armstrong

Cheque No *64*

Balance

Witness *J. Cordreau*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that
the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the C.L.Br. School.

For the week ended, *18 July*, 1925.

Name	Mon 13	Tues 14	wed 15	thur 16	fri 17	sat 18	Days worked	Price per day	Amount	Received payment
Mr. Turman (C)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	7.50	45.00	<i>Mr. Turman</i>
Corbail (C)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	<i>Joe Corbail</i>
J. R. Myerard	x		x	x	1/2	x	4 1/2	7.50	33.75	<i>Joe R. Myerard</i>
Pieroni (plate)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	11.25	67.50	<i>A. Pieroni</i>
Antoine	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	2.50	15.00	<i>Antoine Scatena</i>
Charley McRae	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	2.50	15.00	<i>Charley McRae</i>
Charley Sinclair	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	2.50	15.00	<i>Charley Sinclair</i>
J. Cordeau									25.00	
									264.25	✓

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Wm Gordon

Cheque No. *63*

Balance.....

Witness, *J. Cordeau*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

Return of labor on the new addition of the Cr. L. Br. School.

For the week ended *11th July* 1925.

Name							Price		Received payment
	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	Days per work day	Amount	
	6	7	8	9	10	11			
J. H. Hyman (C)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00 48.00	J. H. Hyman
Joe Neil (C)		x	x	x			3	7.50 22.50	Joe Neil
P. H. (Plat)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	12.25 67.50	P. H. (Plat)
Antoine	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	2.50 15.00	Antoine
Conrad (C)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00 48.00	Conrad
Therese	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	7.50 45.00	Therese
J. Lordeau								25.00	
								271.00	

Balance.....

Cheque No. *62*

Witness *J. Lordeau*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

turn of labor on the new addition of the Cross L RR. School.

For the week ended... *July 4* ... 1925.

Name	Mon	tues	wed	thur	fri	Sat	Days worked	Price per day	Amount	Received payment
	29	30	31	2	3	4				
J.H. Munn	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	J.H. Munn
Engel	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	7.50	45.00	Engel
Picconi	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	11.25	67.50	Picconi
Antoine	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	2.50	15.00	Antoine
Charley McRae	x				x	x	3	2.50	7.50	Charley McRae
J. Lordeau									25.00	
Corbett (A)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	Corbett
Turcotte (C)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	7.50	45.00	Turcotte
									301.00	✓

EXAMINED and found correct.

G. Lordeau

2801 - 1096 75
15 - 9 - 25
Cross Lake Indian School

Cheque No. *121*

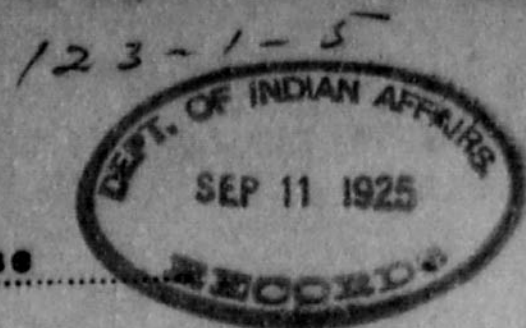
Balance

Witness. *J. Lordeau*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent

INDIAN OFFICE



Norway House

File 205-1B.



Sept. 4th 1925

R

Sir;-

Enclosed find Time Sheets for labor on the addition to the St. Joseph's Indian School building, Cross Lake, for the weeks ending July 4th to July 25th, 1925.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Amount, \$1096.75.

Feb
Mr. [unclear]
Pay # [unclear]
2801
sent 15-9-25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

August 10th, 1925.

COPY.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

Your Agency here called for tenders for certain supplies of rugs, linoleums, window shades, curtains & etc., on July 17th with certain numbers following the items. It states- "descriptive or reference numbers given are taken from T. Eaton Co's Catalogue, Fall 1924 and Winter 1925. I have a copy in my office for reference." Perusal of such Catalogue, of course, gives no idea of the quality or design of the goods called for. We certainly would not buy from the T. Eaton Company one of each of the articles on order to submit quotations. We doubt whether the Eaton Company could furnish us with all the articles, for the Catalogue is now a year old. We issue a Catalogue ourselves and supply more goods to Western Trade than any two Wholesale Houses in Canada put together. Why not quote our Catalogue?

We think you will agree that no Catalogue should be quoted and that if you buy by sample these should be in your hands for inspection by prospective tenderers. That is the only way in which fair competition can be had. And an expert is necessary to see that the article supplied is up to the quality specified.

You will understand that we feel most strongly upon the impropriety of the course followed in the above instance.

Cheap tapestry rugs were called for. These we do not carry. They are not worth the price. Axminster rugs cost little more and wear four times as long.

Yours very truly,

JBC/B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*J. H. Elliott, President.
H. J. Russell, Vice-President.
A. L. Binns.
J. H. Elliott.
J. B. Coyne, N. C. Secretary.*

R. J. Whitla & Co. Limited.
Wholesale Dry Goods

Winnipeg, Canada.

September 8th, 1925.

MINISTER'S OFFICE

SEP 11 1925

DEPT. OF INTERIOR

IN REPLY PLEASE
REFER TO _____

Hon. Chas. Stewart,
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

On the 10th of August I wrote a letter to the Department of Indian Affairs, a copy of which I enclose. The letter speaks for itself. I endeavored to see you in connection with this when you were in Winnipeg but your time was so fully occupied with the Pulp proposition that I did not care to force this on your attention and later wrote to the department instead. However, as we have had no reply from the Indian Department I would be glad if you would give it your consideration.

Yours very truly,

JBC-B.
Encl.

Referred to the Deputy
Minister of *Indian Affairs*
SEP 11 1925
FOR ATTENTION
REPLY *is*
W. J. H. H.
PRIV. COPY.

*in minister's absence. -
Please deliver him
a copy of reply.*

J. B. Coyne

(J. B. Coyne)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-2-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 14, 1925.

dict
understand
to Mr. [unclear]
Gentlemen:

Attention J. B. Coyne, Esq., K. C.

I have your letter of the 10th ultimo and have been directed to reply also to yours of the 8th instant to the Honourable the Superintendent General. I regret that you did not quote on equipment required for the Cross Lake Indian Residential School because of the nature of the specifications that were offered to you by our Winnipeg office.

You will understand that some guide must be given to those who are quoting, and, in this particular instance, it is entirely probable that the school authorities had no reference other than the catalogue they used. References are used solely because of the necessity to guide those quoting and the goods supplied were to be similar or equal.

The Department, of course, is not interested in any company, and, if you will let me have your latest catalogue, which I know is well known in the West, I shall be glad to see that it is used as a reference from time to time as required.

R.H.
[Signature]
[Signature]
Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Messrs. B. J. Whittall & Co., Ltd.,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the C.L.Br.School.

For the week ended September 12 1925.

Name	Mon 7	tues 8	wed 9	thurs 10	fri 11	sat 12	Days worked	Price per day	Amount	Received payment.
J. McMenard	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	6.00	45.00	J. McMenard
J. Barbeil	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	6.00	45.00	Joe Barbeil
Laranne	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	7.50	45.00	C. Laranne
Purani	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	11.25	67.50	J. Purani
Charles Sinclair	x	x		x			3	2.50	7.50	
McNeil			1/2	x	1/2		2	7.50	15.00	don. McNeil
Ant. Castel	x	x					2	2.50	5.00	
									25.00	
									261.00	

EXAMINED and
found correct.
C. Amstrong

Cheque No. 71

Balance

Witness *J. Barbeil*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the C.L.Br.School.

For the week ended *September 5* 1925.

Name	Mon 7	tues 8	wed 9	thur 10	fri 11	sat 12	Days worked	Price per day	Amount	Received payment.
<i>T. L. L. L.</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	7.50	45.00	<i>El. L. L.</i>
<i>J. L. L.</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	6.00	45.00	<i>J. L. L.</i>
<i>P. L. L.</i>										
<i>J. L. L.</i>										
<i>J. L. L.</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	<i>J. L. L.</i>
<i>C. L. L.</i>			x	x	x	$\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	2.50	8.75	<i>C. L. L.</i>
<i>J. L. L.</i>	x	x	$\frac{1}{2}$				$\frac{1}{2}$	2.50	6.25	<i>J. L. L.</i>
<i>J. L. L.</i>									25.00	
									181.00	

Amshong

Cheque No. *70*

Balance.....

Witness *J. L. L.*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

L. O. M. Gordon

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the C.L.Br.School.

For the week Ended *Sept 29th* 1925

Name	Mon	Tues	wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	Days worked	Price per day	Amount	Received payment,
	24	25	26	27	28	29				
<i>Curran</i>	X	X	+	X	X	X	6	7.50	45.00	<i>C. Curran</i>
<i>J. Corbett</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	6	8.00	48.00	<i>Joe Corbett</i>
<i>Pieroni</i>			X	X	1/2 <i>3/4</i>	<i>3/4</i>	<i>3 1/4</i>	11.25	36.56	<i>A. Pieroni</i>
<i>McGill</i>			X	X	<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	3	7.50	22.50	<i>don m. neil</i>
<i>J. H. Menard</i>	X	X	X	X	X	X	6	8.00	48.00	<i>J. H. Menard</i>
<i>G. Sinclair</i>		X	X	X	<i>1/2</i>	+	<i>4 1/2</i>	2.50	11.25	<i>G. Sinclair</i>
<i>Matthews Ross</i>	+	X	X	+	+	+	6	2.50	15.00	<i>Matthews Ross</i>
<i>Robinson</i>				<i>1/2</i>	<i>1/2</i>	X	2	2.50	5.00	<i>J. Robinson</i>
<i>J. Cordaux</i>									<i>25.00</i>	
									<i>256.31</i>	

C. Armstrong

Cheque No. *69*
 Balance.....
 Witness. *J. Cordaux*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that
 the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon
 Indian agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the C.L.Br. School.

For the week ended *August 22* 1925.

Name	Mon	tues	wed	thur	fri	sat	Days worked	Price per day	Amount	Received payment.
	17	18	19	20	21	22				
<i>J. Corbett</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	<i>Joe Corbett</i>
<i>Turroni</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	7.50	45.00	<i>Ch. Turroni</i>
<i>J. H. Menard</i>	x	x			x		3	8.00	24.00	<i>J. H. Menard</i>
<i>Pieroni</i>			x	x	x	x	4	11.25	45.00	<i>A. Pieroni</i>
<i>M. C. Mail</i>			$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$			1	7.50	7.50	<i>Agnes Mail</i>
<i>L. H. Sinclair</i>	x		x	x	x	x	5	2.50	12.50	<i>L. H. Sinclair</i>
<i>J. R. Menard</i>	x	x	x	$\frac{1}{2}$	x	x	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	7.50	41.25	<i>J. R. Menard</i>
									25.00	
									248.25	

E. Armstrong

Cheque No. *65*

Balance

Witness. *J. B. Gordon*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm. Gordon

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the C.L.Br.School.

For the week ended *August 15th* 1925.

Name	Mon 10	tues 11	wed 12	thur 13	fri 14	sat 15	Days worked	Price per day	Amount	Received payment
<i>J. Corbail</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	6.00	46.00	<i>Joe Corbail</i>
<i>J. J. Menard</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	6.00	46.00	<i>J. J. Menard</i>
<i>J. J. Menard</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	7.50	45.00	<i>J. J. Menard</i>
<i>J. J. Menard</i>	x	x		x	x	x	5	7.50	37.50	<i>don't need</i>
<i>J. J. Menard</i>			x	x	x	x	4	7.50	30.00	<i>J. J. Menard</i>
<i>Charles St. John</i>	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	2.50	15.00	<i>C. Sinclair</i>
<i>J. J. Menard</i>									25.00	
									248.50	

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Chumshing

Cheque No. *67*
Balance.....
Witness. *J. J. Menard*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that
the prices are fair and just.

Wm. Gordon
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the C.L.Bdg School

For the week ended 8th August 1925

Names	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	Days OF Work	Price PER Day	Amount	Received payment
	2	4	5	6	7	8				
Mr. Corbeil (H)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	Joe Corbeil
Mr. Sweeney (E)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	7.50	45.00	Ch. Sweeney
Charley Sinclair	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	2.50	15.00	C. Sinclair
Pieroni (Party)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	11.25	67.50	A. Pieroni
Misses Trout	x	x	x	x		x	5	2.50	12.50	
McNeil	x	x	x	x	x		5	7.50	37.50	A. McNeil
S. R. Myerand		$\frac{1}{2}$	x	x	x	x	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7.50	33.75	
J. Cordeau									25.00	
									284.25	✓

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

Cheque No. 66.....

Balance

Witness

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

[Signature: H. W. Gordon]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

urn of labor on the new addition of the C. L. Bdg School

For the week ended 1st August 1925

Names	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	Days of Work	Price per Day	Amount	Received payment
	27	28	29	30	31	1				
Mr. Corbille	X	1/2		X	X	X	4 1/2	8.00	36.00	Joe Corbille
Mr. Lussier	X	1/2		X	X	X	4 1/2	7.50	33.75	L. Lussier
Antoine	X	1/2					1 1/2	2.50	4.25	Antoine Hatch
S. R. Myerand	X	1/2		X	X	X	4 1/2	7.50	33.75	J. R. Myerand
Charles	X	1/2					1 1/2	2.50	4.25	C. Sinclair
Pieroni	X	X		X	X		4	11.25	45.00	A. Pieroni
J. Cordeau									25.00	
									182.00	
									180.00	wq.

Cheque No. 65
 Balance
 Witness

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon
 Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Norway House

File 226-1B.

Sept. 18th 1925

R

Sir;-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the Work Sheets in duplicate of work done on the addition to the St. Joseph's Boarding School at Cross Lake, this Agency. for the weeks ending as follows,-

Aug. 1.	\$180.00	✓	Corrected from \$182.00
8.	284.25	✓	
15.	248.50	✓	
22.	248.25	✓	
29.	256.31	✓	
Sept. 5.	181.00	✓	
12.	261.00	✓	
Total	\$ 1659.31.	✓	

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

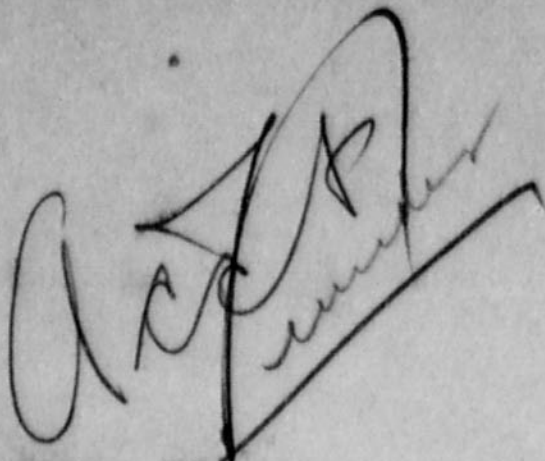
The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

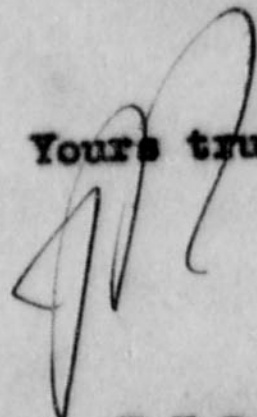


Ottawa, October 10th., 1925.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith a statement of account received from Messrs. G.F. Stephens & Co., Ltd., of Winnipeg, showing a balance of \$1442.90 due them. Will you kindly look into this account with the firm and submit vouchers for whatever expenditure you may have authorized.

Yours truly,



F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent



J.R. Bunn Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

1

Canada
Memo

Shipper's No.

~~STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING—ORIGINAL—NOT NEGOTIABLE~~

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

WFO SC 3936 AUG 18

from the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from

to DEF is in Cents per 100 lbs.

[illegible]

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to.....DOMINION GOVERNMENT.....C-0 THE PRINCIPAL INDIAN.....

Destination.....**CROSS LAKE**..... { Province or
State of **BOARDING SCHOOL** County of

Route VIA SELKIRK Car Initial _____ Car No. _____

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
1 CS D GOODS	101				
2 CS ES ENAMELWARE	102-103				PREPAID
1 BALE SHADES & RODS	104				
2 BALES SHADES	105 - 106				Received \$..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
					Agent or Cashier.
	PART LOT OF DATE 2				Per (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
C C-O NORTHERN FISH CO					
					Charges advanced: \$
	RUBBER THREADS WILL BE SHIPPED LATER				

THE T. EATON CO. Shipper
LIMITED

(This Bill of Lading to be signed by the shipper and the agent of the carrier issuing same)

Per _____ Agent _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

Memo
ORIGINAL BILL OF LADING—ORIGINAL—NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading,

at **WPG** **SC 3936** **AUG 18** 1925

from the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from

to **D F** is in Cents per 100 lbs.

If Special

No.	Times	1st.	If	Class	If	Class	If	Class	If	Class	If	Class	If	Class	If	Class	If	Class	If	Class	per

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to **DOMINION GOVERNMENT C-0 THE PRINCIPAL INDIAN**Destination **CROSS LAKE** { Province or State of **BOARDING SCHOOL**Route **VIA SINKER SELKIRK** Car Initial **MAN** Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
1	BALE COM PILLOWS XXXXXX (52) NO 1-1				PREPAID
38	BDLES 1 BED ENDS (76) NO 2-39				
1	BDL MATT CASINGS (24) NO 3 - 40				
14	BDLES COM MATT (14) NO 4 - 54				Received \$..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
7	BDLES IRON SIDE RAILS (28) NO 5 - 61				
14	INTERWOVEN SPRINGS 6 - 75				Agent or Cashier.
1	CS SLIDING SHOES FOR BEDS 7- 76				Per (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
24	INTERWOVEN SPRING 8 - 100				
	RUBBER THREADS WILL BE SHIPPED LATER				Charges advanced:
	PART LOT OF DATE 2				\$.....
C	C-0 NORTHERN FISH CO				

THE **T. EATON CO.** Shipper

Per Agent

(This Bill of Lading to be signed by the shipper and the agent of the carrier issuing same)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

THIS SHIPPING ORDER must be legibly filled in, in Ink, in Indelible Pencil, or in Carbon, and retained by the Agent.

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

RECEIVE, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Shipping Order.

WPG SC 3936 AUG 18

192

at the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted from (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.....

D F

to is in Cents per 100 lbs.

Times Ist.	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	per

DOMINION GOVERNMENT

C-0 THE PRINCIPAL INDIAN

Consigned to.....

Destination CROSS LAKE

{ Province or State of

BOARDING SCHOOL

County of.....

Route VIA XXXXXX SELKIRK

Car Initial.....

MAN

Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
1	MALE COM PILLOWS XXXXXX (52)	NO 1-1			
38	BOLES 1 JED ENDS (76)	NO 2-39			
1	BOL MATT CASINGS (24)	NO 3 - 40			
14	BOLLES COM MATT (14)	NO 4 - 54			
7	BOLLES IRON SIDE RAILS (28)	NO 5 - 61			
14	INTERWOVEN STRINGS	6 - 75			
1	CS SLIDING SHOES FOR BOLDS	7 - 76			
24	INTERWOVEN SPRING	8 - 100			
	ART LOT OF DATE 2				
C	C-0 NORTHERN FISH CO				

Received \$..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier.

Per (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges advanced:

\$.....

Per T. EATON CO Shipper

Agent must detach and retain this Shipping Order and must sign the Original Bill of Lading.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

Date 19th Aug 1925

Union Government. Dpt of Indian Affairs.

for The Principal. Indian Boarding School. Cross Lake.

BOUGHT OF

Man.

INDIAN EDUCATION T. EATON CO LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA
EXAMINED
Found correct.



Home Furnishing Contract Department

Date	Quantity			Price	Debit	Credit
	24	48/4000	Beds 2/6	7.00	168.00	
	24	48/	Mattress Casings	2.50	60.00	
	6	48/1056	Beds 3/3	10.00	60.00	
	6	48/	Sagless Springs	6.00	36.00	
	6	48/	Cotton Mattresses	8.35	50.10	
	8	48/1051	W E Beds 3/3	9.00	72.00	
	8	48/	Sagless Springs	6.00	48.00	
	8	48/	Cotton Mattresses	8.35	66.80	
	8	48/	Pillows	1.35	35.10	
	26	pairs	Window Shades	1.33	47.88	
	36		" " "	1.78	42.72	
	24		Extension Rods	.60	7.20	
	12		Curtains	3.80	22.80	
	6	pairs	" " "	2.00	12.00	
	6	"	" " "	3.00	18.00	
	6	"	" " "	2.65	21.20	
	8		Toilet Sets			

--Seven hundred and sixty seven & 80/100 dollars.

Certified Correct 767.80 ✓

--Authority.

Dept. Letter 123-1-5 F.O.B. Selkirk.

Aug 7, 1925.

thence c/o Northern Fish Co.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Note. Rubber Treads will be shipped later.
(Not charged on this invoice.)

8763-1-6-25-5m-166

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

THIS MEMORANDUM

is not a Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

at Winnipeg the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted from Robinson (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from

to														is in Cents per 100 lbs.		If Special
Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	Class	per		

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to Principal Indian Boarding School

Destination Cross Lake { Province of Manitoba County of St. James

Route Northern Fish Co. Car Initial S Car No. 1925

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
1	Crate Parlor Tables				
1	✓ ✓ ✓ Silver				
2	✓ ✓ Legs				
4	✓ 7 Chairs				
1	Bundle 2 Hall Trees				
1	✓ 2 Ladders				
1	Crate Table Top				
1	✓ ✓ Legs				
1	Bundle ✓ Leaves				
6	✓ 36 Chair Seats				
6	✓ 36 ✓ Backs				
1	Crate China Cabinet				
1	✓ Buffet				
1	✓ 4 arm chairs				

Received \$..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Prepaid

Received \$..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier.

Per..... (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges advanced:

\$.....

Per Robinson Shipper

Per..... Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

123-1-5

P. O. BOX 3019



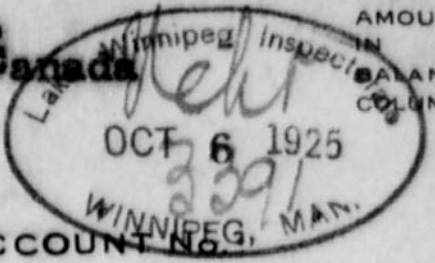
398-414 MAIN STREET
43-59 ALBERT STREET

WINNIPEG,
MAN.

Sept. 4th, 1925.

Sold to

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
for Canada
Ottawa,
Ont.



PAY
LAST
AMOUNT
IN
BALANCE
COLUMN

TERMS CASH

ACCOUNT NO.

DAY	DESCRIPTION	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
	ACCT. RENDERED			
3	only parlor tables 7.50	22.50		
2	" " " 7.75	15.50		
3	" arm chairs (rockers) 14.50	43.50		
4	" arm chairs 14.25	57.00		
2	" hall trees 5.75	11.50		
2	" chairs 6.95	13.90		
1	" table (extension) 23.00			
36	" chairs 1.25	45.00		
1	" china cabinet 36.75			
1	" Buffet 43.50			
4	" Windsor Chairs 7.25	29.00		
				341.15
	--Three hundred and forty one & 15/100 dollars only.			
	--Authority. Dept. Letter 125-1-5.			
	Shipped to Principal Indian Boarding School			
	Aug, 7th, 1925.			
	Cross Lake, Manitoba.			
	Prepaid to Selkirk, % Northern Fish Co.			
	Certified Correct.			
	INDIAN EDUCATION			
	Inspector of Indian Agencies.			
	EXAMINED and found correct.			

3330
Sent Oct. 13/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Date Sept. 23rd 1925

Dominion Government

Dept. of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
WINNIPEG CANADA



Home Furnishing Contract Department

Date	Quantity		Price	Debit	Credit
		For Cross Lake, Indian Boarding School.			
	200	Rubber Treads	.25	50.00	
	-----Fifty dollars only.				
	-----Authority. Letter Dept. 123-1-5, Aug 7th, 1925.				
	INDIAN EDUCATION				
	3329. Ins. R. Dunn Inspector of Indian Agencies.				
	EXAMINED and found correct.				

8763-1-6-25-5m-166

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

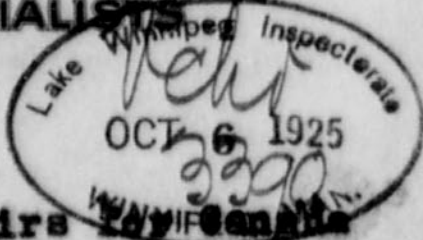


GAULTS LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS
MANUFACTURING SPECIALISTS

WINNIPEG, August 17 1925

SOLD TO The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont



INDIAN EDUCATION
ESTABLISHED 1856
TERMS 3 Months

Principal Indian Boarding School
CONV. to Selkirk c/o Northern Fish Co
SOLD BY L O

P - 351	3 ly	9x12 Tap Rugs	21 00	63 00 -
- 5/6440	2 ly	9x12 Brussels Rugs	33 00	66 00 -
- Porcupine	20 ly	27x34 Mats	2 45	
- 7013	1 Pc	8/4 Inlaid Line	58 1 30	49 00 -
- 7014	1 Pc	8/4 Line	44 1 30	70 40 -
- 2024	1 Pc	8/4 D line	32 86	27 52 -
- 10	1/2 D	Line Binding	6 25	
- E100	3 Pc	4/4 Passage Line	28 30 1/2	4 17 -
			11 70 84	
- 6102	2 Pc	2 1/4 Oilcloth	30 1/2 5 1/2 25 1/2	58 80 -
- 4	6 ly	Cocoa Mats	1 00	9 18 -
				6 00 -

--Four hundred and sixteen & 27/100 dollars
--Authority. Dept. Letter 123-1-5
Aug 7, 1925

Certified Correct.
Inspector of Indian Agencies

3328

Robinson
627 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender	called	1925	by	phone	lastest	Due	1925	Opened	1925	by
		Aug 15				Aug 15				Aug 15

ARTICLES	QUANTITY	PRICE	TOTAL	REMARKS
And where sold	100	25.80	2580	
Cross Lake	100	22.00	2200	
Engdahl	100	3.30	330	
Res School	100	3.30	330	
Basket	100	3.30	330	
Time	100	3.30	330	
Trading Basket	100	3.30	330	
Chemicals	100	3.30	330	
Wolfe	100	3.30	330	
Order Shown for	100	3.30	330	
going out Monday Aug 17-25	100	3.30	330	

ENTER IN THE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

DATE - Aug 15/25

Signed W. A. C. Swan
Dept. of Indian Affairs
City or ~~the~~ Winipeg Province Man

THE NORTHERN FISH COMPANY, LIMITED

SELKIRK, MAN.

192

PLEASE SHIP TO

The Principal Indian Bd. School
Cross Lake the following articles in apparent good order and condition, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and general rules of, your Company. Charge Freight to...

TRIP NO.

STEAMER

B. L. NO.

AUG 20 1925

MARKS AND NUMBERS	No. of Pieces	ARTICLES	Weight or No. of Feet	FREIGHT		BACK CHARGES	TOTAL
				RATE	AMOUNT		
	6000	Brics	21,000				
	12	Bbls. Lumber	2,400				
<i>from</i>							
<i>W. H. Hocking</i>							

Received above mentioned articles in good order and condition for Consignee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5
Folkirk, Aug 17 1925
Department of Indian Affairs
Indian Boarding School Crossed

Bought of

F. W. HOOKER, Ltd.

DEALER IN

PINE, SPRUCE, FIR AND OAK LUMBER, SASH
DOORS, MOULDINGS AND BRICK

AUG 20 1925

8 per cent interest charged on overdue accounts

WINNIPEG, MAN.

To Account Rendered
6000 Bricks
12 Bbls Lumber

22-✓ 132.00
30-✓ 37.70
✓ 169.70

INDIAN EDUCATION
3477

Material supplied, work performed
prices fair and just.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Robert Brown
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Pay 10-25
Examined and found correct.
Cham

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"B" Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1900

3

Winnipeg, Selkirk & Lake Winnipeg Railway

THIS MEMORANDUM

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading, at

Carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading, at:
Aug 28 1925

From

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from

to _____ is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

If Special[illegible]

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery).

Consigned to

Destination

Province or State of _____

County of _____

Route**Car Initial**

Car No.

[illegible]

Per

Per

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED

WIL DEPARTMENT

Indian Boarding School,
Delivered to Cross Lake,

WINNIPEG, Man. 29/25 192

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs.

ADDRESS

Ledger Folio
Salesman

No 67837

OCT 2 1925

SS 2619

1 Only Y. Branch 3' Diameter at one end)
15" for the branches
To unite two furnaces.

2 Only Y. Branches 45° for same 15"
2 " " " 22½° " " "

---Eighteen & 96/100 dollars only.

---Authority.

Letter 123-1-50
Mar 25th, 1925

AMINED and
found correct.

Material supplied, work performed
prices fair and just.

15.00
Less 5% .75
& 2% .29

13.96
5.00

\$18.96

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Form 66R. 100M-6-21-6544

Inspector of Indian Affairs

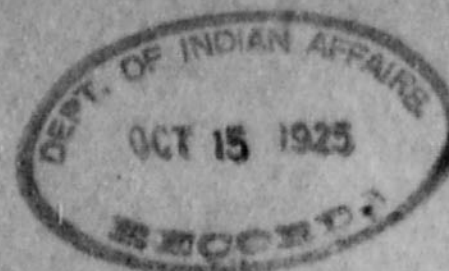
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5-



Letter No.....

Office of the



Indian Agency,

R

192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3394.....,

amounting to \$18.96..... in favour

of J.H. Ashdown H'ware Co., Winnipeg, Man.

for special smoke piping for furnaces at the Cross
Lake Indian Boarding School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-1-5C.... dated 25 Mar. 1925.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Bunn
Inspector of ~~Indian~~ Indian Agencies.

W. A. Bunn
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MAIL TO GEORGE, R. BUNN, Inspector of Indian Agencies, WINNIPEG.

MEMORANDUM OF SHIPMENT

MADE BY THE EXIDE BATTERIES OF CANADA, LIMITED

September 8, 1925. 192

Principal - Indian Residential School

CROSS LAKE, Man.

For Delivery to Northern Fish Co. SELKIRK, Man.

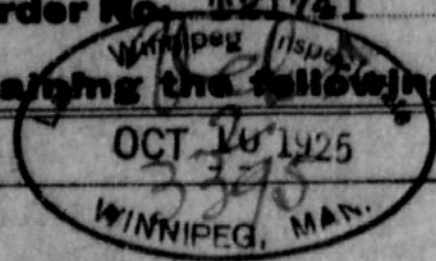
Your Order No. letter 8-13-25

Via C.P.R.

Our Order No. T21741

18 Packages (1868 lbs. Gross Weight) containing the following:

CASE No.	CONTENTS
5502-18	17 EEG-17 Exide Elements 6 EEG-17 Pos. Straps, only #8578 6 " Neg. " " 9479 108 EEG. Pos. Plates only #5177 112 " Neg. " " inside #5178 32 " " " " outside 5179
5519	220 EEG. Wood Separators #7697



B. O. T-21487

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS, ACCOMPANIED BY PACKING CARD.

We are not liable for damage to goods in transit; our responsibility ceases when we deliver the material in good order to the Transportation Company; all claims for damages in transit should be made against the carrier.

CAUTION

FORM T. 280

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXIDE BATTERIES OF CANADA, LIMITED

GENERAL OFFICES
153 DUFFERIN STREET

Toronto, Ont., 8-28-25 192

SOLD 7

INDIAN EDUCATION

Mr. George R. Bunn,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Room 204 Department of Indian
Chamber of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.

TERMS: NET CASH

Our Order No. T-21487
Your Order No. Letter 8-13-25
Case No. 5302-26
Shipped Via C.P.R. 8-28-25
Shipped to Principal, Indian
Residential School, Cross
Lake, Man. for delivery to
Northern Fish Co., Selkirk,
Man.

20	EEG-17 Jars #380
20	" Covers #6617
20	" Glass trays & sand #9260
36	'E' Bolt Connectors #7085
4	Extra EEG-17 Glass Jars #380
12	Gallons 1250 acid in 4-3 Gal. Jugs
525	Electrolyte 1250 in 14-3 Gal jugs securely crated for rough road.
18	3 Gal. Jugs (returnable)

---Seven hundred and nineteen 84/100 dollars only.

---Authority. Letter #123-1-5.. May 12th, 1925.

B/L to Consignee

M/S attached.

M/S to Consignee

EXAMINED and
found correct. R.

E. & O. E.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Our responsibility ceases when Goods are delivered to Transportation Company
All claims for damage or loss in transit must be made against the carrier Inspector of Indian Agencies

Can Form T 2002-50m-6/24.

Material supplied, work performed
prices fair and just.

616 94

52 50

Net 50 40

719 84

CERTIFIED CORRECT

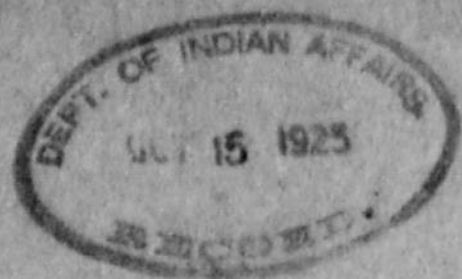
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5-



Letter No. 3

Office of the



Indian Agency,

192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3395.....,

amounting to \$719.84..... in favour

of ~~Exide~~ Batteries of Canada, Toronto, Ont.....

for Sundry materials for Electric lighting plant at
Cross Lake Boarding School. See foot-note.

INDIAN EDUCATION

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-1-5.... dated 12th May, 1925.

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Note. Following instructions to get fuller details, by correspondence with
with the Principal, this had to be done and cause delay, further delay
arose through some changes in the management of the The Exide Batter-
ies in the local Winnipeg Office and it was not till the 13th August
that I could place the order. The shipment went forward all o.k. and
Brother Cordeau says all was received in good shape.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Université d'Ottawa
Ottawa, Canada



123-1-5
University of Ottawa
Ottawa, Canada

R

-----le 29 octobre 1925.-----192

ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:-

There has been difficulties regarding the payment of a freight bill to the Northern Fish Company of Selkirk, Man., account of Cross Lake School. There has been noticed by the Department a difference between the accounts of the Northern Fish Company and that of the Principal of the School for the transportation of a boiler. This boiler weighed 27300 pounds, which, at the ordinary rate of freight, viz: 65¢ per hundred would have amounted to \$177.45 as the Principal had mentioned in this account, but the Northern Fish charged a special price of \$250.00, making a difference of \$72.55 which has been paid by the Principal, though only \$177.45 have been reimbursed to him.

Would you kindly loop up this matter and advise me in order that I may communicate with the Principal.

Yours very truly

Joseph Guy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

EXD

Ottawa, Nov. 5, 1925.

Rev. Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 29th ultimo with reference to the freight charges on boiler shipped to the Cross Lake School, I beg to say that on looking through the file, I find that on March 18th of this year there is a voucher for \$72.55 in favour of the Reverend Principal, which covers the amount mentioned in your letter.

For your information I am enclosing herewith a copy of this voucher.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]

Rev. J. Gay, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

J. D. McLean.
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5 No. A182
 L.A. Winnipeg, CANADA. Oct 24 1924
 M. Dept of Indian Affairs
 To R. J. Whittle & Co. Limited
 WHOLESALE DRY GOODS MERCHANTS
 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
 1925

INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 9% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1924

acc Indian agent.
 Norway House
 Man.

Apr. 24 To Mar 6 18748
 7. 1200

19948

Cash discount for payment 10th

70770

11.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADA

Return of the new addition of the C. L. Edg School.

For the week ended... 19 Sept 1925.

Names	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	Days Price		Received payment
	14	15	16	17	18	19	work	per Aunt day	
J. H. Meinard	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00 48.00	J. H. Meinard
Corbail	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00 48.00	J. Corbail
Juvenna	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	7.50 45.00	E. Juvenna
Pieroni	x	x			x	1/2	3 1/2	11.25 39.37	A. Pieroni
McNeil		x	x					7.50 15.00	McNeil
								145.37	

EXAMINED and
found correct.
C. Armstrong

4273

Cheque No. 72
Balance.....
Witness... *J. B. Meinard*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that
the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon
.....
Agent.

Return of on the new addition of the C. L. Edg School.
For the week ended... 26 September... 1925.

Name	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	Days	Price	work per Amount	Received
	21	22	23	24	25	26		day		payment
J. H. Menard (C)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	J. H. Menard
Conheil (C)	x	x	x	x	x		5	8.00	40.00	G. Conheil
Tyrone (C)	x	x	x	x	x		5	7.50	37.50	E. Tyrone
Pieroni	1/2	x	x				2 1/2	11.25	28.12	A. Pieroni
McNeil	x	x	x	x	1/2	1/2	5	7.50	37.50	don. McNeil
									191.12	

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Chas. M. Gordon

4273

Cheque No. 73
Balance.....
Witness... *J. H. Menard*.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that
the prices are fair and just.

Chas. M. Gordon
Agent.

Return of labor on the new addition of the C L Edg School
for the week ended 3.21..... 1925

Names	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	Days work	Price per day	amount	Received payment
	28	29	30	1	2	3				
J.H. Menard	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	J.H. Menard
Em. McNeil	x	x					2	7.50	15.00	Em. McNeil
									63.00	

ck favor of school
449.49
4273
Wm Gordon
Mar 2 5/25
EXAMINED and
found correct.
C. R. M. Shing

Cheque No 74
Balance
Witness J.H. Menard

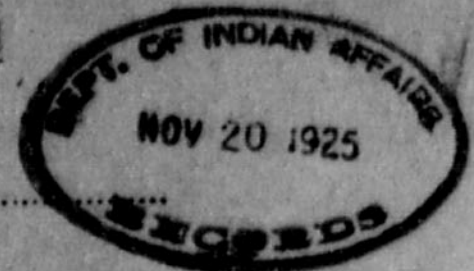
I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

123-1-5
INDIAN OFFICE

At...Norway House.....



File 865-1B.

.....October 23rd.....19...25

R

Sir;-

I have the honor to enclose Work Sheets for work on the Addition to St. Joseph's Indian Boarding School, Cross Lake, for the weeks Sept. 19th, \$195.37, Sept. 26th, \$191.12, and Oct. 3rd \$63.00. totalling \$449.49.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Missions Indiennes Catholiques
OBLATS DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

Bureau: Université d'Ottawa



123-1-5
Indian Catholic Missions
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE

Bureau: University of Ottawa

R

Ottawa, Canada, October 30 1925

CROSS LAKE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Septic TANK.

\$1200.00

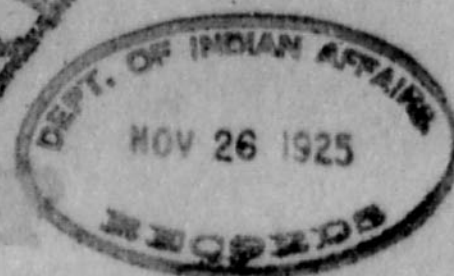
This matter should be attended to without delay and the Departmental Engineer could probably indicate the best type of installation.

GENERAL REPAIRS.

\$1000.00.

The main building which has remained untouched since its erection, 10 years ago, would welcome a few repairs and a list of same has been submitted to the Department for consideration.

Joseph Guy O.M.I.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REMITTANCES MUST BE
MADE PAYABLE AT
OR IN WINNIPEG

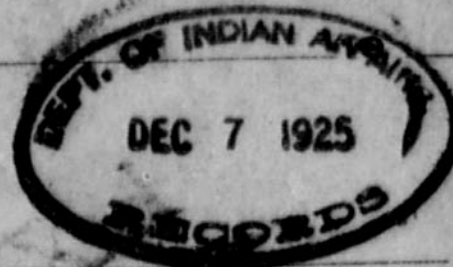
Statement

123-1-5

D

20-03

WINNIPEG
CANADA



M

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

G. F. STEPHENS & CO. LIMITED

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENTUM PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AND RENEWALS

DATE	E. & O. E.	2% 30 DAYS or NET 60 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS	TOTAL
19 35				
	To Acct. Rendered	Oct 31 51		104274
Nov 11	" Merchandise		106.00	
18			108.00	314.00
				125674
5	By Cheque		11293	
10	"		37535	48828
				76846

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CALGARY

VANCOUVER

STATEMENT



123-1-

Acct

WINNIPEG Dec. 1925
(HEAD OFFICE)

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

R

To Stanley Brock Limited Dr.

		%	Net	
Sept. 1	To Account Rendered Cross Lake To Mde.		975.00	\$975.00
<i>See letter Dec 10</i> ACCOUNTANTS DEC 10 1925				

Please compare above with your books and report difference, if any.

OVERDUE \$.....

We beg to advise having drawn on you this day at.....from
.....for above amount. Kindly honor draft on presentation,
and oblige.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

VANCOUVER



STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.



Winnipeg, Dec. 5, 1925.

REPRESENTING

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., LTD.
TORONTO, ONT.

(LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING MACHINERY)

THE CANADIAN HOFFMAN MACHINERY CO., LTD.
TORONTO, ONT.

(SANITARY STEAM PRESSING MACHINERY)

THE PERMUTIT COMPANY, NEW YORK.
(PERMUTIT WATER SOFTENERS)

DISTRIBUTORS OF

DE LAVAL CONTINUOUS GASOLINE

CLARIFICATION SYSTEMS

NATIONAL MARKING MACHINES

HUEBSCH HOSIERY IRONERS AND
AUTOMATIC VALVES

ACME TAGGING MACHINES

ERMCO SUPER-SUCTION VACUUM MACHINES

RIVERSIDE DRY CLEANING CHEMICALS

DEALERS IN

WYANDOTTE SODA

PROCTER & GAMBLE SOAP

SPEARE'S ANILINE BLUES

CAUSTIC SODA AND SODA ASH

GREENBANKS CHLORIDE OF LIME

COTTON DUCK, ALL WEIGHTS

WOOL BLANKETS

CANVAS BASKETS

LAUNDRY NETS AND NETTING

COTTON AND WOOL PADS

TRUCK CASTORS

MARX STEEL WOOL PADS

LAUNDRY PINS

MARKING TAGS

SPOTTING BRUSHES

GARMENT DYES

SPOTTING CHEMICALS

PEERLESS SIZING

CASCO STARCH

VELVET RAINBOW STARCH

GARMENT HANGERS

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen :-

We supplied some laundry equipment to
Crosslake Sept. 21st. We note that this
equipment has not yet been paid for.

As it is your usual habit to make prompt
payment, we are wondering if everything checked
out O.K. on these machines.

We close our books at the end of this
year, and if it were convenient for you we
would appreciate very much receiving a cheque
from you.

Yours very truly,

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

V. P.

Handwritten note:
The 10 units not yet received
have been received but if the
one given yet but if the
number a duplicate of the
to run Bunn, we will
with certified files to
it by mail with
made.

Handwritten note:
Sent letter
Dec 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

Ottawa, December 10, 1925.

Dear Sirs,-

Replying to yours of the 5th instant respecting laundry equipment supplied Cross Lake School, I beg to say that as yet your account has not been received from the Principal. I would advise you, however, to call on Mr. Inspector Bunn and render to him a duplicate of your account, and, provided he can certify to its correctness, payment will be made on his certificate.

Yours truly,


F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

Messrs. Stanley Brock Limited.
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

Saint Joseph's Residential School, Cross Lake MAN.

January 7th 1926

R



Mr Duncan SCOTT Esq
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Dear Sir

We are glad to inform You that our new addition is completely finished.

The garret is changed into a hall, as it was understood last summer through the Indian Agent Mr W Gordon. He has also inspected this new hall last december. We are sending in the bill covering this expenditure.

The new addition gives us complete satisfaction in every way. Now we wish to express our most thankful gratitude to You, honouable Sir, and to the Indian Department, for having so kindly supplied our school with this beautiful building.

The new steam boiler is to be recommended and the heating plant is working nicely.

Our electric plant which has been repaired lately, is also giving good success.

There is only one thing on which we want to call your attention & it is our water supply. Our tanks are too small, and we ~~are~~ have to pump two or three times a day, and still they get empty during the night. It is unsafely, in case of fire and very defectuous for

By C. G. 7
Jan 7 1926

Noted for
St 1927-78

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

the lavatories .

We would be very thankful to You if You could help, us by giving us a new tank , as soon as possible , next summer .

Please accept once more, dear Mr SCOTT, our most grateful feelings , and also our hearty wishes for a good health , and a happy and prosperous new year .

Yours sincerely

Rev *J. B. Boissin*
Principal .

Mr Duncan C SCOTT Esq
Deputy Superintendant General Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 4, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 7th instant, announcing that the addition and other improvements at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School have given much satisfaction to the management. I regret that there are no funds available to supply a new water tank; but a note will be made for future estimates, and, if you will bring the request to my attention a year from now, it may be possible to grant authority.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Rev. H. Boissin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake,
Via Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

Return of labor on the new addition of the C.L.Br.School.

For the week ended... 10. 12. 1925.

Name	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	Days Worked	Price per day	Amount	Recieved payment.
	5	6	7	8	9	10				
J. R. Menard (C)	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	5.00	45.00	J. R. Menard
J. R. Menard	x		x	x			3	7.50	22.50	J. R. Menard
J. Cordeau									25.00	
									\$ 95.50	

6133

EXAMINED and
found correct.
M. Horne

Cheque No. 75
Balance
Witness. J. Cordeau

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that
the prices are fair and just.

W. G. Gordon
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the C.L.Pr.School.

For the week ended 17 October 1925.

Name	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	Days worked	Price per day	Amount	Received payment
	12	13	14	15	16	17				
J. H. Menard	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	J. H. Menard
J. R. Menard	x	x	x		x	x	5	7.50	37.50	J. R. Menard
J. Cordeau									25.00	
									\$110.50	



6133

Cheque No. 76

Balance.....

Witness J. Cordeau

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Return of labor on the new addition of the C.L.Br.School.

For the week ended 24 October 1925.

Name	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thur	Fri	Sat	Days worked	Price per day	Amount	Received payment
	19	20	21	22	23	24				
J. N. Menard	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	8.00	48.00	J. N. Menard
J. R. Menard		x		x	x	x	4	7.50	30.00	J. R. Menard
J. Cordeau									25.00	
									<u>\$103.00</u>	



103.50
110.50
95.00
309.00
drawn in
from school
fund
J. R. Gordon
Feb. 23/26

633

Cheque No. 77

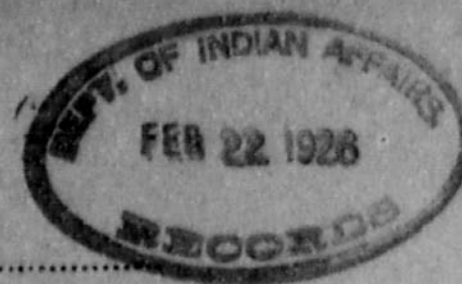
Balance

Witness J. Cordeau

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

W. J. Gordon
Indian Agent.

123-1-5
INDIAN OFFICE



Adj.
At.....Norway House.....

.....February.....1926

File 369-71B.

R

Sir;-

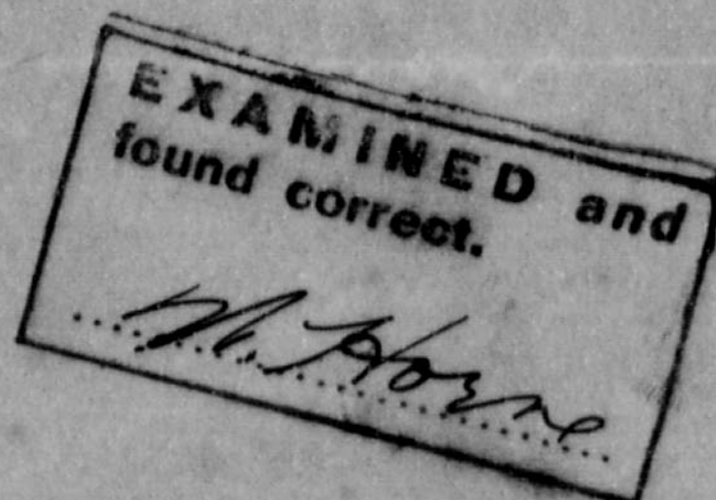
Enclosed find Return of Labor on addition to St. Joseph's Boarding School, Cross Lake, for the weeks ending, and amounts as follows,

Oct. 10.	\$95.90✓
" 17.	110.50✓
" 24.	103.00✓
Total	\$ 309.40✓

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

*Sub
Pay
M*
The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

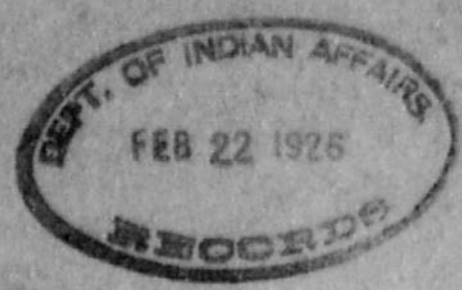
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

R



Let No. 1.

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

Adet

February 4th 1926

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 666,
amounting to \$ 9.15 in favour
of Arthur Mercer, Cross Lake, Man.
for freight on material for Cross Lake Day School, Whiskey
Jack to Cross Lake.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ck 6144
1 copy of voucher
with min master
mar 13/26

Wm Gordon
per 23/26
No. 666.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cross Lake Boarding School

7 Jan. 1926.

Materials and expenditure for the garrot changed into a hall.

5860 fts. 1 inch rought lumber	\$35.00 %	\$205.10 ✓
140 pcs. 2x4-12 fts. long.		30.40 ✓
100 " 2x2-12 " "		18.00 ✓
4 rolls bld. paper 2 ply.		22.00 ✓
Nails		11.20 ✓
Paints.		28.00 ✓
Day-labors		\$55.30 (155.30) ✓
		\$465.00 W

EXAMINED and
found correct.
M. Horne

6132

The heating system and electric wiring were installed on our own expenses.

Authority. Depts. telegram
to Ins. J. R. Bunn, Aug 13/25

The Principal
J. B. Baissin
MATERIAL SUPPLIED
PRICES FAIR AND JUST.
Wm. Gordon Indian Agent

No. 665

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5'

R



Letter No. 1B.

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

February 4th 1926

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 665,
amounting to \$ 465.00 in favour
of The Principal, Cross Lake Boarding School, Cross Lake
for material and labor converting garret of addition into hall.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. telegram dated Aug. 13th, 1926. to Jno. R. Bunn.

[Handwritten initials]
[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

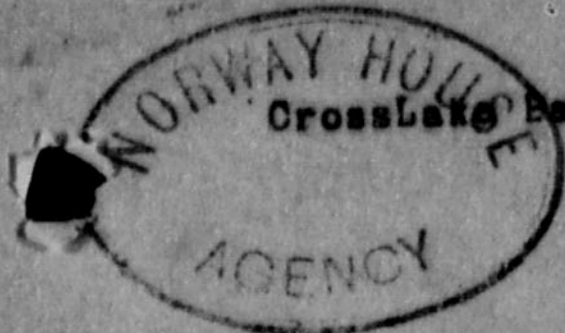
[Handwritten signature: Wm Gordon]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

No. 665.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)



Cross Lake Boarding School.

Jan. 7 Th. 1926.

Liste of lumber ^{furnished} ^{R.P.M.} by the Cross Lake mill. for the new addition (Verandas and fire escape).

Flooring	grove and tounge.	864 Fts.
Dress Lumber		576 " "
Veranda post	4-6x6x14-	168 " "
"	" 4-6x6x12-	144 " "
"	" 48-2x8x12-	768 " "
"	32-2x6x12-	384 " "
"	10-2x10x12-	200 " "

.....
3104 Fts.

3004 fts. \$ 45.
Railing 450fts. at .3 c.

\$ 136.88 ✓
13.50 ✓

67287851
187651

Partition in the basement

Dresslumber	300 fts.
17-2x4x12-	138 "
	
	438 fts.

@ \$45⁰⁰ \$ 19.82 ✓
\$ 17280 ✓

6132
17280
465
637-80
EXAMINED and
found correct.
M. Horne
lent 23-2-24

J. B. Boissin

Principal.

MATERIAL SUPPLIED
PRICES FAIR AND JUST.

W. Gordon
Indian Agent

No. 664

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5-
Letter No. 1B.

Office of the *Mountain House* Indian Agency,

FEB 23 1926

February 4th 1926

Ans.
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 664,

amounting to \$ 172.80 in favour

of The Principal, Cross Lake Boarding School, Cross Lake

for lumber furnished from mill for addition to school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

Ans.
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

No. 664.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE
MADE PAYABLE AT
PAR IN WINNIPEG

Statement

123-1-1

D

20-03

WINNIPEG
CANADA

19

M Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R Ottawa

G. F. STEPHENS & CO LIMITED

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENTUM PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AND RENEWALS

DATE	E. & O. E.	2% 30 DAYS on NET 60 DAYS	NET 30 DAYS	TOTAL
19 26				
	To Acct. Rendered			
Aug 25/25	" Merchandise		527 91	
Nov 11			106 00	
18			108 00	741 91
Feb 19	By Cheque			239 95
				500 96
Feb 27	" "			147 50
				354 46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Aug. 19/25

To **THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY DR.**
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man.



ORDER NO. Mr. Bunn FILE NO. _____

Reg. #26251.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
36	#7055 Switch Plates	10.08 C			✓ 3.63
36	#660 Sockets and Bushings	29.00 C			✓ 10.44
1	#6900 Arrow Switch - his property				
----	Fourteen & 07/100 dollars only.				
----	Dept. Letter, #123-1-5B.				
	14th May, 1924.				
	Note: Above switch property of above.				✓ 14.07
	To Principal Indian Boarding School Cross Lake, Man.				
RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.					

Certified Correct,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

6441

March

31/12/26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**MERCHANDISE
WAY-BILL**
**CANADIAN
NATIONAL
EXPRESS**
CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS

NOTATIONS, TRANSFER AND TONNAGE STAMPS

Certified Correct Copy.	
CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS CO. per J. W. Temple Nov. 6/25	
DELIVERY RECORD	RATE AND REVENUE VERIFIED BY

FROM <i>Winnipeg</i>	CLERK NO.	WAYBILL NO. <i>448</i>	DATE (WITH MONTH IN WORDS) <i>Aug 19/25</i>			
TO (OFFICE) <i>Saskatoon, Man.</i>	(PROV. OR STATE)		ROUTING VIA			
CONSIGNEE <i>Dept of Indian Affairs</i>		TRAIN OR TIME				
VALUE	DESTINATION OR LOCAL ADDRESS <i>% Nov. Fresh Co</i>					
ARTICLE AND DESCRIPTION <i>Pa</i>	WEIGHT <i>12</i>	ADVANCES TO COLLECT	OUR CHARGES <i>45</i>	TOTAL COLLECT <i>45</i>	PREPAID	ADD
		SHIPPER <i>C. F. M.</i>				CLASS
C. O. D.						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

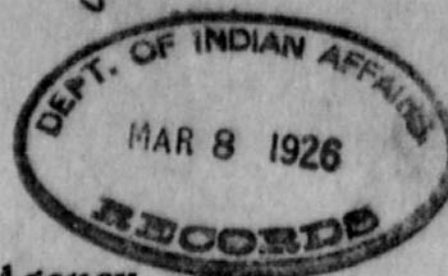
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

Letter No.



Office of the Indian Agency,



19.....

Handwritten signature
Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers
Nos. 3392....., amounting to \$14.07.....
in favour of The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.....
for...Electrical short shipped see voucher #2936.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-1-5B..... dated 4 May, 1924.....
Shortage was discovered when the goods were opened
up to be used for installation. This has all been
adjusted by the shipment under voucher #3392.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Handwritten signature

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Handwritten signature
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

COPY

CALGARY

VANCOUVER

145 MARKET ST. EAST.
WINNIPEG, CANADA.
(HEAD OFFICE)

Sept. 1

19 25

TO **STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.** DR.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

SOLD TO

Ottawa, Ont.

2511 Rev. Father *Boissin*, c/o Cross Lake Ind. School,
Cross Lake, Man.

TERMS



V 2109

QUANTITY	YOUR ORDER NO.	YOUR REQ'N NO.	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1					
	only 30" x 42" Reverse Belt Driven Junior Drying Tumbler No. 22730 M 7103		\$975.00 ✓		\$975.00
	f.o.b. Dock, Selkirk, Man.				
	---- Nine hundred and seventy five dollars.				
	---- Authorized by Department at Ottawa.				
	Certified Correct.				
	Inspector of Indian Agencies.				
	Note. These goods were received at Selkirk and went forward through the Northern Fish Company to destination at Whiskey Jack Portage. And were safely received at Cross Lake Indian Residential School.				

INDIAN EDUCATION

470
sent April 20/26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CALGARY

VANCOUVER

MONTREAL

STATEMENT

WINNIPEG

(HEAD OFFICE)

Dep. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, Ont.



To **Stanley Brock Limited** Dr.

		%	Net	
Sept. 1	To Account Rendered		975.00	
Feb. 1	Cross Lake, Man.		55.62	
1	To Mds. Ahousah, B.C.		514.50	
19	"		195.00	
	Dynevor Hosp.			
				\$1740.12
Please compare above with your books and report difference, if any.				
			975.00	
			OVERDUE \$	

We beg to advise having drawn on you this day at.....from
for above amount. Kindly honor draft on presentation,
 and oblige.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Missions Indiennes Catholiques

OBL. MARIE IMMACULÉE

Bureau: Université d'Ottawa

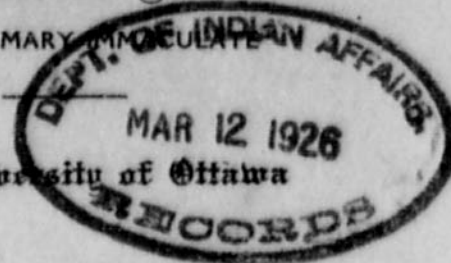


L. J. C. & M. I.

Catholic Indian Missions

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE

Bureau: University of Ottawa



Ottawa, Canada, March 11th, 1926.

URGENT

File No: 123-1-5

THE SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

ATTENTION OF MR R.T. FERRIER

Dear Sir:-

Rev. Father H. Boissin O.M.I., Principal of Cross Lake Indian Residential School has referred to me a copy of your letter dated February 4th, re the refusal of a water tank for his institution.

The Reverend Principal has requested me to reopen that question on account of its importance and urgency of action and I take the liberty of submitting the following considerations to your judgment. On account of the enlargement of the school the water supply is altogether insufficient with the two water tanks already used. In spite of pumping 3 or 4 times each day the upper stories are deprived of water during the night. You readily perceive the inconvenience and danger resulting from such a situation. In view of those facts and other reasons set forth in Rev. Fr Boissin's previous correspondence I would ask you to reconsider the negative decision above referred to.

Yours very truly,

Joseph Curran

Bishop Charlebois
in Ottawa today said very
urgent R.T. 24/11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



123-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

March 25, 1926.

Approved
del
Memorandum

Dr. Scott.

A few weeks ago, the Rev. Principal of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School urged that an additional water storage tank be installed. The present tanks are inadequate, now that the building is enlarged, and there is insufficient water, particularly at night, for plumbing fixtures. The situation would be serious, of course, in the event of fire.

Mr. Orr estimates the cost at \$700, and, as no funds are specifically provided, the request was refused. His Lordship Bishop Charlebois and Father Guy have left the letter hereunder and His Lordship informs me that there is really an urgent need and asked to have the matter re-opened.

I wish to recommend that a pressure tank be supplied, as I am hopeful that funds can be found from the coming year's appropriation.

Russell N. Favier
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 25, 1926.

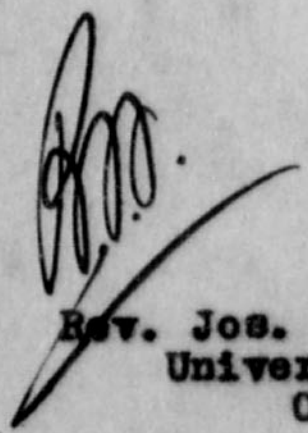
Reverend Sir:

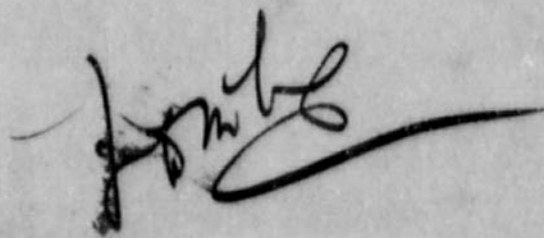
I have your letter of the 11th instant, urging the Department to re-open the question of supplying the Cross Lake Indian Residential School with an additional pressure tank. I am pleased to inform you that the Deputy Superintendent General has authorized this improvement and the Department is today writing Mr. Inspector Bunn, of Winnipeg, asking him to ascertain from the School Principal just what is required and to make purchase. Please inform the Rev. Principal.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Rev. Jos. Guy, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5.

*Accountant
See under*



Ottawa, March 25, 1926.

Sir:

The Department has decided to supply an additional pressure tank for the water supply system at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. Please communicate with the Rev. Principal, with a view to determining what size tank and what fittings are required. When you have all the information necessary, make purchase, after securing competitive prices, and arrange for early shipment to the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. R. Bunn
J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Chambers of Commerce,
Princess St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

B 1006 1/2 Special.

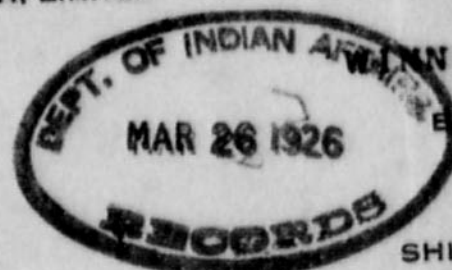
123-1-5
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED



REPAIRS INVOICE

ACCOUNT OF

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
204-160 PRINCESS ST
CITY



SHIPPED TO
REV FATHER BAISSIN
CROSS LAKE BOARDING SHCOOL
VIA - SELKIRK

10 Oct, 1925

DATE OR NO.
YOUR ORDER

DATE
SHIPPED

10/6

VIA

XP

ORDER
NUMBER

14861

						NET AMOUNT	
MAKE	QUANTITY	CATALOGUE NO.	PRICE	LIST	%	CONSIGNED	MISCELLANEOUS
ENG	1	H 615		69 35	10		62 42
-----Sixty two & 42/100 dollars only. ENGINE FLYWHEEL -----Authority. Order of the Inspector. (Supplementary) 471 Examined and found correct. Certified Correct Inspector of Indian Agencies.							

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Ref. No.
Re Letter 123-1-5B
14 May, 1924.

Winnipeg, 20th March, 1926.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir:-

Herewith I attach voucher #3639 of Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate, this covers the cost of a new fly-wheel for a 10 h.p. Gasoline Engine, see voucher 2937 of Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate.

The following is explanation re this item. This fly-wheel was broken in transit across the Whiskey Jack Portage, in the latter part of the season of 1924, too late to replace same. The broken fly-wheel was patched up and the engine ran in a way, but not to capacity, and there was a great element of danger if the damaged wheel burst. 1925

In the month of October, the Rev'd. Brother Cordeau was in Winnipeg, there was only one more steamer going, and he asked me if the broken fly-wheel could be replaced, he intimated that the engine would be useless practically if this was not done, under the circumstances I complied with his request. I beg now to submit my action for approval. The time was so limited that I had catch the steamer which went out on the 13th Oct, 1925.

I have been away so much in December, 1925 and January 1926, from my office attending to official duties at Fort Alexander, that this and other matters have been held up.

The New fly-wheel made the engine a complete new engine almost, and possible to run with safety.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

W. A. Banna
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cross Lake July 31/26
 ck 6144
 Indian Dept Norway House
 to 20

America

July 20/26

To Freight per B/L 2882 July 20/26
 14 Bal Lumber 1000.
 3 . Beaver Board 540
 4 . Shingles 226
 B/L July 27. 2910-
 1 Cotton Hardware.
 1 Roof Sash 70

From Whiskey paid to Cross Lake
 1836 250 per 100 lbs.
 6144

918

Freight on material for Cross Lake Day School. This material was shipped by order of the Department.

EXAMINED and
 found correct.
 N. Hasse

Work performed, prices fair and just.

Sent March Wm Gordon
 Indian Agent.

No. 666.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Duplicate

THE NORTHERN FISH COMPANY, LIMITED

\$ 49 ^{*39*}

Pelkirk, Man. 18th Dec 1925
Rev A. B. B. (Ind. Bd. School Cross Lake)

Received from ~~THE NORTHERN FISH COMPANY, LIMITED~~

the sum of *Four hundred & ninety four* ^{*39*}/₁₀₀ *Dollars*
for on Materials & Furniture

THE NORTHERN FISH CO. LTD

m

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

S^r Joseph's Res. School - Cross Lake - Man.

- 1 -

Materials of Ind. Department, transported by from Selkirk to Whistler Jack portage and prepaid by R.C. School.

NOS.			DATE	Amount	Back charges	TOTAL
2524	220 sacs cement	19250				
	8 c/s glass	980				
	2 closet bowls					
	2 " tanks	210				
	2 crt seats					
	1 " ftgs					
	1 " sink	100			1.65	
	1 sx fittings	100				
	19 lenghts pipe	1290			90	
		21910	65	x 141.51	2.55	144 06
2587	17 doors	580				
	1 bale windows	50				
	4 " frames	120 750	65	4.87		
167	4 crt stove pipes					
	1 " elbows	400	"	2.60	35	2 95
2772	1 sac pipe fittings	100	500	65	3.5	1 00
97	1 bale pillows	50				
	1 " mattres covers					
	14 " "					
	14 " springs					
	38 bales bed ends	2090			1.50	
	7 " side parts					
	1 c/s sliding shoes					
	1 " dry goods					
	2 enamel wares					
	1 shade & rods					
	2 bales shades	200			35	
	6 rolls Lino	400				
	3 bales carpet	600			70	
		3340	65	x 20.71	2.55	23 20

x Undercharge of .90 } Apparently not paid by school, and therefore not to be refunded.
x " " 1.00 } W.G.

No. 671

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOS.			Rate	Amount	Back charges	TOTAL
234	4 kegs sash weights	430				
	1 crt tables					
	1 bal do shelves					
	1 " " legs					
	4 crt chairs					
	1 bal hall trees					
	1 " diners					
	1 crt table sup.					
	1 " " leg					
	1 bdle leaves					
	6 bal chair seats					
	6 bal " rocks					
	1 crt china cab.					
	1 buffet					
	1 arm chair	1700 2130	65	13.85	1.20	15 05
					68.12	
262	6 battery pars	600				
	1 c/s sand	100				
	18 crt jugs	1800			2 200	
	1 jr. tumbler crtd	2000 4300			68.12	96 07
338	17 batt. plates	1870			45.75	57 90
401	1 c/s stair treads	270 } 2140	"	1.75	35	2 10
56	6000 bricks	21000				171 12
	12 bbls lime	2400 23400	"	152.10		152 10
						171 17
	Amount from - I -	10/26				3494 39

Amount from - I - 10/26

Henry May
cr 722

Indian Department materials transported by A. C. School Cross Lake from Whiskey Jack to School.
58⁴²⁹ lbs @ .50 cts per lb = 292.50

Total amount. - \$292.50 + 494.39 = \$786.89

WORK DONE.
CHARGES FAIR AND JUST.

Wm Gordon Indian Agent

Y. C. Harrison
all
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

Letter No. 1B.

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

March 22nd 1926

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 671,

amounting to \$ 786.⁷⁴₁₀₀ in favour

of The Principal, St. Joseph's School, Cross Lake, Man.

for freight on building material, Selkirk to Cross Lake.

Addition to school building.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

No. 671.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

575
Re Links
Cross Lake

When letter received from
Bum advised him to
purchase two tanks (vertical)
4' x 8' inch tan 2" connections
at 2" from bottom, with man hole
in each tank.

Phs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

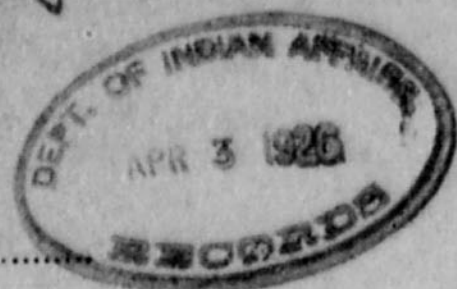
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Norway House.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 416-1B.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



.....March 22nd.....1926

Sir,—

Attached find a Voucher No. 671 for freight from Selkirk to Whiskey Jack and from Whiskey Jack to Cross Lake School, for building material supplied by the Department for the addition to the St. Joseph's Boarding School at Cross Lake.

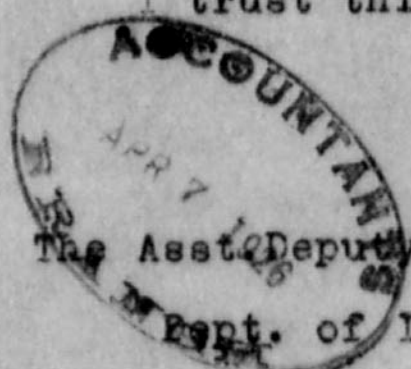
The freight rate of the Northern Fish Co. who handled this material, is .65 per cwt. from Selkirk to Whiskey Jack. This is a special rate. The regular rate from Whiskey Jack landing is across the portage, and along the lake to Cross Lake settlement is .50 per cwt. The school handled the material here with its own outfit.

It will be noted that on page 1 of the Voucher there are two errors, amounting to \$1.90. These are undercharges and underpayments. As the School did not pay these amounts, obviously a refund of these amounts is uncalled for. I cannot alter the Voucher, as it would not then agree with the receipts for money paid.

I trust this will be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.



The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ref. No.....
Re Letter # 123-1-5.
25 March, 1926.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



123-1-5
R



Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Winnipeg, 14th April, 1926.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

Your letter as marginally noted above is acknowledged.
This is with reference an additional pressure tank for
water supply system at Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

I have a reply from the Rev'd Principal, and in addition
I have been able to have a personal interview with Brother
Cordeau, this is the man who actively supervised the work con-
nected with the new additions and other activities incident
to these operations.

I am informed by Brother Cordeau that it would be best
to get two tanks of the following dimensions:-

2 Pressure tanks 4' x 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ', the capacity of these two
tanks together would equal the capacity of
a large one of 6' x 13', the two smaller
tanks would not cost any more, would handle
better in transport, and can be admitted to the
building through the opening as it now is, if
larger a special entrance would be required.
Brother Cordeau says that two such tanks as
indicated could be placed upright.

Brother Cordeau's judgement in this matter, in my opin-
ion, should be accepted, he is familiar with the whole lay-out.

Re fittings he states that all necessary fittings that
would be wanted, are on hand at the School.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant,

McD. Brown
Inspector of Indian Agencies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Norway House.....



.....April 5th.....19 26

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 429-5A.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,—

I beg to have the following requisition filled for St. Joseph's Residential School, Cross Lake. Since the occupation of the new wing, a third class room has been opened for the beginners, and lowest grades. I ~~would~~ would ask for;—

6 double desks, No. 5, ages 7 to 9 years. entire
6 " " 4. " 10 " 12 years. seats
2 front desks, No. 5. } double *RMS.*
2 rear seats, 4.
1 teachers desk.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

..Norway House..



19 26

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 432-5A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I am in receipt of a request fro St. Joseph's Residential School, Cross Lake for the following,—

1800 ft. maple flooring, for the replacement of the floors in the girls' recreation room and in the corridor of the building. The floor in the recreation room, fir, is almost worn out. The floor in the corridor has rotted. Replacement is necessary, and I would suggest that the maple flooring is the cheapest in the end, especially where freight costs are such a large proportion of the cost. The recreation room is 53 ft. by 14 ft.

The corridor is 80 ft. by 7 ft.

Hose connections, which were not furnished when the hose, etc. were supplied for the building,—Numbers are taken from Ashdown's Catalogue 1925.

1	doz.	hose couplings,	1 1/2"	No. 2.
1	"	clamps,	1 1/2"	
1	"	hose valves,	1 1/2"	
1	"	nozzles for same,		
1	"	hose racks, flat		No. 3.

I would recommend that these be supplied,

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 21, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, concerning pressure tanks for the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. You may purchase, after securing competitive prices, two Vertical 4 x 8 Pressure Tanks, with two 2 inch connections 2 inches from the bottom and with manhole in each. You should make arrangements for shipment to the school at the first opportunity.

Mr. Indian Agent Gordon has recommended that the following hose connections be supplied. These were not furnished when the hose was purchased. The numbers taken are from Ashdown's catalogue, 1925. Please make purchase and ship to the Cross Lake School: -

$\frac{1}{2}$ doz.	Hose Couplings, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	No. 2.
1 "	Clamps, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	
1 "	Hose Valves, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	
$\frac{1}{2}$ "	Nozzles for same.	
$\frac{1}{2}$ "	Hose Racks, flat,	No. 3.

I have also to inform you that some double desks are required for the third classroom at the Cross Lake School. Please secure competitive prices from the Western Seating Company and E. N. Moyer, both of Winnipeg, on the following: -

6	Double Desks, ages 7 to 9.
6	" " " 10 " 12.
2	" Fronts, " 7 " 9.
2	" Rears, " 10 " 12.
1	Teacher's Desk.

Give the order to the firm quoting the lowest and arrange for shipment to school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Chambers of Commerce,
Princess St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Ottawa, April 21, 1926.

Sir:

I have your 429-5A of the 5th instant, concerning new desks that are required for the third classroom at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. Mr. Inspector Bunn has received authority to make purchase and shipment of the desks required.

I have also your 432-5A of the 6th instant, concerning flooring and hose connections. Mr. Inspector Bunn is purchasing the hose connections, which were omitted when the hose was supplied. I regret that there are no funds for the purpose of making replacements to the flooring.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

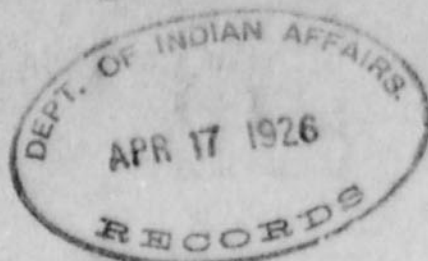
Wm. Gordon
Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA



Ref. No.

Re Sewer Pipe for
Cross Lake Indian School.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Winnipeg, 14th April, 1926.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir:-

When I was speaking to Brother Cordeau about the pressure tanks for Cross Lake Indian Residential School, he opened up the matter of replacing the pipe of the main sewer of this institution, with a larger pipe, 8" at least.

The old sewer pipe was 6", this appears to be too small to properly carry away all the material for discharge through this source from the school building with the increased accommodation since the new addition was completed. This was the cause of overflow or backing up in the basement.

The Reverend Principal makes mention of this, in his letter of the 6th instant, and asks for attention.

The length of this main sewer is about 500 feet.

Brother Cordeau is in the east at present, and he may be calling at the Department in Ottawa.

This is an important matter in providing for the disposal of the sewerage in a proper manner.

I beg to submit this matter for consideration, which is what I told the Rev. Principal and Brother Cordeau I would do.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant,

W. A. Brown
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

123-1-5

Ottawa, April 17, 1926.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Scott.

Brother Cordeau who is in charge of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School recently visited this office and gave me a detailed description of the damaged condition of the concrete septic tank. After making an approximate estimate of the work required to put this tank in working condition, I would recommend that a new tank be built, *instead* similar to that provided for the new Guy Indian Residential School, with a few alterations to the drainage system. The cost will probably amount to \$2,200.00 in this locality.

It was suggested by Brother Cordeau that the sewage could discharge direct into the lake without endangering in any way the water supply intake, which is about a mile above the proposed sewage outlet. I cannot recommend this change unless a very accurate inspection of the local conditions is made. As I understand Inspector Bunn is familiar with this Institution, I beg to request that he be asked to submit a report as to which arrangement should be decided upon.

J. B. Cheving
DEPARTMENTAL ENGINEER.



*20 Mc Estimates
presented for Mr's
2 per cent*

*1200 only available
P.P.O.*

*Bunn showed
Mr. Bunn showed
abstain competitive
pieces for tanks*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 23, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, concerning the sewage disposal system at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. I should be grateful if you would correspond with Mr. Indian Agent Gordon and make a joint recommendation concerning the necessity for a septic tank at all. It has been suggested that it might be possible to empty the raw sewage direct into the water, without danger to any inhabitants. Please let me have the findings of Mr. Gordon and yourself as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Chambers of Commerce,
Princess St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

Missions Indiennes Catholiques
DE MARIE IMMACULÉE

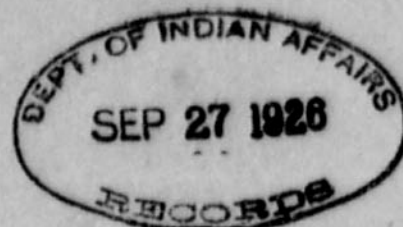
Bureau: Université d'Ottawa



Catholic Indian Missions
OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE

Bureau: University of Ottawa

Ottawa, Canada, le 25 septembre 1926



Le Secrétaire,
Département des Indiens,
Ottawa.

ATTENTION: Monsieur Chéné.

Cher monsieur,

Le Révérend Père J. E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Principal de l'école de Cross Lake, m'écrit au sujet du canif d'égoût, me disant qu'il y a près de deux ans déjà que son prédécesseur a demandé du tuyau et que rien n'est encore arrivé. L'agent aurait dit que c'était commandé mais à la date du 23 août rien n'était arrivé à l'école. Comme la navigation sera bientôt fermée, le Principal n'aimerait pas à passer un autre hiver dans les conditions actuelles, alors il me prie de vous demander de faire envoyer au plus tôt possible, 225 pieds de tuyau de 8 pouces, en fonte, avec deux coudes.

Je voulais discuter cette question avec vous, il y a quelque temps, mais vous étiez absent du bureau par maladie et je n'ai pas eu l'occasion de me rendre au Département depuis. J'espère que vous donnerez à cette affaire votre bienveillante attention.

Le Révérend Père Trudeau mentionne également la pompe à eau disant qu'il faudrait un bras neuf avec les accessoires, tels que coussinets., etc.

Votre bien dévoué,

Joseph E. Trudeau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5
Translation.

B
Ottawa, Sept 25th 1926

The Secretary, *W. J. P.* Attention, Mr. Chéné

Sir - Rev. Father J. E. Trudeau, O.M.I. Principal of the Cross Lake school, has written me about the sewer, stating that his predecessor wrote two years ago to have some pipe but nothing has been received yet. The Agent said that it was ordered ^{but} on the 25th of August nothing had yet reached the school. As navigation is to close soon, the Principal would not like to spend another winter in the present condition, so he has requested me to ask that 225 ft. of 8 in cast iron pipe be sent with two elbows. I wanted to discuss this matter with you, some time ago but you were sick at home and I had no chance to go to the Dept. since the Rev. Father Trudeau also mentions the water pump for which a new handle with accessories is needed, such as washers etc.

Yours etc
(sgd) Joseph Gray O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sept. 29, 1925.

Sir,-

J.D.M.
J.D.M.

I am advised that 225 feet of 8" (eight inch) cast iron pipe with two elbows is urgently required for the completion of the new sewerage system lately installed at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, Man. Although I understand that this material was ordered by you last August no delivery of it has yet been made. I would ask you, therefore, to attend to this matter with the least possible delay, in order that it may reach its destination before the closing of navigation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

File

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sept. 29, 1926.

Sir,-

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, with reference to the shipment of 8" cast iron pipe for the completion of the sewerage system at the Gross Lake School. In reply I beg to say that I am today requesting Mr. Gordon, Indian Agent, to attend to this matter at the earliest possible date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Joseph Guy, O. M. I.,
Ottawa University,
Ottawa.

Ottawa, October 7th., 1926.

Dear Sirs,-

We cannot locate this account unless we are advised where shipment was made. If the goods were ordered by an official of this Department at Winnipeg, your statement should be rendered to him, with a request that payment be expedited. Your account can only be paid upon its being certified by the official who either received or ordered the goods. These statements are of no value to us.

Yours truly,

Chief Accountant.

Messrs. Crane Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tendered 17 June 1926 by letter Due 18 June 1926 by phone 19 June 1926 by J. P. Brown

ARTICLES	FIRM ASKED TO QUOTE	REMARKS
And where for	May. 18th 1926 J. P. Brown	
Gross Lake 2 P.S.	Bridge Co.	4" wavy
2 Pressure Tanks 2 20 B	20 B	20 B
Vertical	20 B	20 B
4' x 8'	20 B	20 B
2" Connections	20 B	20 B
2' from bottom	20 B	20 B
2 Manhole	20 B	20 B
Each	20 B	20 B
Order placed with J. P. Brown		
marked		
375.2		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed: J. P. Brown
Dept. of Indian Affairs
City of Winnipeg Province: Man

"B" Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909.

3

Winnipeg, Selkirk & Lake Winnipeg Railway

THIS MEMORANDUM

is an acknowledgment that a Bill of Lading has been issued, and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

At

From

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from

[illegible]

Consigned to

Destination

Route

Province or
State of

County of _____

Car Initial

Car No.

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery)

NO.
PACKAGES

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS

WEIGHT
(SUBJECT TO CORRECTION)

CLASS OR
RATE

CHECK
COLUMN

2

Steel Tanks

3600

If charges are to be pre-paid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received \$.....
to apply in prepayment of
the charges on the property
described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per
(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid).

Charges Advanced:

§

Per

Per

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHTOWN HARDWARE CO.
 LIMITED
 RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Indian Agent,
 Delivered to Norway House, Man.

WINNIPEG, Aug. 5 1926
 Man.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,ADDRESS 209 Chambers of Commerce, City.

Salesman's No.

No. 64442

H 2 Only Pressure, Tanks Vertical 4'x8' }
 high with 2" Connections 2" from }
 the bottom, and one man-hole in }
 each.

195.00 ea. ✓

EXAMINED and 320.00 ✓
 found correct.

---Three hundred and ninety dollars only.

 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Shell $\frac{5}{16}$ " Concave Head $\frac{7}{16}$ " " "

(All Rivetted)

---Authority

Certified Correct.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2% CASH DISCOUNT FOR PAYMENT BEFORE
15TH OF MONTH FOLLOWING THAT OF
INVOICE DATE, OTHERWISE NET 30 DAYS.

BOUGHT OF

CRANE
LIMITED

93 LOMBARD STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Dominion Government of Canada,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario,

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE
DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS. NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED
FOR LABOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECT-
IVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE DUPLICATED IF CLAIM IS MADE
WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

SEP 1 - 1926

WINNIPEG, MAN.,

SALESMAN

ORDER DATED 8-18-26
8-19-26

REC'D.

ORDER NO.

SHIPPED TO *Bunn*
C.R. Inspector of Indian Agencies.
Room-209 Chambers of Commerce,
Winnipeg, Man

VIA

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	REGISTER NO. 13949	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
2	2	Large Gear Wheels, with shafts, also Bearings for Shafts, and Centre Bearings Are for Type "C" Pump \$-30.00				130.00
---One hundred and thirty dollars only. ---Authority. Letter No. 550.5A - Agent Gordon Date 12 July 1926. Certified Correct. <i>W. A. Bunn</i> Inspector of Indian Agencies. EXAMINED and correct. <i>H. Loghlan</i> list 33						

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ALL ITEMS NOT EXTENDED ON INVOICE AND WILL BE FORWARDED AT EARLIEST DATE

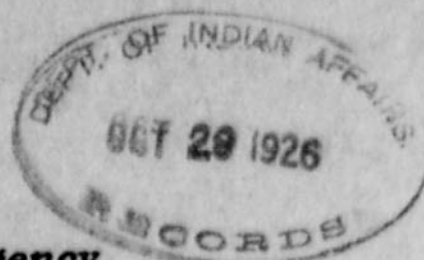
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

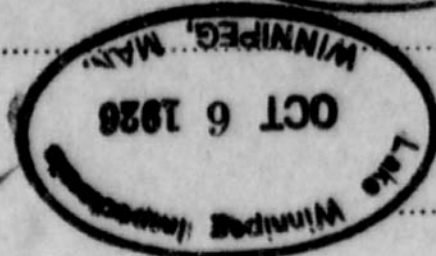
CANADA

ter No.....



Office of the.....

Indian Agency,



R

192....

Sir

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3772.....

amounting to \$ 130.00..... in favour

of Crane Limited,.....

for repairs to the Water Supply pump at Cross Lake Indian Residential School. These repairs were for a special make of pump supplied by Crane Co.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 550-5A..... dated July 12th, 1926, from..

Mr Agent Gordon of Norway House Agency. It was very difficult to locate where these repair parts could be secured, and after many inquiries I found out the contractor who put Your obedient servant, in the pump and in that way was able to secure them. I placed the order, as it was doubtful if we could get the parts, delay was likely to prevent delivery at the school on account of the short shipping season. I offer this explanation for immediate action.

Inspector of
Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Norway House

October 13th 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 682-13
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Mr. Gordon

R

Sir,—

Referring to your letter No. 123-1-5, dated Sept. 29th and just received, with reference to the purchase of some 225 ft. of 8" cast iron pipe, and two elbows for the Cross Lake Indian School, for the sewer discharge line, I beg to say that there must be some misunderstanding in this matter. I have not received any authority from the Department re this pipe, nor have I ordered it.

June 8th last I wrote Mr. Inspector Bunn, of Winnipeg, recommending the purchase of 8" glazed tile for ~~this~~ this line. Mr. Bunn had already been in communication with the Department re the matter. Since that date I have had no information, except that I found, on my visit to the said school July 28th last, that the material had not yet been delivered.

It may be that the letter has been wrongly addressed, since Inspector Bunn does practically all of the buying for this Agency, being in closer touch than I with the dealers. It may also well be that the goods are now at Whiskey Jack. If they are not, the last opportunity of forwarding the pipe by boat is past for this season.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon

Wm. Gordon,
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Father Guy will come here to discuss this matter. W. G.
Nov 10/1926.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5.

November 11, 1926.

Sir,-

J.P.
I beg to refer you to my letter of the 23rd of April, relating to the installation of a new sewage disposal system for the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, and to request whether the report asked for, on the advisability of proceeding with this work, can be expected at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
J.D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D. Dunn
John D. Dunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

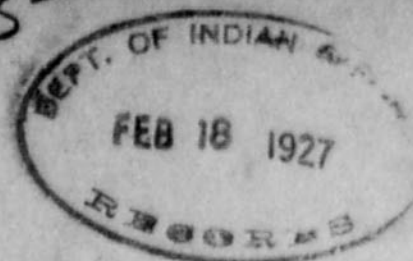
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123 - 1 - 5

INDIAN OFFICE



At Norway House

File No. 777-3A.

R January 28th 1927.

Sir;

In connection with my recent inspection of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential school at Cross Lake, I find the following require attention at as early a date as possible:-

References, J.H. are to J.H. Ashdown's Hardware catalogue for 1925.

A new magneto is required for 6 H.P. International gasoline engine. Magneto type R.No. 1566T.

A new "Swift Sight Feed" 1 pint capacity, J.H. 241.

~ Round water gauges for pressure tanks supplied last summer, with complete fittings. Shank require, $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. J.H. 214.

Bath faucets, J.H. 918 $\frac{1}{2}$ A. half dozen.

For Gurney sectional furnace, centre bar to support grates. Furnace is 9 sections, outside measurement 81" X 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", No. 949.

The pipe for the sewer, which was asked for, and I understand some arrangements made for, last summer, should be forwarded at the first opportunity, on as early a boat as possible.

I found also, that the steam boiler, which has been used for some years for compression for the small steam engine which has done much of the work, and which will now be used for running the laundry machinery, as well as furnishing steam for thawing pipes, providing hot water for laundry, or heat to make water hot, and used on some occasions as an auxiliary to the heating plant, especially so in mild weather, is getting badly rusted, and is likely to be condemned at any time, in fact, should not be used much longer, as it will not be safe. I would ask that this be replaced, as it is a very necessary part of the plant.

The type of boiler required is 15 H.P. Nagle, of the type "Bug", diameter, 36", height, 7 ft. Upright submerged tubes. The minimum height should be 15 H.P. and the maximum height, 7 ft. as this will leave only sufficient head space in the basement. Engine should be complete with injector and other necessary fittings.

I would especially ask that the engine and sewer pipe receive early and favorable consideration, as both are very much needed.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

777-3A.

Ottawa, March 11, 1927.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge your letter of January 28th, last, in which you give a list of the supplies which you found, upon an inspection of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, to be required and state the catalogue numbers of the various articles. In this connection I have to inform you that we are authorizing Mr. Inspector Bunn, of Winnipeg, to arrange for the purchase and forwarding to the school of the following:

- 1 Magneto for 6 H. P. Gas Engine.
- 1 Swift Sight Feed.
- 6 Bath Faucets.
- 1 Centre Bar for Gurney Sectional Furnace.
- 2 Round Water Gauges for Pressure Tanks.

Relative to the iron pipe for the sewer, I beg to refer to your letter of October 13th, last, in which you stated you had received the Department's letter of September 29th authorizing you to purchase some 225 ft. of 8" cast iron pipe and two elbows. If you have not yet made the purchase of this pipe, you should arrange to do so and have it forwarded to the school at the first opportunity, or you may communicate with Mr. Inspector Bunn, who could, no doubt, procure it advantageously in Winnipeg. Please give him full particulars as to the quantity and size of the cast iron pipe required, also of the two elbows.

We would have requested Mr. Bunn to make the purchase direct; but, in view of the instructions which were given you in the letter above referred to, it may be that you are arranging for the purchase.

You will be communicated with further regarding the request for a new high pressure steam boiler for running the laundry machinery, etc.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

M. D. Gordon

Ottawa, March 11, 1927.

Sir:

A communication has been received from Mr. Agent Gordon, of Norway House, in which he states that, upon a recent inspection of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, he found that the following repairs were required:-

(References "J. H." are to J. H. Ashdown's Hardware catalogue for 1925).

- 1 New Magneto for 6 H. P. International gasoline engine - Magneto type R. No. 1566 T.
- 1 New "Swift Sight Feed" 1 pint capacity, J. H. 241.
- 2 Round Water Gauges for Pressure Tanks supplied last summer, with complete fittings. Shank require $\frac{1}{2}$ inch, J. H. 214.
- 6 Bath Faucets, J. H. 918 $\frac{1}{2}$ A.
- 1 Centre Bar to support grates for Gurney Sectional Furnace. Furnace is 9 sections - outside measurement 81" x 52 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", No. 949.

I have to request that you will arrange for the purchase and forwarding of these supplies. You should obtain them at the lowest possible cost and have them shipped to the school at the first opportunity. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

In September, last, Mr. Gordon was authorized to purchase a quantity of cast iron pipe for the completion of the new sewage system. We have again requested him to arrange for the purchase and instructed him, if he is unable to obtain this material, to communicate with you, giving full particulars, when I shall be pleased if you will arrange, after obtaining competitive prices if possible, for the purchase and delivery of the quantity required. Mr. Gordon will, no doubt, correspond with you regarding the matter.

J. R. Bunn *J. D. McLean*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Chambers of Commerce,
Princess St.,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

ESTABLISHED 1879

INCORPORATED 1896

NAGLE ENGINE & BOILER WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF
STEAM ENGINES - FIRE TUBE BOILERS - WATER TUBE BOILERS
TANKS

ERIE, PA. January 3, 1927.

Br. Menard, O.M.I.,
Indian Boarding School,
Cross-Lake, Manitoba, Canada.

Dear Sir:

We have your favor of the 23rd, in response to which we enclose herewith two circulars of Vertical Boilers. The one circular is the same as pages 68 and 69 of our general catalog, showing regular catalog construction boilers. We understand, however, that in certain parts of Manitoba a special inspection boiler is required. We therefore enclose the other circular which shows boilers built in accordance with the Code of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, which is what is required in many of the States in this country - for instance, Minnesota, Wisconsin, and many of the eastern States.

On the regular catalog construction Boiler, we quote you a 36 x 6 Vertical Boiler, 15 HP, "GENEVA"; - Two hundred fifteen (\$215.00) dollars.

The same size Boiler A.S.M.E. Construction; - Two hundred sixty-five (\$265.00) dollars.

This covers the boiler with regular equipment as per catalog. If you want injector fitted to force the water into the boiler against pressure, with the necessary piping and valves for same, the price would be \$17.00 additional; and if you want smoke stack the price would be \$1.10 net per lineal foot.

All prices are net cash f.o.b. cars Erie.

Immediate shipment from stock.

If this does not cover what you want, please advise.

Yours truly,

NAGLE ENGINE & BOILER WORKS,

E. C. Robinson

Treasurer.

ECR:LS.

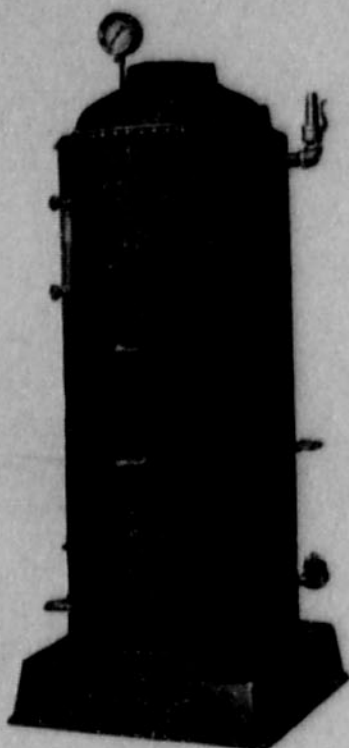
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vertical Boilers with Full Length Tubes



Built to A. S. M. E. Code Requirements—100 pounds steam.

Can be stamped for any State Inspection required except Massachusetts.

Fixtures comprise base, grates, hood, steam gauge, water gauge, gauge cocks, pop safety valve, blow-off cock, check and feed valves. Smoke stack will be furnished at additional prices per foot, as quoted in price list.

Bases are of cast iron and have double ash doors with registers. Cast iron hood is regularly furnished, but we will furnish cone-shaped hood of sheet steel, if so ordered, without additional charge. Cheesebox hood of sheet steel, with removable top and side outlet, will be furnished if so ordered, at an additional price.

Injector fitted with necessary piping and valves will be furnished when ordered at extra prices as per price list.

Boilers 24 inches diameter have two hand-holes in bottom of water leg and one above crown sheet. Boilers 30 inches diameter and larger have three hand-holes in bottom of water-leg and three above crown sheet.

Fire boxes are thoroughly braced with screw stay-bolts.

Longitudinal seams of shell of boilers 24 inches diameter are single lap riveted. Longitudinal seams of shell of boilers 30 inches and 36 inches diameter are double lap riveted. Longitudinal seams of shell of boilers 42 inches diameter and larger are butt joint double riveted with double covering strips. All girth seams and fire box seams are single riveted.

All boilers tested to 150 pounds hydrostatic pressure and made steam tight before leaving the works. Boilers built under the supervision of an authorized Inspector of the Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company, and their Certificate of Test furnished.

Horse-Power	Name or cipher by which to designate	Diameter of Boiler in inches	Height of boiler in feet	Diameter of fire box in inches	Height of fire box in inches	Thickness of steel in shell in inches	Thickness of steel in fire box in inches	Thickness of steel in heads in inches	Length of tubes in inches	Number of tubes (all 2-inch diam.)	Square feet of heating surface	Diameter of smoke stack required in inches	Weight of bare boiler in pounds	Weight of base and fixtures in pounds	Weight of boiler complete in pounds
4	Akron A.S.M.E.	24	4	20	24	1/4	1/8	3/8	24	28	43	10	850	300	1150
5	Bangor, "	24	5	20	24	1/4	1/8	3/8	36	28	58	10	1000	300	1300
6	Canton, "	24	6	20	24	1/4	1/8	3/8	48	28	73	10	1150	300	1450
8	Dallas, "	30	5	25	27	1/4	1/8	3/8	33	48	89	12	1300	500	1800
10	Elgin, "	30	6	25	27	1/4	1/8	3/8	45	48	114	12	1500	500	2000
12	Fargo, "	30	7	25	27	1/4	1/8	3/8	57	48	139	12	1700	500	2200
15	Geneva, "	36	6	31	27	1/4	1/8	3/8	45	72	167	15	1950	800	2750
18	Hoboken, "	36	7	31	27	1/4	1/8	3/8	57	72	205	15	2200	800	3000
20	Ithaca, "	36	8	31	27	1/4	1/8	3/8	69	72	242	15	2450	800	3250
25	Joplin, "	42	7 1/2	37	30	1/8	1/8	3/8	60	96	287	17	3350	1050	4400
30	Kokomo, "	42	8 1/2	37	30	1/8	1/8	3/8	72	96	338	17	3750	1050	4800
35	Laredo, "	42	9 1/2	37	30	1/8	1/8	3/8	84	96	388	17	4150	1050	5200
40	Macon, "	48	9	43	30	1/8	1/8	1/2	78	130	486	20	4900	1500	6400
50	Ogden, "	48	10	43	30	1/8	1/8	1/2	90	130	554	20	5400	1500	6900
60	Peoria, "	54	9	48	30	1/8	1/8	1/2	78	180	662	24	6000	2000	8000
70	Quincy, "	54	10	48	30	1/8	1/8	1/2	90	180	757	24	6600	2000	8600
70	Salem, "	60	9	54	30	3/8	3/8	1/2	78	212	771	26	7500	2300	9800
80	Tacoma, "	60	10	54	30	3/8	3/8	1/2	90	212	883	26	8200	2300	10500
90	Utica, "	60	11	54	36	3/8	3/8	1/2	96	212	956	26	8900	2300	11200
100	Verona, "	66	10	60	30	3/8	3/8	1/2	90	270	1130	30	9700	2400	12100
110	Wausau, "	66	11	60	36	3/8	3/8	1/2	96	270	1208	30	10400	2400	12800
125	Yonkers, "	66	12	60	36	3/8	3/8	1/2	108	270	1350	30	11300	2400	13700

We also build and carry in stock Non-Code Boilers for use where no special State or City Inspection is required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

123-1-5

INDIAN OFFICE



File 773-3A.

At...Norway...House.....

.....February 14th.....19..27

Sir;-

Referring to my letter No. 777-3A, dated January 23rd last especially to my recommendation that a new high pressure steam boiler be supplied for St. Joseph's Indian School, Cross Lake, I enclose herewith the circular and letter forwarded to me by the Principal, in which the kind of boiler is particularly specified as their choice.

The type, Geneva, has the advantage of being only 6 ft. in height which will leave more headroom.

Ten feet of smoke stack will be required. As the pipe must run horizontally, an elbow is required, as short an elbow as possible. It may be that a collar could be made that would fit on the hood of the boiler.

I trust the Department will furnish this boiler, as it is urgently needed, the old one being unsafe, or will be unsafe very soon. It is being carefully watched, and not too much pressure being allowed.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

123-1-5c

Mr. F. H. P. [Signature]

March 15, 1927.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Scott.

Indian Agent Gordon has strongly recommended that the Cross Lake Indian Residential School be supplied with a new high pressure boiler, as the one at present in use is stated to be in an unsafe condition. The cost of this boiler will be approximately \$400.00, and I would recommend that Mr. Bunn be authorized to purchase same and have it shipped at the most convenient time.

*Mr. M.
Please make
necessary arrangements
funds are available
R.A.P.*

[Signature]
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

March 22, 1927.

Sir,-

Indian Agent Gordon has recommended that the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Cross Lake be supplied with a new high pressure boiler, and I would ask you to please purchase same and have it shipped to Cross Lake at the most opportune time.

Before making the purchase it would be advisable for you to communicate with Mr. Gordon or the Principal and get full particulars as to the size, etc. required. Competitive prices should, of course, be obtained and if possible a boiler manufactured in Canada should be purchased.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. R. Dunn
J. R. Dunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

Partial Requisition List for St. Joseph Boarding School
Cross Lake 1927

2 Teachers Desks (Chinbi No 26) complete with
inkwells - Blotting Pad & Waste-baskets - & chairs and
4 Visitor Chairs. (one desk has been forwarded
for the Kindergarten Room last year)

The other two rooms are still equipped
with two plain tables since the opening of
the school though we have requested for
Desks on several occasions.

3 — Clocks for the class Rooms.

The pupils Desks in use since the
opening of the school need to be partly renewed
thus: New Empire Style (Mayer)

Double Desks: 4 Front Desks No 5
Lee (Cherry Top & plain) 6 Desks No 4
4 " " " " No 3
3 7/28 4 " " " " No 2
4 " " " " No 2
4 Rear seats No 2

Blockboard Slating for Junior Room complete
with chalk trough and Moulding 78 ft long
all in 4 x 5 but 2 pi 4 x 4 and 1 pi 4 x 3

3 Bed cots to be renewed for 100 beds.

Note: We mentioned color & style of the pupils Desks
so as to match the old ones.

This class Room equipment is requested by
the two school Teachers: Sister St. Genovise
and Sister St. Luke

Copy
Blue Book
+ Date

L. E. Trudeau
Pri

123-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

R



Ref. No.
Re Letter 123-1-5.
Nov 11th, 1926.

[Handwritten signature]



Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Winnipeg, 15th March, 1927.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-
Your letter number and date as marginally noted above, is hereby acknowledged. This reply is belated, but the letter came between seasons and I expected to have an interview with some one from the Cross Lake School, so that I could get at the facts and write intelligently. I am now pleased to say that I had a visit from the Rev'd Brother Menard who is the man who looks after this side of the work for the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. He called on me on the 4th instant and we had a long talk that day and continued this on the 7th and 8th, these adjournments were necessary as he had to bring in certain information that became necessary as our talk progressed.

Sewage)
System)

This was the first matter that we talked over. I find that the system is practically out of business. The Septic Tank will have to be rebuilt, the old construction was too light. Brother Menard will send correct dimensions so that the quantity of Cement required can be worked out.

*See letter
Mar 11*

The piping, cast iron, should be 8", and the quantity named by Brother Menard is 225 lineal feet, from building to mouth of discharge in running water. The old pipe was 6" and was too small.

A "Y" reducer is required, cast iron, the branches to 4" each and the stem of the "Y" 8" this connects the two feeders from various parts of the building with main sewer pipe, the 2 feeders are sewage conveyors, the main goes to the Septic Tank after receiving the discharges from the conveyors, the junction is in the building I understand. The enlargement of the main pipe is necessary to take proper care of the sewage, there are about 110 people, pupils and staff, all told. The new Laundry also adds to the quantity of discharge.

Enclosures

- Summary,
- a- Cement for new Septic Tank,
 - B- 225 ft. Sewer pipe, Cast iron, 8"
 - C- 1 only Reducer, "Y" arms 4", Stem 8",
 - D- Lead &c for making Joints.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sewage
Syst

Summary continued.

Brother Menard is to send correct dimensions of the new Septic Tank. see item "A"

I might now add that the purchase of the sewer pipe last fall would not have expedited matters as it would have remained at Warren's Landing for the winter I fear, so that the ~~purchase~~ purchase now will be at Warren's Landing for the first boat of 1927.

All the piping ^{for} handling sewage inside the building is in good condition, it is the main that wants attention.

These remarks cover the result of our long talk over the whole sewage system.

New Steam
Boiler

See letter to
under

^{Readed} Rev'd Brother Menard me the enclosed cut marked "A", on which I have circled "15" this is the boiler that he mentions as being required in the Laundry, the description is given on the folder. Brother Menard says that the condition of the boiler that is now being used is not in good condition. I told him that I would submit his statement for consideration.

Steam Rubber
Hose

The Rev'd Brother also asked for "steam Rubber Hose" 5 ply. 1 1/4" or 1 1/2" inside diameter. This is required in case that the water main ~~freezes~~ intake freezes. He says that this has happened on account of low water. He would want 200 feet.

Implements.

The following Implements were listed as required:-

- 1 Plow, Breaker with coulter, 14"
- 1 Stump Puller, and a wire cable for same.

Furniture &c.

Answered Report sent
purified 24/3/27
J.B.

I am enclosing a list of sundry school requirements, this is the original, I have made a copy of same, the list also mentions Bed Casters. Clocks for Class rooms. A copy of the Blue Book the last issued is also asked for by the Rev'd Principal.

New Stable.

The Rev'd Brother mentioned a new stable with a good Hay loft, dimension 34' x 50', to accommodate 5 horses and 12 head cattle. He says that they can furnish certain lumber and that he will send in a list of the materials he would want furnished. I told him that I would submit this item for consideration.

Repairs.

See letter to
Bureau of
Mar 11/27
under

He stated that he wanted a Magneto for a 6 h.p. International Gas Engine, furnished the School in May 1924, I went with to these people and secured this Magneto for him, he took it back with him. Later I received your letter authorising me to procure this, by a personal selection as explained, this want has been well attended to. He also wanted a switch for his panel of the lighting plant, I found out that this was important, after a long search I located what was wanted with the R.A. Lister Co. I secured same for him and he took it back with him, this switch protected his battery. I will submit vouchers for these items.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

(3)

Repairs.

General.

and I will attach explanations thereto.

I asked the Reverend Brother about the possibility of discharging the raw sewage direct into the water, but he says that this is not a workable plan, and that it entails a lot of labor, and he also suggested that there might be some complaint about doing this. It is my opinion that Provincial regulations would soon step in, and that some severe criticism might be the outcome. I was getting a line on this matter as it was intimated in your letter 123-1-5 date the 23rd April, 1926, I wrote about this but did not get satisfaction and a definite conclusion, so I preferred to hold it over and during the past season of 1926 I did not meet any one from Cross Lake, so that I was not clear about the details as I have been able to place them with you now, after a talk with Brother Menard.

I have the honor to be
Your obedient servant,



Inspector of Indian Agencies.

*Await instructions
Septic tank
& then see
Clement*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

International Harvester Company of Canada, Limited



INVOICE

ACCOUNT OF

Winnipeg, Man. 3-8-27
Branch House Date

Date _____

Invoice No.

2

Block

Date of Order _____

Date or No. Your Order _____

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont.

Shipped to: (If different from "Account of")

Indian Edg. School

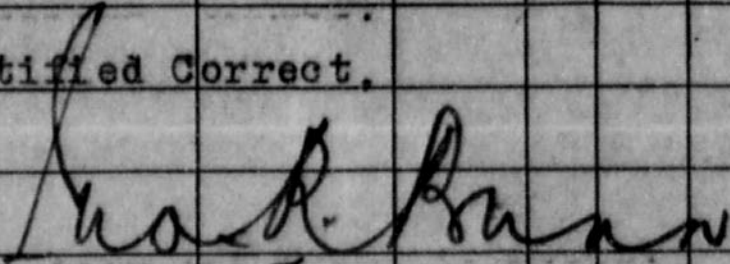
~~MAR 25 1972~~

WINN 1955

Green Lake

GOODS DESCRIBED BELOW ARE THIS DAY SHIPPED YOU AS PER TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF CONTRACTS BETW. EN US. PRICES ARE EXTENDED ON THIS INVOICE FOR CONVENIENCE OF ACCOUNTING. COMMISSION GOODS WHEN SOLD MUST BE SETTLED FOR ACCORDING TO THE TERMS AND PRICES SPECIFIED IN THE AGENCY CONTRACT.

**MAKE ALL CHECKS PAYABLE TO
THE ORDER OF THE COMPANY**

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	DISCOUNT	
					RATE	DATE
1	2	Magneto for 6 HP		11.50	✓	
---Eleven and 40/100 dollars only.						
---Authority,						
Letter # 123-1-5		Certified Correct.				
11th March, 1927						
		Inspector of Indian Agencies.				
Deliver to Bro. Menard		Correct.				
6596 27. The amount 7/4/27						
ADVANCE FREIGHT (Net, net subject to discount)			TOTAL			
FREIGHT PREPAID " " " " "						
			TOTAL CHARGES			

DATE SHIPPED

VIA

CAR INITIAL & N

FROM

ADVANCE CHARGES COLLECTED, OUR GOODS . \$

ADVANCE CHARGES COLLECTED, OTHER GOODS, \$

TOTAL ADVANCE CHARGES COLLECTED FROM R. R. CO. . 3

WEIGHT _____

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE OR BREAKAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE IMMEDIATELY
UPON RECEIPT OF GOODS, AND ACCOMPANIED BY PAID FREIGHT BILL.
IN REFERRING TO THIS SHIPMENT ALWAYS GIVE INVOICE NUMBER.
PLEASE REPORT ANY EXTRAORDINARY DELAY IN ARRIVAL.

INVOICE No.

490

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5-



Letter No.

R



Office of the



Indian Agency,

191

AMT.

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 3983....., amounting to \$11.40.....

In favor of The International Harvester Co.

for 1 Magneto to replace the one that went with the
6 h.p. Engine when it was purchased in 1924. This was taken
by Rev'd Bro. Menard.

*The old one
was damaged
& done -*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-1-5.....dated 11th March, 1927.....

*Sub
Pout*

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. R. Shaw

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3566

WORKS: DURSLEY, ENGLAND

Order No. 7545

R. A. LISTER & CO. (CANADA) LIMITED

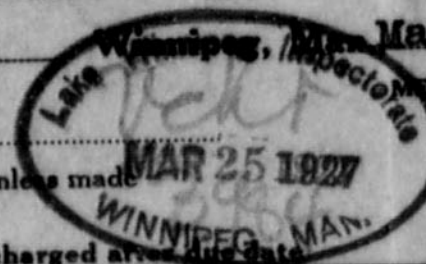
WALL STREET

SOLD TO Dept. Indian Affairs
Winnipeg

March 8th 1927

All goods at Purchaser's risk after shipment. No claims allowed unless made within 10 days from date of shipment.

Conveyance Taken Terms: Net 30 days. 9% interest charged on late date.



MELOTTE CREAM SEPARATORS
Magnet Cream Separators
"Lister-Bruston" Automatic
Electric Lighting Plants
Electrical Supplies
Lister Gasoline Engines
Canuck Kerosene Engines
Lister Mechanical Milkers

1 Hartman Auto. Cutout

18.00 ✓

-----Eighteen dollars .

-----Authority.

Order of the Inspector.

Certified Correct.

W. A. Dunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

W. A. Dunn
7/11/27

6597 sent 11-8-27.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5



Letter No.

[Signature] Office of the



Indian Agency,

191

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 3984....., amounting to \$..18.00.....
In favor of R.A. Lister Co. Limited, Rev'd Brother
Menard wanted this for his Electric switch-board,
the lack of it was endangering his battery so I
procured this switch and he took it with him back
for Cross Lake. I beg to submit my action for con-
sideration and approval.

*This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Order of the Inspector*

Letter No. dated

I have the honour to be,

[Signature]

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*all
the agents under*

Ottawa, April 6, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, relative to the sewage disposal system, the supplying of a new steam boiler, repairs and other supplies required as mentioned therein for the use of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

Relative to the 225 lineal feet of cast iron piping, 8", I have to refer you to official letter of March 11th, last, in which you were requested to take this matter up with Mr. Agent Gordon, and if he had not purchased same, you were to arrange to do so, and have the above quantity forwarded to the school. You may also supply a "Y" reducer of the dimensions mentioned in your letter, and a sufficient quantity of lead, etc., for making joints. As soon as you have received the correct dimensions of the new septic tank, you should forward same for the consideration of the Department.

Relative to the new steam boiler required, we would refer you to official letter of the 27th ultimo, in which you were requested to arrange for the purchase of same.

You may purchase and have forwarded 200' steam rubber hose, 5 ply, of the dimensions required.

We have no funds available at the present time to supply the plow, breaker with coulter and stump puller and wire cable.

You may also arrange for the purchase of castors for 100 beds. I may say that the beds supplied this school were purchased from the T. Eaton Co., Winnipeg, and you may obtain the castors from this firm at the lowest possible cost.

You may also purchase and forward 3 inexpensive wall clocks.

Relative to the building of a new stable to accommodate the

- horses -

J. R. Dunn, Esq.
J. R. Dunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Commercial Bldg.,
St. Boniface St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

horses and cattle at this school, I beg to say that this requirement will be noted for our Estimates for the fiscal year 1928-29. We have no funds available in our appropriation for the present fiscal year for this purpose. In the meantime, however, full particulars should be forwarded as to the lumber and materials that would be required, the approximate cost of same and for any labour required.

Relative to the extra desks required, I would refer you to official letter of April 21st, 1926. It is presumed that you have arranged for the purchase of the number of extra desks mentioned in said letter. If not, you should make the purchase after obtaining competitive prices from the firms mentioned, and have these desks forwarded. You should also purchase 2 teachers' desks of the type described as No. 25 in the catalogue of the Christie School Supply Co., Brandon, also 2 teachers' chairs, No. 10, and 4 visitors' chairs, No. 14, in said catalogue.

Competitive prices should, as far as possible, be obtained in all the above authorized purchases, and certified accounts, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred. Receipts for any freight charges should be attached. I shall be pleased if you will give the matter of these purchases your early attention.

A copy of the last annual report has been sent to the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R



Ref. No.
Ref Letter 123-1-5.
6th April, 1927.

Ref Letter 123-1-5a.
22nd March, 1927.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Winnipeg, 6th May, 1927

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

Re High Pressure Boiler for Cross Lake Indian School.

Your letters, date and number as marginally noted are hereby acknowledged.

The dimensions of the High Pressure Boiler, to be purchased for Cross Lake Indian Residential School, are given on a catalogue attached to my letter of the 15th March, 1927. I would be obliged if you could have this catalogue returned to me, the dimensions and style of the boiler are shown. I got this catalogue from Rev'd. Brother Menard as a guide for the description of this unit.

As soon as I get this I will call for competitive prices in this connection.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant,

W. A. Brown
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

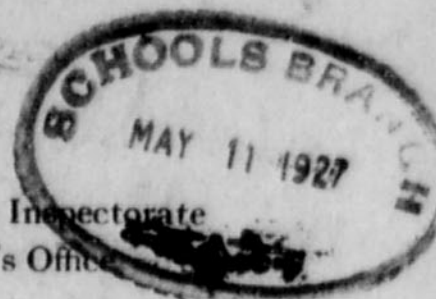
CANADA

Ref No. 123-1-5
RST Letter 123-1-5
6th April 1927.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MAY 18 1927

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office



Winnipeg, 6th May, 1927.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:- School
Re Septic Tank at Cross Lake Residential S.H.

Your letter, date and number as marginally noted, is hereby acknowledged.

I have word from Cross Lake Indian Residential School as to the dimensions of the Septic Tank, this is as follows:-
7' Wide. 18' Length. 5' High. divided in two compartments of equal size, to permit best action of the Bacteria in the disposal of solids and thus permit only purified sewage to leave the tank. In providing Cement for the construction of this tank, the Reverend Brother asks that a few extra sacks be sent, as in transit there is some Cement spoiled, even with the greatest care in handling. The end and side walls will be 8" thick and the bottom and top 6". These figures are exactly as given by Brother Menard.

This information is submitted in response to Departmental Letter #123-1-5 of the 6th April, 1927.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 18th, 1927.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant regarding the quantity of cement required for the building of a septic tank of the dimensions as mentioned in your letter, I beg to inform you that it will take approximately 200 bags of cement, and, as there will be some cement spoiled in transit, it is thought that 225 bags would be ample. I have to request that you will arrange for the purchase, after obtaining competitive prices, of 225 bags of cement, and have same forwarded to the school at as early a date as possible.

You should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the cost of the cement, together with a memo. attached showing the names of the firms asked by you to quote and the prices quoted, also accounts, properly certified, covering the cost of the freight charges on the cement to the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. R. Bunn
ASM
J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Commercial Building,
St. Boniface St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Winnipeg, ~~Don~~ May 28th 1927

~~Union Government.~~

~~Dept. Indian Affairs.~~

BOUGHT OF

THE **T. EATON CO** LIMITED
CANADA



Home Furnishing Contract Department

Date	Quantity		Price	Debit	Credit
		For Indian School, Cross Lake.			
	66	Sets 1 1/16 Castors	.35	23.80	
	34	" 1 1/2 "	.70	23.80	
				46.90	
----Forty eight and 11/100 dollars only.					
Express charges as per enclosed bill.				1.21	
---Authority. Letter 123-1-5:. 6th April, 1927				48.11	
Certified Correct.					
Inspector of Indian Agencies.					
EXAMINED and found correct.					

16462-9-3-27-5m-166

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

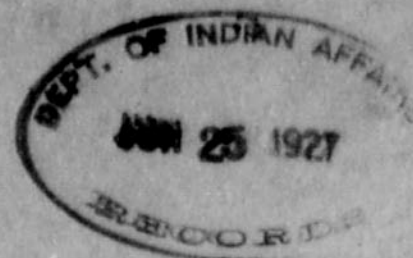
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



R



Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,



192.....

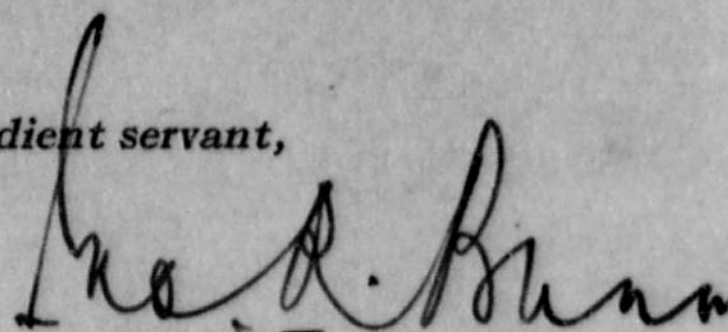

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4101.....,
amounting to \$ 48.11..... in favour
of The T. Eaton Co., Winnipeg, Man....
for Bed Castors.....

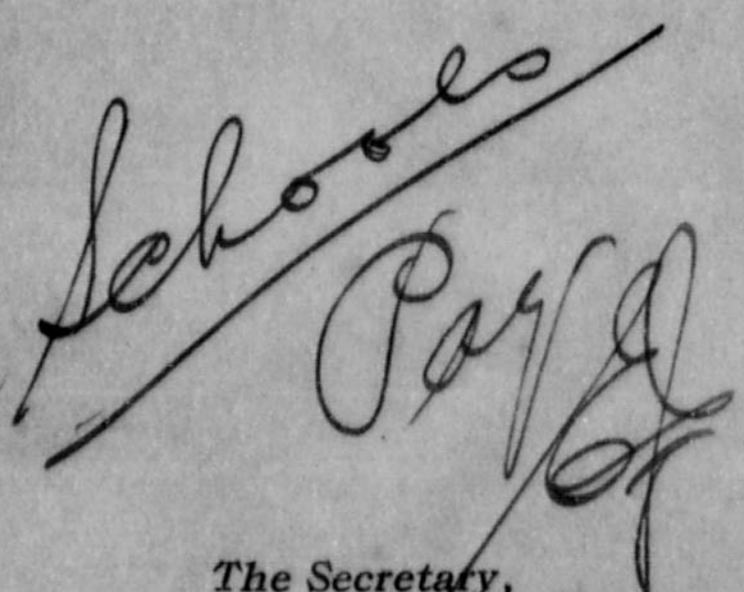
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-1-5..... dated 6th April, 1927.....

Your obedient servant,



Inspector of Indian Agencies


The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1331-1412

Winnipeg May 27th. 27.

IMPORTANT

Before accepting and receipting for the material called for on this invoice, please see that you get the correct quantity of goods and that they are in good condition. If the shipment is "short" or goods are broken or damaged, do not give the Railway Company your receipt until after the Station Agent notes condition of the shipment on your Expense Bill. If you accept shipments from the Railroad Company, "short" or "damaged," you do so at your own risk.

No claims allowed after 10 days from date of invoice.

Gurney Foundry

SIN
Oxford and Ranges,
Natural and Artificial Gas Goods

**West
Company
Limited**

Hot Water and Steam Boilers and
Radiators, Steam Fitters' Supplies,
Warm Air Furnaces and Registers

Sold to

TERMS Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Prepaid
PAYABLE AT PAR IN WINNIPEG

S & L. Wpg. Rly.
c/o Nor. Fish Co.
Selkirk, Man.

Net 30.

For #949 Gurney Steam Boiler

1 Centre Grate Bearer
-----Seventeen dollars only

-----Authority.

Letter 123-1-5.
11th March, 1927.

Certified Correct.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Prepaid Freight Charges to follow.

\$17. 00

Tag The Principal, Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

R



123-1-5

Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,



192

Canst

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **4091**.....,

amounting to \$ **17.00**..... in favour

of **Gurney Foundry, Winnipeg, Man.**

for **Centre grate bar for heating boiler at Cross Lake Indian School.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **123-1-5**..... dated **11th March, 1927**.....

Your obedient servant,

W. D. Brown

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Scholes
W. D. Brown

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs
LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called 17 May 1927 by letter Due 20 May 1927 Opened 21 May 1927 by J.R. Hanna

ARTICLES	CRANE CO.	MASHDOON	MERCER	REMARKS
And when for				Gurney
Cross Lake Indian Residential School				Indian Affairs
Light Fuel	200	200		
Water Gauges	41.85	26.56		
Sanitary, both				
Sewer Pipe	200	200		
Lead - 1000				
Man Holes				
Steam Rubber Hose	792.35	19.50		
Clacks	500	786.95		
Boiler - 15 H.P.	200	200		
Complete with boiler				
Attachments				
Tenders placed and marked				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed: J.R. Hanna
Dept. of Indian Affairs
City of Winnipeg Province of Manitoba
DATE: 23 May 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT Dept of Indian Affairs

100

2. Stephens

Canoe etc

orders places as marked - O

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed L. D. L. O. R.

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City of Grand Rapids Province Manitoba

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
DETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Indian Res. School
Cross Lake, Man.

WINNIPEG,
MAN.

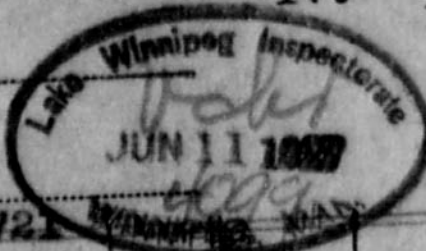
June 8 1927

N^o 62123

SOLD TO Dominion Government

ADDRESS Indian Affairs

Ledger Folio
Salesman



H 225 Ft. Sewer Pipe cast iron 8"
350 Lb. Lead for joints
1 Bale Oakum for Caulking Pipe
1 Reducer, cast iron 8" to 4"
2 Elbows do 8"
2 Man. Hole Covers 16"
1 Reducer, cast iron 8" to 6"
6 Elbows " " 8"

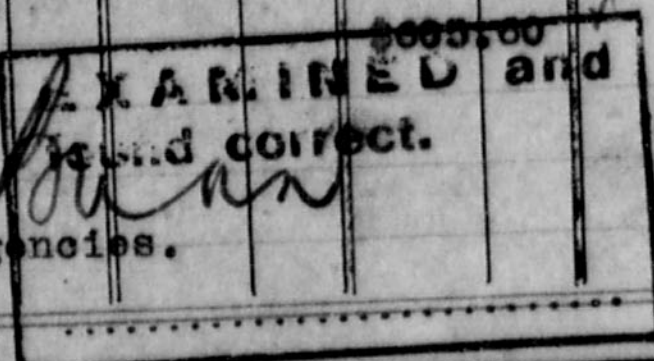
2.25	506.25
.11	38.50
	6.00
	4.25
	10.00
5.00	5.60
2.80	5.00
5.00	30.00

-----Six hundred and five and 60/100 dollars only.

-----Authority,
Letter 123-1-5.
6 April, 1927.

Certified Correct,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.



Form 66R 100M Quad. 1-25-2025.

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
DEPARTMENT

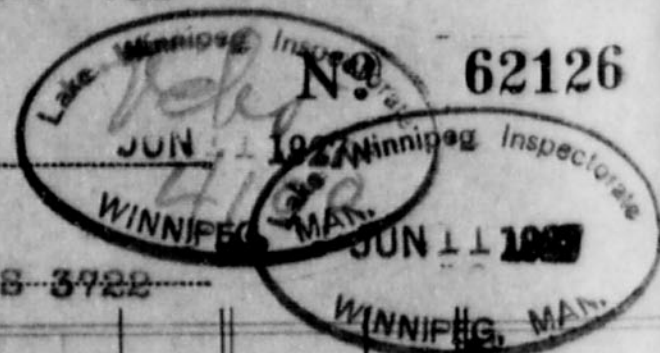
Delivered to Indian Res. School
Cross Lake

WINNIPEG, June 8/27 1927
MAN.

SOLD TO Dpt. Indian Affairs

ADDRESS

Ledger Folio
Salesman



H 1 Swift Sight Feed, Cap. 1 pt.
2 Water Gauges, round for pressure tanks
with complete fittings, shank
requires 1/2"
6 Faucets Bath JH819 1/2

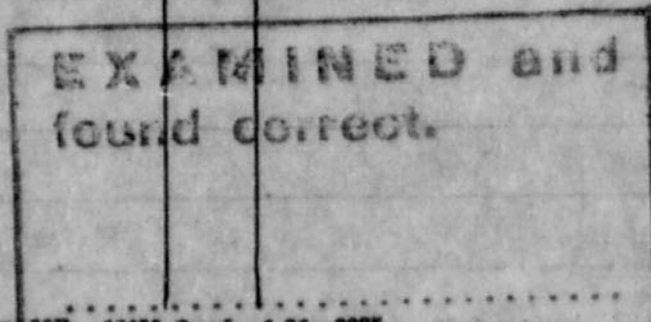
6.00
1.98
3.96
18.00

-----Twenty seven and 96/100 dollars only.

-----Authority,
Letter 11th March, 1927.

Certified Correct,

Less 5%
Inspector of Indian Agencies.



27.96
1.40
25.56

Form 66R 100M Quad. 1-25-2025.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest Charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
 LIMITED
 MAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Ind. Res. School
Cross Lake

June 8/27 19

WINNIPEG,
Man.SOLD TO Dpt. Indian AffairsADDRESS Canada

Salesman's No.

62136

No.

✓ 3 Wall Clocks

10.00

30.00 X

Less 5%

1.50 X

---Twenty eight and 50/100 dollars.

\$28.50 X

---Authority.

Certified Correct.

Letter 123-1-5.
 6th April, 1927

Inspector of Indian agencies.
 Inspector of Indian agencies.

COPY

EXAMINED and
 found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

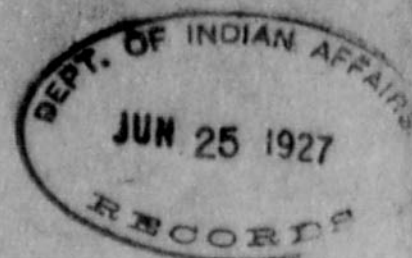
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5



R



Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,



192.....

Carroll

Sir,

4098.

4099.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...4100.....,

28.50

605.60

amounting to \$.26.56...(Total \$660.66).....in favour

of...The J.H.Ashdown H/ware Co.,.....Winnipeg, Man.

for...Sewer Pipe, Clocks, Oil cups for Cross Lake Indian Residential School, Man.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-1-5.....dated 11th March, 1927.....

Your obedient servant,

Wm. R. Shaw

Inspector of Indian Agencies

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LIMITED

SELKIRK, MAN.

PLEASE SHIP TO

.....the following articles in apparent good order and condition, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and general rules of your Company. Charge Freight to.....

TRIP NO.

STEAMER

B. L. NO

JUN 22 1927

WINNIPEG MAN

Received above mentioned articles in good order and condition for Consignee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 74

SELKIRK, MAN.

1927

M. Department of Indian Affairs
S. Sinclair Cross Lake

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. W. HOOKER LIMITED

DEALER IN

LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, WALLBOARDS, CEMENT,
MOULDINGS, LIME, BRICK, ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE

Accounts due when rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 44909

3 doors 2868
12 Windows 8x10 rlt
6 rolls 3 ply roofing
3 " Jubilee plan
50 lb 6" Nail
75 " 2 1/2 "
25 " 2 1/2 " 2x4 "

✓ 7138

--Seventy one and 38/100 dollars only.

--Authority.

Letter 34-123.

26 Apl., 1927

Certified Correct.

W. A. Bunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

1283
6-2-27

EXAMINED and
found correct.

W. A. Bunn
26/6/27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. W. HOOKER LIMITED

DEALER IN

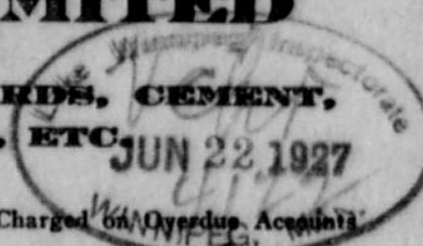
**LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, WALLBOARDS, CEMENT,
MOULDINGS, LIME, BRICK, ETC.**

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE

Accounts due when rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 44908



2 doors 2x6
8 Windows 8x10 12
6 rods 3ply roofing
50 lbs 6 inch
50 " 2x
25 " 2x
3 rods Jubilee plan

1283

✓ 5166

---Fifty one and 66/100 dollars only.

---Authority

Certified Correct.

Letter 54-123.

26th April., 1927

W. H. HOOKER

Inspector of Indian Agencies

6-7-27

EXAMINED and
found correct.
W. H. HOOKER
30/6/27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Jan 20 1927
Hale School

PLEASE SHIP TO

PLEASE SHIP TO Indian Residential School SELWICK, MAN. June 20 1927
Cross Lake the following articles in apparent good order and condition, marked

TRIP NO.

STEAMER.

B. L. NO

JUN 22 1927

from
Geo. Hooker Lth

Received above mentioned articles in good order and condition for Consignee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 74

SELKIRK, MAN.

1927

M. Department of Indian Affairs
Residential School Cross Lake

IN ACCOUNT WITH

F. W. HOOKER LIMITED

DEALER IN

LUMBER, SASH, DOORS, WALLBOARDS, CEMENT,
MOULDINGS, LIME, BRICK, ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FREE

Accounts due when rendered

8% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

S. B. Bears, Limited, Toronto 44909

225 Sash Cement	90*	✓ 202 50
225 Sash	20	✓ 45 00
		✓ 247 50

---Two hundred and forty seven & 50/100 dollars.

---Authority, Certified Correct,
Letter 123-1-5.
18th May, 1927.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

1283
EXAMINED and
found correct.

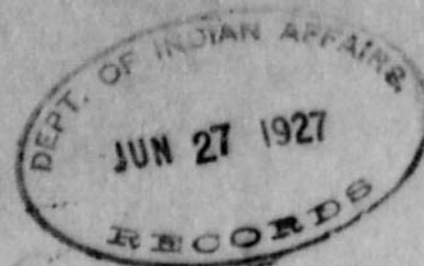
W. J. [Signature]
20/6/27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the Indian Agency,



.....192.....

AMH
Sir,

4121.

4122.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4123.....,

247.50

51.66

amounting to \$ 71.38 (Total \$370.54.) in favour

of F. W. Hooker Limited, Selkirk, Man.

123.04

247.50

for Assistance to Expupils, Septic Tank

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

XXXX

Letter No. 123-1-5 dated 18 May, 1927 for #4121

do " 34-123 " 26 Apl, 1927 for #4122

do " 34-123 " 26 Apl, 1927 for #4123

sch
1283
6/27
per July
Your obedient servant,

W. A. Brown
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

per July
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

123-1-5



Ref. No.

Letter 123-1-5.
22nd June, 1927.

R

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Re School Desk &c. for Cross Lake. Winnipeg, 25th June, 1927

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge your letter, number and date as noted above.

I will give this matter immediate attention and have these supplies shipped forward in exact detail as the letter indicates.

I have shipped all supplies ordered for Cross Lake Indian for this season, and this includes all the articles listed in official letter 123-1-5, date 6th April, 1927, and I have submitted invoices covering these.

I have the honor to be
Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. Cant.
See the Indian Dept & get the
letter OK'd by him

Note
Mr. Cant is the Salesman
Quincy Limited



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1879

INCORPORATED 1896



NAGLE ENGINE & BOILER WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF
STEAM ENGINES - FIRE TUBE BOILERS - WATER TUBE BOILERS
TANKS

ERIE, PA.

June 14, 1927.



Gurney North West Foundry Co. Ltd.,
Blackwood Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Gentlemen:

We have your favor of the 10th in reply to which would say that our quotation covers exactly what is specified in your Order #399 were it not for the fact that the boiler is to be installed in the Province of Manitoba, and presumably comes under the Manitoba Boiler Inspection Law.

It is not a question of safety; the boiler we have quoted is a good boiler and perfectly safe if properly operated; but as we understand it the Province of Manitoba requires that all boilers except those used on railway locomotives and in steamship service, or boilers used in private residences smaller than 30 square feet of heating surface, must be built in accordance with the Canadian Interprovincial Regulations, and the boiler we have offered you would not comply with those regulations; but is our regular catalog construction boiler. It may be possible that boilers used in an Indian school are not subject to this inspection, but that is a point on which we have no information, and we would not ship this boiler for installation in Manitoba unless you relieve us of all responsibility of its passing inspection, and agree to pay for it whether or no.

We would like very much to sell you the boiler, but we cannot take any chances of shipping the boiler to this distant point and then have it rejected, as we believe the inspector would have a perfect right to do if it is subject to the regular inspection; nor would we care to furnish a boiler built to comply with the Canadian Interprovincial Regulations. Our reason for this is that the Canadian Provinces have adopted a special boiler inspection law which is different from anything else in existence and which operates very much to the disfavor of manufacturers outside of Canada. It entails a large amount of expense to get the specifications approved, and on account of not having a Canadian inspector in the shop there is a severe penalty in the shape of a higher factor of safety; and when the Canadian inspectors do come here to inspect throughout construction they make it just as hard as possible for the American manufacturers. We know of a case where an inspector was brought here to inspect boilers being built throughout construction, and in explanation of the amount of unnecessary work and changes that he insisted on he told the manufacturer outright that the Canadian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

#2.

Gurney North West Foundry Co. Ltd.,

June 14, 1927.

manufacturers of boilers wanted to furnish as many of the boilers used in Canada as possible, and for that reason have made it hard for outsiders to compete. We are only giving you this information to show you how the matter stands.

If the boiler you have ordered is acceptable we will be very glad indeed to fill your order; but it must be with the understanding that we take absolutely no responsibility in regard to it.

Yours truly,

NAGLE ENGINE & BOILER WORKS,

E. C. Robinson

Treasurer.

ECR:LS.

P.S. Mr. R. A. Stewart is Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers for the Province of Manitoba, and as we understand it is located at Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORDER.

Copy please return

Winnipeg, 1st June, 1925.

**The Gurney North-west Foundry Co., Ltd.,
Heating & Cooking Appliances & Co.,
Winnipeg, Man.-**

Gentlemen:-

Please supply and ship the following goods for and on account of

"The Dept. of Indian Affairs for Canada, Ottawa, Ont."

Address. The Principal,
Indian Residential School, (St. Joseph's)
Cross Lake, Man.
via C.P.R'y to c/o Northern Fish Co. Selkirk, Man.

Freight. Price quoted is f.o.b. at Selkirk c/o Northern Fish Co. as above.

Invoices. These in quadruplicate.
Attach shipping bills in duplicate.
Mail these documents to the undersigned.

1 only Boiler, 15 H.P. high pressure, diam. 36" height 6', \$485.00
Nagle Engine and Boiler Works, Erie, Pa.
Thickness of steel in shell $\frac{1}{2}$ "
do do fire-box $\frac{9}{32}$ "
do do heads $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Number of Tubes (all 2" diameter) 22.72
Length " do 45"
Sq. feet heating surface, 167. sq. ft.
Weight of Boiler, 1900 lbs.
Weight of base & fixtures 800 "

Note. Fixtures comprise Base, Grates, Hood, Steam Gauge, Water Gauge,
Gauge Cocks, Safety Valve, Blow-off, Check,
and Stop Valves. Bases are Cast Iron and
have double doors ash doors with registers.

Ship this to above address with quick despatch.

Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Room 410, Commercial Building,
Winnipeg, Man.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Gurney

WEST FOUNDRY CO., LIMITED

OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE
BLACKWOOD BUILDING
OSBORNE STREET, WINNIPEG

HEATING & COOKING APPLIANCES
COMMERCIAL ENAMEL PRODUCTS

THE GURNEY FOUNDRY CO. LIMITED, TORONTO
THE GURNEY-MASSEY CO. LIMITED, MONTREAL
THE GURNEY FOUNDRY CO. LIMITED, VANCOUVER
THE GURNEY HEATER MFG. CO. LIMITED, BOSTON, MASS.

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLY TO THE COMPANY
FOR ATTENTION OF THE UNDERSIGNED

WINNIPEG, MAN.

P.O. BOX 656

May 28th. 1927.



*June 20 1927
Chas. R. Bunn
to
Winnipeg*

Mr. Geo. R. Bunn,
Inspector,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Commercial Bldg.,
Winnipeg.

Dear Sir: -

order

We have very much pleasure in quoting
you on one 15 Horse Power Nagle Steam Boiler, f.o.b.
Selkirk, care of the Northern Fish Company, at \$485.00.

We are advised that the makers of this
Boiler can make immediate shipment.

Trusting to be favored with your order,
which will receive our careful and prompt attention.

Yours very truly,

GURNEY NORTH WEST FOUNDRY CO. LTD.

EA/A.

E. Antill
E. ANTILL
MANAGER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

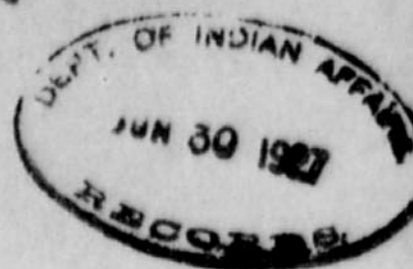
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

Ref. No.

Re Letter 123-1-5c.

22nd March, 1927.

High Pressure Boiler for Cross Lake
Indian Residential School.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Winnipeg, 25th June, 1927.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir:-

With reference to this High Pressure Boiler, I received your letter, Number and date as marginally noted above. On the 15th Mar. 1927, I addressed you with reference to this boiler, and I enclosed a cut showing the style of same, this I had received from the Rev-Bro Menard of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School staff, this cut is an exact duplicate of the high pressure boiler that is in service now at this school. It has given good service and for that reason the Rev-Bro desired to ~~replace~~ a new one of the same design in every detail.

In your letter, number and date as marginally given, I am instructed to purchase this H.P. Boiler, and before doing so I wrote on the 6th May 1927 asking for the cut of the boiler that I had enclosed with my letter of the 15th March, 1927, I received the cut on the 14th May, and I then asked for competitive prices, on the 17th May, due at noon on the 20th, I received three tenders as listed as follows:-

Vulcan Iron Works,	Winnipeg,	\$620.00 f.o.b at Selkirk, Man.
Crane Limited,	"	\$495.00 " " " " London, Ont.
Gurney Foundry,	Rec'd 30 May 27-	\$485.00 " " " " Selkirk, Man.

the tender of the Gurney Foundry tender was for a high pressure boiler exact in all detail as described in the cut, I received the price above listed and on the 1st June I placed an order with the Gurney Foundry Limited covering this h.p. boiler and I telephoned them to that effect. I made a note on the order as follows: "Ship this to above address with quick despatch."

There seems to be something in connection with this ^{boiler} ~~order~~ as to official inspection and certification of this boiler, this is detailed in the enclosed letter, the letter is from the makers of boiler in question. As I have stated above the Rev-Bro. Menard informed me that this boiler was satisfactory in every way for their service, and for that reason they wanted a new one exactly the same as the old one.

I might say that I was asked at what point they desired the safety valve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

safety valve to be locked and I replied at 75-lb pressure, I felt this would be an absolutely safe point, in fact I know that it is and sufficient for the service it is used for, that is in the laundry.

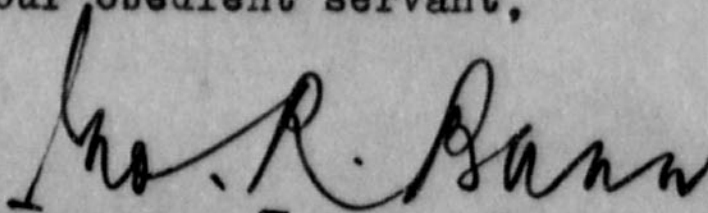
The Gurney Foundry Limited wanted me to give them a letter, accepting responsibility, but I declined to do this without submitting all these facts and this letter for consideration. I have marked a certain portion of the second paragraph of the letter in pencil.

I am enclosing the ~~copy~~ letter of acceptance by the Gurney Foundry Limited of the order for this boiler, and this amply justifies the placing of the order in the way I have done.

I have spoken with Mr. R. A. Stewart the Chief Inspector for the Province of Manitoba, and he informs me to the effect that what is required is that the Nagle Engine and Boiler Works people will have to submit blue prints and full specifications ~~covering the boiler~~ covering the boiler in question, these documents are for registration, and the working pressure would be fixed by Mr. Stewart, it is this point about registration that is the sticker as far as I can make out.

Please return the two letters enclosed.

I have the honor to be,
Your obedient servant,



Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Enclosures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Norway House.

July 4th. 1927.

945-1A.

*Please allow
\$250 for labor
AMP*

Sir,-

In regard to the new sewer line and septic tank at St. Joseph's Residential School for which material has been forwarded, I beg to say that there will be considerable work in connection with this installation, chiefly cleaning out and straightening the old line, laying pipe and covering same, excavating for septic tank, hauling by boat and barge of gravel and sand, building of cement tank, etc.

May I ask if the school authorities are expected to do this work gratis or is there an allowance to cover this labor. Considerable labor will have to be hired. It would cost approximately \$300 and if any allowance has not already been set aside I would recommend that the above amount be allowed for the work.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.



The Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

*Please advise on this as
no confirmation on July 11 -
this septic tank*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

for 9/1/27
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
July 22, 1927.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, advising me of the expenditure required in connection with the construction of a sewerage system at the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Cross Lake, Man.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will contribute to the extent of \$250.00 to pay for materials in connection with the above mentioned work, providing that the labour will be furnished gratuitously by the school authorities.

Yours obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Gordon
Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

July 27, 1927.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 25th ultimo, with reference to the pressure to be allowed on the safety valve for the steam boiler lately installed at the Ojibwa Lake Indian Residential School, I beg to say that the Department is today communicating with the Eagle Engine and Boiler Works, with a view to obtaining from them blue prints and specifications of the boiler supplied by this firm.

As soon as this information is received the blue prints and specifications will be forwarded to the Chief Inspector of Boilers for the Province of Manitoba.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKinnon,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John R. Dunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

See 2 letters

July 27, 1927.

Sirs,-

gpl

Will you kindly furnish this Department, as soon as possible, with detailed blue prints and specifications fully describing the construction and capacity of the high pressure, 115 H. P. boiler furnished by your company to the Garney North West Foundry Co. Ltd., for the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. This information is urgently needed in order that it may be transferred to Mr. R. A. Stewart, Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers for the Province of Manitoba at Winnipeg, for proper registration and to determine the pressure which may be allowed on the safety valve.

WFM

Your obedient servant,

A. F. McKensie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Nagle Engine & Boiler Works,
Erie, Pa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

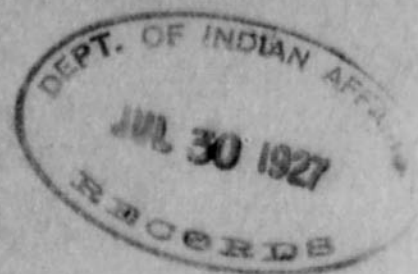
CANADA

123-1-8



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA



Ref. No.
Re Letter 22nd March, 1927.
Number 123-1-5C.

High Pressure Boiler for
Cross Lake Indian Res. School.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Winnipeg, 27th July, 1927.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Depp. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

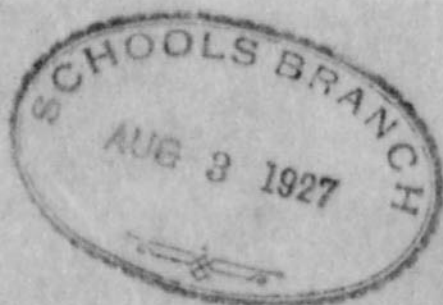
In connection with your letter, number and date as marginally noted above, and the subject matter thereof, I beg to respectfully direct attention to my communication of the 25 June last in this reference.

I went into this matter quite fully and explained why the shipment of this High Pressure Boiler was held up.

The season is advancing and this item should be on the way very shortly if it is going to get to destination in good time this season for installation.

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant,

W. R. Dunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

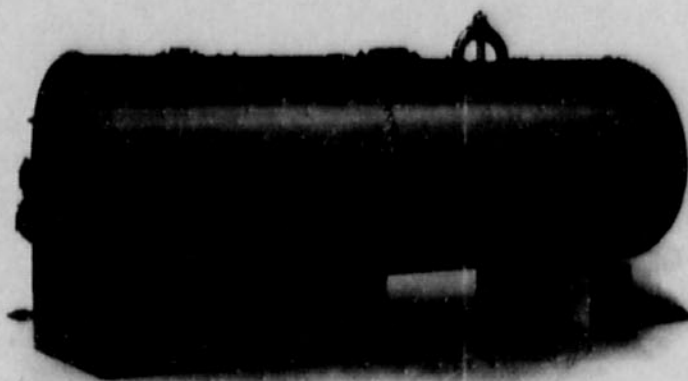
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



NAGLE

Fire Box Heating Boilers



Specially constructed for

Steam and Hot Water Heating

NAGLE ENGINE & BOILER WORKS

ERIE, PA.

CIRCULAR No. 76.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Specifications of Nagle Fire Box Heating Boilers
For Steam and Hot Water Heating

For Brick Setting. Without Dome. Manhole and Double Fire Doors in all Boilers Over Thirty Inches in Diameter.

Number of Size	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Diameter of Shell.....in inches	30	30	30	36	36	36	42	42	42	48	48	48	54	54	60	60	66	66	72	72
Length over all.....in feet	6½	7½	8½	7½	9	10½	8½	10	11½	10½	12	13½	14	16½	15½	18	16	18	16	18
Width of Fire Box.....in inches	24	24	24	30	30	30	36	36	36	42	42	42	48	48	54	54	60	60	66	66
Length of Fire Box....."	26	32	38	32	38	44	38	44	50	44	50	56	56	62	62	68	62	68	68	74
Number of Tubes.....	20	20	20	29	29	29	38	38	38	48	48	48	34	34	54	54	69	69	90	90
Diameter of Tubes.....in inches	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Length of Tubes....."	48	54	60	54	66	78	60	72	84	78	90	102	108	132	120	144	126	144	120	138
Fire Doors { Single Doors.....inches	12x18	12x18	12x18																14x24	14x24
{ Double Doors....."				14x24	14x24	14x24	14x24	14x24	14x24	18x30	18x30	18x30	18x30	18x30	18x30	18x30	18x30	18x30	18x30	
Steam Tappings { Steam Outlet....."	3	3	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8
{ Return Outlet....."	2½	2½	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6
Water Tappings—Flow and Return, each .."	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	10	10	10
Diameter of Smoke Pipe, suitable .."	14	14	14	16	16	16	18	18	18	22	22	22	24	24	30	30	34	34	40	40
Rating Steam.....square feet	900	1000	1200	1400	1700	2100	2200	2500	2900	3200	3800	4400	4900	5800	7200	8500	9300	10500	11200	12800
Rating Water....."	1400	1600	1900	2200	2700	3400	3500	4000	4600	5100	6100	7000	7800	9300	11500	13600	14800		17900	20500
Approximate Weight of Boiler complete with Castings and Trimmings .. pounds	2450	2750	3150	3450	3850	4350	4500	5000	5650	6650	7350	8000	9100	10250	14000	15250	16800	18400	20000	22000

Boilers No. 19 and 20 have two single Fire Doors.

PRICES OF NAGLE FIRE-BOX HEATING BOILERS.

Number of Size	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Price of Steam Boiler with Castings and Tools. No Trimmings.....	\$285	\$300	\$320	\$375	\$400	\$435	\$460	\$510	\$560	\$630	\$680	\$735	\$860	\$935	\$1200	\$1310	\$1500	\$1600	\$1800	\$2000
Price of Steam Trimmings.....	18	18	19	19	19	19	23	23	23	23	23	28	28	28	40	40	40	40	44	44
Price of Steam Boiler complete	303	318	339	394	419	454	483	533	583	653	703	763	888	963	1240	1350	1540		1844	2044
Price of Water Boiler with Castings and Tools. No Trimmings.....	295	310	330	390	415	450	475	525	575	645	695	755	880	955	1225	1335	1530	1630	1840	2040

Regular castings and tools comprise fire door and frame, ash pit front with large ash door and small lift draft door for automatic draft regulator, large cleaning door and frame, four small soot doors and frames, rocking and dumping grates with lever attached to ash pit front, hoe and poker.

Regular steam fittings comprise water column, with steam gauge, water gauge, three compression gauge cocks, pop safety valve and automatic draft regulator.

Boilers have four hand-holes, one in front head above crown sheet, two in bottom of water leg, and one in rear head under tubes. Boilers 36 inches diameter and larger have man-hole in shell above tubes. Fusible plug in crown sheet.

Fire boxes thoroughly braced with screw stay-bolts. Heads above tubes braced in suitable manner.

Longitudinal seams of shell double riveted. All other seams single riveted.

Above Boilers are designed for low pressure heating. Boilers are also built on same general dimensions for 100 pounds steam. Specifications and prices upon application.

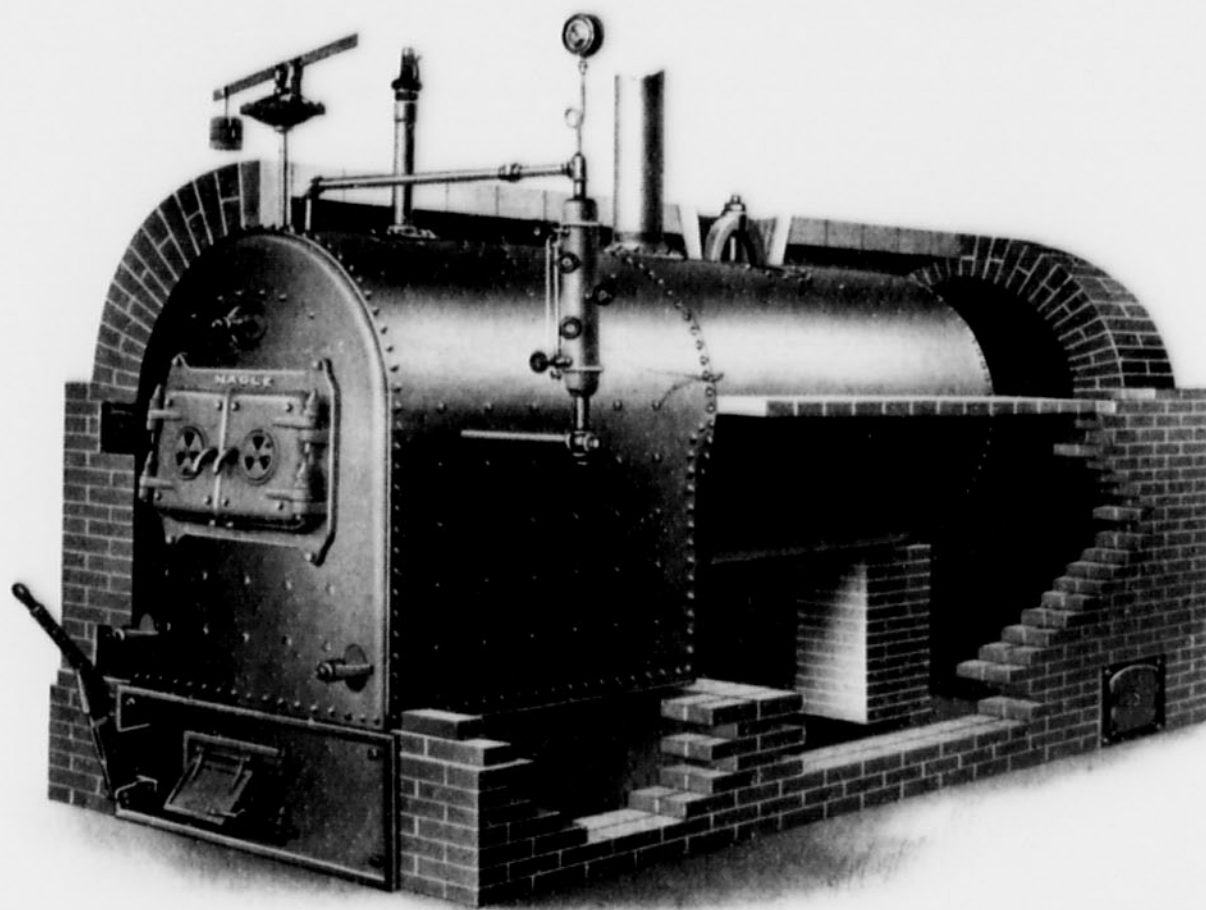
All boilers tested under hydrostatic pressure and made steam tight before leaving the Works.

DIMENSIONS OF BRICK SETTING PLAN.

Number of Size	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Extreme Height of Brick-work.....in inches	64	64	64	71	71	71	78	78	78	84	84	84	92	92	104	104	109	109	117	117
Height to Top of Boiler....."	56	56	56	63	63	63	70	70	70	76	76	76	84	84	92	92	97	97	105	105
Height of Water Line....."	50	50	50	55	55	55	60	60	60	65	65	65	67	67	74	74	78	78	85	85
Height of Ash-pit Front....."	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Extreme Length of Brick-work.....	8' 8"	9' 8"	10' 8"	9' 8"	11' 2"	12' 8"	10' 8"	12' 2"	13' 8"	13' 4"	14' 10"	16' 4"	16' 10"	19' 4"	18' 6"	21' 0"	19' 0"	21' 0"	19' 0"	21' 0"
Extreme Width of Brick-work.....in inches	54	54	54	60	60	60	66	66	66	80	80	80	86	86	92	92	98	98	104	104

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

NAGLE FIRE BOX HEATING BOILER



SHOWING BRICK SETTING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

ESTABLISHED 1879

INCORPORATED 1896

NAGLE ENGINE & BOILER WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF
STEAM ENGINES - FIRE TUBE BOILERS - WATER TUBE BOILERS
TANKS

ERIE, PA.

August 1, 1927.



Amesbury
Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secy.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

We have your favor of the 27th but we cannot positively identify the boiler to which you refer from the information you give. We have sold the Gurney Foundry Company several boilers, mostly of our low pressure Fire Box Heating Boiler type, and the shipment most likely to be the one to which you refer is a #17 Boiler with safety valve set at 15#; boiler as per the enclosed circular; which was shipped on the Gurney Foundry Company's order for the Queen Mary School, Chatham, Ontario.

We await your further advice, and remain

Yours truly,

NAGLE ENGINE & BOILER WORKS,

E. C. Robinson

Treasurer.

ECR:LS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

August 9, 1927.

Sir,—

JS

With further reference to my letter of the 27th ultimo requesting to be furnished with detailed blue prints and specifications describing the construction and capacity of a high pressure boiler furnished by your company to the Gurney North West Foundry Co. Ltd., I beg to say that this Company is located at Winnipeg, and that the capacity of the boiler was 15 H. P., instead of 115.

ABM

For further information in connection with this matter I would ask you to refer to your letter of June 14th, addressed to the above mentioned firm, copy of which is on file with this Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie
A. F. MacKensie.
Acting, Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Hagie Engine and Boiler Works,
Erie, Pa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

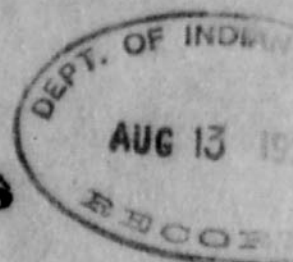
ESTABLISHED 1879

INCORPORATED 1896

NAGLE ENGINE & BOILER WORKS

MANUFACTURERS OF
STEAM ENGINES - FIRE TUBE BOILERS - WATER TUBE BOILERS
TANKS

ERIE, PA. August 11, 1927.



Amended
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Attention: Mr. A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secy.

Gentlemen:

Reference: 123-1-5.

We have your favor of the 9th and we note that the boiler you refer to is a 15 HP boiler instead of 115 HP, and we find that within the last two months we have had correspondence with the Gurney North West Foundry Co., and on June 3rd received an order from them, for a catalog construction vertical boiler, 36 x 6, rated 15 HP. We are enclosing herewith a circular describing this boiler, under cipher "GENEVA", together with blue print giving details of construction. At the same time, we quoted the Gurney North West Foundry Company on the same size of boiler, except built in accordance with the A.S.M.E. Code, which is the form of construction required by the great majority of States in this country where special inspection is involved. We are therefore enclosing circular describing this boiler, under the cipher "GENEVA ASME", together with a blue print, giving details of construction.

If there are any slight changes which would make these boilers conform to your requirements, they could probably be made without any great expense, if we are informed what they are.

We await your further advice, and remain

Yours truly,

NAGLE ENGINE & BOILER WORKS,

E. E. Robinson

Treasurer.

ECR:LS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 17th August 1927

Sir:

As requested I am sending you herewith blueprint copies of the plan and specifications of the pressure boiler manufactured by the Eagle Engine and Boiler Works and supplied through the Cross Lake Residential School, together with a copy of a communication sent in by this company, all of which I would ask you to forward to the Chief Inspector of Boilers of the Province of Manitoba, in order that the question of the adjustment of the safety valve of the above mentioned boiler might be satisfactorily settled.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
(A. F. Mackenzie)

Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

W. L. C.
W. L. C.
John R. Dunn,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.JDC/KB
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 17 May 1927 by letter Due 20 May 1927 by phone 21 May 1927 by J. A. Bunn

ARTICLES		FURNISHED TO QUOTE		REMARKS
Aul Where for		Crawley's Gurney Sunday		
Chase Lake				
Anderson				
Residential School				
1 K P Paillet		1 Bunk 15' 15" / Bunk 15' 15"		
15 H.P.		3 1/2" diam / 6' High		
Aramy 36"		495.00 / 485.00		
Length 6'		20/20 London / 20/20		
		Duckworth Mar		
		Order placed with Gurney Sunday		
		marked		
		The ship was completed		
		made on the 27		
		27 Sept 1927 is dated		
		10 days ago 1927		
42799				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J. A. Bunn
 Dept. of Indian Affairs
 City Winnipeg Province
 DATE 20 May 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3312-1482

Winnipeg Oct. 10th. 1927.

IMPORTANT

North Gurney Foundry West Company Limited

DEALERS IN
Oxford Stoves Ranges,
Natural and Artificial Gas Goods

Hot Water and Steam Boilers and
Radiators, Steam Fitters' Supplies,
Warm Air Furnaces and Registers

Sold to

TERMS Mr. R. Bunn,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
410 Commercial Bldg.,
Winnipeg.

Copied c/o
Northern Ash Co.
PAYABLE AT BANK IN WINNIPEG
Seiking.

Before accepting and receipting
for the material called for on this
invoice, please see that you get the
correct quantity of goods and that
they are in good condition. If the
shipment is "short" or goods are
broken or damaged, do not give the
Railway Company your receipt until
after the Station Agent notes con-
dition of the shipment on your
Expense Bill. If you accept ship-
ments from the Railroad Company,
"short" or "damaged," you do so
at your own risk.

No claims allowed after 10 days
from date of invoice.

2% Cash discount allowed on this in-
voice if paid by the 15th. of next
month. Not terms
payable 30th. next month.

- 1 15 H.P. High Pressure Boiler
Diameter 36" Height 6'
Thickness of steel in shell $\frac{1}{4}$ "
" " Firebox $\frac{9}{32}$ "
No. of Tubes in 2" Dia. 72
Length " 45"
Sq. ft. heating surface 167 sq
Weight of Boiler 1900 lb
" Base & Fixtures 800 "

Fixtures comprise Base, Grates, Hood, Steam
Gauge, Water Gauge, Gauge Cocks, Safety Valve
Blow Off, Check & Stop Valves, Bases are Cast
Iron, have double ash doors with registers.

Tag Principal, Indian Residential School,
St. Joseph's, Cross Lake, Man.

Four hundred and eighty five
Authority
Letter 123-1-56, as correct.
Certified correct.

Inspector of Indian Agencies
27-10-27
3540
\$485.00

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. Hamner...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

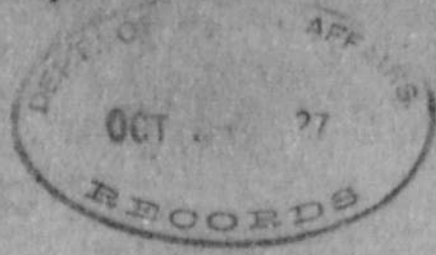
123-1-5



Letter No.....



CANADA



Office of the..... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

.....192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4239.....,
amounting to \$.485.00.....in favour
of...North Gurney Foundry, Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.-
for...L.H.P. Boiler for Indian Residential School
at Cross Lake, Man.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 123-1-50...dated 22nd March, 1927.....

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

DEPARTMENT OF Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders	dated	1927	by	letter	Due	1927	Opened	26 Sept	1927	by
	26 Sept				26 Sept					

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE	REMARKS
And where Fort Cass Lake Indiana	A. Williams Lynch	Cash Tambour
Asunderlial School	Duplex 4x6 Cap. 3500 lbs. hr. 7000 lbs. - 1990	Syphon Poured in oil
New Ho-Agency	Duplex 3 1/2 x 5 Cap. 2500 lbs. hr. 2000 lbs. 350 ⁰⁰ if del. by pt. none in stock	5000 lbs. per hr. 2000 lbs. each 267 ⁰⁰
Order for quick delivery placed & marked //		
Agent Gentry was along and picked up phone was Best / Bury		
Feb 14 2 20		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

26 Sept 1927
Signed W. A. M. M.
Dept. of Nathan Affairs
City or Winnipeg Province Man.

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, Sept 28, 1927



CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. WAREHOUSE



Dominion Government, Dept of Indian Affairs,

Commercial Bldg. Winnipeg. Man.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

ORDER NO. T. Bunn. FILE NO. 36104

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	5000 Gal. F M Self Oiling Typhoon Power Pump with Tight and loose Pulley F. O B Winnipeg #167536 Indian Agent for Cross Lake Boarding School Cross Lake Via Warrens Landing & Whiskey Jack C/O Northern Fish Co., Selkirk, Man. Deliver To W.S. & L.W. Railway. -----Two Hundred and sixty seven dollars only. MB -----Authority, Order of the Inspector, letter explanation attached. RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.	267.00	267.00	Net	267.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



123-1-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 24 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.

Office of the

Indian Agency,

Winnipeg Inspectorate
OCT 15 1927
WINNIPEG, MAN.

192....

Retained for Certificate
Ash

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4220
amounting to \$267.00
in favour
of Canadian Fairbanks, Winnipeg, Man.

for Power Driven Pump to replace broken down water
supply Pump at Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Order of the Inspector after consultation with D.C.
Scott on the 22nd Sept, 1927. See below.

Letter No. dated

Note.

About 9.40 a.m. on the 22nd
Sept, 1927 the following message
was received from Bishop Charlebois
at The Pas, "The Pas, 21 Sept, 1927.
"I just come from Cross Lake, During
"my stay there the pump supplying the
"water to the school got broken.
"Father Trudeau, Principal, wants you
"to order and ship a new one as soon
"as possible. He did not tell me the
"kind he wanted, but probably you can
"find that in your Records. Later at 10 a.m. I met D.C. Scott Esq, at the
The Secretary, Ryal Alexandra, and I showed him the above message
Department of Indian Affairs, after he had read it he handed it back
Ottawa. to me, with the remark "you know what to
do, so go ahead", so I acted immediately.
The Pump went forward by first boat and is there
now I think.

Your obedient servant,

W. R. Gunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods YOUR ORDER

THE
DOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
 RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to.....Indian Res. School
 Cross Lake

WINNIPEG

Man.

July 9/27

SOLD TOD.M. Govt.

ADDRESSIndian Affairs

EXAMINED
 found correct

Salesman's No.

NOV 19 1927

WINNIPEG, MAN.

No.

73349

200 Ft. Steam Rubber Hose 5 ply 1 1/4" .70
 Less 5% 7.00

140.00
 7.00

---One hundred and thirty four dollars only.

---Authority.

Letter 123-1-5

Date 6th April, 1927.

Certified Correct.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Note. Order placed on 1st June, 1927, shipment made 9th July, 1927.
 Invoices received 15th Novr, 1927.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

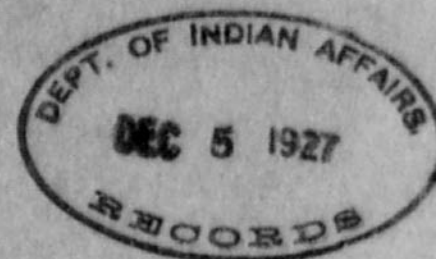
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No.....



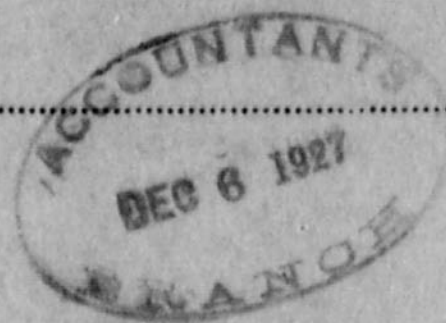
123-1-5



Office of the.....Indian Agency,



Agel



192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....4290.....,
amounting to \$^{123,}~~154~~.00.....in favour
of....James H. Ashdown H/Ware Co. Winnipeg, Man...
for...Steam Rubber Hose...for...Crasa Lake Indian Re-
sidential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.123-1-5....dated 6th April, 1927.....

Note. Order placed 1st June, 1927.
Shipment made 9 July, 1927.
Invoices rec'd 15 Nov, 1927

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MAAD
Ottawa, December 7th., 1927.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing voucher No. 4290 in favour of the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., for steam rubber hose for the Cross Lake Residential School, I beg to state that there was an error of \$1.00 in the total of the amount due, which should be \$133.00 instead of \$134.00.

Yours truly,



F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.



J.R. Dunn Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

Copy.

Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Nov. 28th, 1927.

Dear Sir,

Your Circular #87 of September the 29th reached us in October by the last mail of the season last fall, so I didn't have the opportunity to answer to it before as we had no other mail before the end of this present month.

I am letting you know that we have adequate fire escapes and that the access to them is easy even for the small children. We follow your instructions and the doors of fire escapes can be open by any small child. Fire drill exercises were given to the children, so they would know what to do in case of fire.

However, we are short of a few things in our fire equipment.

- 1st. We have no special alarm bell in our school.
- 2nd. We need two hose of 50 feet each, size $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
- 3rd. We need two hose of 100 feet each, size $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches, for the out-buildings like the warehouse, barn, carpenter shop, etc.
- 4th. We need $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. Couplings to fit these hose $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
- 5th. $\frac{1}{2}$ doz. valves $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.
- 6th. 1 case of Pyrene Cans to refill our extinguishers.

With these few things our fire equipment would be complete and we will be more safe in case of fire.

Hoping that these details will satisfy you.

Yours truly,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Sgn. Rev. G. E. Trudeau.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

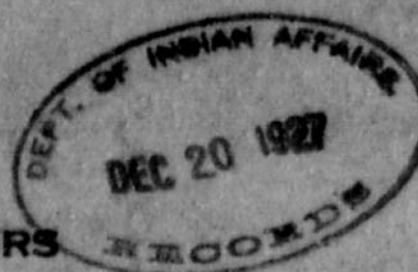
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 207-11A - RC

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

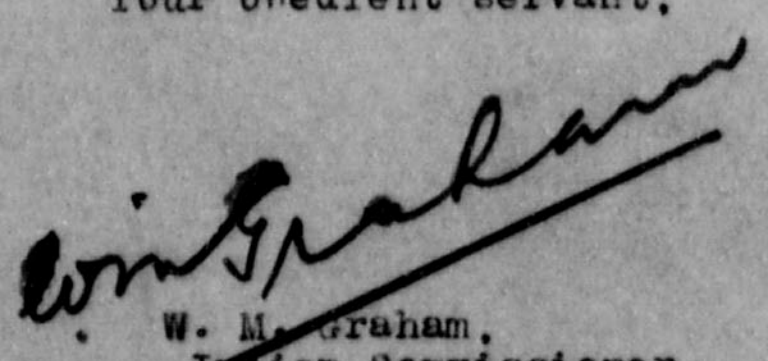
REGINA, SASK., Dec. 17th, 1927.




Dear Sir,

I am enclosing a copy of a letter received from the Rev. Principal of the Cross Lake School in the Norway House Agency. You will note that he is asking for certain equipment but possibly it will be difficult to have this shipped in during the winter months. However, the Department will know what action to take.

Your obedient servant,


W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 21st, 1927.

Sir:

I have your No. 207-11A R.C. of the 17th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from the Principal of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School relative to fire protection, and giving a list of the fire hose, etc., required.

We are taking this matter up with the Principal and requesting him to inform the Department as to whether arrangements can be made for the transportation of these supplies to the school during the present winter. If transportation facilities can be provided, the Department will arrange to forward the equipment asked for by the Principal.

[Signature]
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

Ottawa, December 21st, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

The department has received a copy of your communication to Mr. Commissioner Graham, dated the 28th ultimo, relative to fire protection at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, and giving a list of the fire hose, couplings, valves and refills for fire extinguishers required, also stating that there is no special alarm bell or fire gong in the school.

In this connection I have to request that you will inform the Department as to whether these supplies could be forwarded to your school during the present winter, and, if so, you should inform the Department fully as to the shipping directions, also, if possible, give an estimate of the cost of the transportation from the nearest point on the railway to the school. When we have this information, consideration will then be given to placing the order for the equipment mentioned.

It is noted that there are adequate fire escapes, with easy access, and that instructions have been given the children so that they would know what to do in case of fire.

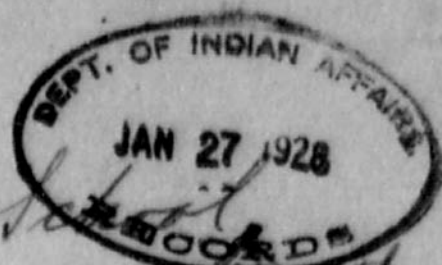
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Cross Lake, Via The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

123-1-5



Indian Resd. *Settled*
 Cross Lake Jan. 18th 28
 Dear *By at present*

Referring to your letter No 123-1-5 of Dec. the 21st arrived here last week I am please to let you know the supplies for fire protections could be forwarded in the winter time via H. B. R. Mile 137. Man. as setting lake at mile 137 H. B. R. is the nearest place from Cross Lake. From mile 137th to Cross Lake the cost of transportation is \$2.50 per hundred pounds. But as there is no agent at that station there might be danger of loss to some pieces as it happens some time.

More informations will be supply^{ed} to you by my representant Bro. Menard that left for Ottawa to arrange the things about the construction of our new stable.

Yours truly

W. J. [Signature]
 J. E. Trudeau

Principal
 Cross Lake
 Man

Mr. A. F. MacKenzie
 ass. Deputy
 Department of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



123-1-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

February 22, 1928.

Memorandum:*Approved*
DR. SCOTT.**R**

For some time, representations have been made that a proper barn should be erected at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. The item was crowded out of the Estimates for the coming fiscal year; but, following the last interview with Father Guy, I marked the request as fairly urgent.

Brother Menard, of the staff, has been sent out by the Rev. Principal and he is now in Ottawa in connection with the improvements that are necessary at the school. He proposes to get out the lumber and put up at least the frame of the barn this coming summer. The building could be finished in 1930, and, if you approve of the scheme, an item will have to be placed in our Estimates of a year from now.

A plan and a bill of material have been prepared by Beatty Brothers, of Winnipeg. It has been estimated that the barn, without silo (which is unnecessary at Cross Lake) would cost approximately \$7,000. Mr. Orr and I feel that \$5,000 is all the Department should be asked to put into a barn at any northern school, and I wish to recommend that an item for this amount be placed in the 1929-30 Estimates. The school management has a small lumber mill at Cross Lake and can erect the barn at a cost of very little more than \$5,000, if they provide some labour by members of the staff and the older boys.

I believe the Department should let them proceed with the work and undertake to reimburse them to the extent of the Vote in 1930.

Russell A. Gies

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. J. P. MacKenzie
to write Inspector Bunn

Ottawa, February 22, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

Pursuant to conversation with Rev. Brother Menard, I wish to suggest that you indicate what type of binder, fanning mill and small thresher would be most suitable for the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. You should state the Winnipeg representatives of the manufacturers and let me know something of the cost, f. o. b. Winnipeg. If the Department decides to allow the expenditure, instructions could be given to Mr. Inspector Bunn to purchase and ship to Cross Lake as soon as navigation opens. You may also let me have the receipt, in duplicate if possible, which shows your expenditure for a seed drill, which, I understand, you have purchased so as to be ready for the spring sowing. Favourable consideration will be given to reimbursing you in this connection.

I am today authorizing Brother Menard to purchase 300 ft. of fire hose, one-half dozen couplings, one-half dozen valves, one case of Pyrene refills and one case of Guardene refills. It is understood that the Brother will purchase these in Winnipeg, to the best advantage, after consultation with Inspector Bunn. Brother Menard should certify to the accounts, in duplicate, and present them to Mr. Bunn, who will forward them to the Department for payment. The company that supplies these goods should prepay the express to Mile 137, H. B. Railway, and should attach the express receipt to the account.

I am also authorizing Brother Menard to purchase one 80 gallon jacket heater, to be attached to the kitchen range. It is understood that this will be shipped to Mile 137 by freight. The company from which he purchases this, also, should attach freight receipt and submit their account, in duplicate, to Mr. Inspector Bunn. Brother Menard should certify to this, also. He is also being authorized to select a few dollars' worth of heavy wire screen for approximately a dozen windows which are next the playgrounds. When navigation opens, the company should ship this to Cross Lake and present their account, in duplicate, to Mr. Inspector Bunn.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
 Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. G. E. Trudeau
Principal

Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
 Principal,
 Indian Residential School,
 Cross Lake,
 via Norway House,
 Man.

** 120 flooring
 for girls playground
 also required.
 Ministerial will write
 B.T.O.*

Ottawa, February 22, 1928.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Brother Menard, of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, who is in Ottawa today, has been authorized to purchase, after consultation with you, 300 ft. of fire hose plus the fittings and refills for Pyrene and Guardene extinguishers. Please see that he goes to the proper sources of supply and certify to the account, in duplicate, when forwarding to the Department for payment. These should be shipped by express, to Mile 137, H. B. Railway, and the express receipt should be attached to the account.

Brother Menard is authorized to purchase, also, one 80 gallon jacket heater. This should be shipped by freight and you should certify to the account in duplicate, to which the freight receipt should be attached. The Brother has been requested to select a few dollars' worth of heavy wire screening to cover approximately a dozen windows next to the playgrounds. You may have this screening shipped to Cross Lake when navigation opens and you should forward the account to Ottawa for payment at that time.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Commercial Building,
St. Boniface St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

Ottawa, February 22, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

Rev. Brother Menard has explained that you are desirous of proceeding, this year, with the erection of the proposed new barn at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. Funds for this purpose will not be available until 1929, but the Deputy Superintendent General has approved of certain activity this year. I have to advise you to proceed with the preparation of the lumber and with some of the building operations this year. If you erect a barn as shown on the plan which Beatty Brothers of Winnipeg have prepared and which has been approved by our Architect, the Department will allow a grant of \$5,000 in 1929, if you will forward receipts in duplicate showing expenditures of at least this amount. If the cost does not come to this amount, the Department will be glad to learn that a saving has been effected. It is understood that the lumber will be supplied at cost and that the members of the staff and the older boys of the school will provide labour without special payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. G. E. Trudeau
Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake,
via Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

123. 1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Ref. No.

Re Letter 123-1-5,
Feb 22nd, 1928.



Winnipeg, 8th March, 1928.

The Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

noted for

I beg to acknowledge your letter, number and date as given above. This informs me with reference to Brother Menard of the Indian Residential School at Cross Lake, Man. and to certain authorization given to him to make certain purchases, assisted by me, as follows:- Brother Menard arrived here on the 5th March.

to be shipped by Express, 300 feet fire hose plus fittings, and refills for Eyrone and Guarden extinguishers, I accompanied the Rev'd Brother and made the purchase of these supplies, placed orders for the immediate shipment of same and the shipment will go forward to Mile 137 Hudson's Bay Railway on Friday the 19th instant. All to the entire satisfaction of Brother Menard.

to be shipped by freight, 1-82 gallon range tank was what Brother Menard wanted, I went with him and together we secured exactly what he wanted, there were certain connections required, all these were obtained, and I placed an order for shipment, also to go forward to Mile 137 Hudson's Bay Railway on the 19th instant. I can also intimate, in this reference, that Brother Menard was well satisfied.

Orders placed this morning to be shipped after opening of navigation. The window ~~wire~~ wire screen will be shipped according to directions. In this regard Brother has agreed to send correct measurements of the windows, so that the correct quantity of wire can be exactly calculated.

Invoices in accordance with instructions will be sent to the Department later.

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant,

W. A. Bunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CHARLES J. BRITTAIN | Vice-Presidents
PERCY C. BROOKS

HENRY J. FULLER, Chairman of the Board
THOMAS M. MILLAN President

HERBERT F. WALKER, Secretary & Treasurer
THOMAS M. CULLEN, Assistant Treasurer

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED



300-310 PRINCESS STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

March 6th, 1928.

F. W. MILLER
MANAGER

*McH 14/1928
Please return
H.F.*



Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Winnipeg, Man.

- Attention Mr. Bunn. -

Dear Sirs:-

We have the honour to quote you as follows:-

- 1 - Type LB Switchboard for a four kilowatt compound wound generator suitable for storage battery charging. This switchboard is made of slate with bevelled edges and supported on angle iron frame, with wall braces. On it are one voltmeter, one ammeter, one double pole, double throw main switch fused at the top for generator and at bottom for storage battery with N.T.C. enclosed fuses, 2 double pole, double throw unfused battery switches, one single pole underload circuit breaker, two sets of battery charging resistances, one 12 point voltmeter receptacle and four point voltmeter plug. This board will be drilled for mounting dynamo rheostat when rheostat drilling diagram is furnished.

Price f.o.b. Winnipeg \$235.00

6 FIELD RHEOSTAT

10.50

We trust that our quotation will receive your favorable consideration.

Yours truly,

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS MORSE CO. LTD.

per.

F.T. Ball

F.T. BALL,

FTB/LC.

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, ST. JOHN, OTTAWA, TORONTO, WINDSOR, WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA
FACTORIES-TORONTO AND SHERBROOKE. ELECT. & RADIO DEPT.

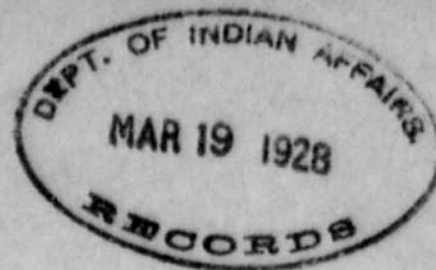
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ref. No.

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office

Handwritten signature/initials

Winnipeg, 14th March, 1928

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-

Sir:-

Re Lighting Plant of Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

In the early part of January, 1928, I received a letter from Mr Agent Gordon of Norway House Agency, with reference to the Lighting Plant above mentioned.

In his letter Mr Agent Gordon made a recommendation that a New Switch-board should be installed, and he gave the firm name as placed on the generator of the above named plant. When I got this letter, I consulted with a firm of Electricians, the Schumacher-Mackenzie-Kummen Co., as I could not intelligently make out the facts that I got in this connection from Mr Agent Gordon's letter.

This Electrical firm asked a number of questions and these I submitted to Mr Agent Gordon for fuller detailed information, at the same time I wrote to Brother Menard who has charge of the lighting plant in question. Unfortunately Brother Menard had left Cross Lake by the time my letter reached there and it was sent to him in the east, he received it, he told me this when he called at my office on the 5th instant. I asked him if he had spoken of this matter when he was in the Department at Ottawa on or about the 22nd February, he answered in the negative, as the Brother is fully acquainted with all the facts, it was most unlucky that he omitted to speak about this important matter at the time he was there, he had my letter and knew what I required.

When Brother Menard was here we went to the Canadian-Fairbanks Morse, and I showed them the correspondence, and this firm told us that a New Switch-board was the safest solution of this problem, as this will insure safety.

Brother Menard told me that in the present condition of the old Switch-board that there was danger of fire, and that they have been very careful about using the plant. This feature of danger of fire is a serious one and I fear that the safest and best cure is a New Switch-board that will safe-guard the situation in an absolute manner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

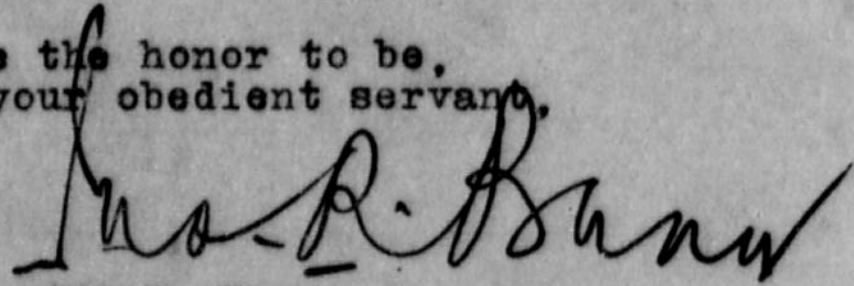
(2)

I think I have taken every care to determine what is the best steps to take, and I have come to the conclusion that the old Switch-board should be removed and replaced with a New one and this should be done without any delay.

If a New Switchboard is decided upon, then this could be shipped to Cross Lake via the C.N.R'y and H.B.R'y via The Pas to Mile 137. I told Brother Menard that I thought this was the safest and best procedure and he agreed with me. It would have simplified matters very much if he had introduced the matter to you when he was in Ottawa on the 22nd Feb'y, the whole matter would have been closed by this time.

I enclose a memo of the cost of a New Switchboard which has been figured out by The Canadian Fair-banks Morse Co for your information.

I have the honor to be,
your obedient servant,



Jno R. Bunn,
4th Floor, Commercial Building,
Winnipeg, Man.--

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Exclusive connection

WESTERN
TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTER CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

March 26, 1928.

John R. Burn, Esq.,
Inspector Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Please order new switch board Cross
Lake School as recommended your letter fourteenth.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. DIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

not charged at Eight per

THE
FLASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to

WINNIPEG,
MAN.

Mar 16 1928

D TO

Det. Indian Affairs

ADDRESS

4th fl.

EXAMINED and
found correct
Ledge Folio
Salesman



H	2	1x B Couplings
	2	1/2" Galv. Unions
	2	1/2" " Ells
	5	1/2" Mast. Nipples
	1	1/2" Std. Gate Valve
	2	1/2" Galv. St. Ells

Six and 44/100 dollars only.

-----Authenticity

Letter 123-1-2.
22nd Feb., 1928.

Certified Correct.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Prt.

33.30 ✓ 30
3.14 6.44

6697

Form 66R. 100M Quad.—6-27-1976.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

**THE
J.H. LASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED**

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to

Ind. Hrs. School
Cross Lake, Man.

WINNIPEG,

192

MAN.

Mar. 16

No 59479

SOLD TO

Dpt. Indian Affairs

ADDRESS

CITY

EXAMINED
Found correct.

Let. Folio
Salesman

SS 1444

H

1 32 Gal. XV Range Boiler
1 Boiler Stand
1 1/2" G. Pipe 4'6
2 St. Boiler Unions
1 2" Comp. Stop Cook
1 1/2" Boiler Drain Cook
2 1/2" Galv. Kils
1 1/2" NF Plain Bibb
2 1" Plugs
2 1x1/2" G. Bushings
1 1" CP Retd. Bend
1 1" O.P.
1 B. Circulating Tee

60.00

4.93

.11

.39

.75

.51

.20

.79

.08

.22

.26

.34

.75

Certified Correct.

-----Seventy and 08/100 dollars.

-----Authority

Letter 123-1-5--22nd Feb., 1928

Form 66R. 100M Quad.—6-27-1916.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



.....192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ~~XXXX~~ 4375
~~XXXX~~ 4376.....,

amounting to \$^{70.08}~~6.44~~ (Total \$76.52).....in favour
of.....J?..H?..Ashdown..H/ware..Co.,..Winnipeg,.....Man.....

for ..1..Reange..Tank, ..82..gallons, ..XH, ..and ..connections
for same. Shipped by freight Winnipeg to Mile 137
H. B. R'y via The Pas, Man.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-1-5.....dated 22nd ~~April~~ Feb 8y, 1928.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

W. A. B. B. B.
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Ind. Boarding School
Delivered to Cross Lake

WINNIPEG, Mar 8 1928

SOLD TO

ADDRESS

Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Salesman's No. 57803

2 doz. Guardene Recharges 68

16.32 ✓

1 Case Pyrene Liquid

38.64 ✓

Refills 161

54.96 ✓

-----Fifty four and 96/100 dollars only.

-----Authority.

Letter 123-1-5

22nd Feb'y. 1928.

EXAMINED and Certified Correct.

Found correct.

Charles D. Bunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

COPY

6697

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Indian Boarding School,
Delivered to Cross Lake, Man.

WINNIPEG, Mar. 16, 1928.
MAN.

SOLD TO

ADDRESS

Department of Indian Affairs,

Commercial Building, City.

Ledger Folio

Salesman

SS-1437

No. 59460



V

Express charges prepaid on mdse
shipped 7-3-28

14.94 ✓

-----Fourteen and 94/100 dollars only.

-----Authority.

Letter 123-1-5.

Feb 22nd, 1928.

Certified Correct.

\$14.94 ✓

EXAMINED

Found correct.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

6697

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

**THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED**

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to **Ind. Brg. School,
Cross Lake**

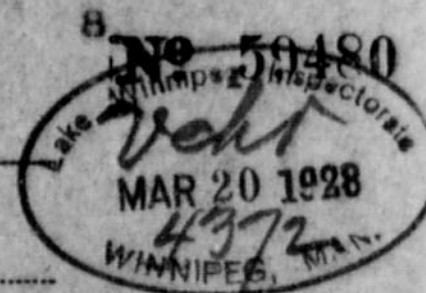
**WINNIPEG, 192
MAN. Mar. 16**

SOLD TO

Dpt. Indian Affairs

ADDRESS

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**



M	300 Ft. 1½ Linen Hose	20'	60.00	
	3 1½" Hose Couplings	90	2.70	
	6 1½" " Valves	5.20	31.20	
	3 1½" Hose Nozzles	1.25	3.75	
	2 Dz. 1½ Hose Clamps	1.55	3.10	
	2 Key Cocks 1½ nozzle	5.60	11.20	
	11 1½" Spanner Hose Wrenches	.35	3.85	
	5 Sets Couplings for hose	2.80	14.00	

129.80
54.96
14.94
70.08
6.44
276.22

---One hundred and twenty nine and 80/100 dollars only

---Authority,

Letter 123-1-5.
22nd Feb'y, 1928.

Certified Correct.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Form 66R. 100M Quad.—6-27—9976.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10. Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5



Letter No.....



Office of the.....



Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

192....

4372.

4373.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....4374.

129.80

54.96

amounting to \$.....14.94.....(Total \$199.70).....in favour

of J. H. Ashdown H/Ware Co., Winnipeg, Man.

300 ft of Fire Hose 1 1/2"
for ~~James H. Ashdown H/Ware Co.~~ and connections
and Refills for Pyrene and Gardene Fire Exting-
uishers. Shipped by Express to Mile 137 H.B.R'y.
via The Pas. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-1-5.....dated 22 February, 1928.....

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H. R. Dunn]

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONES ADELAIDE 0215 AND 0216

Jones & Moore Electric Co., Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS

Electric Light and Power Installations

296-300 ADELAIDE STREET WEST



Toronto, Ont., March 20, 1928

Sold To Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ontario.

SHIPPED VIA

EXAMINED and
found correct.

LEDGER FOLIO

INVOICE NO. 166

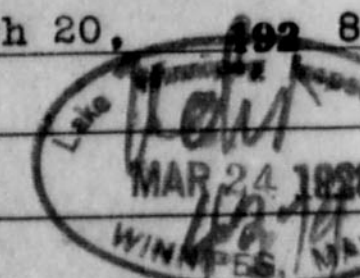
ORDER NO. 6016

YOUR ORDER

TERMS

NET NO CASH

DISCOUNT



To:

1 set (4) Brushes 2 x 2 x 5/8

Postage

-----Four and 13/100 dollars only.

-----Authority.

Order of the Inspector.

Certified Correct.

Tax included

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

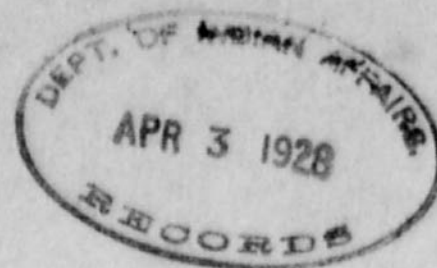
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

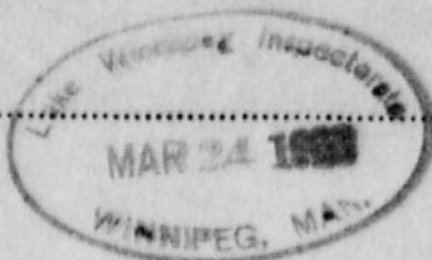
CANADA

123-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



.....192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4379.....,
amounting to \$4.13..... in favour
of Jones & Moore, Electric Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
for 1 sett. Motor Brushes,.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Order of the Inspector at request of Brother Menard.
Letter No..... dated.....

Note. When Brother Menard of Cross
Lake Residential School was
in my office on the 5th & 6th
March, he asked me to get these
for him, and I acceded to his
request.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Inspector of Indian Agencies

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ECOLE SAINT JOSEPH
ST. JOSEPH SCHOOL
CROSS-LAKE MANITOBA

Cross Lake March 19th 1928

Expenses for the construction of
the Septic Tank made in September 1927
at the Cross Lake Residential School.

850	ft. Planed Lumber	\$50.00
15	Iron Bars 3/8 inch x 18 feet	18.00
	Hauling of Sand, Gravel & Stone with the boat and barge at 4 miles during 4 days by 4 men at \$4.00 a day	64.00
	Handling of Sand, Gravel and Stone from the shore to septic tank by 2 men and a horse during 2 day at \$10.00 a day	20.00
	Rent of Boat and Barge for 4 days at \$10.00 a day	40.00
		\$192.00

P.S. The tank was built by the Brothers
with the help of the big boys.

G.E. Trudeau C.M.V.

THE PRINCIPAL
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS-LAKE MANITOBA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Norway House, Man.

March 21st, 1928. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 1B.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

EX-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS: OTTAWA. DR..

TO The Principal, St. Joseph's School,
Cross Lake,, Man..

850 ft. planed lumber	50.00
15 iron bars, 3/8 by 18 ft.	18.00
4 men for 4 days each @ \$4. per day each	16.00
Hauling sand, gravel and stone with barge.	
2 days, work, 2 men and one horse	20.00
Hauling sand, etc. from shore to septic tank	
4 days, rent of boat and barge	40.00
	<u>\$132.00</u>

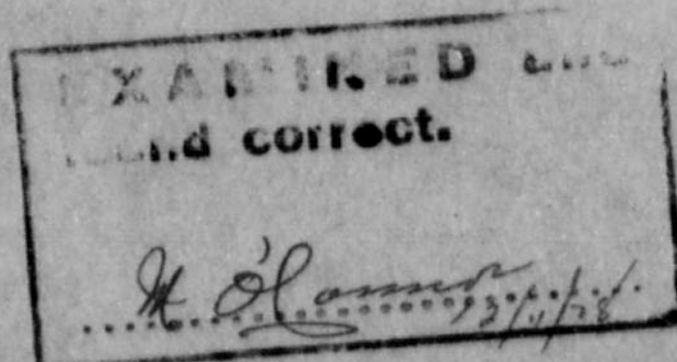
Building septic tank at Cross Lake School. The work on building the tank was done by the staff and boys.

Authority, Dept. letter No..... July 22nd, 1927.

Work done, prices fair, -

167 Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

No. 807.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Norway House, Man.

March 21st 1928

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **1B.**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir—
~~XXX~~

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.: OTTAWA: DR..

TO The Principal, St. Joseph's School,
Cross Lake.. Man.

Freighting 33329 lbs. @ .50 per cwt.	\$166.64
From Whiskey Jack to Cross Lake.	
See Voucher No. 805 for details of weight.	
Freighting one vertical boiler and fittings,	
From Norway House to Cross Lake, 2700# @ \$2.	54.00
	<u>\$220.64</u>

This boiler arrived at Norway House too late for the last boat to Whiskey Jack, was urgently needed, and was taken this distance by team by the School.

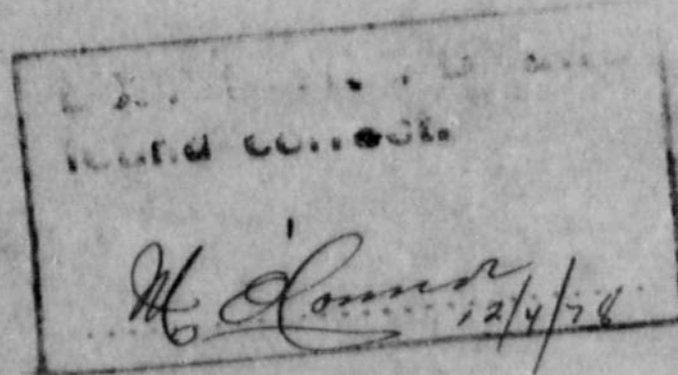
Work performed, Prices fair and just.

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

167

No. 806.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ECOLE SAINT JOSEPH
ST. JOSEPH SCHOOL
CROSS-LAKE MANITOBA

Dates	Bill no.	Pcs	Articles	Weight	Freight R. Amount	Back charges	Total
Jun							
6	1788	2	Teacher desks				
		1	crate chairs				
		1	bx --	530			
					Paid to Whisky Jack...		
13	1863	4	lard pig lead	345			
		1	bale oakum	50			
		1	bx hardware	50			
		"	-- clocks	75			
		45	len. coil pipe				
		10	loose connections				
		2	bdl.	8176	65	53.52	6262
20	1909	3	-- doors	270			
		5	-- windows	340			
		12	rolls roofing	660			
		6	--- paper	96			
		4	bx. nails	275			
		225	bags cement	19687	65	138.63	138.63
July							
11	2044	2	coils hose	200			
		10	crts schl. desks				
		10	--- castings	1000	65	7.80	8.50
		1	bx hwre				
25	2158	1	qs sch. material	260			
		1	-- bks	70	65	2.14	2.84
		1	crtn				
August							
1	2231	3	crts asbest. b. br.	650			
		1	cs metal strip				
		1	bdle wood mouldings	50	65	4.55	5.05
Sept.							
28	2707	1	pump	545	65	3.54	9.79
Oct.							
10	2760	1	vertical boiler and fittings	2700	65	17.55	71.39

8696#

Back charges

21328#

120#

330#

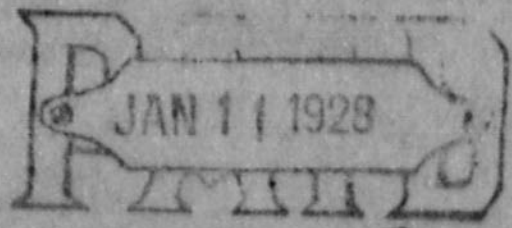
700#

33 329

298.82

167

The Northern Fish Co'y. Limited



G.E. Trudeau

THE PRINCIPAL
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS-LAKE MANITOBA

No. 805.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Norway House, Man.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1B.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 21st 1928

Six-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. DR.

TO The principal, St. Joseph's School, Cross Lake

6666

Jan. 11. 1928. To paid The Northern Fish Co. freight from Selkirk to
Whiskey Jack, and back charges, as vide receipts 298.82

Details.

Date.	B/L.	Pcs.	Articles	Weight.	Rate.	Amt.	Back ch.	Total.
June 6. 1786.		2	Teacher desks					
		1	crate chairs					
		1	box chairs	530				
13. 1863.		4	bars pig lead	345				
		1	bale oakum	50				
		1	bx. hardware	50				
		1	" clocks	75				
		45	lengths soil pipe					
		10	loose connections					
		2	bdl.	8176				
				8696	.65	\$56.52	6.10	\$62.62
20. 1909.		3	doors	270				
		5	windows	3400				
		12	rolls roofing	660				
		6	" paper	96				
		4	bx. nails	275				
		225	bags cement	19687				
				21328	.65	138.63		138.63
July 11. 2044.		2	coils hose	200				
		10	crates school desks					
		10	" castings	1000.				
		1	bx. hardware	1200	.65	7.80	.70	8.50
25. 2158.		1	case school material	260				
		1	" books	70				
		1	crtn.	330	.65	2.14	.70	2.84
Aug. 1. 2231.		3	crates asbestos. b. br.	650				
		1	cs. metal strip					
		1	bdl. wood moulding	50				
				700	.65	4.55	.50	5.05
707		1	pump	545	.65	3.54	6.25	9.79
60.		1	vertical boiler and fittings	2700	.65	17.55	53.24	71.39
Certified correct				Wm. B. ...	Indian Agent			
					\$298.82			

Paid to Whiskey Jack.
XAMIRL
found correct.

Wm. B. ...
12/1/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

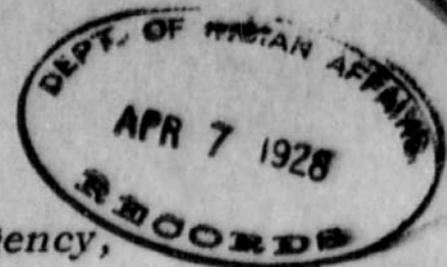
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. B.

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,



March 21st, 1928

Sir,

1. I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 805-6-7

2. amounting to \$ 711.46 in favour

of The Principal, St. Joseph's School, Cross Lake, Man.

for freight \$519.46, materials etc. for septic tank, \$192.00

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. No. dated July 22nd, 1927, for latter.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

167
13-4-28
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Nos. 805, 806 & 807.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 107-85

Department of Indian Affairs

19

MACKENZIE DELTA

-TRIANGLE, SOUTH ARCTIC RED RIVER
N.W. DEMARCATION POINT, N.E.
PEARCE POINT.-

R. C. M. P. REPORTS.

ESKIMOS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6260)

File 577-1, part 1

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - General Administration -
Cross Lake - School Fire (Photos
plans, clippings). 1908 - 1933

File 577-1, part 2

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - General Administration. 1933
- 1950

File 577-2, part 1

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Quarterly Returns. 1942 -
1952

File 577-5, part 1

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Building Maintenance. 1912
- 1913

File 577-5, part 4

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1924 - 1928

File 577-5, part 5

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1928 - 1937

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Noted 11-3-50
Vol. 5

RECEIVED

577-5
VOL 5

Department of Indian Affairs

19

NORWAY HOUSE

BUILDINGS, SUPPLIES, ACCOUNTS

CROSS LAKE R.C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

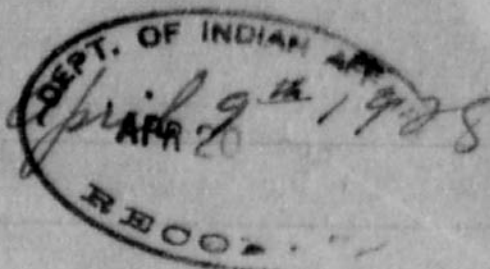
CANADA

SAINT JOSEPH
JOSEPH SCHOOL
CROSS-LAKE MANITOBA

123-1-5



R



[Handwritten signature]

Mr. A. F. Mackenzie
acting Asst. Deputy Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear sir

In reply to yours (No. 123-1-5) of February the 22nd let me first offer you our most sincere thanks for your kindness and for the favourable consideration you gave and y^t that have always given to our school.

Re: Binder and fanning mill informations will be forwarded to the Department by Rev. Father Sagenesse.

As to the fire implements which you authorized Bro. Menard to buy this was done through Mr. Inspector Burns, and I am glad to let you know that they are all arrived already and so for the jacket heater. Once more we thank you heartily.

We have have been asking for almost two years for a new floor in the recreation hall of the girls and there was no

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-2-
result yet. The floor has not been renewed since the opening of the school and is in a very bad shape. Mr Gordon our agent said at his last visit that we should have a new one. It is very bad for the girls feet especially when they are wearing their mocassins. So I am letting you know that it is ⁱⁿ urgent and will be very pleased to hear that lumber (maple) will be sent by first of June water via Selkirk, so it would give us the time to have it renewed during the children holidays.

The dimension of the hall including the corridor is 54 ft X 21 which make 1034 sq feet + 45 for the loss 206. sq. ft. which will make altogether 1240 ft. maple flooring.

We would also need about 10 bags of King Cement for a new coating for the tables of the children refectory which are much damaged and would have needed to be repaired long ago.

Yours truly

G.E. Trudeau O.M.S.

PRINCIPAL
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS-LAKE MANITOBA

Brant
Bath St. Lumber

Ottawa, April 21, 1928.

Sir:

I have to authorize you to purchase and ship as soon as navigation opens 1240 ft. of maple flooring for the use of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. You should secure competitive prices and attach to properly certified accounts in duplicate a memo showing those asked to quote and the prices quoted. You should also ascertain the number and dimensions of the dining room tables at the Cross Lake School, and, when you have the necessary information, you should purchase sufficient Battleship linoleum to cover these and the required number of brass angles to bind the corners.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. R. Bunn
J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Commercial Bldg.,
St. Boniface St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

Ottawa, April 21, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant and am pleased to inform you that a binder and a fanning mill are being purchased from the John Deere Plow Company, of Winnipeg, for the use of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. I am authorizing Mr. Bunn to purchase and ship as soon as navigation opens 1240 ft. of maple flooring.

I regret that I cannot authorize a Keen's cement covering for the dining room tables; but I am instructing Mr. Bunn to find out the dimensions and the number of your tables and to purchase Battleship linoleum with the necessary brass angles for the corners. These will be shipped to you in due course.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. E. Trudeau
Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake,
via Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Norway House, Man.

IN YOUR REFERENCE TO
No. 3A.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 26 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 24 1928
RECORDS

April 3rd, 1928. 19

Sir,

I have to report that on March 16th last I made a formal inspection of the Cross Lake Residential school. This school is managed by the Roman Catholic Church.

I found the whole building, dormitories, kitchen, dining room, corridors, etc, spotlessly clean and carefully kept.

I visited the stables and found them very well looked after. Because of the scarcity of hay, the number of cattle were reduced last fall. About four cows are now in milk. All are in good condition.

A good supply of vegetable for food for the balance of the season was on hand.

An additional area of about 15 acres, not on school or reserve property, has been cleared and broken, and is this spring ready for cropping.

The work in each of the three class rooms is good, and good progress is observable at each visit I make.

The children have an appearance which speaks of good health, good food, clean habits and clothing, and wholesome living.

An outdoor skating rink has been kept open all winter, a toboggan slide has been erected and is in use, and a hand ball court was just opening for the season at the time of my visit.

The septic tank and sewer have been completed, and this should solve the drainage question for many years.

The steam boiler and steam engine are now in the new position, and operate the laundry machinery satisfactorily.

New floors are much needed in the girls' recreation room and the corridors of the old basement. These are asked for in this year's Estimates. Also considerable painting should be done in the interior of the new wing.

There has been some trouble with the electric lighting plant. When the new switch board is installed, it will or should help materially. In listening to the operation of the plant, I am of the opinion that the 6 H.P. International gasoline engine used for this plant has not sufficient power, as it labors very hard, and cannot get up sufficient speed. I would recommend that a new engine, 8 H.P. gasoline or oil, of good rating, be supplied, to ensure proper service, and as a protection to the batteries.

This Institution is well cared for in every way.

The Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask..

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

Forwarded to the Secretary April 21st, 1928.
W. H. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.
re flooring
See letter under
Anthony's Burn
to further
maple flooring
See letter
under
job

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WINNIPEG, Apr. 18, 1928.



THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

The Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Winnipeg, Man.

ORDER NO.

FILE NO.

11732

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	only type L switchboard for 4 KW 60V comp.wound fan. suitable for batt. charging instruments on board 1 volt meter-1 ammeter-1DP DT Switch 2 DP DTT unfused batt.switches 1 SP circuit breaker 2 sets batt.charging resistance 1 set volt meter & ammet. switch rheostat				
10	only 100 amp 250 volt etge.fuses Fpd. Exp.	60.00 C			
DS	Exp.to mile 37 Rly.to Principal Indian Resid.School Mail to Jno R. Burns, 4th Fl.Commercial Bldg., City.				

EXAMINED and found correct.

H. Coyleman

Sent May 16/28

9 00

235.00
~~230.00~~
6.00
6.00
16.13
~~246.13~~

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED

REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5-



Letter No.....



Office of the..... Indian Agency,



Amst.

192....

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4401.....,

amounting to \$263.13..... in favour

of Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Winnipeg, Man.

for Switchboard for lighting plant at Indian Residential School at Cross Lake, Man.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Wire signed A.F. McKenzie, Ottawa.

Letter No..... dated 26th March, 1928.

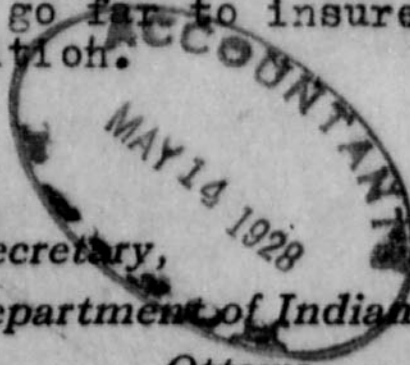
Note. Every expedition was used to get this unit fixed up and shipped. Fullst information sent with unit, and I feel that conditions are now well safeguarded. I feel that "safety first" was the policy of the management of the school, but this new unit will go far to insure that condition.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. A. Hanna

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Sub

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

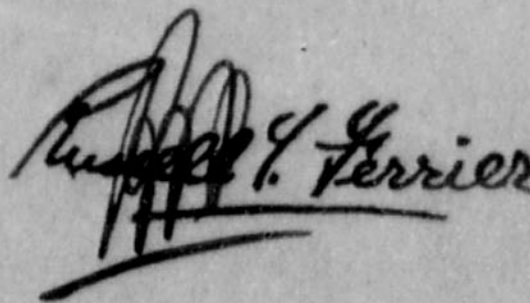
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

August 20, 1928.

MEMO FOR FILE:

When I was at The Pas this summer, I learned that the Cross Lake barn will not be erected this year. They are now getting out the timbers.


C. J. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 14, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

Reverend Father Lajeunesse has brought to the Department's attention your request for one-half barrel of boiled linseed oil for the floors at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. I have today written to Mr. Inspector Bunn, of Winnipeg, authorizing the purchase and requesting immediate shipment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. E. Trudeau

Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake,
via Norway House, Man.

G. E. Trudeau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

Ottawa, September 14, 1928.

Sir:

I have to authorize you to purchase, to the best advantage, one-half barrel of boiled linseed oil for the use of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. You should arrange immediate shipment, so that it will reach Selkirk before navigation closes. You should certify the account, in duplicate, and forward it to the Department for payment. You might write Rev. Father Trudeau, O.M.I., the Principal, when shipment has been made.

Your obedient servant,

*A. F. MacKenzie*A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.R.B.

J.R.B.

J. R. Burn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Commercial Building,
St. Boniface St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 17 Sept 1928 by ~~letter~~ by phone Due 17 Sept 1928 Opened 17 Sept 1928 by

ARTICLES
and where for

C. F. Stephens. - Washdrom

For Luck

Wpceq
53.00

50.35

25.87 26.90

Order placed and marked for immediate shipment

26

1/2 v-bell tanks
Linseed oil

26.92

44

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

Signed—

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE 17 Sept

City of Washington D.C. Province D.C.

ESTABLISHED
1882

BRANCHES AT CALGARY AND EDMONTON

INCORPORATED
1901

"Save the surface and
you save the paint."

G. F. STEPHENS & CO. Limited

MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF

PAINTS, VARNISHES, OILS and GLASS

WINNIPEG, CANADA

Sept. 18-1928

INDEX

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

REGISTER NO.

CONVEYANCE

As below

ORDERED BY

Mr. Bunn

TERMS

Net 30 Days

Goods strictly at Owner's Risk. We accept no responsibility for breakage or leakage in transit.

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENTUM PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

1 Barrel Boiled Linseed Oil 25 Gals.

22.00

F O B Selkirk

---Twenty two dollars only.

---Authority, Letter 123-1-5--14 Sept 1, 1928

Local C.P.R. to Principal, Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.Selkirk to "arren's Landing to Whiskeyjack.
e/o Northern Fish Co. Selkirk, Man.
Certified Correct.

4672
sent Nov. 13/28.

Mr. Bunn
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

W. O. Lamm
10/2/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



192.....

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4491.....,
amounting to \$ 22.00..... in favour
of F. F. Stephens & Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.,
for Boiled Linseed Oil for Cross Lake Indian Re-
sidential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-1-5... dated 1st Sept., 1928.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: M. A. Bunn]
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT of Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE-ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenors called 27 Aug 1928 by phone Due 27 Aug 1928. Opened 27 Aug 1928 by J. B. Bann

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES	ESTIMATES	REMARKS
And Where For	Estimates	
Cross Lake Residential School	Estimates	
Beefing 4 1/2 bag with 5" width	54.39 (40.83)	
partners.		
Order marked O and shipment ordered.		

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed J. B. Bann
Dept. of Indian Affairs
City or Township Province Man

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TORONTO
WINNIPEG

ESTABLISHED 1856

CALGARY
VANCOUVER

TELEPHONE ATLANTIC 3064

The J. C. McLAREN BELTING CO. Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF

ENGLISH OAK TANNED LEATHER BELTING

COTTON AND WOOLLEN CARD CLOTHING LOOM REEDS, LOOM HARNESS, &C., &C.

ALL REMITTANCES TO BE SENT TO HEAD OFFICE AT MONTREAL
ALL OUR PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

330 BEAUMONT STREET

MONTREAL, Sept. 13th. 1928

SOLD TO The Dept. of Indian Affairs for Canada,
Ottawa, Ontario.

TERMS: NET CASH 30 DAYS

FORWARDED BY _____

ORDER No. _____

SPECIALTIES

"Viking"
Waterproof Belting

"Peerless"
Planer Belts

"Peerless"
Hydraulic Washers

Rub Aprons, Textile
Straps, etc.

Leather Link Belting

If it is made of Leather
we make it.

42' x 5" Viking Single

1.20

50.40

10-10%

40.83

---Forty and 83/100 dollars only.

---Authority,

Order of the Inspector.

Certified Correct.

Shipped express prepaid via

Note. As this was an
emergency call
to replace belt
pretty well done
and gone.

W.S. and L.W.Elec. Rly.
C/o Northern Fish Co.
Selkirk, Man.

3195

Inspector of Indian Agencies

NOTE:—WE ARE THE SOLE AGENTS FOR CANADA, FOR
FERODO LIMITED, ENGLAND, MANUFACTURERS OF THE
HIGHEST GRADE FRICTION LININGS IN THE WORLD.
WRITE US FOR PARTICULARS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

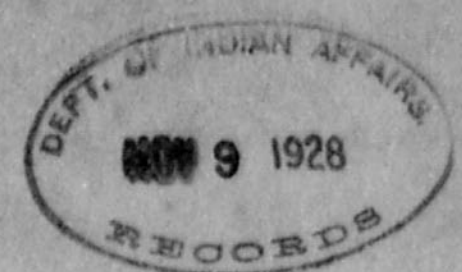
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5



CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....



Indian Agency,

192.....

Handwritten signature/initials

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.4489.....,
amounting to \$40.83.....in favour
of J. C. McLaren Belting Co., Ltd., Montreal, Que.
for Vking Belt for Cross Lake Indian Residential
School. Replacement.

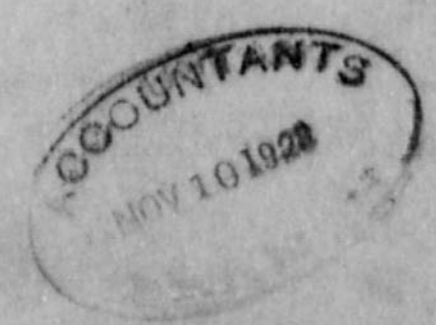
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Inspector (order of)
Letter No.....dated.....

Handwritten signature

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of Inspector of Indian Agencies
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called.....	20 Aug. 1928	by letter	Due 20 Aug. 1928	Opened.....	20 Aug. 1928	by J.R. Bennett
		by phone				

ARTICLES

ARTICLES
And Where Not

James L. G. L. I. A. S.

1740 Graph. Drawing

1039m x 1/16 x 2 1/4

North America	F W Hurd
London & Egypt Co	See kind

111.00 135.16 20.85

at Seelink at Seelink

Note Order placed for such Shipment
marked 

ENTER THE NUMBER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dent. C.

DATE *Aug 28*

City of San Antonio Province Texas

LIMITED

SELKIRK, MAN. *Aug. 21* 1921

PLEASE SHIP TO

.....the following articles in apparent good order and condition, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and general terms of your Company. Charge Freight to.....

TRIP NO. STEAMER.

B. L. NO.

OCT 11 1928

Received above mentioned articles in good order and condition for Consignee.

NALBR, SP4C Lto.

See. *The Endeavour*

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LIMITED

August 24 8

.....the following articles in apparent good order and condition, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and general rules of your Company. Charge Freight to.....

STEAMER.

B. L. NO

Received above mentioned articles in good order and condition for Consignee.

Dr. Anderson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Selkirk, Man. Aug. 27 1928
M. Dept. of Indian Affairs.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

North American Lumber & Supply Co. Ltd.

CHIEFTAIN BRAND BUILDING MATERIALS

INTEREST AFTER MATURITY AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM
IF BALANCE IS SHOWN IN THE FORM OF A NOTE INTEREST IS NOT INCLUDED

To Balance

1240' 13/16 x 2 1/2 maple flooring	
as per estimate	\$111.00 ✓
10 pcs. 1x10-10 #2 fir boards	
83' @ 47.00	3.90 ✓
300 lin. ft. quarter round 1 1/2	3.00 ✓
	<u>\$117.90</u> ✓

--One hundred and seventeen & 90/100 dollars only.

--Authority,

125-1-5

Apr. 21, 1928

Shipped to:

The Principal,

I.B.S.,

Cross Lake, Man.

Certified Correct

Inspector of Indian Agencies

Credit is confidence in your honesty and ability.
it by meeting your obligations when due

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



192.....

CAF
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....4477.....,
117.90
amounting to \$ ~~112.90~~.....in favour
of North American & Supply Co., Selkirk, Man.,
for Lumber for Cross Lake Indian Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 125-1-5.... dated Apl. 21, 1928.....

Your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"B" Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909

Winnipeg, Selkirk & Lake Winnipeg Railway

THIS MEMORANDUM

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record

Shipper's No. 7127

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading, at.

25 Sept.

1928.

From

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Railway agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from

to											is in Cents per 100 Lbs.	If Special
If.....	Times 1st	If.....	Class	If.....	Class	If.....	Class	If.....	Class	If.....	Class	per.....

Consigned to Cross Lake Indian School

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Destination c/o Nor. Fish Co.

Province or State of

County of

NOV 18 1928

Route Selkirk

Car Initial

Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	
2	rolls Fence Wire				If charges are to be prepaid write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
	(parcel Attached)	175			
1	coil Galv. Wire				PREPAID
2	pcl. Linoleum	200			Received \$ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
					Agent or Cashier
					Per (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
					Charges Advanced:
					\$

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LTD.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

RETAIL DEPT.

Per

Agent

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE J. H. LASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba.

WINNIPEG, Sept. 10 1928
MAN.

SOLD TO

Dominion Government,

ADDRESS

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ledger Folio
Salesman

SS 7126

Nº 30355

NOV 18 1928

4 Pces Lino. Battleship to cover
4 Tables
19 ft x 2 ft.

42.85

\$42.85

---Forty two and 85/100 dollars only.

---Authority,
Letter 121-1-5.
21 Apl, 1928.

Certified Correct,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

100M-11-27-10957

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE J. H. LASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Indian Res. School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba.

WINNIPEG, Sept. 10 1928
MAN.

SOLD TO

Dominion Government,

ADDRESS

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Ledger Folio
Salesman

SS 7125

Nº 30356

NOV 18 1928

A 16 Only Brass Angle Plates with Screws

Doz.

1.45

1.95

---One and 95/100 dollars only.

---Authority,
Letter 121-1-5.
21 April, 1928.

Certified Correct,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

100M-11-27-10957

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Indian Res. School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba.

WINNIPEG, Sept. 10 192 8
MAN.

SOLD TO Dominion Government

Ledger Folio
Salesman

ADDRESS Dept. of Indian Affairs.

SS 7127

No. 30357

NOV 18 1928

WINNIPEG, MAN.

100 Ft. Mink Wire Soldered Joints	17.94	17.94	✓
4 ft. Wide			
36 Ft. ditto 6 1/2 Ft. Wide	9.00	9.00	✓
Above to be finer Mesh			
2 1/2 Lbs. Lacing Wire	.10	.25	✓
		\$ 27.19	✓

Twenty seven and 19/100 dollars only.

Certified Correct,

Authority,

Order of the Inspector.

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

27.19
This wire netting is to be used for making
protecting wire shields for the basement
Windows of the School.

27-10957

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....



[Handwritten signature]

192.....

Sir,

4456.
4457.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4458.....

1.95

42.85

amounting to \$ 27.19 (71.99) in favour

*per Mr 29/28
5055*

of The J.H.Ashdown H/Ware Co., Winnipeg, Man.,

for Sundry supplies for Cross Lake Indian Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 121-1-5..... dated 21. Apl., 1928.....

Sub

Paul JM

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: H.A. Bunn]

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

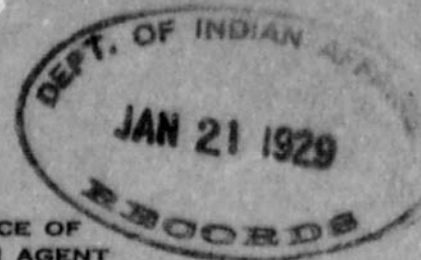
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Norway House, Man.

Jan. 9th, 1929.

File 5A.

Sir;

I have to report that on my recent inspection of the Cross Lake (St. Joseph's) Indian Residential School, I found the bake oven so badly burned out that all bread baked in it was smoked black on the outside, and it was impossible to bake good bread. I examined the oven, and find it beyond repair, as all partitions are gone. It has been used for some twelve or thirteen years.

I would recommend that it be replaced at once. The old one is an "Oxford Portable oven, Gurney Foundry Co. Toronto, No. 138E." A new one should be of equal capacity to this.

If shipped direct to the school, via Hudsons Bay Railway, to Wabowden, the school could take delivery at that point.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

The Secretary, & Asst. Deputy.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

5A.

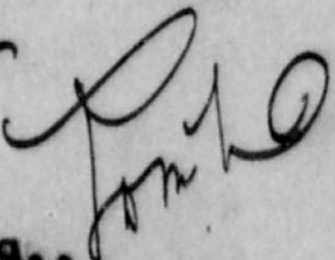
Ottawa, January 22nd, 1929.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, relative to the supplying of a bake oven for the use of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, I beg to say that before we can place the order it is necessary to obtain further information regarding the size. We are communicating direct with the Principal, furnishing him with information as to the type of oven we supply and the dimensions of same. When we have his reply, consideration will be given to placing an order for the oven required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Horway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 22nd, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

Mr. Agent Gordon states that on his recent inspection of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School he found the present bake oven badly burned out and beyond repair and recommends that a new oven be supplied.

The type of oven we supply to residential schools is that manufactured by Jean J. Daoust Limited, St. Boniface, Man., and is a wood burning oven. I enclose herewith a catalogue showing the various sizes of ovens manufactured by this firm. The Department is of the opinion that the Size No. 3 would be suitable for the requirements at this school. You will note that it has a baking space of 42 square feet, is 36" in width and 65" in height. I shall be pleased if you will inform the Department as soon as possible whether this oven would be satisfactory for your school, also if you have accommodation for same and whether its size would permit it to easily pass through the door into the room where it would be installed. When we have this information, consideration will then be given to placing an order for supplying same. You might furnish full shipping directions.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

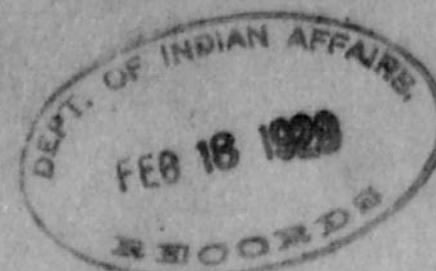
Enc. *Low 19*
Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Via Norway House,
Man.

L.J.C. et M.I.

123-1-5

Cross-Lake February 7th 1929

Department of Indian affairs
Canada

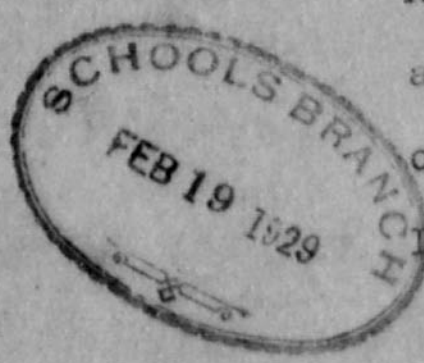


[Signature]
Mr J.D. Mc Lean
asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter dated January 22nd, 1929
no 123-1-5 about an oven, I am pleased to inform you that
the oven no 3 of Jean J. Daoust Ltd will be sufficient and
as its size is small compared with the other one, it will
be easily installed in the bakery.

About shipping directions, as we would need it immediately
it can be shipped prepaid to mile 137 (Waboden) on H.B.
Ray. and from there on account of the mining operations
at Cross-Lake, we have a very good team road this winter
otherwise it as to be shipped by June C/O Northern Fisk Co.
Lake Winnipeg Via Selkirk. Reverend Father Trudeau Princi-
pal is down Eastern Canada at the present time and will
visit the Department of Indian affairs about middle of
March.



Many thanks for your favoured letter

Your very truly

Br. T. R. Menard O.M.I.

Brother T.R. Menard O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 19, 1929.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will ship, as soon as possible, freight charges prepaid, addressed to Rev. G. E. Trudeau, Cross Lake Indian Residential School, Mile 137, Waboden, Hudson Bay Railway, Man., one (1) No. 3 Economy wood burning oven. This should be supplied at your lowest possible price, which should include freight charges prepaid to the above point.

Please forward your account, in duplicate, to Rev. Father Trudeau, whose post office address is Cross Lake, via Norway House, Man. He is being informed that the order has been placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the oven, to certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

It is necessary that this oven be forwarded at once in order that it can be freighted from Mile 137 to the school by sleigh.

Yours very truly,

(sq!) F. H. Paget 2

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.Messrs. Jean J. Daoust Ltd.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

Ottawa, February 19, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, relative to the bake oven required for the use of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, and furnishing shipping directions.

In reply I have to inform you that we are today placing an order with Messrs. Jean J. Daoust Limited, St. Boniface, Man., to ship, freight charges prepaid, addressed to you, Mile 137, Waboden, Hudson Bay Railway, Man., one (1) Economy wood burning oven. This firm have been requested to make early shipment in order that the oven will arrive in time to be freighted over the team road from Mile 137 to the school.

The account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the oven will be sent you. When the oven arrives, you will be good enough to certify on the account, in duplicate, as follows: "Goods received. Prices charged fair and just", and immediately forward the account to the Department in order that payment can be made.

It is hoped that when this oven arrives it will be satisfactory and will meet the requirements of the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. G. E. Trudeau, S.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Res. School,
Cross Lake, Via Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

JEAN J. DAOUST
PRES.

TEL. 81447

123-1-5
JEAN J. DAOUST, LIMITED
ENTREPRENEURS
CONTRACTORS
600 DES NEURONS ST.

PLOMBERIE
PLUMBING

CHAUFFAGE
HEATING

COUVERTURE
VENTILATION

R



ST-BONIFACE,
MANITOBA

February 27/29

File
Mr. F.H. Piget,
Accountant and Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In compliance with your request dated Feb. 19/29 we are shipping this date, one Economy Oven No. 3 to Rev. G.E. Trudeau, Cross Lake Indian Residential School, via Mile 137. Waboden, Hudson Bay Railway, Man.

We will comply with your instructions as to invoicing as soon as we have the receipted Expense Bill of the transportation Company.

Thanking ^{you} for this valuable order, and trusting that this will meet your purpose, we remain,

Yours truly,

JEAN J. DAOUST LIMITED

per &

W. Bourne
Sales Manager

NF/J

Dans nos entreprises nous ne nous tenons aucunement responsables des délais qui peuvent se produire par les grèves, les accidents, dans les transports ou de n'importe quelle façon en dehors de notre contrôle. Cet estimé doit être accepté sans délai. All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents, delays by carriers, or other causes beyond our control. Prices quoted subject to acceptance and to change without notice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

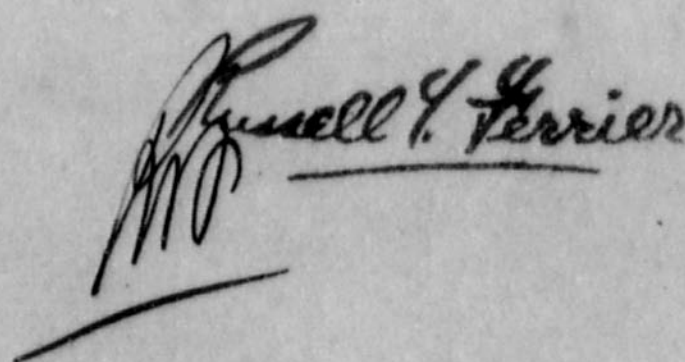
CANADA



March 13, 1929.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Father Trudeau, Principal of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, was in the Department today, and he explained the real need of a 10 horse power "Z" Type Fairbanks Morse engine. The 6 horse power that has been generating the light has given out and is very costly to repair. I have made a note on my desk pad and will order it the last week in May.


Russell F. Ferrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

Université d'Ottawa
Ottawa, Canada



University of Ottawa
Ottawa, Canada

March 14th, 1922

Mr. A. T. ~~Trudeau~~
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am sending you herewith the
bills from the Cross-Lake School which
Father Trudeau intended to hand in to
you yesterday.

Yours truly,
J. A. Lajeunesse, c.m.s.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Pas STATION Feb 4 1929.
 MR. Dept Indian Affairs Cross Lake Indian Residential School

TEN PER CENT
 INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
 ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS



DATE	NO OF PIECES		FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL AMOUNT
		1x6 #3 spr Siding			400.257 = 204.10	
		Freight			27.00	
		2/4/29	8033		231.10	
		Received in good order				231.10
		G.C. Luskaw O.M. 2				
		Principal				
		Residential School				
		Cross Lake Man.				

Certified correct,
 supplies furnished,
 charges fair and just.

Russell Skinner
 28/3/29

INDIAN EDUCATION
 Pay

EXAMINED and
 found correct.
 [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Residential School
Cross-Lake, Man.

In account with:

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

For freight transportation between 137 H.B. Ry. to Cross-Lake
4002 lumber \$75.00 3 trip @ 25.
to unload from car 2.00
\$77.00

Cross-Lake Feb. 22nd, 1927

By: T. R. Gendron.

G. E. Trudeau O.M.S.
Principal.
Residential School
Cross Lake
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

School
Indian Boarding school
Cross Lake, Man.



in account with: *Department of Indian Affairs*
Attn: Mr. [unclear]

for freight transportation 1928

B.S. no		Weight in feet	R	Amount	Back charges	Total
130	(1)	250	65	1 42	1 20	3 02
500	Selkirk to Whiskey-jack	2200		14 30	4 98	19 28
655		2610		16 97		16 97
411		1155		7 50	40	4 30
2841		660		5 72	60	6 32
17		2100		13 65	1 65	15 30
	Whiskey-jack to Cross Lake	9225	Rate			69 19
			50	46 13		46 13
						\$ 115 32



Received Payment
The Northern Fish Co'y. Limited

Work performed - prices fair and just
Wm Gordon
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Treaty No.....

To Rev. G. E. Trudeau,

Indian Residential School,

Cross Lake, via Norway House.
MAN.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929		
Mar. 30	(1) To reimburse school management for freight costs in connection with material for the new barn at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. Receipts of the Northern Fish Co., totalling \$115.32, are attached.	
	(2) To pay the account of the Indian Residential School for freighting lumber from Mile 137, K. B. Rlwy., to Cross Lake School, 3 trips @ \$25., and \$2.00 for unloading car; total \$77.00, as shown on the attached account from the Reverend Principal.	
	\$115.32 77.00 ----- \$192.32	
	Certified Correct. <i>Wm. A. Dyer</i> Supt. of Indian Education. 30/3/29 2/4/29 8032	
	INDIAN EDUCATION <i>Pay</i> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>E. J. [Signature]</i>	
	TOTAL,	\$ 192 32

Agent.

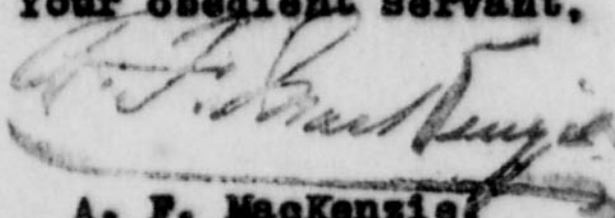
Ottawa, March 30th, 1929.

Reverend Sir,-

Mr. Indian Agent Gordon has forwarded the accounts for siding, amounting to \$231.10, in favour of the Monarch Lumber Co. of the Pas and, also, the receipts of the Northern Fish Co. for freight paid by the school - both in connection with the new barn which is being erected. Cheque is being sent direct to the Monarch Lumber Co. and, under separate cover, there is being directed to you a cheque in reimbursement of the freight costs (\$115.32) and the freighting from Mile 137 to the school (\$77.00); a total of \$192.32.

In future, it would be better to have all the accounts in connection with the construction of this barn forwarded to Mr. Indian Agent Gordon for his certificate.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Rev. G. E. Trudeau,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake,
via Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)



600, Des Meurons
Saint-Boniface, Manitoba

123-1-5

TELEPHONE 81 447

JEAN J. DAOUST LIMITED

ENTREPRENEURS GENERAUX
Plomberie
Chauffage et Ventilation
Fabricants du "Four Economique"

GENERAL CONTRACTORS
Plumbing
Heating and Roofing
Makers of the "Economy Oven"

ST. BONIFACE, MAN., Feb. 27th. 1929

M. CROSS LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ACCOUNT	
Letter	Folio

Terms Cash—After 30 days, Interest at 5 p. c. per annum will be charged.
Termes comptant—Après 30 jours, Intérêt de 5 p. c. par année sera chargé.

Via Norway House, Man.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	EXTEN- SION	PRICE PRIZ	TOTAL
	1 No. 3 ECONOMY OVEN			
	Serial No. 1021		250.00	
	Sales Tax 3%		7.50	
	Freight Prepaid		9.31	
			\$ 266.81	
	5%-30 days		12.50	12.50
				254.31

Nov 11/4/29
122

Goods received. Prices charged fair and just.

G. F. Trudeau M. S.
Principal
St. Joseph's School
Cross Lake
Man.

INDIAN EDUCATION

EXAMINED and
found correct.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 10 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cross-Lake. Man.

123-7-8-
April 10th 1929.

Departement of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.



R

[Handwritten signature]
Mr. Ferrier
Superintendent of Education.

Dear Sir.

I am sending you the complete specifications regarding the engine to be supplied by the departement to Cross-Lake Indian Res. School.

The Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. LTD. Winnipeg.

10 H. P. Z engine, Hopper cooled.

Speed 350 R.P.M.

Fuel tank 53 galls.

Belt pulley 16 in.

Extras.

For Dynamo 21 in ¹/₂ pulley (for 6 in belt) for Governor side *on engine*.
Belt (leather) 6 ¹/₂ in wide 24 ft long.

It will be sufficient if goods are shipped from Winnipeg on June 1 st.

Address:

Cross-Lake. Ind. R. School.

Via West Selkirk.

C/O N.F. Co.

Yours very thankfully.

Br. T. R. Menard O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

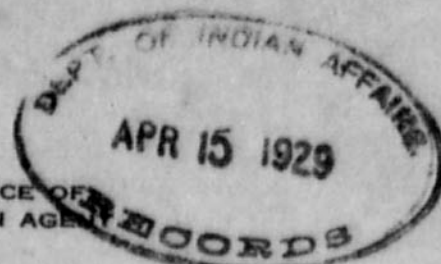
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENTS



Norway House, Man.

March 7th, 1929.

File 5A.

Sir:-

I beg to inform the Department that a new engine for power for the lighting plant is required at Cross Lake Indian Residential school.

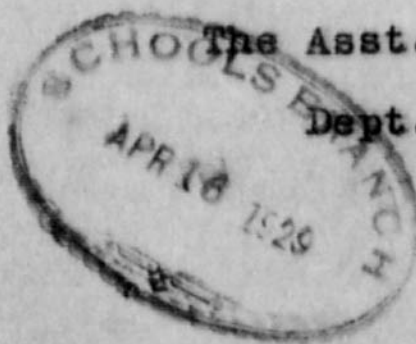
In April last I drew the attention of the Department to the fact that the engine used for this purpose was unsatisfactory, being under power. However it ran along until last fall, when the crank shaft broke, ripping the bearings out of the body, breaking out large pieces of the solid body. Fortunately, a good supply of wood had already been cut, and other outside power work done, so that it was possible to move the engine which had been used outside in for the winter. The old engine is beyond repair, and would not serve satisfactorily if it could be repaired.

The school authorities express a preference for the Fairbanks Morse gasoline engine, and state that one of this make, of eight horsepower would be satisfactory. I would recommend that a new engine of the type asked for be supplied, purchased in Winnipeg, and shipped north on the first boat to Norway House, or rather addressed to The Principal, Cross Lake Indian School, Cross Lake, when it will go direct to Whiskey Jack where it will be received by the School.

The engine now in use will be required for cutting wood and other outside work even before the new one can be received.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.



The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 17, 1929.

Sir:

I have to request that you will arrange to purchase and forward, for the use of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, a 10 H.P. gasoline engine, to supply power for the lighting plant. The type of engine required is as follows:

Canadian Fairbanks-Morse 10 H.P. engine, Hopper cooled. Speed 350 R.P.M. Fuel tank 53 Gals.
Belt pulley 16 inch,

also the following extras: -

For Dynamo 21 inch pulley (for 6 inch belt) for Governor side on engine. Belt (leather) 6 inch in width, 24 feet long.

The above equipment should be addressed as follows:

The Principal,
Cross Lake Indian Res. School,
via West Selkirk,
c/o Northern Fish Co.

You should endeavour to obtain the engine at the lowest possible cost, and after the purchase has been made, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, together with receipt attached covering the cost of the freight charges.

We are informed that it will be satisfactory if the engine is shipped from Winnipeg about June 1st, next, to the address stated above, when it will go direct to Whiskey Jack. However, you are, no doubt, aware of the proper shipping directions, and will arrange to have the equipment mentioned forwarded when navigation opens.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Commercial Building,
St. Boniface St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Ottawa, April 17, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, giving the specifications of the gasoline engine required for the lighting plant at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. In this connection I have to inform you that the Department is requesting Mr. Inspector Bunn, Winnipeg, to arrange for the purchase and shipping of the engine as soon as navigation opens. It is hoped that when this engine arrives it will be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. G. E. Trudeau,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Via Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

5A.

Ottawa, April 17, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th ultimo, relative to the new engine required for the lighting plant at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. The Department has received a communication from the Principal giving the specifications of the engine required, and we are requesting Mr. Inspector Bunn, Winnipeg, to arrange for the purchase and forwarding of same as soon as navigation opens.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

Indian Boarding School
Cross Lake M.B.,
Mile 137 Hudson Bay Railway.

Winnipeg Man December 31st 1929.

12/1	566	Repairs	\$1.80		
2/2	566x	Express Charges		.60	
4/3	5 615	Express Charges Allowed.			\$1.20

Corrected Statement.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

IN ACCOUNT WITH
INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED

BRANCH HOUSE **Winnipeg Men** **January 31st 1929.**

PROOF	DATE	STATEMENT INVOICE OR FOLIO NO.	DESCRIPTION	DEBITS	CREDITS	V	BALANCE
			BALANCE FROM LAST MONTH				
	3/4	15864	Repairs	9.29			9.29
	2/23	2527287	Express Order #884	2.45			11.72
			Corrected Statement.				

Corrected Statement.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To RT. REV. C. CHARLEBOIS, D. D.,

THE PAS,

Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929 Apr. 23	To paid attached accounts, covering cost of extra parts required to repair engine, Cross Lake Indian Residential School.	\$60.49
The Department authorized the school authorities to purchase the new parts required and have repairs made to engine used for power for lighting plant at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.		
TOTAL,		\$ 60.49

Certified correct;
supplies furnished;
charges fair and just

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

123-1-5

Bishop's House, Le Pas, Man, April 17th, 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Att. of Mr. Ferrier.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 23 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 22 1929
RECORDED

Dear Mr. Ferrier,

I am requested by Rev. Father Trudeau of Cross-Lake Indian Residential School, to forward to you the enclosed triplicated receipt to the amount of \$60.49 in connection with parts they have bought for their Engine.

You may have the cheque made to the Order of Rt. Rev. Bishop Charlebois, Le Pas, Man.

Yours very truly,

Martin Lajeunesse
Sec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

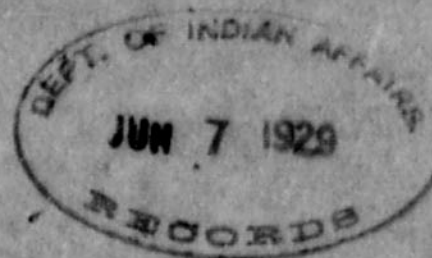
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

Letter No.....



Office of the



Indian Agency,

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4722.....,

amounting to \$ 565.42.....in favour

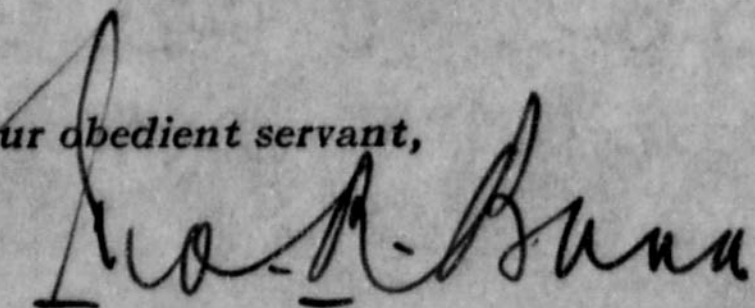
of The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co., Ltd.....

for Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Norway House Agency, Norway House, Manitoba.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-1-5..... dated April 17, 1929.....

Your obedient servant,


 Inspector of Indian Agencies.
 Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED

Manufacturers of

St. Fittings, Hay Carriers, Pumps, Churns, Washing Machines,
Grain Grinders, Ladders, Etc.

FOLIO.....

M.....

Interest at 2-3 per cent. per month charged on all overdue accounts. All goods subject to conditions on our regular
Order Form. 10 per cent. deducted on all returned goods.

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Apr 30	made	390 00		
		109 75		
		395 99		
		314 29		
		362 68		
May 31		65 30		1638 01
	Balance	1638 01		

Shipped to
Indian Residential School
Cross Lake
Man

We will draw for the above Amount on.....If incorrect, please notify
us at once, or if you prefer to remit do so promptly, so that it will reach us before above
date. Remittance must be payable at par here.

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

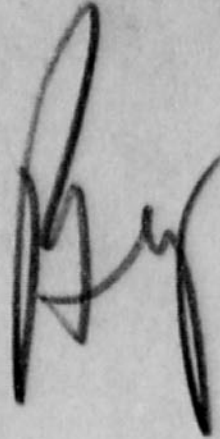
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5.

C O P Y

Original on 123-1-14.



Ottawa, June 14, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo and, in reply, I am pleased to inform you that Mr. Inspector Dunn is being authorized to purchase and ship one double furrow gang plough for the use of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. I regret there are no funds at the present time for a bread mixer.



Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O. M. I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake,
via Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2

(2-4-29-8677)

FREIGHT BILL—PREPAID CHARGES

Form 12R

M CANADIAN FABANKS MORSE CO WINNIPEG, MAN. MAY 27/29 1919the **CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co.** Dr. for Transporting the undermentioned Freight billed PrepaidDate MAY 23/29 Waybill No. 101210 Shipping Bill No. 43101Shipper's Order No. 17366 Car No. CP 151492

CONSIGNEE, DESTINATION AND ROUTE	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	CHARGES
NORTHERN FISH CO SELKIRK MAN FILE G 131021 PPO 101981 JHR	1 FUEL TANK			
	1 ENGINE ON SKIDS	1760	27	475
	1 CTN PARTS			
	1 CTN BELTING	40	23	09
	2 PULLEYS			
	1 BDL BOLTS	160	18	29
	1 BDL BIPE	30	15	05
			W CTGE	139
			TOTAL	657

OFFICE RECORD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, May 23/29.

THE CANADIAN FAIRBANKS-MORSE COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE



Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, ONT.

ST. JOSEPH SCHOOL
CROSS-LAKE MANITOBA

ORDER NO. FILE NO. 17366

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
1	Only Kerosene engine, 10 H.P. Hopper cooled, speed 350 RPM fuel tank 53 gals	570.00		15	484.50
1	Belt pulley 16 inches Only Pulley, 21" (for 6" belt) for Governor side of engine V3" shaft				15.00
1	1/2 x 3/16 Heyway with Key Only belt, leather 6" wide 25 ft G.K. Dyno endless Inc. lap FOB Selkirk. Making belt endless	2.88	72.00	20	57.60 1.75 558.85
	The Principal, Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man. C.P.R. To Selkirk, Man. c/o Northern Fish Co. McM Warren's Landing, thence to Whiskey Jack.				6.57 565.42
RETURN TO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR REFUND WILL NOT BE MADE. REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.					
Received in good conditions					
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL CROSS-LAKE MANITOBA					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

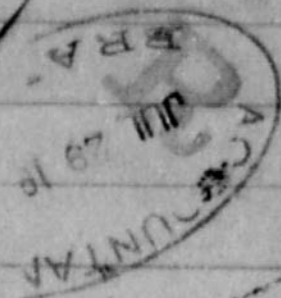
ECOLE SAINT JOSEPH
ST. JOSEPH SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE MANITOBA

123-1-5

July 10th



Mr. Russell T. Fournier
Supt. of Indian Education
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear sir

I am sending you the bill
of Fairbanks-Morse for the 10 H.P. engine
which we received a couple days ago.

Once more let me thank you very
sincerely for the great help and
the kindness you always take for
the interest of our dear school.

Yours very sincerely

L. E. Trudeau O.M.S.

PRINCIPAL
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE MANITOBA

Acct was forwarded
to Insp. Bunn + paid

MB

By

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TRADE



MARK

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

WINNIPEG, CANADA

M Dominion Government,Dept. of Indian Affairs.

DATE	INVOICE No.	Shipped to Cross Lake Indian Res. School.		
May	3 19239-	1 Doz. Wire Lamp Guards 60 W	.40	4.80
		1/2 " 106 Push Buttons Switches	.26	1.56
		4 " Porc. Tubes 1/2	.01	.48
		4 " " Cleats	.02	.96
		500 ft. Sterling Rubber covered #8 wire	26.65	13.32
		1 Doz. 57 Volts 25 Volts 25 W. Elec. Lamps	.40	4.80
				25.92
"	3 21728-	200 Lbs. 4" Wire Nails	4.05	8.10
		200 " 3 " "	4.20	8.40
		100 " 2 1/2 " "	4.30	4.30
		100 " 2 1/2 " "	4.80	4.80
		25 Rolls O.K. Tar Paper	1.10	27.50
		10 Rolls 400 sq. ft. pln. sheathing Paper Cyclone	.90	9.00
				62.10
"	3 19240-	2 Only A 50 Mortar Wheelbarrows	7.25	14.50
				14.50
"	3 19241-	15 Gals. Red Barn Paint	1.70	25.50
		4 " White Paint	2.95	11.80
		2 " Green Paint	2.25	4.50
		2 " Grey Paint (Lt.)	2.25	4.50
		1/2 Doz. 4 Paint Brushes	.55	3.30
		3 Barrels Lump Lime	3.60	10.80
		1 Gal. Orange Shellac Dia. "A"		3.70
		1 " Turp.	1.17	1.17
		1 Can Ret.	.25	.25
				65.52
				\$ 168.04

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

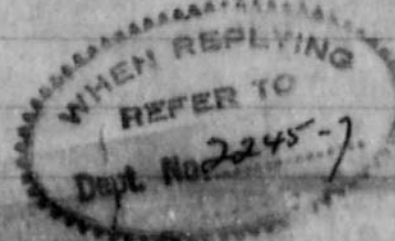
Goods received in good condition July 9, 29

G. E. Ludeau M. I.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. Loghlan

PRINCIPAL
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS-LAKE MANITOBA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Form 183 W. Feb. 9-1926)

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

All goods shipped, at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs.
Indian Residential School
Cross Lake Man

Post Office

Department of Indian Affairs.

Shipped Indian Residential School

Destination Northern Fish Co.

Order No. 6113

Date Received Apr 16-29

Received per WJD

Charges Col

Ship

Via

In voice Dated MAY 31 1929

Terms Net 60

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
1	#464 Hay Car.				
62'	500' Trunk				
29	500' Hangers				
29	755 Brackets				
	13' Cable extension hangers				
	6' Blings				
	12 Pulleys				
	Threaded floor hooks				
1	End Lift Bracket				
1	Rope Hitch				
	Joints & End Stops				
181'	Draft Rope				
175'	Rip				
1	Cable door outfit complete		129.12	15%	109.75

Goods received in good condition
Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

Y. F. Tindem O.M.I.
PRINCIPAL
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS-LAKE MANITOBA

2482
and 1984
63
Aug 3/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment.

Sold **Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Residential School
Cross Lake Man**

Order No. **6212**

Date Received **Apr 16-29**

Post Office

Received per **33**

Charges **601**

Shipped **Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Residential School
Cross Lake Man**

Ship **AD**
Invoice Dated **MAY 31 1924**

Via **60**
Terms **Net 60**

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
6	3 1/2 x 8' Gal sup columns				
6	8" square caps				
6	8" round bases		84.60	10%	76.14
1	#1 Manure carrier				
160'	H.O. track				
81	Swivel hangers			20%	
	Joints		118.85	15%	95.07
5	Fig 634 Fresh air inlets				
6	#337 1/2 bell traps		48.89	15%	36.76
1	Fig 171 Triple Grapple		19.00	15%	16.15
1	52' Extension ladder		31.00	15%	26.35
32'	#77 Track 8' long				
18	#77 brackets				
3	pr #77 Hangers				
3	Full handles #81-2				
3	Heavy stay rollers				
15'	Round door track				
2	pr #1 Hangers				
1	Fig 281-2 1/2 floor feed track				
12	12" Harness hooks				
12	14" "				
2	#562 blanket bracket with bracket		171.20	15%	145.52
12	Fig 567 Harness collar brackets				395.99

*Received in
Good condition.*

Y.E. J. Sullivan
2482-63
1924
**PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE MANITOBA**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Form 183 W. Feb. 9-1926)

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment.

Sold to **Department of Indian Affairs**
Indian Residential School,
Post Office **Cross Lake Man**
Shipped **Department of Indian Affairs,**
Indian Residential School
Destination **Cross Lake Man**

Order No. **6493**

Date Received **May 7-29**

Received per **RD**

Charges **col**

Ship **MAY 31 1929**

Via
Terms

Invoice Dated

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
16	Windows 2 light 18x20 complete with sill				
1	Window 2 light 18 x 20 sliding sash complete				
4	Windows for cable ends 9 light 8 x 10				
2	Gate doors 3'x7' complete				
1	pr Cable end doors sliding complete				
300	Bag cement				
		Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just.			
		Goods received in good condition			
		J. E. Trudeau M. J.			
		Found correct. PRINCIPAL RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL CROSS-LAKE MANITOBA			
		H. Loghlan			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment.

Sold to **Department of Indian Affairs.**
Indian Residential School
 Post Office **Cross Lake Man.**
 Shipped **Department of Indian Affairs.**
 Destination **Indian Residential School**
Cross Lake Man.

Order No. **6110**Date Received **Apr 16-29**Received per **720**Charges **001**Ship **40**

Via

Invoice Dated **MAY 31 1929**

Terms

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
12	Style K Single cow stalls as per		2482		63
	2 long Handrail 21' each		1984		
	12 7" Stanchions				
	12 Aligning devices				
	12 Cement elevators				
	12 Posts				
	12 Partitions				
2	Finished ends		141.65	15%	120.40
2	Ball clamps				
1	13' long Bull pen siding including gate				
1	11'6" " " " with opening				
	for sliding spindle for manger				
1	Corner spindle manger for bull pen		152.95	15%	130.00
1	13' long Cow pen siding inc. gate				
1	11'6" " " " with opening				
	for sliding spindle for manger				
1	Corner spindle manger for cow pen		132.10	15%	112.28
	<i>Good received in good condition</i>				
	<i>Y.E. Trudeau</i>				362.68
	PRINCIPAL				
	RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL				
	CROSS LAKE MANITOBA				

Certified correct,
 supplies furnished,
 charges fair and just.

R. B. G. H. L. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form 183 W. Feb. 9-1926) **BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.**

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and cost 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment.

Sold to
Post Office
Shipped to
Destination

Order No. **Debit Note** Date Received **May 31-29**

Received per
Ship
Invoice Date **May 31-29**

Charges
Via
Terms **Net.**

Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake Man

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
	Prepaid freight on goods shipped on Order Nos. 6493, 6410-13				65.50
Certified correct, supplies furnished, charges fair and just. <i>Goods received in good condition</i> <i>Y. G. Trudeau</i> PRINCIPAL RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL CROSS-LAKE MANITOBA <i>2487</i> <i>1984</i> <i>63</i> <i>any 3/84</i> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>R. Loghan</i>					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment.

Sold to **Department of Indian Affairs.**
Indian Residential School
Cross Lake Man.

Post Office

Shipped to **Department of Indian Affairs**
Indian Residential School
Cross Lake Man.

Destination

Order No.

6111

Date Received

Apr 16-29

Received per

73

Charges

601

Ship

AD

Via

Invoice Dated

May 31 1929

Terms

Net 60 days.

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
1	Cast Regulating tank & Stand IP				
8	H.S. water bowls				
8	Leads				
8	Offset tees				
99'	1 1/2" Gal Pipe				
1	5 x 5 H.Gal tank with 1/2" Outlet on side at bottom				
40'	2" Gal Pipe				
6	1 1/2" Gal Unions				
6	1 1/2" " elbows				
4	1 1/2" " plugs				
4	1 1/2" " tees				
1	1 1/2" Gal nipple				
1	1 1/2" " close nipple				
1	1 1/2" x 3/4" " nipple				
1	Globe valve				
2	Gal unions				
4	" elbows				
3	544 H.S. Gals 8"				
1	718 H.S. Pouts				
4	551 H.S. guards with cap				
7	559 cat bowls				
10	long Hanger cap 4-7'1 1/2" 6-4'10"				
			160.00	15%	136.00
			209.75	15%	178.29
					314.29

Certified correct.
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

2487

1984

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. Lophel

Goods received in good
condition
G. E. Trudeau
m.i.

PRINCIPAL
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE MANITOBA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment.

Sold to **Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Residential School.**

Order No. **7382**

Date Received **June 11-23**

Post Office **Cross Lake, Man.
Department of Indian Affairs.**

Received per **WJO**

Charges **Col**

Shipped **Indian Residential School**

Ship **AO**

Via

Destination **Cross Lake, Man.**

Invoice Dated

Terms **Net 60 days.**

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
1	pr 177 Hangers		2.45		
5	6' long brass rods 1/2" threaded both ends with nuts 3/8"	.10	3.00		
10	#128 Brackets for bracing	.15	1.50		
			<u>6.95</u>	15%	5.91
61'	Plain galv ridge roll	.11			6.71
25	Squares Gal Eastlake shingles	10.50			262.50
30	Gal nails for shingles	.10			3.00
6	Squares metallic ceiling	7.25			43.50
2	18" dia. Silestone ventilators	12.50			25.00
	#240				

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

346.62

2487 63
1984 Goods received in good condition

EXAMINED and
found correct.

H. H. H. H.

PRINCIPAL
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS-LAKE MANITOBA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT FROM

BEATTY BROS. LIMITED

Manufacturers of

**Stable Fittings, Hay Carriers, Pumps, Churns, Washing Machines,
Grain Grinders, Ladders, Etc.**

FOL

M

Interest at 2-3 per cent. per month charged on all overdue accounts. All goods subject to conditions on our regular Order Form. 10 per cent. deducted on all returned goods.

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
July 5-	ap Receipt mon	198463 410		198873
	Balance	198873		
	Goods Shipped to Cross Lake			
	Past due \$1638 ⁰¹			

We will draw for the above Amount on.....If incorrect, please notify us at once, or if you prefer to remit do so promptly, so that it will reach us before above date. Remittance must be payable at par here. BEATTY BROS., LIMITED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ECOLE SAINT JOSEPH
ST. JOSEPH SCHOOL
CROSS-LAKE MANITOBA

123-1-5

July 22nd 1929

Mr Russell T. Ferrier
Supt. of Indian Education
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

I am sending you the bills
of Beatty Bros & ashdown for the
material bought for the construction
of our new stable. The work is going
on fine & the boys of the school are
giving us a good help in the construction.
We hope it will be finished for this
coming fall. Will send bill for lumber
later.

Yours very truly

J. E. Trudeau m.s.

PRINCIPAL
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS-LAKE MANITOBA

*Schools
Pay*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

AGENT

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Ind. Resd. School Barn ON Cross-Lake Reserve

for week ending July the 1st to 31st.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER WEEK	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Mr. Paquin	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	\$60.	\$60.	Has Paquin	
Br. Menard	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	\$30.	\$30.	T. R. Eyemond	
Mr. Paquin	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	\$60.	\$60.	Has Paquin	
Br. Menard	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	\$30	\$30	T. R. Eyemond	
Mr. Paquin	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	\$60	\$60	Has Paquin	
Br. Menard	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	\$30	\$30	T. R. Eyemond	
Mr. Paquin	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	\$60	\$60	Has Paquin	
Br. Menard	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	\$30	\$30	T. R. Eyemond	
Mr. Paquin	x	x	x	x	x	x	3	\$60	\$30	Has Paquin	
Br. Menard	x	x	x	x	x	x	3	\$30	\$15	T. R. Eyemond	
									1-10-29		
									3606		
									\$405.00		

EXAMINED and found correct.

..... L. L. Ham

Cheque No.

Balance

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

H. E. Trudeau

PRINCIPAL

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FOREMAN

CROSS-LAKE MANITOBA

Wm Gordon

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Ind. Resd. School Barn on Cross-Lake Reserve

for week ending August 1st to 30 1st.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER WEEK	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Mr. Paquin				X	X	X	3	\$60	\$30	Gas Paquin	
Br. Menard				X	X	X	3	\$30	\$15	T. R. Menard	
Mr. Paquin	X	X	X	X	X	X	6	\$60	\$60	Gas Paquin	
Br. Menard	X	X	X	X	X	X	6	\$30	\$30	T. R. Menard	
Mr. Paquin	1/2	X	X	X	X	X	5 1/2	\$60	\$55	Gas Paquin	
Br. Menard	1/2	X	X	X	X	X	5 1/2	\$30	\$27 50	T. R. Menard	
Mr. Paquin	X	X	X	X	X	X	6	\$60	\$60	Gas Paquin	
Br. Menard	X	X	X	X	X	X	6	\$30	\$30	T. R. Menard	
Mr. Paquin	X	X	X	X	X	X	6	\$60	\$60	Gas Paquin	
Br. Menard	X	X	X	X	X	X	6	\$30	\$30	T. R. Menard	
397 50 405 50 405 50 1200										1/10/29	
3605									\$397 50		

 EXAMINED and
found correct.

L. L. Menard

Cheque No.

Balance

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

H. E. Finkew. om

 PRINCIPAL
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS-LAKE MANITOBA

FOREMAN

W. M. Gordon

AGENT

123-1-5



Letter No. 1B.

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

Sept. 16th 1929

Carst
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 958,
amounting to \$1370.97 in favour
of Principal Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.
for Lumber for new stable.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Ch. P. [Signature]
Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

No. 958.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5D

Ottawa, September 30, 1929.

Dear sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, I return herewith voucher No.958, amounting to \$1370.97, as it contains several errors (marked in red).

I have to refer you also to the fourth item on the first page of the account. Is the first figure correct?

Kindly have the account corrected and returned to the Department, when the question of payment will be given consideration.

Yours truly,



F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Boarding School.

In account with RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CRC33-LAKE MANITOBA

Departement of Indian affairs,

for Barn constration.

Lumber

Sill	2-2"x6"	29 pcs	12 ft long	348 ft
Plate	2-2"x6"	22 pcs	16 ft long	352
Ribbon	1"x 4"	10 pcs	12 ft Long	48 40
Girder	2-2"x 10"	44 pcs	12 ft long	800 880
Joist	2"x10"	90 pcs	12 ft long	1800
Bridging	1"x3"	39 pcs	12 ft long	117
Lower Studding	2"x6"	130 pcs	16 ft long	2080
Upper Studding	2"x6"	10 pcs	16 ft long	160
"	" 2"x6"	11 pcs	12 ft long	132
"	" 2"x6"	11 pcs	14 ft Long	(152)154
Rafters	2"x6"	64 pcs	14 ft long	896
"	" 2"x6"	64 pcs	12 ft long	768
Rafter Braces	1"x6"	224 pcs	12 ft long	1344
Collar Ties	2"x8"	14 pcs	16 ft Long	280 295 299
Ridge Ties	2-1"x10"	19 pcs	12 ft long	190
Lookouts	2"x4"	15 pcs	12 ft long	120
Corner Braces	2"x6"	2 pcs	12 ft long	24
Wall Braces	2"x6"	18 pcs	9 ft long	162
Wind Brace	2"x6"	12 pcs	12 ft long	144
Wind Brace Braces	2"x6"	4 pcs	8ft long	32
Wind Brace Ties	2"x6"	4 pcs	12 ft long	48
Flooring-sub.	Flooring laid diagonally(2470.)			2470
Flooring	1"x6"			2365
Roof Sheathing				3355
Wall Sheathing				3225

~~21414~~
21505

No. 958

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Horse Stable partitions	2" x 6"	30 pcs	18 ft long	540 ft
Front Stall Post in				
Horse Stable	4" x 4"	2 pcs	16 (32)ft long	42
Inside Ceil				4162
Interior Partition	2" x 4"	14 pcs	16 ft long	140-149
Shieathing				770
Facia Board	1" x 8"	20 pcs	12 ft long	160
Saffit	2-1" x 8"	39 pcs	12 ft long	312 84
Ridge Board	1" x 6"	14 pcs	12 ft long	168
Corner Board	1" x 6"	11 pcs	12 ft long	66
Material for Cement fondation and inside Flooring				1280
Material for Scaffolding				1400

Pa

Page No I 21414 ft. ...

70
304 ft of \$45. per 1000 ft

6-----
30454-70
30466

~~\$1370.47~~ \$1371.05

Sent 5-11-29
4729
Y.E. Trudeau O.M.S.
PRINCIPAL
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS-LAKE MANITOBA

EXAMINED and
found correct.

M. D. O'Connell
7/1/29

MATERIAL SUPPLIED
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
Wm Gordon Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1B.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Norway House, Man.

Oct. 26th, 1929

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter No. 123-1.5D, dated Sept. 30th, returning Voucher 958 for correction, I beg to return said Voucher with the following corrections:-

Collar ties, 2X8, 14 pcs. 16 ft. long, now 299 ft.
This adds 4 ft. to the Bill, or 8 cents.

In the case of girders, ridge ties and saffits, the first figure is? I think, used to show how these were constructed the girders being made up of 4 pcs. of 2" X 10", each 12 ft. long, and 44 pcs. of 2" X 10" were used. The same would be true of the Ridge ties and Saffits. It is impossible to get in touch with the Principal of the Cross Lake School for probably six weeks, and I would suggest that the account be paid as it stands, and I will draw his attention to these points on my first visit to Cross Lake, and if I am in error an additional voucher for the balance can be issued.

Your obedient servant

F. H. Paget Esq.

Chief Accountant,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

In Account with...

St. Joseph Residential School

Cross Lake Sept. 23RD 1929

Bill of Concrete

Sand for walls, footings, & floors 56 yards at \$1.50	\$84.00
Gravel for same as above 114 yds. at \$1.50	\$171.00
900 ft. lumber for doors at \$45. per 1000 ft.	\$ 40.50
464 ft. ventilators at " " 2	\$ 20.88
Total	\$316.38

For stable G.B. Trudeau ord. P.

Principal

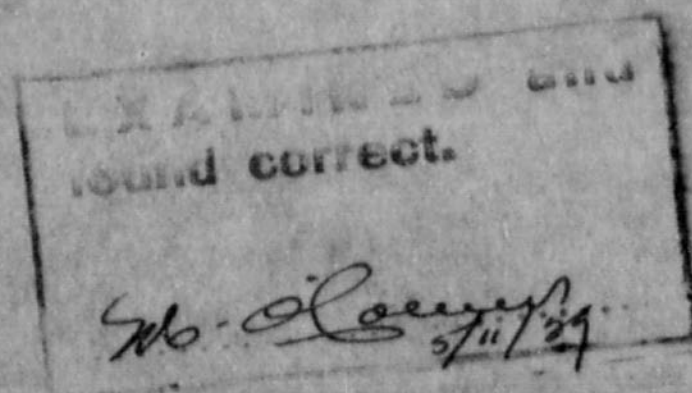
Resd. School Cross Lake

Manitoba.

Not Nov. 5/29.
4729

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent

No. 967.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Form 183 W. Feb. 9-1926)
W. 2

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 8 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment

Ship to

Order No. **Debit Note**

Date Received **July 5-29**

Post Office

Received per

Charges

Shipped to **Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.**

Ship

Via

Destination

Invoice Dated **July 5-29**

Terms **Net**

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
	Prepaid freight on goods shipped on Order #7382 dated June 11-29				4.10
sent Nov. 5/29. 4730 G. E. Trudeau PRINCIPAL RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL CROSS-LAKE MANITOBA No. 966 RECEIVED AND PAID CORRECT. H. O. Lamm 2/11/29					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Form 58 W. October 29-1928)
W. 2

BEATTY BROS., LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

All goods shipped at buyer's risk. If goods arrive damaged, make claim on railway. Interest at 10 per cent. per annum will be charged on all overdue accounts. The goods on this invoice are covered by the same lien as on our regular order forms. We will not accept returned goods unless a written order has been given from our office, and on all returned shipments the freight and at least 10 per cent. will be deducted. No claim for shortage will be entertained unless entered within 30 days from day of shipment.

to Department of Indian Affairs,
Indian Boarding School Stable
Post Office Cross Lake Man

Order No. 9114

Date Received Aug 24-29

Received per WJO

Charges Col

Shipped Department of Indian Affairs
Indian Residential School
Destination No Northern Fish Co.

Ship Aug 24-29

Via CPR

Invoice Dated

Terms 2-15 M-60

Quantity	ARTICLE	PRICE	Total	Discount	Net Amount
350'	1 1/2" Gal Pipe	22.30			78.05
24'	Flat track	.11			2.76
2-	pr Hangers	1.25			2.50
					83.31

83.31
4 10
87.41

Received in good condition

EXAMINED and found correct.

W. O. O'Connor
5/11/29

PRINCIPAL
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS-LAKE MANITOBA

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent

No. 965

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Mr. Paquin	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	\$10.	\$60.	As Paquin
Fr. Menard	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	\$5.	\$30	T. R. Menard
Mr. Paquin	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	\$10	\$60	As Paquin
Fr. Menard	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	\$5	\$30	T. R. Menard
Mr. Paquin	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	\$10	\$60	As Paquin
Fr. Menard	x	x	x	x	x	x	6	\$5	\$30	T. R. Menard
Mr. Paquin	x						1	\$10	\$10	As Paquin
Fr. Menard	x						1	\$5	\$5	T. R. Menard

285.00
316.38
1371.15
1972-53

4729

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Mr. O. L. ... 5/11/29

sent Nov. 5/29.

285 00

Cheque No.

Balance.....

WITNESS:

J. E. Trudeau. M.D.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Gordon

no. 964

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

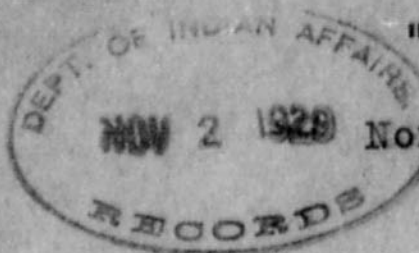


123-1-



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File 1B.



Norway House, Man.

Oct. 26th, 1929.

Cut
Sir:-

Cut
I have the honor to enclose Vouchers 964 and 967 in favor of The Principal, St Joseph Residential School, Cross Lake for labor and material for the new stable.

Enclosed are also Vouchers Nos. 965 and 966 in favor of Beatty Bros, Ltd. Winnipeg, for pipe, and track, also freight on a Bill of Lading.

All of these are in connection with the new stable. I am much pleased with this building, as it is a good plan, of good material, and well built.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

Sh
paid
The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

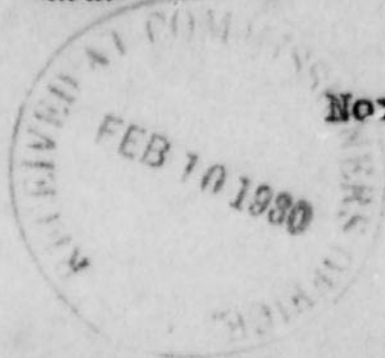
CANADA



File 3A.

Norway House, Man.

Jan. 28th, 1930.



Sir:-

On my recent inspection of St. Joseph's Residential School at Cross Lake I found that the water intake had been frozen and that considerable work had already been done in efforts to get water, but with only partial success. A new pipe line had been laid over the ground, but the lift was too great and the water came very slowly, and finally froze in the pipes as the weather was very cold.

The very low water caused the freezeup. I suggested taking up the old line to the foot of the hill, from which point it should be safe from frost, thawing the pipes, and replacing them above the ice and covering them with hay and sawdust. I agreed to allow them to get a number of men for a couple of days to get this work done without delay, which they did. I feel satisfied that they will now be able to get water, but they will have to drain the pipes during cold weather, and may find it necessary to use steam to keep the pipes open.

Misfortunes appeared to come together, as the water intake froze, the steam boiler developed a leaky flue, which had to be repaired, and the insulation winding came off the armature of their generator.

Besides the inconvenience of being without sufficient water during the time when the pump would not work, the building was without water pressure, and this would have been disastrous had a fire occurred. The line had been protected as well as possible early in the season, but the water level had continued to fall, and the line had been frozen several times, but had always opened for steam pressure before.

In this connection the following will be required by an early boat for replacing the water line for the future:-

4 lengths, each 20 ft. galvanized water pipe,	3	inch.
3-45 degree elbows,	"	3 "
3-90 " "	"	3 "
6 assorted nipples,	"	3 "

I would also recommend that the floors be resurfaced and that the Department supply for this work:-

1 barrel boiled linseed oil,
10 gallons floor varnish.

The Commissioner,
Regina.

Your obedient servant

Wm. Gordon Indian Agent.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

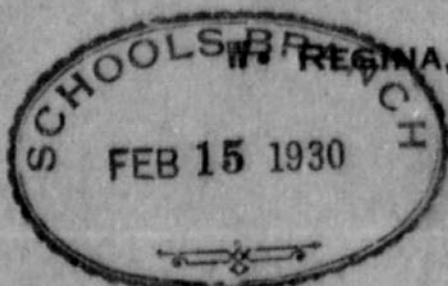


IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 207-11A R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,



REGINA, SASK., 11th February, 1930.

Sir:-

I enclose copy of a letter received from Mr. Wm. Gordon, Indian Agent at Norway House, with reference to some trouble they have had at the St. Joseph's Residential School at Cross Lake with the water intake. It will be noted that he asks that certain material for replacements be purchased and forwarded by an early boat, and I shall be glad if the Department will advise me whether they wish me to take any action.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 15, 1930.

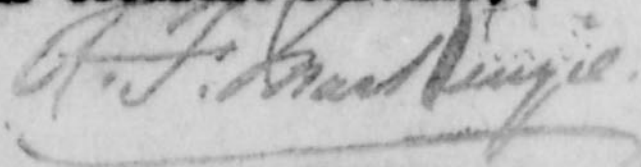
Sir:

I have your 207-11A R.C. of the 11th instant, enclosing copy of a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Gordon, with reference to water intake difficulties at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. You may purchase the following equipment some time in April and arrange for its shipment to the school by the first boat:-

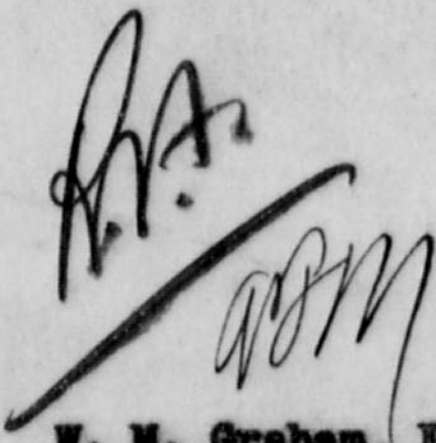
4 lengths, each 20 ft.,	galvanized water pipe,	3 inch.
3-45 degree elbows,	"	3 "
3-90 "	"	3 "
6 assorted nipples,	"	3 "

I regret that there are no funds for the purpose of supplying linseed oil and floor varnish for this school.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate
Inspector's Office



Ref. No. *Immediate*

123-1-5
Winnipeg, 17th February, 1930.

2
1
The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

Amable?
This afternoon at about 2.45 p.m., the Rev'd Brother T. R. Menard of Cross Lake Indian Residential School called on me in my office here. He arrived in Winnipeg from Cross Lake on Saturday, the 15th, in the afternoon, coming to the H.B.R'y at Wabowden (mile 137) then via The Pas to Winnipeg.

He informed me that the School has had a lot of trouble with their water supply for the institution. Trouble started on or about the 7th December, 1929. Since the 15th January, 1930 they have not had any water from the source of supply, and they have been providing water by hauling and delivering by waterpails from the barrels to the several points in the school where the water is held for the various services; he said it took about 250 pails per diem, and in the cold weather experienced since the 15th January past, this has been quite a stiff job as well as one of considerable hardship in cold weather.

This trouble arises from the unusually low water, which is so low that the pipe conveying water from the lake to the school building is so exposed that it has frozen up, they endeavored to open up the pipe by using steam but this caused a split in the pipe, and until it is impossible to get at the pipe for repair or fix it, the water will not flow. They tried to put in a temporary pipe line, but owing the severe cold weather, this was a failure, and also resulted in splitting several lengths of pipe by frost.

Revised AM
The Reverend Brother now asks me to make the above statement of facts, and that he would like to get assistance to put in a pipe line, to do this he would require 14 lengths 2" Iron Pipe, Galvanized. If he gets this it is his intention to put the intake of this pipe line in the current west of the School, here he says the water is deeper. If the Department decide to grant this request, please wire, and I can ship these materials to Wabowden, and from this point the Rev'd. Brother can take the whole lot by team to the school and have the work done.

I have the honor to be,

your obedient servant

Inspector

J. A. Barr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	C.N.T. 6296
Day Message	12-25
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

If none of the symbols appears after the check, this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned

TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA361 28 3 EXTRA

STANDARD TIME

WINNIPEG MAN 26 504P

THE SECRETARY

496

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE TELEGRAPH COLLECT IF CROSS LAKE INDIAN SCHOOL NORTH
OR NORWAY HOUSE DESTROYED BY FIRE IS INSURED AND IF SO THE NAMES OF
INSURANCE BROKERS.

BREWSTER CROSS MCLAWS AND STERLING FIRE LOSS ADJUSTERS.

R



CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of the symbols appears after the check, this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA190 56 COLLECT

STANDARD TIME

WINNIPEG MAN 26 1208P

THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

THE FOLLOWING RADIOGRAM JUST RECEIVED FROM AGENT GORDON NORWAYHOUSE
DATED 25TH FEBRUARY CROSS LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL GUTTED BY
FIRE THIS MORNING REPORTED FIVE LITTLE GIRLS AND SISTER SUPERIOR
PERISHED THREE SISTERS INJURED EVERYTHING IN BUILDING LOST GIRLS HAVE
LITTLE CLOTHING DOCTOR AND I LEAVING IN MORNING TO GIVE ASSISTANCE AND
CONSIDER SITUATION

JOHN R BUNN.

R



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☒
Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS



Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK
----------------	------------	-------

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Feb. 27th. 1930.

Brewster, Cross, McLaws & Sterling,
Fire Loss Adjusters,
Winnipeg, Man.

INSURANCE NOT CARRIED ON GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS SUCH AS CROSS LAKE.

A.F.M.
Chf. D.I.A.

A.F. MacKenzie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Indian Agent,
 Delivered to "Res. School,
 Cross Lake, Man. via C.N.R.
 Hence to H.B. Ry to Wabowden.
 WINNIPEG, March 18-1930
 Man.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
 ADDRESS Ottawa, Canada.



Salesman's No. 88-1367

No. 48492

2	Only Soldering coppers sharp point Wt. prs. Pair 5 lbs	.452 lb.	2.28	✓
1	Set chisels carpenters Dia. "A"	5.27	5.27	✓
1	Only grinder - emery Wheel - tool #161	5.00	5.00	✓
			12.55	✓

-----Twelve and 55/100 dollars only.

-----Authority.

Commissioner's V.O.
4th March, 1930.EXAMINED and
found correct.

Certified Correct.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

COPY 502

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

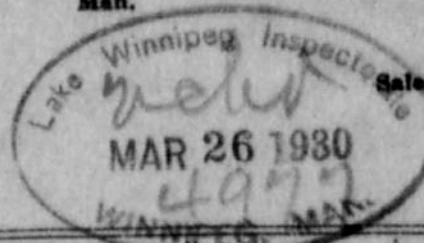
THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Cross Lake Indian School,
 Norway House, Man.
 Delivered to

WINNIPEG, March 26, 1930.

Man.

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
 ADDRESS Department of Indian Affairs,



Salesman's No.

No. 49814

Freight charges prepaid on mdse
 shipped per attached copies

4.91

5.60

-----Ten and 51/100 dollars only.

\$ 10.51

-----Authority.

Commissioner's V.O.
4th March, 1930.EXAMINED and
found correct.

Certified Correct.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

COPY 502

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest charged at per cent. on overdue Accounts

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.
ADDRESS Ottawa, Canada.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods
Indian Agent,
Indian Res. School-Cross Lake,
Via C.N.R. to The Pas, H.B. Ry.,
To Wabowden.
WINNIPEG, March 18-1930

YOUR ORDER

WINNIPEG,

March 18-1930

MAR 26 1930

Salesman's No. SS 1364No. 48485

---Seventy one 08/100 dollars.

---Authority.

Commissioner's V.O.

4th March, 1930.

3	Only Hammers carp-claw #61	161	15.00	da.	3.75	✓
2	" Axes bench Dia. "A" #5		27.00		4.50	✓
1	" Sgl. plane iron for Wood 1 1/2				3.50	✓
	#3-1		.35	ea.	.53	✓
	8 x 1 1/2					
1	Only sgle. plane Iron #4 - 1		.65		.65	✓
		10 - 2				
1	" "	35 1/2 x 1	.65		.65	✓
		14 x 2 3/4				
1	" Comb. #55		24.85	ea.	24.85	✓
1	" Saws and rip #12 - 26"		42.50		3.55	✓
1	" Cross Cut #12-26" Fine		42.50		3.55	✓
1	" " #12-26" Course		42.50		3.55	✓
1	" Drill 87 - 2 Speed & Complete				10.60	✓
1	" 1/4 - 1/2 3/8					
1	" .10 .50 .30				.90	✓
1	" Brace #811 x 10 set stainless		72.00		6.00	✓
1	" set irwin bits 1/4 to 1		8.00		8.00	✓

Certified Correct

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

502

\$71.08

\$70.90

Interest charged at per cent. on overdue Accounts

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.
ADDRESS

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods
Indian Agent,
Indian Res. School,
Cross Lake, Man. Via C.N.R. Ry
to the Pas, Hence to Wabowden.
WINNIPEG, March 18-1930

YOUR ORDER

WINNIPEG,

March 18-1930

MAR 26 1930

Salesman's No. SS 1370No. 48491

1	Keg nails wire 4"		4.10	keg	4.10	✓
1	" " 2 1/2"		4.35		4.35	✓
1	" " 3"		4.25		4.25	✓

\$12.70 X

-----Twelve and 70/100 dollars.

-----Authority,
Commissioner's V.O.
4th March, 1930.

Certified Correct

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest charged at per cent. on overdue Accounts

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Indian Agent,
Indian Res. School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba,
Via. C.N.R. to The Pas.
WINNIPEG, March 18-1930
Man.

YOUR ORDER

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs
ADDRESS Ottawa, Canada.

Salesman's No. SS 1366

1	Doz. Files Mill Saw	8	1.84	.84	✓
1	" " "	10	2.40	.40	✓
1	" " "	12	3.20	.20	✓
1/2	G.W. 7 Taper Common Hand Saw		1.62	.81	✓
1/2	" 6 " Slim. "		1.32	.66	✓
1/2	G.W. M.B. Cross Cut Saw 8" Rd. Edge		2.04	.02	✓
1	Only saw set Hand Saw #28 H Disstons		1.55	.55	✓
1	Only Saw Set - Cross Cut Saw #3 Perfect		1.25	.25	✓
2	Only vises bench for 4 3 0 Wood work		9.00	.00	✓
1	Only torch soldering 1 qt. size #208		7.95	.95	✓

No. 48473

Winnipeg Inspector's

MAR 26 1930

WINNIPEG, MAN.

\$38.68

COPY

---Thirty eight and 68/100 dollars.
---Authority.
Commissioner's V.O. 4th March, 1930

Interest charged at per cent. on overdue Accounts

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Indian Agent,
Cross Lake - Indian School,
Via. C.N.R. The Pas, N.B. Ry.
to Wabowden.
WINNIPEG, March 19-1930
Man.

YOUR ORDER

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
ADDRESS Ottawa, Ontario.

Salesman's No. SS 1434No. 48476

1	Iron Plane #3	3.25 ea.	3.25	✓
1	" " #4	4.10	4.10	✓
1	" " #5	4.65	4.65	✓

---Twelve dollars.

---Authority.
Commissioner's V.O.

Certified Correct.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

COPY

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest charged at ☐ per cent. on overdue Accounts

**THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT**

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,ADDRESS Ottawa, Canada.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

Delivered to

Indian Agent,
Indian Res. School,
CROSS LAKE,
Via. C.N.R. to The Pas. Wabowden
WINNIPEG, March 17-1930

Salesman's No. SS 1371No. 48469

1	Pipe Wrench hardwood ahandle stillson 6"	.90 ea.	.90	✓
1	Pipe wrench hardwood handle Stillson 8"	1.04	1.04	✓
1	Pipe Cutter - Trimo Up to 2	4.60	4.60	✓
1	" Stock & Dies 102 R. 1/2" to 1 1/2	20.00	20.00	✓
1	" S. " 102 1/2 x 2	22.00	22.00	✓
5	Lbs. Dia. "A" Solder 5/8 lbs.	.35 lb.	1.84	✓
1	Only Can Soldering Paste Allens	.91	.91	✓
1	" Pipe Wrench Iron Handles 18"	2.48	2.48	✓
1	" " " " 24"	3.83	3.83	✓
1	" " " " 36"	6.75	6.75	✓
-----Sixty four and 35/100 dollars only.			364.35	✓
-----Authority, Commissioner's V.O. 4th March, 1930				
Certified Correct. Inspector of Indian Agencies.				
COPY				

Interest charged at ☐ per cent. on overdue Accounts

**THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT**

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,ADDRESS Ottawa, Canada.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

Delivered to

Indian Agent,
Indian Res. School,
Cross Lake, The Pas,
H.B. Rly. to Wabowden.
WINNIPEG, March 18-1930

Man.

Salesman's No. SS 1365No. 48471

1	Only Bit Wright's Expan 2 knives Large #2	33.00	.75	✓
1	" Screw Driver #20 x 6	5.75	.48	✓
1	" " " #20 x 12"	10.00	.87	✓
1	" Hand Drill single speed #611	3.00	3.00	✓
1	Set and drills	.35	.35	✓
1	Pry bar steel #446-30"	7.85	.65	✓
1	Only Crescent wrench 6	7.85	.65	✓
1	" " " 8	9.50	.79	✓
1	" " " 12	18.00	1.50	✓
1	" " " 18	39.00	3.25	✓
1	Only Saw Cross-Cut Narrow Racer	7.15	7.15	✓
1	" Hack #140	6.50	.54	✓
1	doz. spare blades for above	.60	.60	✓
1	Pair cross-cut saw #3 Handles	.60	pr. .60	✓
-----Twenty three and 18/100 dollars only.			23.18	✓
-----Authority, Commissioner's V.O. 4th March, 1930				
Certified Correct. Inspector of Indian Agencies.				
COPY				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest charged at per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

**THE
J.H. LAMSON HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT**

Delivered to Indian Agent,
Indian Res. School,
Via. C.N.R. to The Pas.

WINNIPEG, Man. March 17-1930

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs.

ADDRESS Ottawa, Canada.

SS 1369

Salesman's No.

No. 48467

- 1 Only oiler for steam engine
Handle 1 qt. #61

MAR 28 1930

.45 each

.45 ✓

---Forty five cents.

---Authority.

Commissioner's V.O.
4th March, 1930.

.45
61.67
64.35
23.18
38.68
12.00
70.90
12.70
12.55
10.51
306.99

Certified Correct.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

COPY

Sent April 12/30.

Interest charged at per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

**THE
J.H. LAMSON HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT**

Delivered to Indian Agent,
Indian Res. School,
C.N.R. to The Pas,
Hence to Wabowden, Via. H.B.Rly.

WINNIPEG, Man. March 17-1930

SOLD TO Dept. of Inaid

ADDRESS Ottawa, Canada.

SS 1368

No. 48470

- 1 Only Stock & Dies for Iron Ruses # E.E. 28.00 28.00 ✓
1 Only Hammer blksmiths #115 Handled 17.85 1.49 ✓
1 ditto #45 8# .13 lb. 1.44 ✓
1 Only Hammer Handle 36" Sp. .35 ea .35 ✓
1 " tongs " Str. Lip 18" 12.00 dz. 1.00 ✓
1 " " " Dbl. pickup 20" 15.75 1.31 ✓
1 " " Curved Lip 20" 14.60 1.22 ✓
1 " " Flat Jaw 18" 14.00 1.17 ✓
1 " Anvil Vulcan 100 lbs. 14.25 14.25 ✓
1 Lot " Hardys chisels & Hdles. 4 3.44 3.44 ✓
1 Only vice blksmiths bench 30 8.00 8.00 ✓
Columbia Spec.

---Sixty one and 67/100 dollars only.

---Authority

Commissioner's V.O.
4th March, 1930

Certified Correct.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Winnipeg, Man.
~~Winnipeg, Man.~~ 10th March, 1920

M. Twissell, The Indian Agent,

The Pas, Manitoba.

Vote 5A
Treaty 5

DR. TO

THE CONSOLIDATED MINING AND SMELTING CO.
OF CANADA, LIMITED

No. _____

THE CLARKE & STUART CO., LTD., PRINTERS AND STATIONERS, VANCOUVER, B.C.

February 26th.

To Charter trip.

350 miles @ \$1.50

EXAMINED and
found correct.*H. Ogilvie* \$525.00 *R*Services rendered, price just and fair.
Certified correct.*J. J. [Signature]*

FM

Voucher #528

Indian Agent.

*Ans 8-4-36.**217*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LOUIS ALLARD

GENERAL MERCHANT

CORNER PATRICK AVE.
AND SECOND STREET

LE PAS, MAN., March 7th 1930

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Cross Lake School

In Account with,

Louis Allard, Le Pas, Manitoba.

22 yards of Frint at 24¢	5.28
20 " of Cotton at 18 1/2¢	3.70
21 5/8 yards of Flannellette at 15¢	4.73
2 doz. Threads assorted	1.68
1 doz. Assorted Thimbles	.45
1 doz. Assorted Buttons	.45
2 doz. Buttons	2.00
1 Singer Sewing Machine (second hand)	25.00
3 Institution Beds & Second Hand) 5.00	30.00
16 Mattresses (Second Hand) 2.00	32.00
1 Camp Stove (Second Hand)	10.00
2 c/s Candles 2.00	4.00

EXAMINED
and correct.

Regina, Sask.
17th March, 1930.
Regina Vr. #186

Certified Correct.

W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

Total \$ 119.29 1/4

Evêché / Bishop's House
LE PAS, MAN., CANADA

March 12th/1930

Certified Correct.
+ O. Charlebois, S.J.D.
Bishop of Keewatin.

THE PAS, MAN., March 1st 1930

M. Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ontario

#6

Bought of

WOOD VALLANCE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
	Brought Forward			324.66
1	Doz. Pocket Knives	6.12		3.06
1	Doz. " "	11.28		5.64
1	only #2604 Flashlight		.70	
1	Trimo Pipe Wrench 24"		3.10	
1	McKinnon Pipe Wrench 18"		1.40	
1	Reed Pipe Cutter		4.60	
1	Ball Pien Hammer		.77	
1	only New Century Washing Machine		14.40	
1	only 2 1/2 Gal. Cream Can		1.15	
				<u>\$ 359.48</u>
				Certified correct.
	Goods shipped to:			
	Regina, Sask.,			
	17th March, 1930.			
	Eveché / Bishop's House			
	LE PAS, MAN., CANADA			
	Regina Vr. 185			
	Roman Catholic Mission,			
	Cross Lake School,			
	Via Wabowden,			
	Mile 137, H. B. Ry.			
	March 12th 1930			
	Certified Correct.			
	+ R. Leharbois, M.P.			
	Bishop of Keewatin			
	W. M. Graham			
	Indian Commissioner			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE PAS. MAN. March 1st 1930

M. Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ontario.

Account of **WOOD VALLANCE LIMITED** #1 #5

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
	Brought Forward		209.54	✓
1	Doz. Saw Taper Files Asst.		1.30	
1	Crescent Wrench 8"		.66	
1	" " 10"		1.03	
1	" " 12"		1.56	
1	Screw Driver Heavy		.77	
1	" " Med.		.20	
1	Pr. 10" Pliers		.83	
1	Tool Grinder #256 J		3.12	
2	Big Ben Alarm Clocks	2.96	5.92	✓
1	Carborundum Stone #108		1.55	
1	Burbank Range Extended		74.15	
40	Stove Pipe 7"	19.00	7.60	✓
4	Stove Pipe Elbows 7"	.21	.84	✓
B.O. 1	New Century Washer #101			
1	Cast Iron Kettle #100		1.90	
1	" " " #90		1.50	
2	Shoe Brushes	.29	.58	✓
1 1/2	Doz. Tins Shoe Polish	1.44	.72	✓
1 1/2	Doz. Mirrors 8 x 10	3.40	1.71	
1	Clothes Wringer		5.00	
2	Pocket Ben Watches	1.21	2.42	✓
1	Hudson Bay Axe (2 1/2 lbs.)		1.77	
	Forward		324.66	✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE PAS, MAN., March 1st 1930

M. Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ontario.

Light of **WOOD VALLANCE LIMITED**
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 5 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
	Brought Forward		162.69	
1	Wood Level 24" Stanley		.78	
1	Steel Square		2.10	
1	Try " 10"		.92	
1	Brace 10" Sweep		3.05	
1	Set Auger Bits		5.30	
1	Doz. Nail Hammers Hartford	11.50	5.75	
1	Meat Saw		1.95	
1	Stanley Plane #4 1/2 C		4.35	
1	" " #5 C		4.55	
1	" " #8		8.25	
1	Doz. Carpenters Pencils		.75	
1	Hack Saw Frame		.28	
2	Doz. Hack Saw Blades 10"	.68	1.36	
1	Compass Saw		.63	
1	Compass		.73	
1	Wood Chisel 1"		.64	
1	" " 1 1/2"		.71	
1	" " 1"		.81	
1	" " 1 1/2"		.92	
1	" " 1 1/2"		1.05	
1	Doz. Chisel Holes. #618	1.30	.65	
1	Doz. Mill Bastard Files 8"		1.92	
	Forward		209.54	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M. Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ontario.

Bought of **WOOD VALLANCE LIMITED** #3

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 5 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
	Brought Forward		104.64	
1	Double Boiler B & W #56		1.80	
1	Coffee Pot #45 WE		1.29	
1	Soup Strainer		.15	
3	" Ladles WE	.38	1.14	
5	Wash Boards (Brass)	.63	3.15	
3	Pie Plates Enamel B & W	.23	.69	
2	Bread Trays	.58	1.16	
4	Water Jugs (Alum Ware)	.64	2.56	
1	Butcher Knife 10"		.93	
1	" " 8"		.76	
1	" " 6"		.51	
1	Hair Clippers #0		3.35	
1	Potatoe Masher		.20	
1	Steak Beater		.16	
1	Doz. House Brooms #20		9.84	
1	Rolling Pin		.26	
1	Doz. Axe Handles Jubilee		5.05	
4	Hdled. Axes (3 lbs) Montreal	2.00	8.00	
3	" " (3 1/2 ") "	2.00	6.00	
1	Disston Rip Saw 5 26"		2.82	
2	" Hand Saw 8 26"	2.82	5.64	
1	" Panel " 22 11		2.59	
	Forward		162.69	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE PAS, MAN., March 1st 1930

M. Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

#2

Account of **WOOD VALLANCE LIMITED**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 5 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
	Brought Forward		39.50✓	
1	Basting Spoon		.19	
2	Layer Cake Pans	.09	.18✓	
3	Kitchen Bowls Enamel #20	.38	1.14✓	
3	" " " #24	.54	1.62✓	
4	Seal Oil Lanterns #3	1.26	5.04✓	
1	Doz. Lantern Globes Short		1.15	
2	Glass Lamps Complete	.80	1.60✓	
1	Doz. Lamp Chimneys		1.20	
2	Yds. Lamp Wick	.08	.16✓	
1	Gasoline Lamp #329		8.00	
6	Set Mantles		.75	
2	Sets Sad Irons #50	2.29	4.58✓	
2	Doz. Soup Bowls W# #3	3.52	7.04✓	
2 1/2	Doz. Dinner Plates WE	3.28	8.20✓	
2 1/2	Doz. Tea Cups WE	2.90	7.25✓	
2 1/2	Doz. Table Forks #900	.52	1.30✓	
2 1/2	Doz. Saucers 1 1/2 WE	2.66	6.65✓	
2 1/2	Doz. Dinner Knives	1.68	4.20✓	
2 1/2	Doz. Table Spoons #900	.48	1.20✓	
2 1/2	Doz. Dessert Spoons #900	.46	1.15✓	
2 1/2	Doz. Tea Spoons #900	.24	.60✓	
1	Enamel Tea Kettle #9 B & W		1.94	
	Forward		104.64✓	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

March 1st

30

THE PAS. MAN.

19

M. Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ontario.

Account of **WOOD VALLANCE LIMITED**
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

INTEREST AT 5 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	PARTICULARS	CREDIT	DEBIT	BALANCE
			3.18✓	
6	Enamel Wash Basins	.53	6.30✓	
6	" Water Pitchers	1.05	3.15✓	
3	" Pails Gray	1.05	1.23✓	
3	Galv. Pails #114 Qt.	.41	1.50✓	
6	Drip Pan 14 x 9	.25	.96✓	
3	Fry Pans #6	.32	2.30✓	
2	Tea Pots #40 Blue Enamel	1.15	1.56	
1	Coffee Boiler #9 Blue Enamel		1.40✓	
2	London Kettles #04 B & W	.70	3.00✓	
2	" " #102 "	1.50	2.80	
2	Alum. Roaster #4593		3.05	
1	Meat Grinder #10		3.74✓	
2	Combinets WE	1.87	.92	
1	Chamber Pail Gray Enamel		.65	
1	Strainer for Milk		.73	
1	Bread Knife (Burns)		.40✓	
4	Paring Knife	.10	.15	
1	Can Opener		.72✓	
2	Kitchen Forks	.36	.56✓	
2	Dust Pans	.28		
B.O.	1 Milk Can 2 1/2 Gal. Capacity		.78	
1	Egg Beater		.42	
1	Enamel Dipper			
	Forward		39.50✓	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WESTERN GROCERS LIMITED

WHOLESALE GROCERS

The Pas,
Man. March 1st. 1930

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

No. 1779

TERMS OF SALE—Cash or thirty days if arranged.

Interest at 8 per cent. per annum charged on overdue accounts.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT	PRICE	
	Shipped to Cross Lake School Cross Lake, Via Wabowden, Man.			
1	Cs. Royal Yeast Cakes	1	230	2.30
11	Doz. Palmolive Soap	11/12	1100	10.08
1	" " "	1/12	Free	
2	Cs. R. G. Soap 144s	2	515	10.30
1	Cs. Silent Matches 400s	1	1240	12.40
1	Cs. Butter 50/1 Ctns.	50	44	22.00
	REPACK.			
2	Doz. Superior Toothbrushes	2	120	2.40
3	Only Fine Tooth Combs	3	23	.69
7	" " " "	7	34	2.38
10	Only Bags. Salt 3 1/2	10	310	.78
2	# Black Pepper B. R. 1s Tins	2	52	1.04
2	# Keen's Mustard 1/2	2	96	1.92
5	# Ground Allspice	5	38	1.90
			37.67	30.52
				68.19

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 18344-29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE

The Pas, Man. March 3rd.

193

M. Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.IN ACCOUNT
WITH**E. Carroll**10 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON
OVERDUE ACCOUNTSHARDWARE FURNITURE
PAINTS, SPORTING GOODS, RADIOS.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT
	12 Plain Gal Kitchen Chairs. K.D.		14.40	
	One Can LePages Glue.		.60	
	One No. 4 Table. 3-0		6.00	
	One No. 4 Table. 4-0		6.75	
	Six No 4542 Steel Cots	65.25	31.50	
			59.25	
		Less 10%	5.92	
			53.33	
	Prepaid Freight to "abowden. Man." as per Shipping Bill attached.		2.91	
			56.24	
	Good shipped to			
	Roman Catholic Mission.			
	Cross Lake School.			
	Cross Lake. Man.			
Regina, Sask., 17th March, 1930.,				
Regina Vr. #183				
Certified correct.				
	W. M. Graham, Indian Commissioner.			
	Evêché / Bishop's House LE PAS, MAN., CANADA.			
	March 12th. 19			
	Certified correct.			
	+ O. Lecharbois, S.S. Bishop of Keewatin			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

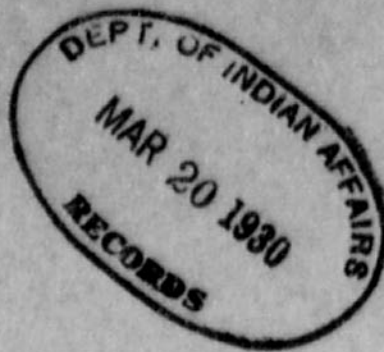
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

123-1-5
R



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 207-11A R.C.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

W. REGINA, SASK., 17th March, 1930.

Mr. Scott
Dear Mr. Scott:-

In connection with the fire which destroyed the Cross Lake School, I am forwarding and recommending for payment the undermentioned vouchers representing some necessary and emergent purchases made by Bishop Charlebois of which he informs me, making the request that I submit the accounts to Ottawa for payment. I am glad to do so and feel sure that you will arrange for their payment. The vouchers are as follows:-

No. 183,	in favor of E. Carroll	\$56.24
" 184	" " Western Grocers Ltd.	68.19
" 185	" " Wood Vallance Limited	359.48
" 186	" " Louis Allard	119.29

I also enclose a voucher in favor of the Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company for \$525.00, representing charges for the plane used in bringing out the Sisters who were seriously injured during the fire. The cost is high, but the prompt action and quick service presented an opportunity of saving lives which otherwise could not have been found.

Yours truly,

Duncan C. Scott
Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

W. M. Graham
W. M. Graham,
Indian Commissioner.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

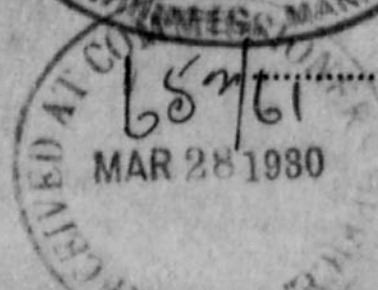
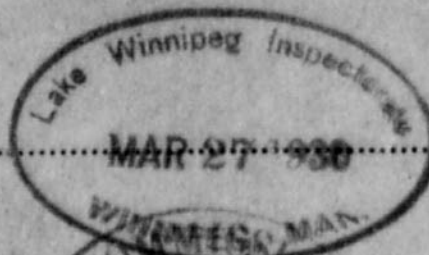
CANADA



R

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



Sir,19.....

Sir,

4968.	4972.	4976.
4969.	4973.	4977.
4970.	4974.	
4971.	4975.	

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4971.....4975.....

.45.	38.68.	12.55	
61.67.	12.00.	10.51.	
amounting to \$ 64.35.	71.68.	70.30.	in favour
23.18.	12.70.		(Total \$307.17)
The	149.65.	134.28	23.06
of J. H. Ashdown H/ware Co., Ltd., Winnipeg,			306.99

for Tools &c supplied to Cross Lake Indian Residential School those destroyed in fire of the 25th Feb., 1930 that burned this school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Commissioner's V.O.
Letter No..... dated 4th March, 1930.....

Note . The list of Tools &c for Cross Lake Indian School received the 10th, and the order placed on the morn of 12th for shipment.

Your obedient servant,

W. R. Dunn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

Letter No. 207-11A R.C.



CANADA



Office of the Indian Commissioner ~~XXXXXX~~ Indian Agency,

[Signature]
28th March 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4968 to 4977, inclusive,
from the Lake Winnipeg Inspectorate

amounting to ^{306.99}~~307.17~~ in the aggregate in favour

of the J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company Limited
Winnipeg, Man.

for tools etc. supplied to Cross Lake Indian Residential
School, replacing those destroyed by fire 25th Feb. 1930.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated
See my explanatory letter 3rd March, 1930.

INDIAN EDUCATION

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Commissioner.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLXTH
Ottawa, April 8th., 1930.

Dear Sirs,-

With reference to your invoice No. 46455 dated March 15th 1930 for goods supplied to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, amounting to \$71.08, I beg to state that there was a clerical error in the extension of the third item for "1 only Sgl. plane iron for Wood" at .35 ea., the amount being extended at .534. A reduction of .184 has therefore been made from your account.

Yours truly,



F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.



The J.H. Ashmun Hardware Co., Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**BOILERS, RADIATORS, H. A. FURNACES, STOVES
HEATERS, HOTEL RANGES, PIPE FITTINGS, ETC.**

Phone. _____
 YOUR ORD. NO. _____ DATE March 27th, 1930
 YOUR REQUEST NO. _____
 DATE ENTERED March 27th, 1930
 SHIPPED TO Cross Lake School,
 DESTINATION Via Wabowden, Man.

Gurney
EAST WEST FOUNDRY COMPANY, LIMITED

123 BANNATYNE AVE. EAST
WINNIPEG

OUR INVOICE DATE

890
OUR ORDER No.
At Once
SHIP WHEN
COLUMN RESERVED FOR USE OF CUSTOMER
P.A. INVOICE No.
VOUCHER No.

TERMS

Dept. of Indian Affairs of Canada,
Commercial Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

SHIP VIA

CAR No. _____

FROM ~~WATERHOUSE~~

F. O. B.

WITH ORDER
F. O. B. POINT
PRICE
CALCULATIONS
TRANSPORTATION
TRANS. CHGD. BACK

QUANTITY ORDERED	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY SHIPPED	WEIGHT	LIST	Winnipeg Extension Inspector's Office	TOTAL
	For 333 John Bull H.D. Wood Range, Single oven section				APR 4 1980 5000 WINNIPEG, MAN.	
1	wood fire back					✓ 18.60
1	" back end lining					✓ 1.15
1	direct draft damper & handle with frame					✓ 1.25
1	wood dump grate					✓ 21.00
	-----Twenty one dollars only. -----At request of Agent Gordon and order of Inspector.					

EXAMINED and found correct.
 R. Loghnan
 Certified Correct.
 M. R. Dunn
 Inspector of Indian Agencies.

614
 Sent April 16/30

A SHORTAGE ORDER HAS BEEN MADE FOR ITEMS NOT EXTENDED AND WILL FOLLOW AT EARLIEST DATE

ABOVE MATERIALS RECEIVED 19..... AND FOUND SATISFACTORY (SIGNED)..... TITLE
 CHARGE ACCOUNT APPROVED APPROVED
 FORM No. 240

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE.

DAWSON.Y.T.

O.H.M.S.



J.D.McLean.Esq.

Asst Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA.ONT.

REGISTERED



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



123-1-5-
R

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Indian Agency,



19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5000.....,

amounting to \$21.00..... in favour

North
of Gurney West Foundry Co., Ltd., Winnipeg, Man³

for Repairs for the Range of the Cross Lake Indian
Residential School, asked for by Mr Agent Gordon,
his letter 15th March, 1930.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Order of the Inspector.
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

W. D. Bann
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

INDIAN EDUCATION
Pay
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

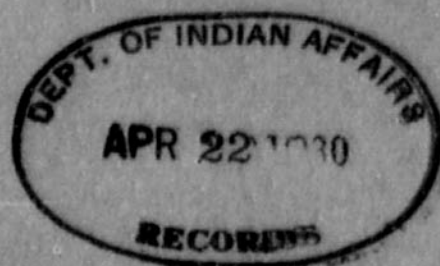
CANADA



123-1-5

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.



FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

ALL OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE ADDRESSED
THE FUR TRADE COMMISSIONER
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
WINNIPEG

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 19, 1930.



Dear Sir:

CHEQUE NO. 138 - \$211.11

We received above cheque in payment of account for clothing purchased at Cross Lake Post for Cross Lake School. The account, however, as rendered to us by our Post amounts to \$212.71 and we shall be obliged if you will explain the difference of \$1.60. A copy of the account as received by us is enclosed.

Yours faithfully,

Fur Trade Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

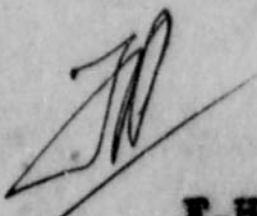
CANADA

Ottawa, April 23rd., 1930.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 19th instant, No. 5535, relative to cheque No. 138 issued for \$211.11 for clothing supplied at the Cross Lake Post for the Cross Lake School, I beg to state that the account rendered by the Department appears to have been rendered to Mr. Wm. Gordon, Indian Agent, Norway House, by your Post Manager, and it was paid as rendered by him. It is observed, however, that two items are quoted at a lower rate in the invoice rendered to the Indian Agent than the one which you forwarded. I herewith return the copy of invoice which you sent on which I have noted the two items referred to, which accounts for the difference of \$1.60.

Yours truly,



F.H. Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.



C.H. French Esq.,
Fur Trade Commissioner,
Hudson's Bay Co.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

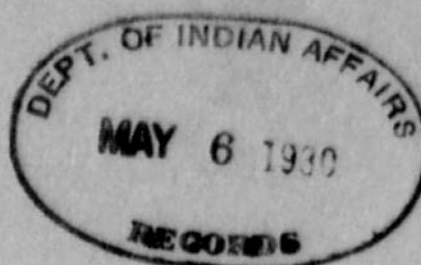
**EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON**

132-1-5

University of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Canada.

May 5, 1930.

R



no further answer

Mr. Duncan Scott,
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir

We were much pleased to hear, in the course, of the interview which we had with you on May the 3rd, that you were in favor of raising from its ashes the Indian Residential School of Cross-Lake and of going on with the construction of the Beauval school. Your kind words have relieved us from many of the sorrows and cares which have assailed us since the sad fires which have destroyed so many lives and so much valuable property.

Your decision of constructing no other but fireproof buildings for Indian Residential schools is highly commendable for its wisdom and prudence. The recurrence of such calamities as have taken place in the past is to be prevented by all means possible.

We understand that for this year, no substantial funds for building purposes can be relied upon. However, we should like to have your directions concerning the work which we might do this summer as a preparation for the building operations of next year.

my copy

We would suggest that an expert be sent to examine the walls of the burned school at Cross Lake in order to determine whether they can be used in a new building. As far as I could judge, these walls are still in a fairly good condition and as the stress in a fireproof building is not so much on the walls as on the inside pillars, I am inclined to think that they might be used to advantage. This of course would save much time and much expense.

X

X

X

O. Charlebois, O.M.I.
Bishop of Keewatin.

Note placed on Beauval file

Brook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

June 5, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

Dr. Scott.

Will you please advise me the name of a reliable contractor in Winnipeg who can be asked to examine the walls of the Cross Lake School and report as to whether it will be possible to use same in the construction of the new building. Mr. R. N. Wyatt of Winnipeg might undertake this work if you so desire.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

123-1-5D

Ottawa, June 12, 1930.

Mr. Orr,-

With reference to your memorandum of the 5th instant, I beg to say that Mr. R. N. Wyatt, of Winnipeg, may be employed to examine the walls of the Cross Lake school, destroyed by fire some months ago, with a view to ascertaining whether it would be possible to use them in the construction of a new building.

del
D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

June 17, 1930.

Sir,-

It is desired that a careful inspection be made of the walls of the Cross Lake School, which was destroyed by fire last winter, in order to determine if it will be possible to utilise the existing walls in the reconstruction of the school, and the Department wishes you or one of your staff to make this inspection and report.

All information that will be required in the preparation of the plans for a new building should be included in your report. The inspection should be made during the present summer at your convenience.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie
A. F. MacKensie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. N. Wyatt
R. N. Wyatt, Esq.,
WINNIPEG, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Electrical Work for the:- Indian School, Cross Lake,
Manitoba.
has been let to:-

NAME

ADDRESS

The Taylor Electric Mfg. Co. Ltd.
P. O. Box 173
London, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A. T. TAYLOR
PRESIDENT

123-1-5-
J. W. WESTERVELT, JR., C.A.
SECRETARY-TREASURER

TAYLOR ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO.

LIMITED

—MANUFACTURERS OF—

PANELBOARDS
SWITCHBOARDS
ENCLOSED SAFETY SWITCHES
MOTOR STARTERS
COMPENSATOR SWITCHES

PANEL BOXES
STEEL CABINETS
OUTLET BOXES
SWITCH BOXES
COPPER TERMINALS

GROUND CLAMPS
PIPE FITTING COVERS
FUSE BLOCKS
PLUG CUTOUTS
METAL STAMPINGS

OFFICE AND FACTORY: 526 ADELAIDE STREET

LONDON, ONT.

R

BRANCHES:

TORONTO—
427 WILLARD AVENUE
MONTREAL—
908 ST. JAMES STREET W.
WINNIPEG—
301 TRAVELLERS BLDG.

June 17, 1930



Dominion Gov't Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ontario

Gentlemen:-

We received a report in our Office advising us that you are the General Contractor for the Indian School, Cross Lake Manitoba.

As manufacturers of switchboards, panelboards, safety switches, all types of cabinets and service equipment we would like to have the opportunity of quoting the electrical contractor on his requirements. We would be very pleased if you would fill in the name of the electrical contractor and his address and return to us at your earliest convenience.

Very truly yours,

TAYLOR ELECTRIC MFG. CO. LTD.

President

ATT/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTREAL

WINNIPEG

REGINA

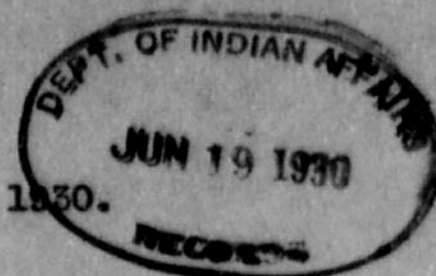
CALGARY

VANCOUVER



STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

R



Winnipeg, June 16, 1930.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs :-

Subject - Cross Lake Indian School

Will you kindly advise if any additional laundry equipment will be purchased for the Cross Lake Indian School which Indian School suffered loss through fire a short while ago.

We would appreciate hearing from you at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

WHB/H.

STANLEY BROCK, LIMITED.

W. A. Busby

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

June 23, 1930.

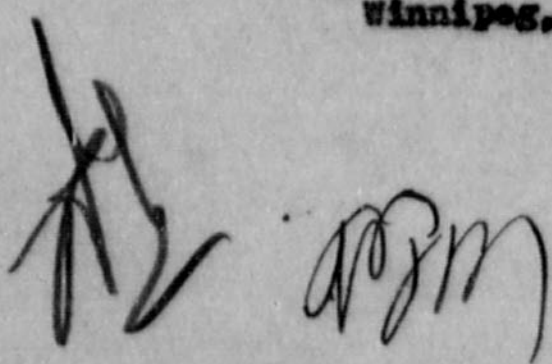
Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, I beg to say that no arrangements have been made yet for the rebuilding of this institution.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Stanley Brook Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Handwritten signature and initials, likely of Stanley Brook Ltd., in dark ink.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

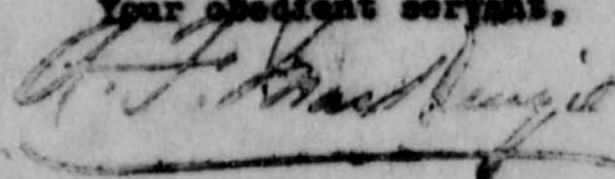
CANADA

JUNE 23, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 17th instant, I beg
to say that no arrangements have yet been made for the rebuilding
of the Indian Residential School at Cross Lake, Man.

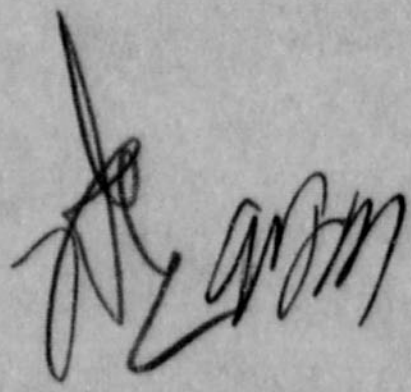
Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Taylor Electric Mfg. Co.,

London, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

Articles	Description	Weight	Rte.	Amount	Charges	Total
2	pe. bull pen		1.25			
2	pe. cow pen		per			
2	bdle hay carrier track		cwt.			
1	do do					
1	do slings					
1	do rope					
1	do pulley bracket					
3	do pulley track					
1	do pulley hanger					
4	do manure truck carrier					
1	do manure carrier					
1	do hand wheel					
1	do windlass					
1	do sprocket wheel					
2	box harness hooks	800		10.31		10.31
1	bdle brackets					
4	do manger caps					
4	do iron stall posts					
1	bdle iron railing					
6	do plain columns					
6	bdle trap w. comb.					
5	bdle hangers					
3	do stall fittings					
4	do stanchions					
6	do cow stall posts					
2	do turnstile ends					
3	do platforms					
1	do partitions					
8	box fittings					
7	do cat boxes	5130		64.13		64.13
2	bdle doors					
1	pr. garage doors	210		2.62		2.62
3	bdle rope					
II	do lumber	540		6.75		6.75
300	bgs. cement	36000		450.00		450.00
I	box hardware	105		1.31		1.31
Totals -- Page #2		41985		524.81		524.81
-- Page #1		8471		105.89	8.83	114.72
		50456		630.70	8.83	639.53

Original papers destroyed in the fire at
Cross Lake, Feb. 25, 1930. These have
been prepared from copies submitted by the
Northern Fish Co.

Certified correct.
Prices fair and just.

EXAMINED and
found correct,

R. H. Logan

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To St. Joseph's Residential School,

Cross Lake, Man.

I

DATE	No.	Articles	SERVICE	Weight	Rate	Amount	Back Charges	AMOUNT
Aug. 30	I	Bdle track		40	1.25	50		50
#1906	I	do hangers			per			
	6	do pipe		900	wt.	11 25	2 73	13 98
#1129	2	sewing machines		240		3 00	35	3 35
June 17	I	engine on skids		1900		23 75		23 75
#1165	I	tank		60		75		75
	I	otn. parts						
	I	belting		40		50		50
	2	pulleys						
	I	bdle bolts		160		2 00		2 00
	I	do pipe		30		38	I 55	I 93
July 8	I	gang plow		750		9 37	75	10 12
#1464		(9 pieces)						
June 17	6	kegs nails		636		7 95		7 95
#1113	25	rolls tar paper		625		7 81		7 81
	10	do plain paper		150		1 88		1 88
	2	bdle w. barrows		60		75		75
	2	do w. trays		60		75	I 10	I 85
	3	cs. paints						
	2	box do		450		5 62	35	5 97
	I	shellac						
	I	coil wire		600		7 50	I 30	8 80
	2	bdle lime						
Sept. 5	I	box paint		210		2 63	35	2 98
#1958	I	cs. paint						
June 17	I	cs. sch. materials		100		I 25	35	I 60
# 1292								
	I	storage tank		150		I 87		I 87
	I	ort. air fixtures						
	2	spindle hangers		480		6 00		6 00
	4	bale sash						
	I	roped ext. ladder						
	I	floor feed truck						
	I	hay fork		480		6 00		6 00
	4	steel guards		830		10 38		10 38
	2	bdle water bowls						
	I	cast iron tank						
	I	pc. rope					TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

To carry forward

Weight
8471Back
Amount Charges
105.89 8.83Total
114.72
Agent.

Form 52.

No. 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



123 - 1 - 5

R



Letter No. 1B.

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

June 9th 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10

amounting to \$ 639.53 in favour

of St. Joseph's Indian School, Cross Lake, Man.

for freight on Dept. material, principally for stable.

INDIAN EDUCATION

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

No. 10.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

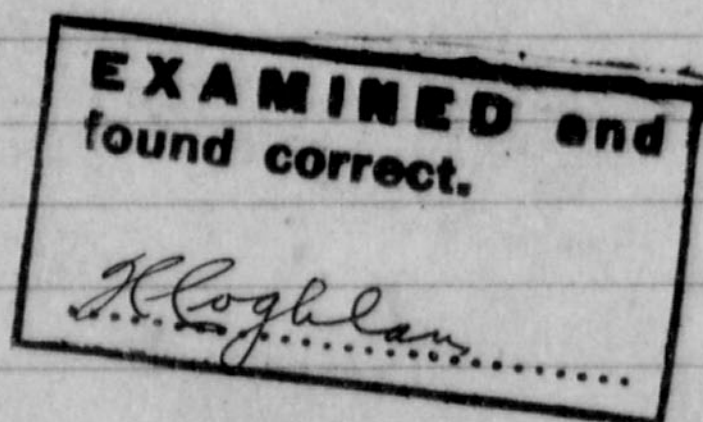
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Bishop Charlebois.....

..The Pas..Man.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.		
June 6	To express paid on school supplies to Wabowden for St. Joseph's Indian School, Cross Lake. Receipts attached. Authority Dept. letter No. 123-1-10, March 21st, 1930	7.20
TOTAL,		\$7.20



1925
Sent 28-6-30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Gordon
Agent.

Form 52.

No. 5.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.N.E. 8308
11-25

CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS

PREPAID ORDER

RECEIVED BY.....
DRIVER OR OTHER EMPLOYEE

WHEN A SHIPMENT IS TO BE FORWARDED AS EXPRESS CHARGES PREPAID, BUT THE AMOUNT OF CHARGES IS NOT PAID AT THE TIME THE SHIPMENT IS RECEIVED BY THE CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS, THIS FORM MUST BE USED

TO THE CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS:—

PLEASE FORWARD THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED SHIPMENTS, DELIVERED TO YOU THIS DATE, AS EXPRESS CHARGES PREPAID, AND COLLECT SUCH CHARGES FROM THE UNDERSIGNED SHIPPER, WHO HEREBY AGREES TO PAY THE SAME UPON DEMAND.

PLACE.....

DATE.....

19.....

(SHIPPER).....

(ADDRESS).....

ARTICLES	CONTENTS	VALUED AT	WEIGHT	NAME OF CONSIGNEE	DESTINATION	CHARGES TO PAY
1 Box			383	Rev M Sagerman	Across Lake	
			394	Drudeon School		
				Wabodan		

NOTICE TO SHIPPERS

THE CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS IS ONLY LIABLE FOR THE AMOUNT OF VALUE DECLARED. IF NO VALUE IS STATED, THE COMPANY'S LIABILITY WILL NOT EXCEED \$50.00.

PRINTED IN CANADA

RECEIVED PAYMENT OF \$.....

DATE.....

19.....

FOR THE CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

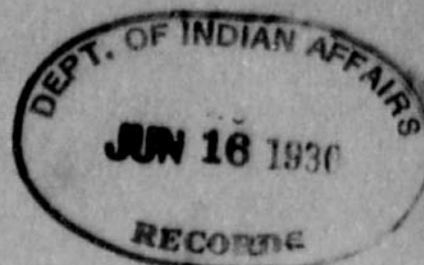
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



123-1-5

R



Letter No. 1B.

Office of the Norway House, Indian Agency,

June 6th, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5
amounting to \$ 7.20 in favour
of Rev. Bishop Charlebois, The Pas, Man.
for express paid on school supplies for St. Joseph's School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-1-10 dated March 21st, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

R. N. WYATT

CONTRACTOR



WINNIPEG, MAN.

June 21st 1930.

R

Ans. to letter

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have your letter of the 17th request-
ing me to inspect the ruins of the Cross Lake School,
with a view to utilizing the existing walls in the
reconstruction, of the School. This matter will have
my very best attention within the next month.

Yours truly,

[Signature]

RNW/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

TRANE COMPANY

OF CANADA, LIMITED

TRANE H. CABINETS, BELLOWES
RADIATOR, PACKLESS VALVES,
RETURN FITTINGS, DIRECT RETURN
TRAPS, REGULATORS, RECEIVERS,
VENT VALVES, ETC.



TRANE UNIT HEATERS, AUTOMATIC
ELECTRIC CONDENSATION PUMPS,
BOILER FEED PUMPS, VACUUM
PUMPS, SPECIAL AIR OR WATER
PUMPING APPARATUS, ETC.

HEAD OFFICE:
TORONTO, CANADA

PHONE 22 700

270 FORT STREET

WINNIPEG, MAN.

FRANK MURDOCH.
WINNIPEG REPRESENTATIVE

June 21st. 1930.



[Handwritten signature]
Mr. Duncan C. Scott.
Supt. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

R

Dear Sir,

It is reported in trade papers
that Indian School at Cross Lake is being
rebuilt under supervision of Roman Catholic
Authorities.

It will be appreciated, if you
will be good enough to advise us, who we
should get in communication with, regard-
ing Heating Equipment for this building.

Trusting to hear from you at
your convenience.

Yours very truly,

TRANE COMPANY OF CANADA Limited.

[Handwritten signature: F. S. Murdoch]

District Manager.

F.S.M. - B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5-

Le Pas, Man., June 17th., 1930.

Mr. Duncan C. Scott, Esq.
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



R

1. According to a letter received from Rev. Father J.-A. Lejeunesse, our representative of your Department, it appears that you wish to know if we are expecting to see the Cross-Lake Residential School rebuilt next summer, that is in 1931.

2. In reply, I beg to say that we certainly do expect to see the said School to be put up again next summer and all the Indians of Cross-Lake expect the same. We are all confident that we shall not be disappointed. Therefore we trust that the estimates providing for the necessary funds will be prepared on time and presented at the next Session of Parliament.

We dare expect the same will be done to assure funds in view of completing the construction of The Beauval Residential School. This is yet more important, because there are already on the spot four carloads of cement which will be entirely spoiled if the construction is postponed to 1932.

Please endeavor to complete both Cross-Lake and Beauval Schools next year. In so doing you will make me the happiest man. I will be satisfied for good.

I will consider it a favor if you would let me know in a near future what you intend to do in connection with these Schools. We would need this information to see about getting our own work ready.

Trusting that your answer will be favorable in every respect, I remain,

Yours truly and gratefully,

+ O. L. Haulerbaiss, O.C. 2
Bishop of Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

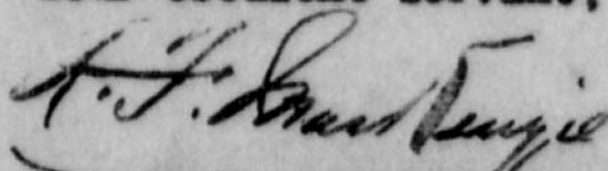
CANADA

Ottawa, July 2, 1930.

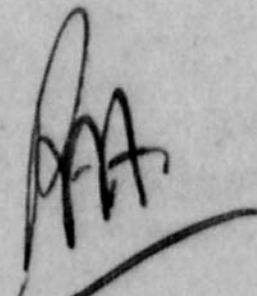
Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 21st ultimo, with reference to the reconstruction of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. In reply I beg to state that there has been no decision regarding this matter. There is no intention of rebuilding at the present time.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



The Trane Company,
270 Port St.,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dr
Rr

July 2, 1930.

Dear Bishop Charlebois:

I have your letter of the 17th ultimo, urging the reconstruction of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School next year. I have not yet had an opportunity of discussing this matter with the Honourable the Superintendent General and, at the present time, I am unable to state if consideration can be given to Your Lordship's request.

Yours very truly,

R.A.

D.C.S.

Duncan C. Scott

Rt. Rev. O. Charlebois, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
The Pas,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

DUPLICATE

Employer's Statement of Employees' Earnings

RELATING TO

Name of Firm or Employer.....
Trade Name (if Different).....
Business Address
Location of Plant.....
Payrolls kept at.....
Kind of Industry.....
(Make description definite as to nature of manufacture, trade or business)

NOTE

If Partnership, give names of all partners.
If Incorporated, give names of all Executive Officers.

STATEMENT FOR YEAR 1929

TOTAL CASH WAGES—1929			PAYROLLS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON OR BEFORE JANUARY 20th, 1930.			DEDUCTIONS—1929		
Month	Usual Number of Employees	Total Earnings of all Employees				Concerning	No.	Earnings to be Deducted
January			Before completing this return please refer to instructions attached.			Total Earnings of clerks not exposed to any hazard of the industry, which are included in the Total Earnings column. Earnings of clerks who are required to go into or through any portion of Plant, Warehouse, Yard, etc., MUST NOT BE DEDUCTED.		
February			(A) IMPORTANT					
March			If a member of Family of Employer or partners is employed, the names, duties and earnings must be given.					
April			Names Duties Earnings					
May								
June								
July								
August								
September			If member of family is later employed notify Board, and file particulars immediately. Should you fail to do this, the relative will not be entitled to compensation.			Total Earnings of Executive Officers for whom coverage under the Act not desired.		
October								
November			(B) THESE ITEMS REFER TO 1930 ESTIMATE			Excess of salaries other than Clerks and Executive Officers above mentioned above the rate of \$2,000 per year, included in Total Earnings column. Only the excess is to be entered here.		
December			If individual employer or partners wish to have self-coverage (see section 56 and application form on back), give full names, duties, and earnings.			Total deductions to be subtracted from Total Earnings column.		
Add full value of Board Allowance — (minimum basis \$1.00 per day per man.)			Names Duties Earnings			Signatures of Officials who are designated to sign accident report forms must be given below.		
Add any other allowances to Employees.								
Total Earnings						It is important that the Board be promptly advised as to any change.		
Deductions as shown in column at right.								
Net Total								
In event of Employer having been allowed self-coverage under Sec. 56, give earnings.								
Net Total Earnings subject to Insurance.								

RE FIRST AID SERVICE REGULATIONS
A copy of the First Aid Service Regulations is enclosed herewith or may be obtained upon request. State below if you have installed the "minimum" or "medium" kit, or First Aid room. If you have ten or less employees, so state.

ESTIMATE FOR CALENDAR YEAR 1930
Under Section 60, Chap. 209, 14 George V.
A fair estimate of the amount of NET TOTAL EARNINGS (i.e., Pay Roll subject to Insurance) for the above period of all persons employed, and covering all allowances, is \$

STATUTORY DECLARATION

I, _____ of _____ do solemnly
declare: (Name of Employer, Manager or Officer) (Residence)
That I am _____ of the above named employer, and am the person best qualified to confirm
(State office held)
the statements contained in the above return, and that the above statement for the year 1929 is true and correct, and includes the whole earnings of all Employees; and that the above estimate for the year 1930 represents what is likely to be expended for wages during 1930, as well as I am able to judge; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Signed before me at _____

Province of _____

A. _____

be signed by _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Employer's Statement of Employees' Earnings

RELATING TO

Name of Firm or Employer.....
Trade Name (if Different).....
Business Address Tel. No.
Location of Plant
Payrolls kept at
Kind of Industry
(Make description definite as to nature of manufacture, trade or business)

NOTE

If Partnership, give names of all partners.
If Incorporated, give names of all Executive Officers.

STATEMENT FOR YEAR 1929**TOTAL CASH WAGES—1929**

Month	Usual Number of Employees	Total Earnings of all Employees
January		
February		
March		
April		
May		
June		
July		
August		
September		
October		
November		
December		
Add full value of Board Allowance -- (minimum basis \$1.00 per day per man.)		
Add any other allowances to Employees.		
Total Earnings		
Deductions as shown in column at right.		
Net Total		
In event of Employer having been allowed self-coverage under Sec. 56, give earnings.		
Net Total Earnings subject to Insurance.		

PAYROLLS MUST BE SUBMITTED ON OR BEFORE**JANUARY 20th, 1930.**

Before completing this return please refer to instructions attached.

(A)**IMPORTANT**

If a member of Family of Employer or partners is employed, the names, duties and earnings must be given.

Names	Duties	Earnings
-------	--------	----------

If member of family is later employed notify Board, and file particulars immediately. Should you fail to do this, the relative will not be entitled to compensation.

(B)**THESE ITEMS REFER TO 1930 ESTIMATE**

If individual employer or partners wish to have self-coverage (see section 56 and application form on back), give full names, duties, and earnings.

Names	Duties	Earnings
-------	--------	----------

NOTE: Employers must give notice if coverage to be cancelled. Assessment will be charged until such notice is given.

(C)

If Limited Liability Company wishes to have coverage for Executive Officers, give names, duties, and earnings.

Names	Duties	Earnings
-------	--------	----------

Your liability re Executives is not covered unless they are named here and request made to Board for coverage. See Regulation on back hereof.

DEDUCTIONS—1929

Concerning	No.	Earnings to be Deducted
Total Earnings of clerks not exposed to any hazard of the industry, which are included in the Total Earnings column. Earnings of clerks who are required to go into or through any portion of Plant, Warehouse, Yard, etc., MUST NOT BE DEDUCTED.		
Total Earnings of Executive Officers for whom coverage under the Act not desired.		
Excess of salaries other than Clerks and Executive Officers above mentioned above the rate of \$2,000 per year, included in Total Earnings column.		
Only the excess is to be entered here.		
Total deductions to be subtracted from Total Earnings column.		
Signatures of Officials who are designated to sign accident report forms must be given below.		
It is important that the Board be promptly advised as to any change.		

RE FIRST AID SERVICE REGULATIONS
A copy of the First Aid Service Regulations is enclosed herewith or may be obtained upon request. State below if you have installed the "minimum" or "medium" kit, or First Aid room. If you have ten or less employees, so state.

ESTIMATE FOR CALENDAR YEAR 1930

Under Section 60, Chap. 209, 14 George V.

A fair estimate of the amount of **NET TOTAL EARNINGS** (i.e., Pay Roll subject to insurance) for the above period of all persons employed, and covering all allowances, is \$

STATUTORY DECLARATION

I, _____ of _____ do solemnly declare: (Name of Employer, Manager or Officer) (Residence)

That I am _____ of the above named employer, and am the person best qualified to confirm (State office held)

the statements contained in the above return, and that the above statement for the year 1929 is true and correct, and includes the whole earnings of all Employees; and that the above estimate for the year 1930 represents what is likely to be expended for wages during 1930, as well as I am able to judge; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at _____ this _____ A.D. 1930

(To be signed by the Employer, Manager, or an Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

C. K. NEWCOMBE
COMMISSIONER
NICHOLAS FLETCHER
ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER
AND SECRETARY



2ND FLOOR, POWER BUILDING
PORTAGE AND VAUGHAN
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

CLAIM No.

FIRM No.

Current

June 26th, 1930.

The Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Gentlemen:-

We understand that your Department has commenced the construction of the Indian School at Cross Lake, Manitoba.

Would you be good enough to inform us as to whether the work is to be done through contractors or by day labor. In the latter event we would request that you give on the enclosed form an estimate of the probable earnings of men to be employed. If all or any of the work is to be done through contractors it is essential that we be notified as to the names and addresses of all contractors or sub-contractors, and it is also essential that you insist upon full compliance with the Workmen's Compensation Act before they are permitted to commence work.

It is also essential that you hold in abeyance final settlement with any contractor until you have received from this office a Certificate indicating that the Act has been fully complied with. You are reminded that the Workmen's Compensation Act provides that should the Principal fail to see that the contractors and sub-contractors have complied with the Act he is not only subject to very severe penalties, but is also subject to be held liable for payment of assessment owing by the contractor. Whilst this is a provision of the Provincial Act we are quite sure that the Dominion Government will co-operate with the Board in seeing to it that our Act is complied with.

Yours truly,

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD.

N. B. Jones
Asst. Sec'y.

J/R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

W.H.C. MUSSEN
PRESIDENT

E.L. CHADWICK
VICE PRESIDENT

H.B. WILLMOTT
DIRECTOR

J.M. WARD
DIRECTOR

J.C. DONNELLY
DIRECTOR

ALL QUOTATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL ORDERS ARE ACCEPTED SUBJECT TO DELAYS OCCASIONED BY ACCIDENTS, STRIKES, FIRES, LOSS OR DELAY IN TRANSIT OR CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL.



Mussens Limited

B.C. CODE 5th EDITION.
LIEBERS.
WESTERN UNION CODE
BUDFORD MENEILL
PRIVATE CODES

CABLE ADDRESS
CLARENDON MONTREAL.

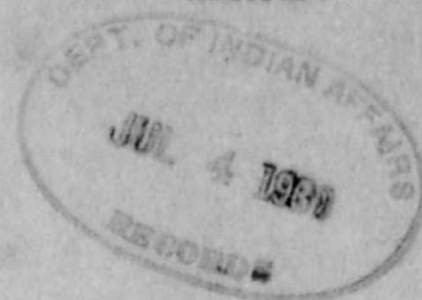
BRANCHES AT
TORONTO
WINNIPEG
AND
VANCOUVER

IN REPLYING
PLEASE REFER TO

HEAD OFFICE
PHILLIPS PLACE BUILDING
MONTREAL
CANADA

JCD/McC.

July 3rd, 1930.



The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,
Canada.

Dear Sirs :

We have a letter from our office in Winnipeg, advising us that your Department proposes to construct by day labour at Cross Lake, Manitoba, an Indian School, to cost in the vicinity of \$200,000.00.

This letter is sent you to solicit an opportunity of figuring with you through our Winnipeg office or through this office, on any equipment you may find it necessary to purchase in the construction of this School, such as concrete mixers, hoisting engines, material elevators, wheelbarrows, carts, or other equipment.

We trust we may have the pleasure of hearing from you and remain,

Yours very truly,
MUSSENS LIMITED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

July 12, 1930.

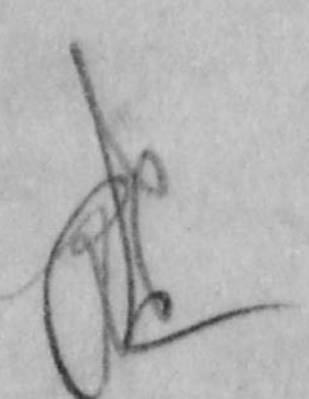
Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the third instant,
I beg to say that no arrangements have yet been made for the
rebuilding of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, at
Cross Lake, Man.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Messens Ltd.,
Phillips Place Bldg.,
Montreal, Que.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

July 12, 1930.

Sirs,-

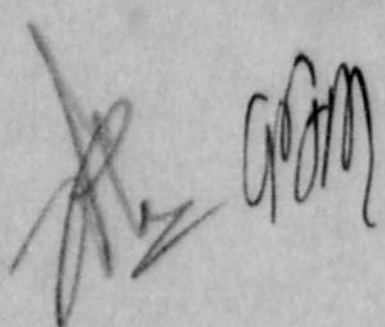
Replying to your letter of the 26th ult.,
I beg to say that no arrangements have yet been made for
the rebuilding of the Indian Residential School at Cross Lake, Man.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy Secretary.

Workmen's Compensation Board,
Winnipeg, Man.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appear, check number of words in a day message. Otherwise, character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

30 JUL 10 AM 4 41

RA60 35 COLLECT NL

WINNIPEG MAN 9

THE SECRETARY 7-41

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

R N WYATT DESIRES A PLANE TO GO CROSSLAKE TO MAKE EXAMINATION
OF WRECKED SCHOOL BUILDING CAN GO THERE MAKE EXAMINATION AND RETURN
SAME DAY AIR BOARD WILL FURNISH PLANE ON ORDER OF DEPARTMENT

JNO R BUNN.

This is a Collect message, and
will be charged to your account
unless you are notified at once to
the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 10th. 1930.

Dear Sir,-

Some time ago the Department instructed Mr. R. N. Wyatt of Winnipeg to proceed to Cross Lake to examine the ruins of the residential school building destroyed by fire last February. I am this morning in receipt of a telegram from our Inspector at Winnipeg in which he states that Mr. Wyatt wishes to use a plane to make the necessary journey and that such arrangement can be made upon order of your Department. I shall be greatly obliged if you can furnish accommodation and will instruct your officers at Winnipeg accordingly.

Yours very truly,

AFM

A.F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Group Captain J.L. Gordon,
Director, Civil Gov't. Air Operations,
Department of National Defence,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, July 12th. 1930.

J.R.Bunn,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Director Air Operations advises that they can furnish plane
for Wyatt from Norway House to Cross Lake but not disposed to
furnish transportation from Du Bonnet (stop) Would appear
necessary for Mr. Wyatt to use boat to Norway House.

A.F.MacKenzie.

Chg. D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C. K. NEWBERRY
COMMISSIONERNICHOLAS J. CHERRY
ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER
SECRETARY

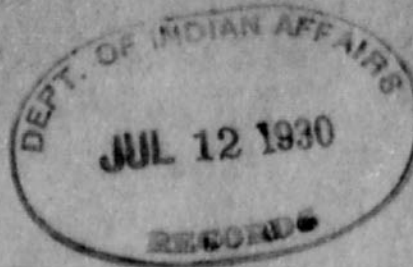
*Immediate
action*

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

2ND FLOOR, POWER BUILDING
PORTAGE AND VAUGHAN
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

CLAIM No.

FIRM No. Current

July 10th, 1930.

The Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

Will you kindly refer to our letter dated June 26th, concerning the construction of an Indian School at Cross Lake and be good enough to let us have the desired information by return of mail.

Yours truly,

THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD.

Per. *[Signature]*

EB/ER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



123-1-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Norway House, Man.

July 5th, 1930.

File 1A.

Sir;-

I understand that some preparations are under way for the rebuilding of St. Joseph's Residential School.

May I suggest that representations should be made to the contractors, or whoever undertakes the work, that as much as possible work should be given to our native people, keeping in mind of course, that they should be paid according to their ability.

May I be so bold as to ask for information as to what steps are being taken, as I am deeply interested, where the site will be selected, etc.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon

Wm. Gordon,
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

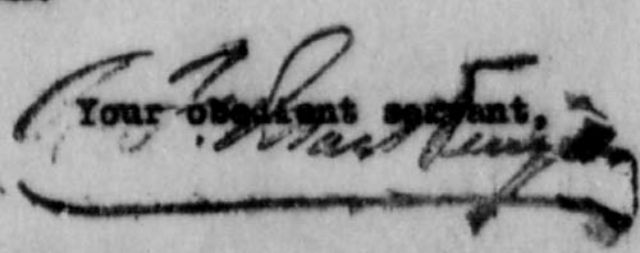
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

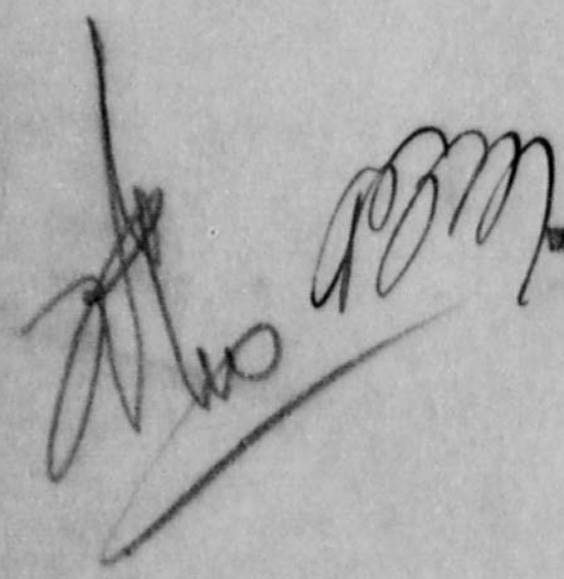
July 18, 1930.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant,
I beg to say that no arrangements have yet been made
for the rebuilding of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential
School at Cross Lake, Man.


Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie.
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN TO THE
DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS
OTTAWA

If not called for in fifteen days.

GN HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

OTTAWA
JUN 30
1930
ONT.
J. C. O'Connell

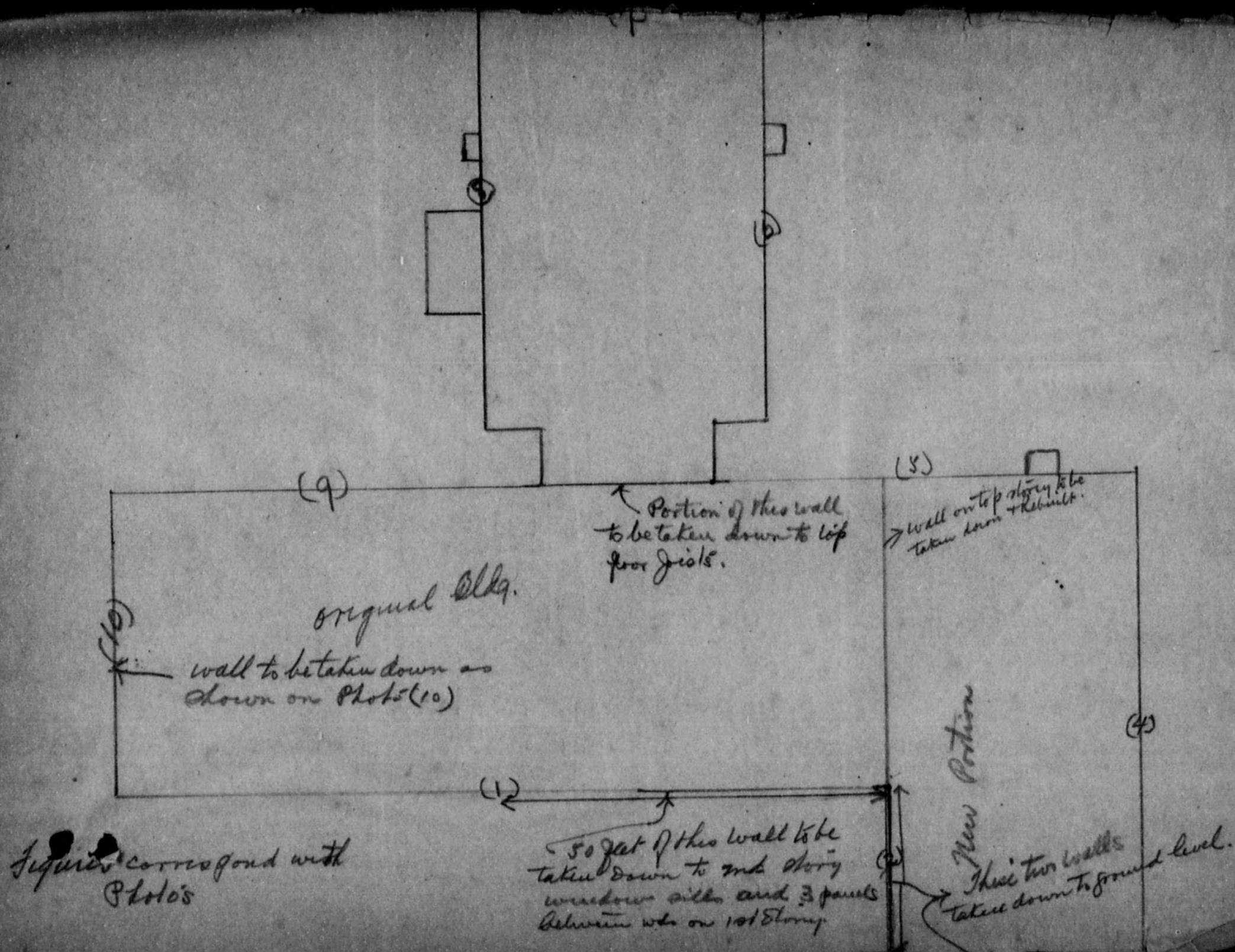
The Librarian,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

200 LOMBARD BLDG.

**R. N. WYATT**

CONTRACTOR

WINNIPEG, MAN.

July, 22nd 1930.

1 S. P. M. Architect

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: No. I23-I-5d Cross Lake School

Dear Sir:-

Pursuant to your order of June 17th., I visited the ruins of this School and beg to offer my report as follows.

Walls which are built of Stone are still standing and with a few exceptions are in good shape. If a portion of the front wall, "see photograph I", measuring 50 feet from the wall of the new wing was taken down to level of 1st storey window sill and first three walls between windows on ground floor to window sills. Walls of new wing adjoining, "see 2", also wall of new wing which faces the same direction as front, "see 3", were taken down to ground level. Wall on top storey facing Chapel, see 5, taken down for approximate width of 20 feet to 1st floor ceiling joice and wall on original building, see 10, taken down to top of 2nd floor joice and inside wall of top storey to 1st floor ceiling joice, which was the west wall of original building and these rebuilt with stone, all walls could then be used for new structure, including the rebuilding of all parapet walls on original building, or first three storey part of structure. A few places would have to be re-pointed.

All window and door arches and sills in original portion would require new brick arches or plastered with cement over present brick, also window sills likewise.

All openings would require new lintels on inside and portion over same rebuilt with stone or brick. Where face walls are blackened with smoke these could be re-pointed. Inside of all walls if used to be thoroughly re-pointed or plastered.

All floors in original building including basement floor were of wood. Provision could be made to insert Steel joice construction.

Present Septic Tank is in good, I might say first class condition.



I understand no further action at present

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

B

Water supply intake pipe broken, would require re-laying.

All foundation walls are in first class condition, being all laid on solid rock when constructed.

All present chimneys are as perfect as when built.

If present walls, with the above noted changes are to be used, construction should take place before winter sets in for if walls are left as at present and become wet and freeze I would not like to forecast what would happen to them, but am afraid that they would further need to be taken down and rebuilt.

All entrance porches or verandahs to be entirely rebuilt.

All fire escapes to be new.

I am enclosing photos of present ruins which will give you a better idea as to the condition of the walls, numbers starting at front and travel right, around building. I failed to photograph No. 2.

If the department have the original drawings I could mark better the portions to be rebuilt; but, would recommend that re-construction be undertaken in the very near future if present wall are to be used which, in my opinion would be a considerable saving.

There is only the one interior wall, being the end wall of original three storey structure, and this with the exception of top storey which I have previously mentioned to be taken down, is in good shape with the exception of the openings, they will require jambs and lintels to be rebuilt.

I trust this report and photographs will be of material assistance to you.

Yours truly,



RNW/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 23 406

608 LOMBARD BLDG.

WINNIPEG, July 20th, 30. 1930
MANITOBA

M. R. N. Wyatt Esq.

200 Lombard Bldg.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Winnipeg, Man.

NORTHWEST AERO MARINE LIMITED

To Commercial Flight (Norway House) Cross Lake) Winnipeg	200	00
---	-----	----

Payment Received July 28th 30.

NORTHWEST AEROMARINE LIMITED.

W. Leckie
Shank

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. N. WYATT

CONTRACTOR

WINNIPEG, MAN.



July, 30th 1930.

**R**

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Acting, Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: No. 123-I-5d Cross Lake School.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed please find account re inspection
Cross Lake Indian School.

Fare includes Plane from Winnipeg to Cross
Lake and return. Had I taken the Boat to Norway House
and R. C. A. F. Plane from Norway House to site of School
it would have taken five days time and had weather cond-
itions not been favorable for flying from Norway House
on day of arrival, which is often the case according to
R.C.A.F. Officer in command at Norway House, it would have
taken twelve days as I would have had to wait until next boat
down the Lake. This question of time I took up with your
Mr. Bunn here and he concurred in my doings. Had I taken
the Boat and made the trip in the five days the following
would have been the amount of the account.

To Fare, rail Selkirk and return	I,50
" Boat fare	27.00
" Expenses	10.00
" 5 days @ \$35.00	175.00
	<u>\$213.50</u>

and Department would have had expenses of Plane from
Norway House to Cross Lake and return, which would have
cost equally as much and had we not been able to return
by same Boat the Department would have had to pay for the
extra number of days required to complete the trip. This
time or even the five days I could not afford to be away
from my business here.

I trust this will meet with your acceptance, I am

Yours truly,

RNW/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

Evêché, Le Pas, Man., le 18 août, 1930.

Monsieur R. Ferrier,
Surintendant de l'Éducation Indienne,
Ottawa, Ont.

R



1.
Cher Monsieur,

Le Révérend Père Trudeau, Principal de l'École Résidentielle de Cross-Lake, m'écrit et me dit que, d'après le rapport de l'inspecteur que vous avez envoyé, les murs de l'école incendiée exigent certaines réparations, dès cet automne, et que sans cela ils ne seront plus bons une autre année et devront être démolis.

Vous avez sans doute reçu ce rapport qui vous donne tous les détails. Je viens seulement insister pour que ces réparations soient faites le plus tôt possible, car ce serait une perte énorme que de laisser ces murs se détériorer complètement.

Je vous prie donc instamment d'y voir sans retard, car la durée de la navigation sur le Lac Winnipeg sera bien courte maintenant.

Daignez agréer, cher Monsieur, l'assurance de mes sentiments les plus sincères et dévoués.

+ O. Charlebois, O.M.I.

Vicaire Apostolique du Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 26 1930

Translation
Bishop's Palace, Le Pas, Man., Aug 18/1930
Mr. R. F. Fournier
Superintendent of Indian Education
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The Rev. Father Trudeau, Principal of the Residential School of Cross Lake, wrote me and says that according to the report of the inspector you sent, the walls of the burned school need certain repairs, to be done this fall, otherwise they will be no good another year and will have to be demolished.

You have evidently received that report giving all the details. I only wish to insist that these repairs be done as soon as possible, as it would be an enormous loss if the walls were left to deteriorate completely.

I therefore beg you to kindly see to it without delay, as the navigation season on Lake Winnipeg will soon be over.

Kindly receive my best regards.

Yours devotedly
(sp) + O. Charlebois O.M.I.
Apostolic Vicar of Reservation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 27, 1930.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have Your Lordship's letter of the 18th instant, with reference to Father Trudeau's request that the walls of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School be repaired this fall. In reply I regret to state that there are no funds for this purpose at the present time and that no authority can be granted in this connection.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

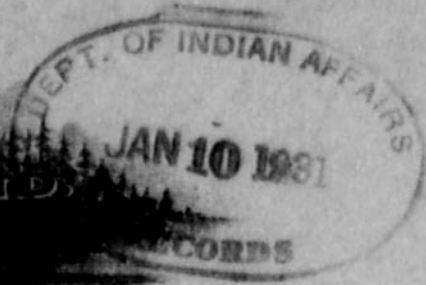
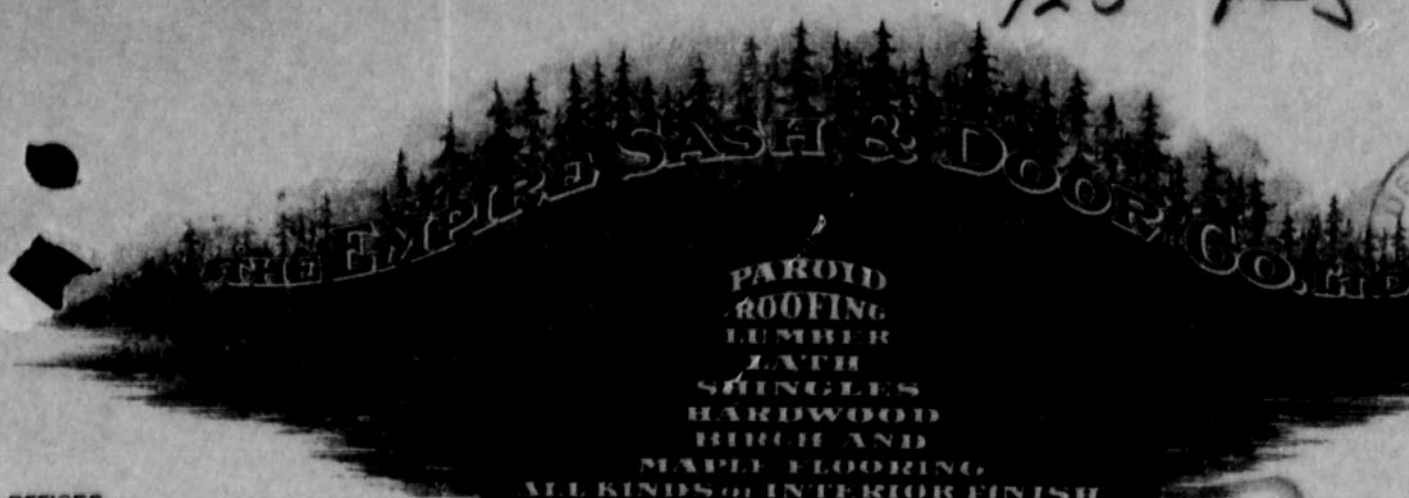
Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Secretary.

O. Charlebois
Rt. Rev. O. Charlebois, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
The Pas,
Man.

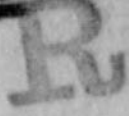
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

123-1-5



OFFICES
BANK OF HAMILTON CHAMBERS
WAREHOUSE AND YARDS
HENRY AVENUE EAST

WINNIPEG, CANADA.



SEALOFELT INSULATION

M. J. [Signature]

Jan 6th, 1930.

The Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

We understand that it is the intention of the Department of Indian Affairs to proceed with the erection of a School and Home at Cross Lake, Manitoba., in the near future.

Would you please be kind enough to let us know at your earliest convenience whether this project is being handled direct by the Department, or whether it is likely to be let as a bulk contract, and if so whether the lumber, millwork and other building materials will be purchased by the Department, or direct by the contractor.

Your kind consideration of this letter, and an early reply will be greatly appreciated by,

Yours truly,

THE EMPIRE SASH & DOOR COMPANY LIMITED,

Frank Smith
Sales Manager.

No decision yet concerning the project & effects subdly. [unclear] for the purpose this year
FJB.
970

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 14, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, requesting to be informed regarding the rebuilding of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that no decision has yet been made concerning the rebuilding, and the Department does not expect that funds for the purpose will be provided this year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
for A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Frank Smith
Frank Smith, Esq.,
Sales Manager,
Empire Sash & Door Co. Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR ENCLOSURE

WINNIPEG, June 24th 1930

THE CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR WINNIPEG



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 10% PER ANNUM
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

St. Josephs Residential School.

Cross Lake Man.

ORDER NO. FILE NO. 19363

NO CASH DISCOUNT

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET
4	#661 Cup leathers	1.22ea			4.88 ✓
2	#408 C piston rod brass	15.12ea			30.24 ✓
1	#2806 C Air snifter	1.41			1.41 ✓
16	#10 Rubber valves 1 1/2 lbs	1.25Lb			1.88 ✓
16	#317 " " springs	.16ea			2.56 ✓
24	Valve stem cutters	.01ea			.24 ✓
2pr	#176 Conn rod liners	2.32pr			4.64 ✓
1	#23 Main bearing plate bushing	3.06			3.06 ✓
1	#23 A ditto	3.06			3.06 ✓
2	#3744 oil splashers springs	.10ea			.20 ✓
1	#794 Bonnet to discharge valve gasket	.43			.43 ✓
1	#388 Discharge valve plate gasket	.43			.43 ✓
1	for 5000 GPH self oiling Typhoon pump	.61ea			.61 ✓
1	1/2" champion spark plug				53.54 ✓
Less Credit returned					12.92 ✓
					\$40.72 ✓
2	#663 - water pistons	5.00			
2	#664 ditto followers.	3.28			
2	#2284 " bushings	4.64			
Credit returned parts 408C, 1/2"					
The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.					
Repairs for 5000 Gallon Typhoon Pump. This pump passed through the fire, but with these repairs should be almost as good as new. Repairs paid for by St. Joseph's School.					
Wm Gordon Indian Agent					
RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT, OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

INDIAN EDUCATION

To The Principal, St. Josephs School,

Cross Lake, Man.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931.		
March 16	To purchased repairs for 5000 Gallon Typhoon pump from Canadian Fairbanks Morse, Receipts attached	40.72 ✓
	School equipment. These repairs should make the pump practically as good as new, although it passed through the fire.	
	INDIAN EDUCATION O.K. Pay - F.A. PRINCE AND - LUND CONTROL 31/3/31 8734	
	TOTAL,	\$ 40.72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Gordon
Agent.

Form 52.

No. 63.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No. 1 B.

Office of the Norway House, Man. Indian Agency,

March 16th 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63,

amounting to \$ 40.72 in favour

of The Principal, St. Joseph's School, Cross Lake, Man.

for repairs paid for pump.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

No. 63.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File 1A



Porway House, Man

March 17th, 1931

Sir:

May I ask for information re the rebuilding of the St. Joseph's Residential School at Cross Lake. The people of Cross Lake could do with the extra work which this would provide. The present plant could be utilized, and provision would be made for the children now out of school. I am hoping that this work can be proceeded with the coming summer.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

11.4.10.

Ottawa, April 10, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 1 A of the 17th ultimo, with reference to the rebuilding of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. In reply I beg to state that it is not the intention of the Department to undertake any work this year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Wm. Gordon

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

Cross Lake June 30th 1931

Mr Russel Fenier
Dept. Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

B

Dear Mr Fenier

I believe this is the first time I am writing directly since our terrible fire. It isn't necessary to tell you I felt it pretty bad and I do not think I will feel really happy until I will see our school rebuilt. I can't forget a day this most terrible night of my life. I would have rather die than see such a sinistral accident. It is so sad to see these walls standing there to break my heart. They do not only remember the sad accident we had but they make me also regret the nice things and the nice years I had passed in the school with our dear own little Indians; and now we don't have yet a comfortable place for the class room though we are using the church for class room! If only we had desks for the pupils and the teacher it would not be too bad, but we have ~~now~~ only benches and a little home made table for the teacher. Last summer in July I had put an application to our agent Mr Gordon for desks for the pupils and the teacher and nothing came. Last winter I asked

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

again for them to Mr Gordon hoping we would get them by the first boat this summer but nothing has come yet though the boat has been to Wisteg. Jack twice, and I had no answer about them from the Agent, so I thought I will ask directly to you hoping to get them before next fall. You know it is very hard for young children to write on their knees or to kneel down to write on their benches. I suppose that that you must have heard or see by the Quarterly Return that there was 40 to 50 children coming to class. So I also thought of asking you if the Department could not grant us at least a building like they have for day school on the reserves. It could be easy put up for next fall and this building could be use for other purpose, like provisions house, when they would rebuild the school. A building of 22 x 36 I think would be sufficient for the Class Room. I think it is not asked too much as we have been making great efforts to keep the class going on. Most of the lumber could be got right here except the flooring, windows & doors framing etc.

Well Mr. Ferrier I hope that you will find the way of getting us this building put up soon as it is rather urgent for us to keep the school going on the day school program.

There is an other thing I will like to find out from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

you Mr. Fenier. In June 1930 when Father Lajunise from the Pas noticed me that he had received the cheque for my Quarterly Return ended March 31st 1930. The amount of the cheque was \$2471.87. So I looked immediately at my Quarterly Return and I found out that the amount figuring on my Returns was more than that as it was \$2972.81 so about \$500. more than the cheque received and there was no explanation given. I thought I had made a mistake but as I could not find it I wrote to the agent to look over my Quarterly Return and to inquire from ^{you} I waited and waited but I never had the thing settle. I ask the agent two or three times so finally I decide to ask you directly. I would have like to send you the number of the cheque as we should do when referring to a cheque but I lost the slip with the number. But telling ^{you} that it was the cheque for my Quarterly Return ended on March 31st 1930 one month after the fire I suppose that you could easily retrace it and give me the explanations about the cheque. Hoping to hear from you. Won't you like to come to Cross Lake, we would be glad to see you.

Yours very sincerely

G.E. Trudeau O.M.C.
Principal
St Joseph's Res. Schol
Cross Lake.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

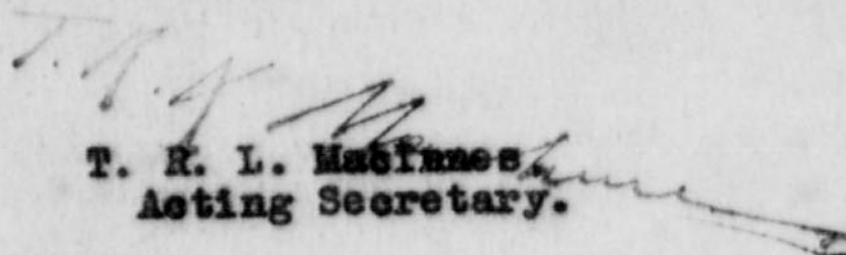
Ottawa, July 16, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, with reference to the situation at Cross Lake. The Appropriation for Indian Education has been so materially decreased this year, that I regret there are no funds for improvements at your school. The situation is known to the Department and your suggestions will not be overlooked for another year.

With reference to the amount of the grant for the March quarter, 1930, I find that on your return you ask grant for several days after the date of the fire. The arrangement with His Lordship Bishop Charlebois was that the regular per capita grant would be paid up to February 25th and that, from then on, special grants in lieu of per capita grant would be made from time to time.

Your obedient servant,



T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake,
via Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

March 7th, 1932.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

On File 126-1-5, the J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, writes, in a letter dated March 4th, 1932, in connection with an account for \$38.00, covering the cost of paint supplied to the Cross Lake Residential School during August 1929.

It will be noted that the Principal of the Cross Lake School was written in connection with this matter in official letter of March 7th on this file. When a reply is received from Reverend Father Trudeau, the Ashdown Hardware Co. should be written.

A handwritten signature, possibly "W. H. Ashdown", is written above a large, sweeping checkmark.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX-41
Ottawa, March 7th, 1932.

Reverend Sir,-

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. has written requesting payment of the enclosed account. It apparently covers the cost of paint supplied during the summer of 1929 when the new barn was being erected at the Cross Lake Residential School. If the paint mentioned on this account was received by you at that time, you should certify the account and forward it to the Department for payment. If you have no record of having received it, the account should be returned here with your explanation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

CFR
1932
Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Cross Lake Indian School,
Cross Lake,
via Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
 LIMITED
 RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to **INDIAN RES SCHOOL**
CROSS LAKE MANWINNIPEG, **AUGUST 30 1929** 19
Man.

SOLD TO **DOMINION GOVERNMENT**
 ADDRESS **DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS**

Salesman's No.

No. **74125**

		<i>Sent April 19/32</i>			
5	GALLS	DIA A 2 RED BARN PAINT	1 70	8 50	
10	"	ASHDOWNS SPECIAL WHITE PAINT	2 95	29 50	
					38 00

Voucher No. **157**
 Vols No. **7**
 Receipt No. **3**

**EXAMINED AND
 FOUND CORRECT.**

*Bought by us at the time of the
 construction of the barn as we had not enough
 to complete the painting of the Barn*

*J. E. Trudeau one of
 Principal*

Wm Gordon

COPY

PRICES FAIR AND JUST.

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

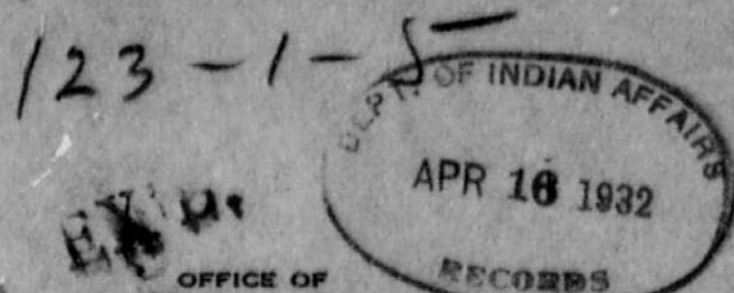
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1A.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Norway House, Man.
March 23rd, 1932.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose Voucher No. 151, in favor of J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. This is for paint supplied to the St. Joseph's Residential School, on the order of the Principal, in August, 1929, to be used for the completion of the stable then under construction.

In some manner, it has been overlooked by the Company until recently, when the account was handed to Mr. Inspector Bunn. As he had no knowledge of the transaction, he forwarded the account to me for information. I forwarded it to Rev. G.E. Trudeau, of St. Joseph's school, and he furnished the ~~fact~~ above information, and has certified to one copy of the Voucher.

I regret that this account was overlooked, and that it ~~was~~ was not in my hands when the Vouchers were completed for the stable. However, the red paint was used on the stable, the white having been kept over for the painting on the following summer, as the stable was late being completed, and this paint was unfortunately burned with the school.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon

Wm. Gordon,
Indian Agent.

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
 LIMITED
 RETAIL DEPARTMENT

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods YOUR ORDER
 Indian Residential School,
 Delivered to Cross Lake, Manitoba.

WINNIPEG, August 30, 1929
 Man.

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
 ADDRESS Department of Indian Affairs,

Salesman's No. 6260

No. 74125

5
10

Calls. Dia. A. Red Barn Paint
 Ashdown's Special White
 Paint

1.70

8.50

2.95

29.50

\$ 38.00

*Part
See
for*

*I certify this paint was bought for the new barn and
 received by us in the fall 1929*

*Rev. G.E. Trudeau O.M.I.
 Principal
 Indian Res. School
 Cross Lake
 Man.*

COPY

Interest charged at Eight per cent. on overdue Accounts

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
 LIMITED
 RETAIL DEPARTMENT

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods YOUR ORDER
 Indian Residential School,
 Delivered to Cross Lake, Manitoba.

WINNIPEG, August 30, 1929
 Man.

SOLD TO Dominion Government,
 ADDRESS Department of Indian Affairs,

Salesman's No. 6260

No. 74125

5
10

Calls. Dia. A. Red Barn Paint
 Ashdown's Special White
 Paint

1.70

8.50

2.95

29.50

\$ 38.00

*Part
See
for*

*I certify this paint was bought
 and received by us in the fall 1929
 for the new barn*

*Rev. G.E. Trudeau O.M.I.
 Principal
 Indian Res. School
 Cross Lake
 Man.*

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

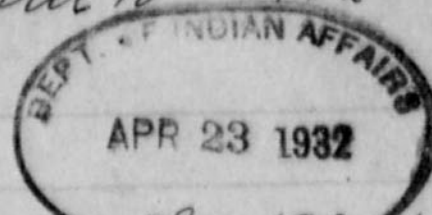
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

EX'D.

Cross Lake Ind. Sch. School

April 10th 1932.

Dear Sir

Yours of March 7th 1932, No. 123-1-5 reached me only two days ago. It was misssend to Norway House, as it often happens, and stayed there over ten days as we have mail service only twice a month. When I received your letter the mail had left Cross Lake for the last time before break up. As I may have an occasion to send letter I am returning you the Ashdown account for the paint which I certify and declare was bought and received by us in the fall of 1929 for the new barn we were building at the time.

Paul
See under
for

I have also answered Mr. W. Gordon our Indian Agent at Norway House, who was enquiring about a month ago about this paint and I gave him the explanations.

Yours truly

E. E. Trudcan M. S.
Principal.

Indian Res. School
Cross Lake
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

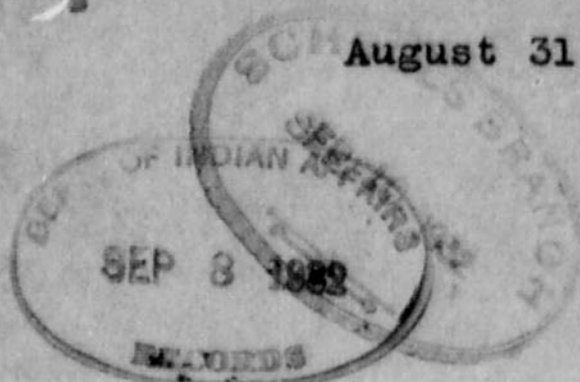


OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Norway House, Man.,

August 31, 1932.

379-1A.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir, -

Referring to your letter of the 18th inst. re allowances for the day pupils at Cross Lake Roman Catholic School I would suggest (as no biscuits are supplied) an allowance of $7\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ per pupil per day, or \$ 40.00 per month, as the average attendance will probably decrease with the reduction of food supplied.

I will be glad to render what assistance I can to Father Trudeau in the preparation of his statements re expenses. I am also gratified to know that a definite arrangement for the near future has been arrived at.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

*430
Sept 1/32 - June 30/33*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX 11-
Ottawa, September 30, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 379-1A of the 31st ultimo, with reference to allowance for midday meal for the pupils attending the Cross Lake R. C. Indian Day School.

As our Appropriation this year is limited, it is found that the maximum monthly amount the Department can allow is \$30.00. If at all possible, you should keep the expenditure below this amount. Payment of the grant for midday meal purposes will be made upon receipt from you of a properly certified voucher, in triplicate.

The arrangements authorized in this letter will continue from September 1st, 1932, to June 30th, 1933. About the middle of next June, you should again communicate with the Department and consideration will then be given to the amount that can be allowed for the academic year 1933-34.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Wm. Gordon
Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Armstrong Gimli Fisheries Ltd.,	Man. Cold Storage Bldg.	185.00
Atkins & Brener	Winnipeg, Man.	1.30
Atlantic & Pacific Packing Co.	318 McIntyre Blk. Winnipeg	8.00
	180 N 11th St., Brooklyn,	7.00
	N. Y., U. S. A.	340.66
Automotive Rewinding Co.	241 Fort St., Winnipeg	21.31
Th. Anderson	Selkirk, Man.	119.81
H. Brutter	Norway House, Man.	13.59
Brown & Rutherford,	Sutherland Ave., Winnipeg	7.71
Bell & Jones	Selkirk, Man.	63.90
Balcoen Bros.	Selkirk, Man.	6.15
Browns Bakery	Selkirk, Man.	111.15
Burroughs Adding Machine Co.	300 Main St., Winnipeg	176.70
T. Benisford	Selkirk, Man.	73.10
Brooklyn Bridge Cold Storage Co.	Brooklyn, N. Y., U.S.A.	98.90
John Brandon	Selkirk, Man.	34.80
Canadian National Railways	Winnipeg, Man.	6.95
F. H. Crispo & Co.	Higgins Ave., Winnipeg	1,681.04
Robt. Chubb	Norway House, Man.	.02
Canadian Oil Co. Ltd.,	Elmwood, Winnipeg, Man.	141.94
R. T. Chapin	Norway House, Man.	46.02
Caxton Press	183 James St., Winnipeg,	21.54
W. H. Climer	706 McIntyre Block, Winnipeg	194.85
Dept. of Indian Affairs	Ottawa, Ont.	3,009.59
Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,	Winnipeg, Man.	11.53
W. Epstein & Sons	Selkirk, Man.	56.56
Adam Fiddler	Berens River, Man.	2.37
Finklemans Ltd.	Selkirk, Man.	4.50
Fishermens Supplies Ltd.	Winnipeg, Man.	71.17
Francis & Co.	Selkirk, Man.	80.00
Fish Producers Association	720 McIntyre Blk. Winnipeg	70.65
Geo. M. Goulden	Toledo, Ohio, U.S.A.	3.75
I. D. Gauden	Cross Lake, Man.	20.69
W. J. Guest Fish Co.	Man. Cold Storage Bldg.,	70.49
	Winnipeg, Man.	470.95
B. Gummond	Blodvein, Man.	5.84
Gilhulys Drug Store	Selkirk, Man.	13.13
F. W. Hooker Ltd.	Selkirk, Man.	11.25
Hudsons Bay Co.	Winnipeg, Man.	33.10
Hecla Lumber Co.	Hecla, Man.	8.65
Hudson Paper Co.	92 Princess St., Winnipeg	200.00
Hygeine Products Ltd.	607 Young St., Winnipeg	58.67
Hodgson S. D. #2044	Hodgson, Man.	42.78
W. M. Hurley & Co.	Montreal Trust Bldg.,	11.90
	Winnipeg, Man.	736.00
Indian Residential School	Norway House, Man.	73.75
Imperial Oil Co. Ltd.	Alexander & Knox Sts.,	667.24
	Winnipeg, Man.	1,265.24
A. S. Johnson Fish Co.	Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.	38.08
W. F. Kolbe Co.	Port Dover, Ont.	114.35
Geo. Kemp	277 Hargrave St., Winnipeg	4,370.60
Keystone Fisheries Ltd.	325 Main St., Winnipeg, Man.	24.00
Keystone Fisheries Ltd. (Special A/C)	325 Main St. Winnipeg	5.96
Lake Manitoba Fisheries Ltd.	General Delivery, Winnipeg	391.72
Lakeside Fish & Oyster Co.	657 Fulton St., Chicago,	218.00
	Ill., U. S. A.	283.67
John Leckie Ltd.	183 James St. E., Winnipeg	175.36
Manigotogan Lumber Co.	Manigotogan, Man.	44.16
Manitoba Transport Co.	Selkirk, Man.	59.05
J. W. Morrison & Co.	General Delivery, Winnipeg	4.50
Morton Salt Co.	Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.	37.60
Marshall Wells & Co.	Winnipeg, Man.	4.25
Manitoba Free Press Co.	Carlton St., Winnipeg	611.03
Minnesota Refrigerating Co.	Minneapolis, Minn., U.S.A.	95.06
Moody's Ltd.	Selkirk, Man.	
Manitoba Cold Storage Co. Ltd.	Winnipeg, Man.	
McLenaghan & Newman	Selkirk, Man.	
J. McPhee	McGregor, Man.	
McColl Frontenac Oil Co.	Henry & Sherman Sts. Winnipeg	
W. G. MacMahon	140 Alexander Ave.	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LIST OF CREDITORS - Page 2.

Northern Trading Co.	Norway House, Man.	\$1,081.41
W. S. Newton & Co.	Carry St., Winnipeg	3,160.02
Northwestern Fisheries Co. Ltd.,	215 Selkirk Ave.,	
	Winnipeg, Man.	74.71
W. V. Oglesby	Brandon, Man.	1.00
Pearsons Electric Service	Selkirk, Man.	28.50
Pritchard Engineering Co.	261 Fort St., Winnipeg	40.33
John Robertson	Selkirk, Man.	5.77
Ronald Griggs & Co.	Trust & Loan Bldg. Winnipeg	350.00
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,	Winnipeg, Man.	.90
Reid Bros. Ltd.	Selkirk, Man.	404.04
M. Rubenstein	462 Dufferin Ave., Winnipeg	5.60
J. Reid & Son	Selkirk, Man.	26.10
Radio Press	357 Notre Dame Ave., Winnipeg	2.60
Rural Municipality of Bifrost,	Arborg, Man.	45.02
P. V. Rykdall	720 McIntyre Bldg., Winnipeg	6.34
St. Lawrence Fish Market,	Toronto, Ont.	8.00
Geo. D. Simpson	Selkirk, Man.	335.10
Sisters of Charity	Norway House, Man.	5.55
Star Fish Co.	36 Peck Slip, New York,	
	N. Y., U.S.A.	499.78
Stanyon-Richardson	107 1/2 King St., E.,	
	Toronto, Ont.	129.50
L. Schuetze	Berens River, Man.	6.40
Seafood Market	Meadville, Penn, U.S.A.	50.00
Schneiders Fish & Oyster Co.	Akron, Ohio, U.S.A.	75.00
Salasnek Fish House	Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.	755.25
Sterling Engine Works	33 Water St., Winnipeg, Man.	518.70
Selkirk Fish Market	Selkirk, Man.	13.00
Selkirk Machine Works	Selkirk, Man.	58.35
Selkirk Record	Selkirk, Man.	33.74
Selkirk Electric Co.	Selkirk, Man.	37.04
Selkirk Navigation Co.	Selkirk, Man.	101.00
Sunset Manufacturing Co.	Sherbrooke & Logan Ave.,	
	Winnipeg, Man.	18.06
Tribune Publishing Co.	Smith St., Winnipeg	90.80
Town of Selkirk	Selkirk, Man.	1,211.39
United Typewriter Co.	Canada Bldg., Winnipeg	9.90
Viking Press	853 Sargeant Ave., Winnipeg	107.14
T. Wass	Norway House, Man.	27.35
Winnipeg Cold Storage	Salter & Jarvis Ave., Winnipeg	129.22
Winnipeg Selkirk & Lake Wpg.	Rly., Selkirk, Man.	1.65
Willson Stationery Co.	McDermott St., Winnipeg	2.77
Winnipeg Paint & Glass Co.	179 Notre Dame Ave., E.,	
	Winnipeg, Man.	90.00
Western Jewish News	407 Avenue Bldg. Winnipeg	20.00
H. M. Hanneson	807 Great West Permanent Bldg.,	
	Winnipeg, Man.	?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROOF OF DEBT.

In the matter of the Estate of NORTHERN FISH COMPANY LIMITED, of
Winnipeg, Manitoba;

I, _____ of the _____ of
_____ in the Province of _____ do
solemnly declare and say:-

1. THAT I am the _____ of the undermentioned Creditor
and have knowledge of all circumstances connected with the debt
hereinafter referred to.

2. THAT the said Northern Fish Company Limited was at the date
of the receiving order, namely the sixteenth day of March, 1933,
and still is justly and truly indebted to _____
in the sum of _____ Dollars
(\$ _____) as shown by the account hereto annexed and marked "A".
(The account attached must show the consideration such as "goods"
sold and delivered" or "moneys lent".

3. THAT the said _____ has not, nor has
any person by his order to my knowledge or belief for his use, had
or received any manner of satisfaction or security whatsoever, save
and the following:- (Here state particulars of all securities held
and where the securities are on the property of the Debtor, assess
the value of each thereof, and give the dates when given).

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to
be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if
made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the _____)
_____ of _____)
in the Province of _____)
this _____)
day of _____, 1933.

A Commissioner &c.

.....
" THE BANKRUPTCY ACT "

SPECIAL PROXY

In the matter of the Estate of NORTHERN FISH COMPANY LIMITED.

I, _____ of the _____
_____ of
a creditor, hereby appoint
of the _____ of
_____ as my proxy at the meeting of Creditors
to be held on the 18th day of April, 1933, or any adjournment
thereof, to vote.

DATED at _____ this
day of April, 1933.

Signature of Witness:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

Polanski

" THE BANKRUPTCY ACT "

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the matter of the Estate of Northern Fish Company Limited, Bankrupt.

NOTICE is hereby given that Northern Fish Company Limited, of the City of Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, was adjudged bankrupt and a receiving order made on the Sixteenth day of March, 1933, and that Fletcher A. Macdonald, Official Receiver, has appointed me to be Custodian of the Estate of the Debtor until the first meeting of Creditors.

NOTICE is further given that the first meeting of Creditors in the above Estate will be held at the office of the Official Receiver in Bankruptcy, Room 203, in the Law Courts, corner of Kennedy Street and Broadway, in the City of Winnipeg, on Tuesday, the 18th day of April, 1933, at the hour of Eleven o'clock in the forenoon.

To entitle you to vote thereat, proof of your claim must be lodged with me before the meeting is held.

Proxies to be used at the meeting must be lodged with me prior thereto.

AND further take notice that at such meeting the Creditors will elect the permanent Trustee.

AND FURTHER take notice that if you have any claim against the Debtor, for which you are entitled to rank, proof of such claim must be filed with me, or the Trustee when appointed; otherwise the proceeds of the Debtor's estate will be distributed among the parties entitled thereto without regard to your claim.

DATED at Winnipeg this fourth day of April, 1933.

J. G. KYLE,

CUSTODIAN.

818 Toronto General Trusts Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.A. 2.

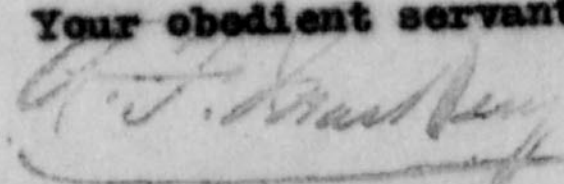
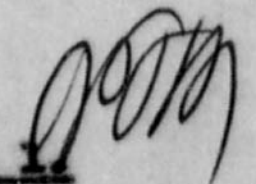
Ottawa, September 18, 1933.

Sir,-

Reverend Father Trudeau visited the Department recently and pointed out that desks are required in the Cross Lake R. C. Indian Day School.

Owing to lack of funds, the Department is not prepared to purchase new desks for this school but it has been decided to allow the sum of \$75.00, for which amount, Father Trudeau stated, desks and seats could be built locally. You may, therefore, authorize Father Trudeau to incur an expenditure of this amount, and I enclose E. R. No. 952 as authority for this expenditure.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Enc. 1.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

to accrue yet.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

Evêché-Bishop's House
Le Pas, Man., Canada

Dec 1st 1933

Mr. Phelan
Dept. of Education
Booth Building
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Phelan.

When I seen you at Ottawa in September you asked me to send you a bill of groceries O.K. so you could reimburse us for the mid-day meal given to the children attending the R.C. Day School at Cross-lake. I am sending you one to-day for the year 1932-33. I am sorry I could not send it sooner as when I got back to Cross-lake Oct 19th the lakes froze two days after and it is only two weeks ago that I could reach Le Pas. There was no way of travelling or sending mail sooner, so I could not send you this ~~vouschape~~ sooner. I hope that you will be able to refund us soon for this bill. When I left Cross-lake two weeks ago ~~there~~ nothing had been sent yet for the mid-day meal for the children attending day school. I suppose that instructions have been forwarded to the Indian Agent at Norway House and that it won't delay too much before they get these

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -
supplies to ~~from~~ Cross-lake.
Also about the bill I gave you Re. Expenses
made by the ^{R.B.} mission ^{at Cross Lake} after the fire I did not
hear from you. I will be very thankful to
you if you could also refund us soon.

I suppose you heard of the great loss we
had last week by the death of our old
venerable Bishop Charlevoix. It is a great
loss not only for us but also for the
whole northern country.

Hoping to hear from you soon

I remain Yours Sincerely

J. E. Trudeau O.M. I.

Le Pas, Man.

N.B. I forgot to tell you that I had been transferred
to Le Pas recently G.E.T.

Ottawa, December 5, 1933.

Dear Father Trudeau:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, enclosing accounts for food supplies used at the Cross Lake R. C. Day School during the period September 1, 1932, to June 30, 1933. Owing to the requirements of our Accounting Branch, I find it necessary to return these accounts to Mr. Agent Gordon in order that he can attach them to proper voucher forms and certify them. Mr. Gordon is being instructed to return the accounts to the Department for payment as soon as possible.

Permit me to point out that the Department does not usually supply such a variety of food as has apparently been supplied - this opinion is founded on a review of the accounts which show purchases of such articles as pickles, canned plums, shelled nuts, icing sugar, gelatine, raisins and currants. It is considered that only staple articles should be purchased and that the midday meal served at the school, while as appetizing and nourishing as possible under the circumstances, should not include fancy groceries. I feel you will agree with me that the Department's attitude in this matter is reasonable and that the supplying of only staple articles will result in a considerable saving.

I was extremely sorry to learn of the death of Bishop Charlebois. He is a great loss.

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Via Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 5, 1933.

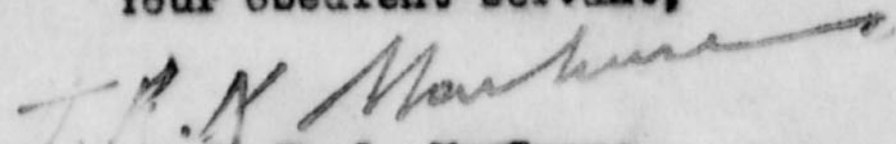
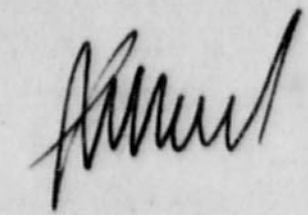
Sir:

In official letter of September 30, 1932, you were advised that the Department had decided to allow an amount of approximately \$30 a month for the purchase of food for midday meals for the pupils attending the Cross Lake R. C. Indian Day School. We are now in receipt of the enclosed accounts for the school year 1932-33. These accounts amount to \$283.73. I would appreciate if you would attach the accounts to proper voucher forms, certify and return them in order that payment can be made.

I wish also to draw your attention to the last paragraph of official letter of September 30, 1932. You will note that the Department expected you to write last June with reference to the amount that would be allowed for the academic year 1933-34. As yet, no communication has been received from you in this regard. Please let me have a definite recommendation stating what amount you consider reasonable.

You should point out to Rev. Father Trudeau that the Department considers many of the articles listed on the enclosed accounts should not have been purchased. It is considered unnecessary to serve a variety of food, and only staple articles should be purchased. By so doing, a considerable saving would be effected.

Your obedient servant,


T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.
ENC.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

LONG DISTANCE
TELEPHONES

95 291
95 292

Marrin Brothers

LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS
WINNIPEG

159-162 MARKET
AVENUE, EAST

SOLD TO

MGR CHARLES O.M.I.
C/O R.C. EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF KENWATIN
THE PAS. MAN.

DATE **JUNE 10-32**

INVOICE No. **671 Vol.**

PAY CASH

PAY LESS

SAVE MORE

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	DISCOUNT GOODS	NET GOODS
	SHIPPED TO ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL, CROSS LAKE, MAN. VIA SELKIRK RAY.				
	Brought forward			124.86	3.50
6	Don. Gen Metal Rings 1/2 Gall	1/2	2.25	1.13	
3	Don. Gen Glass Tops	1/4	2.50	.63	
6	Don. Chall Hat Thick White Tabber Rings 1/2 Gro		.55	.28	
3	Box Chard Mixed Biscuits 1 Canada	25			
	1/2nd Biscuits	27			
	1/2 Glory Biscuits	25			
2	Box Sandwich Biscuits 1 Jelly Jam	37			
	1/r-100 Bisc.	22			
		154	.91	14.78	
7	Sh. Lantic Gran Sugar 100s	25s	5.40	37.80	
1	C/s T.B. Peanut Butter 1/2 Kit Pls			3.65	
1	Sh. Jumbo Roasted Peanuts	92	.71	6.50	
4	Sx Yellow Sugar 100s	4	5.10	20.40	
				280.23	3.50
					280.23
					283.73

Prepaid to Selkirk

*paid July 13 1932
the John Marrin Co
for James Grant*

*Wm Gordon
Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LONG DISTANCE
TELEPHONES
95 291
95 292

Marrin Brothers
LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS
WINNIPEG

156-162 MARKET
AVENUE, EAST

SOLD TO

MR CHARLEBOIS C.M.I.
C/o R.C. EPISCOPAL CONF. OF KENWATIN,
THE PAS, Man.

DATE JUNE 10-58

INVOICE No. 672 Y.M.

PAY CASH

PAY LESS

SAVE MORE

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	DISCOUNT GOODS	NET GOODS
	SHIPPED TO ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL, GROSS LAKE, MAN VIA SELLERS. RAY.				
	-3- Brought forward			154.43	3.50
1	Box Swamp Peas 25s	25	.14 1/2	3.63	
1	Box Pitted Bulk Dates 34 lbs	34	.10 1/2	3.57	
3	Box Calif Prunes 60-70 25s	75	.14 1/2	5.06	
1	C/s Red Currants Bulk	50	.13 1/2	6.75	
2	Box Seeded Raisins 30s	60	.16	9.60	
1	Bag Figs	29	.7 1/2	2.18	
2	Btts 8 oz. Peppermint ext B.R.	1/6	5.75	.94	
1	Btts 8 oz Maple Ext. B.R.	1/12	5.75	.48	
1	Des. Ctns Chloride of Lime			1.20	
1/2	Des. Corn Scrub Brush # 115	1/2	2.45	1.23	
2	Des. Flgs Wilsons Fly Pads	2	.85	1.70	
1	Box Fly Coils 50s			.57	
6	Only 15 oz. Tanghefoot Fly Spray	1/2	4.80	2.40	
1/3	Des. Only Hand Sprayers	1/3	4.00	1.33	
500	Paper Bags 1s Less 10%	1	.54	.49	
500	Paper Bags 2s Less 10%	1	.69	.63	
1	Gross Clothes Pins Spring			.45	
	Carried forward			196.66	3.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LONG DISTANCE
TELEPHONES
95 291
95 292

Marrin Brothers

LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS
WINNIPEG

158-162 MARKET
AVENUE, EAST

SOLD TO

HGR CHARLEBOIS O.M.I.
C/O R.C. EPISCOPAL CORP OF KENWATIN,
THE PAS, MAN.

DATE

June 10-38

INVOICE No.

671 V.M.

PAY CASH

PAY LESS

SAVE MORE

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	DISCOUNT GOODS	NET GOODS
	SHIPPED TO ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL, CROSS LAKE, MAN VIA SHELKIN C/O SHELKIN NAV.				
	-2- Carried over			20.00	
3	C/s Kellogg's All Bran # 1412	3	2.50	7.50	
20	Lbs Macaroni 2 x 10s	2	.52	1.04	
20	Lbs Vermicelli 2 x 10s	2	.52	1.04	
5	Lbs Dry Mustard Canadian	5	.22	1.10	
1	C/s Libby Prep Mustards ea. Jar			2.00	
4	Lbs Shelled Almonds	4	.36	1.44	
5	Lbs Shelled Walnuts 1/2s Man	5	.34	1.70	
5	Lbs Mixed Nuts	5	.26	.00	
1	C/s 24/8 ea. Libby Queen Olives	2	1.55	3.10	
1	Keg 10 Gal Returnable XXX Vinegar	10	.39	3.90	3.50
1	Box Icing Sugar 25s			1.00	
1	Tin 5 Gal Cooking Oil Swift			4.50	
2	Box Butter Papers 8 x 11 yds	2	.65	1.30	
1	Box Knox Gran Gelatine			2.35	
1	Box Soda Biscuits Mac.	19 1/2	.11 1/2	2.24	
5	Box Kraft Cheese 5s	25	.25 1/2	6.38	
1	Box Evap Apples 50s	60	.13	6.50	
2	Box B.A. Evap Apricots 25s	50	.12 1/2	6.25	
	Carried forward			104.43	3.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LONG DISTANCE
TELEPHONES

95 291
95 292

Marrin Brothers

LIMITED
WHOLESALE GROCERS
WINNIPEG

159-162 MARKET
AVENUE, EAST

SOLD TO

Mrs CHARLEBOIS O.M.I.,

O/O THE R.C. EPISCOPAL CORP. OF KENWATIN,

THE PAS, MAN.

DATE June 10-32

INVOICE No.

PAY CASH

PAY LESS

SAVE MORE

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	DISCOUNT GOODS	NET GOODS
	SHIPPED TO ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL, CROSS LAKE, MAN VIA SELKIRK, O/O SELKIRK NAVIGATION CO.,				
6	Bottles 4 oz. Bevril	1/2	7.70	3.85	
5	Lbs White Pepper Compd	5	.40	2.00	
2	Lbs Grd. Cloves	2	.41	.82	
50	Lbs Jelly Powders Asstd B.R. 5/10s	50	.22	11.00	
1	C/s Windsor Iodized Salt 24/2s			2.15	
1	C/s B.R. Baking Powder 48/16 oz.			10.00	
6	Bls 50s B & D Salt	6	.60	3.60	
3	Bls Coarse Salt	3	4.22	12.66	
3	Bls 8 oz. pure Vanilla Ext	1/4	7.20	1.80	
4	x 1s Gal Sweet Mxd Pickles Crocks	4	1.05	4.20	
1	C/s Libby Veal Leaf 24/Med			3.10	
2	C/s Aylmer Pork & Beans Squat	2	2.60	5.20	
1	C/s Old H. Corn 24/2s			2.20	
7	C/s Glenwood Choice Tom. 24/2s		2.35	16.45	
1	C/s L Valley Lombard Plums squat L.S. 2s			2.25	
1	C/s Brunswick Sardines			4.45	
1	C/s Olimax Jam 12/4s	12	.38	4.56	
3	C/s Kellogg Corn Flakes	3	2.85	8.55	
	Carried forward			98.84	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Principal, *C. Bishop, Keewatin*
St. Joseph's School, *Thetford*
Cross Lake, Manitoba.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31.	To goods supplied by Harrin Bros. as itemized in attached accounts, and paid for July 18th, 1932. as shown in receipts. To cover costs of food for children of Day School classes from Sept. 1st, 1932 to June 30th, 1933, for hot meal per day. Authority, Dept. letter No 123-1-5, Sept. 30th, 1932.	283.73
TOTAL,		4283.73

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 5217
Allot..... 282
E. R. No..... 1038

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Gordon
Agent

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 1 *B*

Sir;-

I enclose herewith Voucher No.86, in favor of St. Joseph's Indian School for \$283.73 for goods supplied for providing a hot meal for the children in attendance at the Day School classes for the year 1932-3.

Many of the articles enumerated must have been exchanged at the school for flour, fish, vegetables and meats. However, I am certifying the Vouchers, as I am assured that we have received equivalent value for the amount herein stated.

There should be no further difficulty of this nature, as the arrangement for the present year is the same as for the other Day Schools. This change was made at the request of Rev. G.E. Trudeau, who was then Principal of St. Joseph's School.

With regard to this latter arrangement, may I refer to my letter of Aug. 24th, 1933, in which I stated that the Rev. ~~Trudeau~~ Principal had requested such an arrangement, and to Department's letter 123-7-5, of Sept. 13th, 1933, in which I am instructed to arrange a supply of biscuits for this school.

I have forwarded from my supply some 500 lbs. of biscuits as well as a share of the beans, rice, sugar, salt and cocoa supplied by the Department for this purpose. Owing to lateness of receipt, rush of freighting to God's Lake, early freeze up, and deep snow, making the muskegs bad for travelling, these supplies did not reach Cross Lake until the end of December. Since, however, the Indians had plenty of fish, and trapping was good, so that there should be a good supply of food, the need was not so great for a noon day meal, as it will be later. The attendance of day pupils was also small, owing to the epidemic of whooping cough.

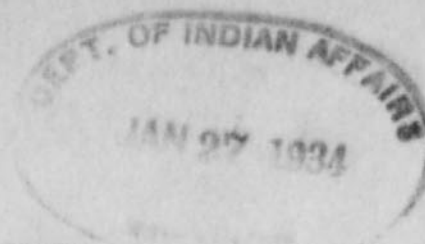
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon
Wm. Gordon,
Indian Agent.



123-1-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Norway House, Manitoba.

January 8th, 1934.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.A.M.

Ottawa, February 20, 1934.

Sir:

In official letter of September 18th, last, you were authorized to expend an amount not exceeding \$75 in order to secure new desks and seats for the Cross Lake R. C. Indian Day School.

The Department has not yet received any account covering this expenditure. Please give this matter your immediate attention and forward the account at the earliest possible date, in order that it can be paid from the current year's Appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Wm. Gordon
Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Rev. H. Boissin O.M.I.
To St. Joseph's Indian School

Cross Lake, Manitoba

DATE 1934	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 22	To furnishing material and making 25 double desks for classroom. @ \$3. each Authority. E.R. 952.	75.00
TOTAL,		\$75.00

Vote.....188

School Number.....547

Allot.....213

E. R. No.....952 ~~1182~~

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
10-4-34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Wm Gordon
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)



123-1-5

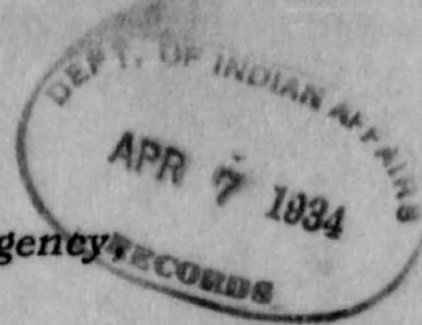


CANADA

Letter No. 1 B.

Office of the Norway House

Indian Agency



March 26th

1934

Sir,

C.A.D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 106

amounting to \$ 75.00 in favour

of St. Joseph's Indian School, Cross Lake, Manitoba.

for material & labor, making school seats.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated E.R. 952.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

No. 106

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CROSS LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL MAP

March 26, 1935

To: DEPARTMENT of INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA



Materials for new Classroom

- 6 rolls 32 Diamond A plain building papers
- 6 " 32 " A tarred
- 8 " 32 " A impervious sheathing plain
- 6 " 32 " A " tarred
- 1 heavy door 2 '6" X 6' 6" X 2 1/4"
- 2 doors 2 '3' 6" X 3' 6" X 1 1/4"
- 5 windows 6 glass 3' 2" X 10 (10 pieces)
- 5 storm windows for same
- 40 bundles Shingles
- 3 pairs hinges
- 2 inside door lock sets
- 1 outside " " "
- 1 keg 40 ins Nails
- 2 kegs 2 1/2 " "
- 50 lbs 1 1/4 " "
- 3 bbls Lime
- 10 bags Cement . Cement
- 1 Camp stove 24" X 38"

The building will consist of :

- 2 X4^{2x4} for framing
- 1 ply lumber outside
- 1 " " inside
- 1 good coat of Stucco outside and inside ; with strips on joints .

Henri Boissier
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y.

Roman Catholic Indian Residential School
Cross Lake Man.
March 26th/35

Mr P.G.Lazenby Esq;
Indian Agent
Norway House

Dear Sir,

The Brother Menard and myself have been very sorry to have missed your last visit. We had to speak to you about our present Day school. We will try to do that to day on this letter. You have seen that day school. Although it looks not too bad we are absolutely obliged to pull down the whole building and rebuilt on a smaller scale and very simple. As it is now it is very cold; the roof leaks all over; the floor is all wovey (?). It is too big and practically impossible to repair because the walls and ceilings will fall down alone. The present building is 58 X 22 ft and we would rebuild 36' X 18' and will try to use all the good lumber out of it for first ply outside inside and flooring. For that we want the Department of Indian Affairs to give us a help by supplying the following materials herewith enclosed which materials should be sent if possible by the first boat of the Selkirk Navigation Co as we intend to do the work quick in order to have the building ready for next opening of school on September. The expenses will not amount to much more than \$300.00 and it will make a good building, that could be very useful later on, even if the Department intend to build a new boarding school as we hope in the coming future.

In the confidences you will give to this matter your immediate attention and your kind approval which will be much appreciated, we are yours very sincerely

Signed; Rev Henry Boissin
O.M.I.
Principal

N.B. a small part of the building
about 8' X 10' will be used
as a little interior chapel
H.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

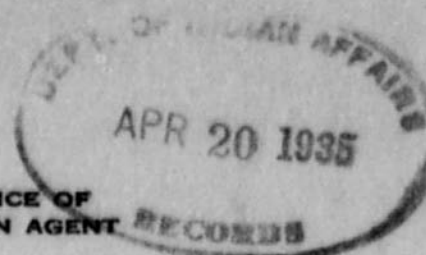
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Ref: 13-A

Sir,

Norway House, Man:
12th April 1935.

I beg to forward herewith a copy of a letter I have received from Rev: Henry Boissin O.M.I. Principal of the R.C.School at the Cross Lake Reserve, accompanied by a requisition for certain building materials, for the purpose of erecting a new day school building, after razing the present building, and using what material that could be salvaged from that in addition.

When I was at the Cross Lake Reserve last month the Principal was away to Norway House, and I did not see him. I saw all the Sisters, but the matter of a new day school was not mentioned.

The present day school building, I understand was formerly used as the R.C.Church. It is a very roomy place, with a fairly high ceiling, and is a far better building than the United Church day school on the same reserve. However, I did not examine the building closely enough to find the defects mentioned in the Reverend Principal's letter, and am therefore not in a position to verify his statements.

The school was nicely heated, and very clean. I did not notice anything wrong with the floor.

However, if the roof leaks all over, that is a matter that should no doubt be remedied, unless the Department will accede to the Principal's request for the materials asked for, for a new building.

Your obedient Servant,

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont; ,

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

*No funds
is it on reserve
church property*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 27, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a letter from Rev. Henry Boissin, O.M.I., with reference to the Cross Lake Day School.

The Department understands that the building mentioned is the one known as the Cross Lake Indian Day School and which is situated in the neighbourhood of the former Cross Lake Residential School. Is this building on an Indian reserve or is it on Church property?

If at all possible, you should get in touch with Rev. Henry Boissin and point out to him that funds at the Department's disposal are quite limited. While we are disposed to give him some assistance in making this school as habitable as possible, at the same time we are not able to allow the amount requested in his letter. In replying, you should state what amount you would suggest be allowed towards repairs to this building.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)



INDIAN OFFICE

At Norway House, Man:

24th May 1935. 193.....

Ref: 13-A

MEMO.

Sir,

In reply to your letter No; 123-1-5 of the 27th April last, regarding the repairing of the Cross Lake Roman Catholic Day School class room, I beg to say that I have received a reply from the Rev: Henry Boissin O.M.I. in connection with this matter.

Father Boissin advises me that the building in question stands on Church property.

In view of the Department's letter, Father Boissin has asked for the following list of materials, in order to make temporary repairs to the building:-

- 1M - XXX B.C.Cedar Shingles
- 3 - Rolls Diamond "A" Impervious Sheeting, 32 inch. (Ashdown)
- 1 - Barrel of Lime
- 1 - Camp Stove. No; 38. Page 947 Ashdown's Catalogue.

The above, including transportation, should not cost more than between \$50.00 and \$60.00, as near as I am able to estimate. If these goods are purchased the shipment should be addressed as follows:-

Rev: Henry Boissin O.M.I.
Cross Lake. Manitoba.
c/o Selkirk Navigation Company
Via Whiskeyjack Portage.

Your obedient Servant,

P.G. Hazenby
P.G. Hazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont; ,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 31, 1935.

Sir:

The Department has been in correspondence with Mr. Agent Lazenby, Norway House, Man., regarding certain repairs required to the Cross Lake R. C. Indian Day School. He has recommended that the following materials be supplied, and I would request that you arrange for the purchase, from firms on the approved list, and for the forwarding of the same to the address stated hereunder:-

- $\frac{1}{3}$ M - XXX B.C. Cedar Shingles
- $\frac{1}{3}$ - Rolls Diamond "A" Impervious Sheeting,
32 inch. (Ashdown)
- 1 - Barrel of Lime,
- 1 - Camp Stove No. 38, page 947,
Ashdown's catalogue.

Mr. Lazenby states that the above supplies, including cost of transportation, should not exceed \$60. The shipment should be addressed as follows:-

Rev. Henry Boissin, O.M.I.,
Cross Lake, Manitoba,
c/o Selkirk Navigation Company,
via Whiskeyjack Portage.

Please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost of the above materials. The firms from whom you make the purchase would, no doubt, arrange to prepay the transportation charges, obtaining receipts, which should be attached to their accounts. When you have these accounts, you should attach them to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. We are informing Mr. Lazenby that the purchase of the equipment mentioned above has been placed in your hands.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Hamilton, Esq.,
INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, Man.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

Ottawa, May 31, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, regarding the materials required for carrying out repairs to the Cross Lake R. C. Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that Mr. Inspector Hamilton, Winnipeg, is being requested to arrange for the purchase, including the camp stove, and for the forwarding of the shipment to Rev. Henry Boissin, O.M.I.

It is to be understood that the labour in connection with the repairs will be carried out by the church authorities, without cost to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

P. G. Lazenby
P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM 6A

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE FIRM

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING
GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE
AND INVOICE NUMBER

GA

21-100

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Commercial Bldg. City.



June 25/35.

DATE

207-11A

YOUR ORDER

Frt. Ppd.

SHIPPED VIA

SHIPPED TO Rev. Henry Bolassin O.M.I. Cross Lake Man.

TERMS

Via Whiskey Jack Portage. c/o Selkirk Navigation
Co. Redwood Dock.

						NET	2% 30 DAYS
1	Only 50	Rnd. Camp Heater Complete with Top Tray	21 00	N		21.00	GA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Agency No: 349.
Allot: 2.

Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To: Marshall - Wells Co; L'td

Winnipeg Manitoba.

DATE 1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 27	To: 1 - Only. Camp Heater, complete with Top Tray as per attached invoice.	21.00
	For Cross Lake Indian Residential School. R.C.	
Twenty-one ----- and No/100 Dollars		TOTAL, 21.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

1/8/35

I HEREDY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Not responsible for breakages or damage during transit. Claims for shortage must be made on receipt of goods.

BROWN & RUTHERFORD

LIMITED

TERMS:

Winnipeg,
Manitoba

June 21, 1955.

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Inspectors Office,
WINNIPEG.

REGISTER No.

118

SHOP ORDER No.

YOUR ORDER No.

8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

MANUFACTURERS
AND DEALERS IN

LUMBER
SASH, DOORS
MOULDINGS
ETC.

PHONE: 57 111

(Private Branch Exchange
Connecting all Depts.)

Del.

Mr. Henry Boissin, OMI Cross Lake, Man. Via Whiskey Jack Portage Bulk. Navig. Co.

1/2 M. No. 1 shingles

1.70

3 rolls 32" Impervious sheeting
1 bd. line

7.50

3.50

Prepaid fr't.

12.70 ✓

3.12 ✓

\$15.62 net

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Agency No; 348.
Allot; 2.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Messrs..Brown & Rutherford.....

Winnipeg.....Manitoba.....

DATE 1938.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 27	To; Shingles, Sheeting & Lims as per attached as per attached invoice.	12.70
	Prepaid Freight	3.11
		<u>15.81.</u>
	Per Cross Lake Indian Residential School.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <u>1/8/38</u>	
	Fifteen ----- and 81/100 Dollars	TOTAL, 15.81.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

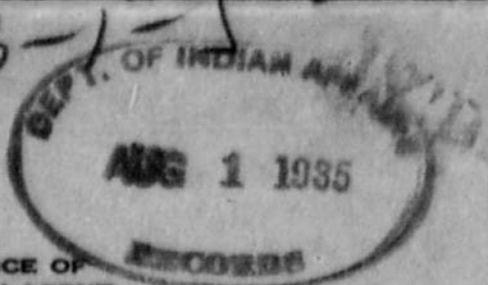
FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ref: 1-B

Norway House, Man:
27th July 1935.



Sir,

I beg to forward herewith Voucher No; 348, amounting to \$15.81, in favour of Brown & Rutherford of Winnipeg Man; for Shingles, Sheeting, and Lime as per invoice attached to the voucher, for the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, (R.C.).

Also Voucher No; 349, amounting to \$21.00 in favour of Marshall-Wells Co; L'td of Winnipeg Man; for 1 - Camp Heater with Top Tray, for the same school.

Authority for the above purchases was contained in the Department's letter No; 123-1-5 dated 31st May 1935, ad addressed to Mr Inspector A.G.Hamilton of Winnipeg Man; who made the purchases.

Mr Hamilton informs me that tenders for the above goods were called by letter dated from his office on the 11th June 1935, and the following tenders were received:-

Shingles, Impervious Sheeting & Lime
F.O.B. Redwood Dock, Winnipeg.

Brown & Rutherford	\$12.70
North American Lumber	13.46
Empire Sash & Door Co;	12.75
McDonald-Dure Co;	13.46
Monarch Lumber Co;	No Wpg Stock

1 - Only Camp Stove.
F.O.B. Redwood Dock Winnipeg.

Ashdown's	\$23.30
Marshall-Wells	21.00

Your obedient Servant,

P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont;;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

CANADA

CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, November 20th 1935.

This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO:

Rev. Father Boissin, O.M.I.,
c/o Hudson's Bay Company,
WABOWDEN, Man.

Req'n No. 873

Order No. _____

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED		Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE	
NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement. “ Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.						\$	c.
QUANTITY	MATERIAL						
10	Single school desks, Size 4						
10	• • • • • , Size 3						
1	Teacher's Desk No 25- Christie						
Arrangements should be made to have the desks reach Wabowden not later than December 18th.							
The account covering the cost of the desks should be forwarded to: - P. G. Lazenby, Esq., Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.							
						TOTAL	

APPROVED

INDIAN AGENT

Form No. 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

123-1-5

ORDER No.

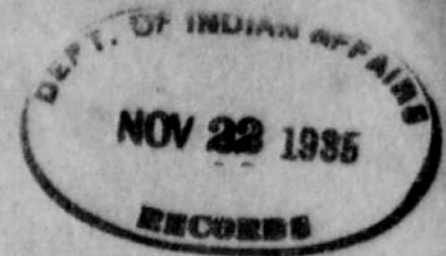
REQ'N No.

1691
873

November 21st 35.

The Christie School Supply Ltd.,
Brandon, Man.

Rev. Father Boissin, O.M.I.,
c/o Hudson's Bay Co.,
Wabowden, Man.



EX'D.

P.G.Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

10	No. 204	Single school desks,	Ea.	\$8.55
10	No. 203	" " "	Ea.	8.55
1	No. 25	Teacher's desk		\$24.90

The above should reach Wabowden
not later than Dec. 18th 1935.

Kindly prepay transportation charges
and attach receipt to invoice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WINNIPEG, July 26 1937

Dominion Government,

Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

TERMS:
CASH

BOUGHT OF

Payments are required on account as work proceeds, and balance promptly upon completion of work.

T. EATON CO LIMITED
CANADA

HOME FURNISHING CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

17865-10-5-37-15,500-140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	Quantity		PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
		Re: 207-11A Gen. Cross Lake R. C. School.			
	10Lbs.	Wool.	1.05	10.50	
	1Case	P & G. Soap		4.00	
	5	Towelling.	.25	1.25	
	2	Brooms	.77	1.54	
	1	Shovel		1.00	
	100Lbs.	Sugar		6.25	
	600Lbs.	Beans	.07	42.00	
	25Lbs.	Cocoa	.09	2.25	
	5Lbs.	Salt.	.05	.25	
				69.04	

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON CO

Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 1.B



EX'D.

Office of the Norway House, Man. Indian Agency,

14th August 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 937,

amounting to \$ 69.04 in favour

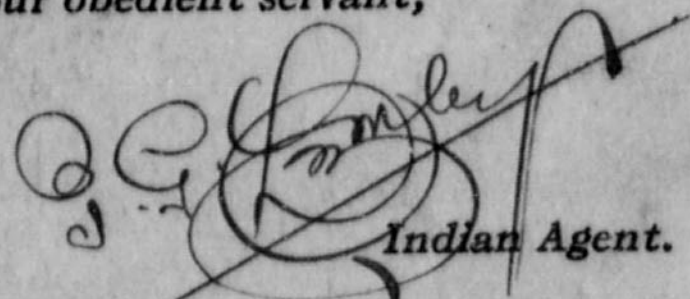
of The T. Eaton Co, Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

for equipment and supplies for Cross Lake R.C. School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 123-1-4 dated April 19th 1937

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 125-32

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

SANDY LAKE R. C. DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6260, file 577-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6261)

File 577-5, part 6

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Building Maintenance (School
Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1938
- 1941

File 577-5, part 7

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Building Maintenance - (Photos
Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1941
- 1947

File 577-5, part 8

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950

File 577-9, part 1

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - School Lands. (Plans, Maps).
1910 - 1939

File 577-10, part 1

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Admissions & Discharges.
1930 - 1943

File 577-10, part 2

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Admissions & Discharges.
1943 - 1949

File 577-10, part 3

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Admissions & Discharges.
1949 - 1953

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

100
No. VOL. 6

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CROSS LAKE R.C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

R. 9696

577-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

HUDSONS BAY COMPANY

Sask. District Office.

Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 20th, 1938.

File 120

A. B. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
5th floor Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

We understand that a new school is to be built at Cross Lake for your Department in the near future, and that the work will be done by contract.

We would very much like to handle the freighting of your supplies and material for this building from the south end of Whiskeyjack portage to Cross Lake, and herewith make you the quotation of 30¢ per hundred pounds for this work. Our equipment is such that we could not handle pieces weighing over 1,000 lbs. and articles of this nature could only be delivered after freeze up.

We should be glad to hear from you in this connection in due course.

Yours faithfully,
for THE HUDSONS BAY COMPANY,

R. Talbot (signed)
District Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Schroeder
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

GR

207-11 A. Gen.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 22nd, 1938.



Dear Sir,

We attach hereto copy, in duplicate,
of letter received from the Hudsons Bay Company
quoting on the carting of supplies from Whiskeyjack
portage for the proposed school at Cross Lake.

This information will probably be of
interest to the Purchasing Department.

Yours very truly,

A. G. Hamilton

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
Manitoba.

Turner & Son
1938
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 27, 1938.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

Re: Proposed school. Cross Lake. Man.

I enclose copy of a letter which has been forwarded to the Department by Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

K. D. Harris, Esq.,
Surveys & Engineering Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5
R



Salerno

CANADIAN AIRWAYS LIMITED

AIRWAYS BUILDING
WINNIPEG, MAN.

TELEPHONE
201-184

August 27, 1938



Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

We understand that construction work is to be started this fall on the Indian school at Cross Lake, Man.

Canadian Airways Limited are the mail contractors in this area, and maintain direct service from Winnipeg, Ilford and Norway House. Special trips may also be arranged from Wabowden and The Pas.

If we may be of service in the movement of men and supplies required during construction, we would very much appreciate the opportunity of quoting on this business.

Yours very truly,

V. H. Patriarche,
General Traffic Manager.

*Rate
543
Sub Est.
4 25000*

VHP:B

ALL OFFERS CONDITIONAL UPON AIRCRAFT BEING AVAILABLE WHEN YOUR CONFIRMATION IS RECEIVED. PERFORMANCE OF CONTRACTS SUBJECT TO WEATHER AND CONDITIONS BEYOND OUR CONTROL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 30th, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

The following letter has been received from
Canadian Airways Limited, Winnipeg, Man. :

"We understand that construction work is
to be started this fall on the Indian school at
Cross Lake, Man.

Canadian Airways Limited are the mail
contractors in this area, and maintain direct
service from Winnipeg, Ilford and Norway House.
Special trips may also be arranged from Wabowden
and The Pas.

If we may be of service in the movement
of men and supplies required during construction,
we would very much appreciate the opportunity
of quoting on this business.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) V. H. Patriarche,

General Traffic Manager."



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

EXT.

Ottawa, August 30, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

Under the direction of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, construction of the above school has commenced.

Please transfer to the Surveys and Engineering Branch from Vote 543 (Supplementary Estimates) the sum of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000).


Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5.

EX'D.

Received

Ottawa, August 30, 1938.

MEMORANDUM:

[Signature]
Representative of the Treasury.

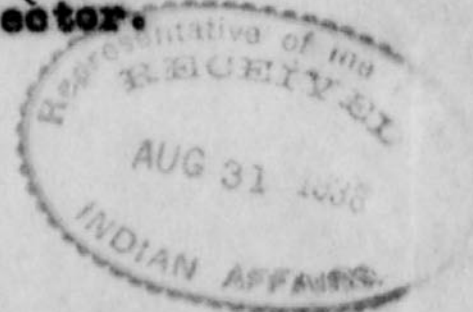
Re Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

Under the direction of the Surveys and Engineering Branch, construction of the above school has commenced.

Please transfer to the Surveys and Engineering Branch from Vote 543 (Supplementary Estimates) the sum of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000).

[Signature]
J.V. 44
J. Lefebvre / 28
A.F. H.

[Signature]
Acting Director.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

123-1-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

October 25, 1938.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re - Reconstruction Residential School,
Cross Lake Indian Reserve, Manitoba.

Up to the 17th instant the Roman Catholic
Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin have submitted accounts
for materials and wages in connection with the above work
totalling \$21,408.86.

While these accounts have not yet been
finally checked, it will be noted that as the total of
Dominion funds is only \$25,000, this amount will soon be
expended. The financial status of the work is being
called to the attention of Bishop Lajeunesse.

J. M. Tardie
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

123-1-5

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

December 5, 1938.

DEC 7 1938

RECORDS

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re - Construction of Residential School,
Cross Lake Indian Reserve, Manitoba.

As you are aware, the sum of \$25,000 was made available for the above project and the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin was advised that this amount was all that would be made available by the Department for the present fiscal year.

Our Chief Engineer advises me that up to November 29th the Corporation had been reimbursed, under the terms of the Agreement, for expenditures totalling \$21,467.78. Additional accounts have been received totalling approximately \$6,726.00 and which includes \$1,500 for a Chevrolet truck and \$1,000 for material obtained from the Truscon Steel Company.

The Corporation, of course, are fully aware that the \$25,000 has been overdrawn but are hoping that the balance might be paid when some future appropriation is made in regard to this reconstruction work. This information was confirmed by Father Grouard in an informal discussion I had with him on November 28th. The latter had hopes that some additional funds might be made available for this project by your Branch or through Supplementary Estimates for the current fiscal year so that the Corporation would not be obliged to finance the over-expenditure themselves until next year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Would you kindly advise me if there is any possibility of additional funds being made available by your Branch for this project, provided of course the Minister is agreeable.

J. M. Macdonald
Director.

BELL-FAST BOND

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa,
December 10, 1938.

Memorandum:

DIRECTORSurveys & Engineering BranchRe: Construction of Residential
School, Cross Lake, Manitoba.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of December 5 with reference to the amount already expended in the construction of the above-mentioned school.

The amount of \$25,000.00 already transferred to your Branch is the total amount that can be allowed for this school from the current year's appropriation. It is expected, however, that an amount of \$35,000.00 will be provided in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40 in order to complete this building.

*RAH**Stowes*

Director.

Rec 12/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

COPY/AB

Bishop's House, Le Pas, Man.,
January 6, 1939.

Mr. T.S. Mills, Chief Engineer,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: Reconstruction of Cross Lake Indian School,
 Cross Lake Reserve, Manitoba.

Pursuant to my letter of January 4th I am forwarding a rough estimate of amount required to complete the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT REQUIRED TO COMPLETE PROJECT NEXT SEASON.

Electricity:

1 Diesel engine, 5 K.W. dynamo...	1,795.00
Globelite Batteries, 110 V. 56 cells, G.D. 13, 13 plates per cell, 168 amperes, Int. rating. D.C.	525.00
Wiring fixtures as per Marshall-Wells' list...	437.45

Heating System:

1 Spencer Boiler, Type: 48-18, 500 sq.ft. heating surface	1,263.50
Heating and plumbing accessories and hardware as per Marshall-Wells' list...	10,306.29

Laundry:

Stanley Brock Limited tender price per list totalling...	1,735.50
--	----------

Bakery:

William Roberts & Sons' tender price list:	
Oven	580.00
Dough Mixer	200.00
Bread pans, 7 doz. at \$4.75 a doz.	29.75

Paint:

As per Marshall-Wells' list...	232.00
--------------------------------	--------

Doors and Windows:

Beaver Lumber tender price list...	3,269.00
Cement and Lime " " "	1,509.00
Bricks " " "	115.00

To be forwarded...	21,997.49
--------------------	-----------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT REQUIRED TO COMPLETE PROJECT NEXT SEASON

<u>Amount brought forward...</u>	21,997.49
<u>Plastering:</u>	
Materials as per Beaver Lumber's list..(metal laths)	5,398.00
Skillful labour...	2,462.00
<u>Floor Finish:</u>	
Cement Finish, for skillfull labour only 3014 sq.yds. at .35 a sq. yd.	1,054.90
<u>Transportation to Whiskey Jack Portage:</u>	
.70 cents per 100 lbs. about...	3,000.00
	33,912.39

The above estimate does not include the price for skillful labour for painting, electrical work and plumbing, neither the wages for the supervising, carpentry work and ordinary labour which includes the cutting and sawing of logs, hauling sand, the transport of materials from Whiskey Jack Portage to the school ground. All this should not cost less than \$15,000.00. You will also notice that we have no quotation on stairs and fire-escapes.

According to the Beaver Lumber Co., as per their letter enclosed, we could realize a substantial saving by using wood laths. We leave it to the Department to approve such a suggestion.

According to informations taken about mastic cement finish it seems that it has proved unsatisfactory everywhere it has been laid. Therefore we would prefer plain cement finish to this rather unpopular kind. Of course terrazo would give us complete satisfaction but it is rather expensive and we doubt if the Dept., will be ready to favour us with it.

Although this estimate is far from being accurate, I hope that it shall enable you to find out the amount required to complete the enterprise.

Yours very devotedly,

+ Martin Lajeunesse, O.M.I.

Vicar-Apostolic of Keewatin.

Enclosure: Sketch for heating system.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bishop's House, Le Pas, Manitoba.

January 4th, 1939.

Mr. T.S. Mills, Chief Engineer,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Reconstruction of the Cross Lake School,
Cross Lake Reserve, Manitoba.

RECAPITULATION OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES UP TO DECEMBER 22nd, 1938.

a) Accounts already sent:	Dr.	Cr.
1938		
October 3rd. Accounts rendered...statement (Nov. 1st, paid by check: \$4,875.53)	\$4,911.27	
" 7th. Accounts rendered...statement (Nov. 1st, paid by check: \$7,335.79)	7,335.79	
" 17th. Accounts rendered...statement. (Nov. 24th, paid by check: \$9,086.46)	9,161.80	
November 14th. Accounts rendered...statement	1,030.30	
" 14th. To Lamb's Airways, paid direct.	170.00	
" 14th. To Selkirk Navigation, paid direct.	3,196.54	
September 30th. To Truscon Steel Co., Undercharge on Invoice 9180 and 9181.	.98	
November 5th. From Bowyer-Boag, Mises returned		139.35
" 14th. From " " , Discount refunded		35.41
" 14th. From Marshall-Wells, " "		.33
December 13th. From Truscon Steel Co., Discount refunded		76.32
	\$25,806.68	251.41
Less Credit.....	251.41	
Total of accounts already sent.....	\$25,555.27	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bishop's House, Le Pas, Manitoba.

January 4th, 1939.

Mr. T.S. Mills, Chief Engineer,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Reconstruction of the Cross Lake School.
Cross Lake Reserve, Manitoba.

RECAPITULATION OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES UP TO DECEMBER 22nd, 1938.

a) Accounts already sent...total...		\$25,555.27
b) <u>Accounts on hand:</u>		
1938 <u>Returns of Labour:</u>		
Week ending October 15th..		1,304.97
" " " 22nd..		1,151.81
" " " 29th..		1,003.53
" " November 5th..		599.39
" " " 12th..		924.82
" " " 19th..		601.18
" " " 26th..		614.35
" " December 3rd..		473.80
" " " 10th..		206.50
" " " 17th..		129.20
August 15th, To Breen Motor, 1 Dodge Two-ton Truck		1,540.00
Sept., 21st, To Arrow Airways, special trip to Cross Lake		129.50
Sept., 29th, " " " " " " " "		105.00
Sept., 29th, " " " " " " " "		
	Via Wabowden	40.00
October 1st, To Cross Lake Indian School, list of accounts		416.98
Sept. 30th, To Imperial Oil, Invoice No. 9313		211.23
Sept. 26th, " " " " " " 1055		87.23
Sept. 10th, " " " " " " C4589		283.77
Nov. 24th, " " " " " " J7762		22.23
December 16th, To Truscon Steel Co., Invoice No. 10234		916.74
December 16th, To " " " " " " 10408		127.15
Nov. 21st, To Mr. A. Anderson, fares and meals, Wabowden to Wpg.		24.80
" " " " G. Pelicyn, " " " " " "		24.80
" " " " H. Wynant, " " " " " "		24.80
December 7th " " B. Croteau, " " " " Cross Lake " "		23.30
" " " " A. Pichette, " " " " " " " "		23.30
" " " " Alf. Pambrun, " " " " " " " "		23.30
" " " " F. Pichette, " " " " " " " "		23.30
" " " " J.A. Poisson, " " " " " " " "		23.30
" " " " R. Boisvert, " " " " " " " "		5.00
" " " " E. Gamache, " " " " " " " "		4.75
" 21 " " Joseph Cordeau " " " " " " Winnipeg		23.30
		<u>\$36,535.60</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Re: Reconstruction of Cross Lake School,
Cross Lake Reserve, Manitoba.

EXPENDITURES EXPECTED TO BE INCURRED TO MARCH 31st, 1939.

Approximate wages (five men) about....	1,680.00
150 bags of cement plus transportation, about...	360.00
220 ft. Galved 3" pipe plus transportation, about...	200.00
Total of expected expenditures...	2,240.00
Expenditures to December 22nd...total...	<u>36,668.60</u>
Grand total...	<u>\$38,908.60</u>

(sgd) + Martin Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
V.A. of Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REPORT OF THE CROSS LAKE SCHOOL:

- 4 -

d) Electricity:

The wiring, fixtures and fittings amount to about \$775.00. A Diesel engine to run a 5 kilowatt dynamo would cost about \$1795.00, batteries about \$525.00 for Globelite Batteries: 110 volts, 56 cells, G.D. 13, 13 plates per cell, 168 amperes, Int. rating. D.C.

e) Plastering:

Metallic laths and plaster for three coats which, without including the wages of the helper, laid at .25 cents a yard, will cost altogether about \$6,700.00. Transportation of this material from Winnipeg to Whisky Jack Portage will cost about \$450.00. (See post scriptum, b).

f) Cement, lime and bricks:

To finish the basement and the top slab of the former chapel and to repair some of the walls, window sills and chimneys, about 1500 bags of cement, 300 bags of lime and about 5000 bricks are needed. Cement for the whole at \$2 a sack will cost \$3000, transportation included, while the lime will amount to about \$22, transportation also included.

g) Partitions and stairs:

We suggest for the partitions to use home-cut two by fours (2 by 4), covered with metallic laths. As for the main staircase, only the landing place at the basement has been raised slightly, the rest of the plans that you have on hand remain unchanged.

h) Water and intake:

A well will be dynamited this winter. An intake pipe will be extended 325 feet out from the shore into deep water. We actually have 200 feet of 3 inch galvanized pipe on hand, but we still require 220 feet more of the same kind and size. 150 sacks of cement will be needed this winter for this work.

i) Floor finish:

In previous correspondence, it was agreed upon to use plastic cement everywhere in the house, but after due consideration, we wonder whether it would not be advisable to lay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REPORT OF THE CROSS LAKE SCHOOL:

- 5 -

1) Floor finish: (cont'd.)

this only in the boys' and girls' playrooms, manual training room, outside students' room, basement toilets, etc., while for the corridors use battleship and in the rooms where there is less traffic some kind of linoleum.

j) Fire-escape tower:

For the fire-escape enclosure, since the school is now fire-proof, we wonder whether it would not be just as wise to do without this stone tower enclosing the fire-escape. Would just a pole with steel platforms at the floors suffice?

k) Gasoline-electric plant:

An engine and dynamo must be installed and since we have in mind a new European invention making gas from wood, we would suggest that a second hand electric plant be repaired and set up for a couple of years service, until this new machine, very much more economical, be adapted to our needs. There are three second hand electric plants at your Norway House Agency that could probably be utilized if the Department approves the suggestion.

l) Chimney:

To cut down expenses, instead of tearing down part of a good wall to put up the chimney on the outside, it was constructed within.

Hoping that this report shall meet your requirements and satisfaction. If any further details be needed we shall endeavour to furnish them as time permit.

Yours very sincerely,

(sgd) + Martin Lajeunesse, O.M.I.

Vicar-Apostolic of Keewatin.

P.S. The approximate price for doors and windows as well as the sketch for the heating system and the approximate price of the "Spencer Boiler" with the heating and plumbing accessories will be forwarded early next week.

b) If wood laths will answer the purpose, the price of this work could be considerably reduced. Further details about same shall be sent also by next week.

(sgd) + M.L., O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bishop's House, Le Pas, Manitoba.

January 4th, 1939.

Mr. T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Reconstruction of the Cross Lake School,
Cross Lake Reserve, Manitoba.

REPORT OF THE CROSS LAKE SCHOOL.

1) What has been done to date since August 15th, 1938.

a) The saw mill:

Our old saw mill was set up again after having been idle for the last four years, but several parts had to be renewed before it was in good running condition. The boiler also had to be replaced. The cutting, hauling, sawing and planing of about 64,000 ft. of lumber employed a crew of men quite regularly till the 15th of November.

b) The construction:

One of the first things to do was to clean up the fire ruins. Four and five feet of debris inside had to be dug up and the top story, at places the whole wall to the basement, had to be demolished. This work kept another crew of men busy for three weeks.

According to the preliminary plans, two stories on the wing, built in 1924, were supposed to be taken down too, but after due examination, the walls were judged by the superintendent to be in such good condition that he thought it would have been a mistake to have torn them down. The walls, therefore, were preserved and doing so by keeping the building at the same height saved the general appearance of the school and even gave it more room.

The saving of this story did not in any way affect the main skeleton of the building, but it did afford the opportunity for more spacious and better lighted manual training and sewing rooms. We are sending you the remodeled plans of the same.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

REPORT OF THE CROSS LAKE SCHOOL:

- 2 -

c) Transportation of material:

While the above crews were busy, another was at work in the Whisky Jack Portage freighting the building material. As stated in my letter of October 11th last, we had to purchase a truck that was indispensable to keep the work agoing and to assure efficient service. This work continued till the first part of October and it was paid for by the weekly wages already included in the Return of Labour. Nearly 300 tons were trucked over a five mile portage, then unloaded and embarqued for a further twelve mile water route, the whole necessitating several handlings before reaching the school grounds.

d) Sand and Gravel:

Through lack of time, we were unable to organize, as we would have desired, for the transportation of sand and gravel. The Indians were employed to supply both by canoe, paddling about a yard per trip, the wages amounting to an average of \$2.50 a day. Though the procedure was not very economical, the employment of these Indians who were on relief saved the Government what it would have paid out anyway to succor these people.

e) Masonry and cement:

Favored by the weather and by the regular supply of material, four masons were kept at work right along till November 17th. The masonry is now practically over, except for the finishing under the rafters, the joining of parts of the walls, the completion of the window sills and the building of the fire-escape enclosures.

f) Concrete:

The plans for the steel work were well figured out and everything was made per requirements. This favored the advancement of our work considerably. Actually all floors are poured, except the top slab of the former chapel, (now intended for the boys' dormitory). Shortage of cement held up the completion. Nevertheless, all steel joists and other parts were finished to permit the building of the roof.

g) Present state of the building:

The work was upkeep till mid-December. Towards the end, all efforts were centered on the roof which was

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

REPORT OF THE CROSS LAKE SCHOOL:

- 3 -

g) Present state of the building: (cont'd)

completely boarded and about one-fifth shingled. Since the 15th of December the building foreman and three or four men are working at reduced wages to stud the inside walls and make the window frames and partitions. All openings have been blocked and stoves on every floor protect the building against frost.

h) Expenditure:

The enclosed statement shows that the total expenditure up to this date amounts to : \$36,668.60 plus the expenditures expected to be incurred to March 31, 1939: \$2,240.00. Grand total of expenditures: \$38,908.60.

2) Work to be done:

a) Doors and windows:

As stated before we have not bought the windows and doors. Sketches of the various sizes were roughly drawn, enabling us to ask tender prices for storm, inside and outside doors and windows, amounting to approximately \$ (See post scriptum.)

b) Heating system:

As for the heating plant, we are including something based on the former system which gave us satisfactory service. The old boiler was tested and if it was repaired, it still could be used. Riveted edges would have to be rolled over and tightened and a few pieces replaced. This boiler would be useful in case of emergency. However, according to your engineer, a new boiler is needed and we would suggest a "Spencer Boiler", Type 48-16. The tender price for this boiler and for the heating and plumbing accessories amount to about \$. The repairs of the old boiler will cost about \$200. (See post scriptum.)

c) The water system:

Four water cisterns, four by eight feet (4 by 8 ft.), were found to be in good condition and they were placed in the attic of the main building to give gravity pressure. The columns and beams underneath had to be reinforced accordingly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Total amount required in 1939 season
(1939-40 estimates) to meet 1939
expenditure and balance 1938
expenditure as estimated by
Bishop Lajeunesse.....\$ 65,000.00 to \$ 70,000.00

This information was requested in your memorandum
of December 22nd last.

Respectfully submitted,

J. M. Wardle

Director.

The Acting Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

123-1-5



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

Copy for the information of -
Dr. McGill.

January 18th, 1939.

EX'D.

Memorandum:

I am forwarding you herewith, copies of reports dated January 4th and January 6th, forwarded by Bishop Lajeunesse covering the reconstruction of the Cross Lake School in Manitoba. I am also enclosing a recapitulation of total expenditures made by the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin, on this project up to December 31st. You will note that accounts have already been sent in covering more than the total amount of \$25,000.00 provided by the Department for the present fiscal year. A summary of the financial situation in regard to this project, is as follows:-

Expenditure to March 31st 1939 as estimated by Bishop Lajeunesse.....	\$ 38,908.60
Total expenditure estimated for next season by Bishop Lajeunesse.....	\$ 56,000.00
Reduction in latter expenditure possible through omission of laundry and baking equipment	\$ 2560.00
Saving possible if wood lath used instead of metal lath	\$ 2600.00 <u>5,160.00</u>
Net estimate for 1939 season construction costs.....	\$ 50,840.00
Expenditure for 1938 season over amount provided by Department.....	\$ 13,908.60 (Approximate)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
DI. J. C. R.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

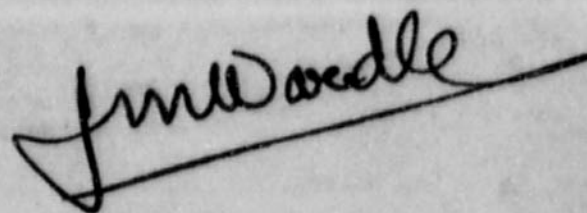
February 7, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re - Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

I have asked Mr. Mills, our Chief Engineer, to forward you immediately sketch plans which indicate construction undertaken by the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin on the Cross Lake Indian Residential School during the past season. Bishop Lajeunesse was to forward us plans showing just what work had been done, as the Corporation had not followed the approved plans that were forwarded them. The plans showing the building as constructed have not yet been received from Bishop Lajeunesse. The plans that will be forwarded you from Mr. Mills' office are made up from information given in Bishop Lajeunesse's report of January 5th.



Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

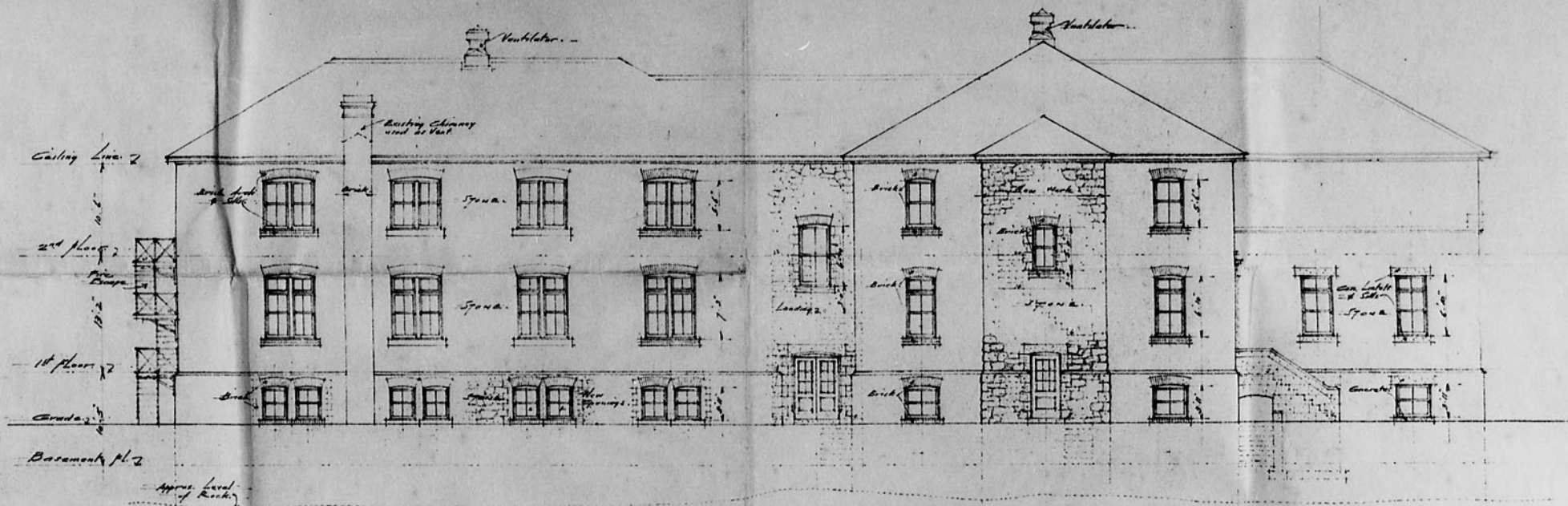
These Plans
Amended
April 1953

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

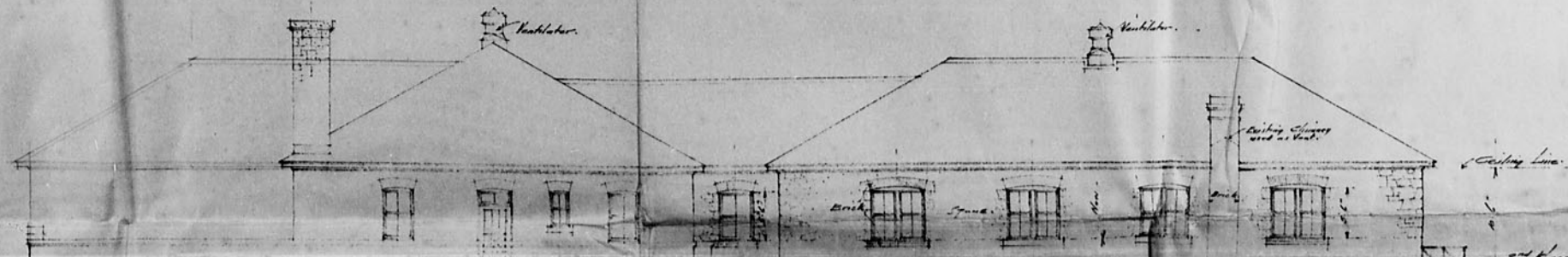
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

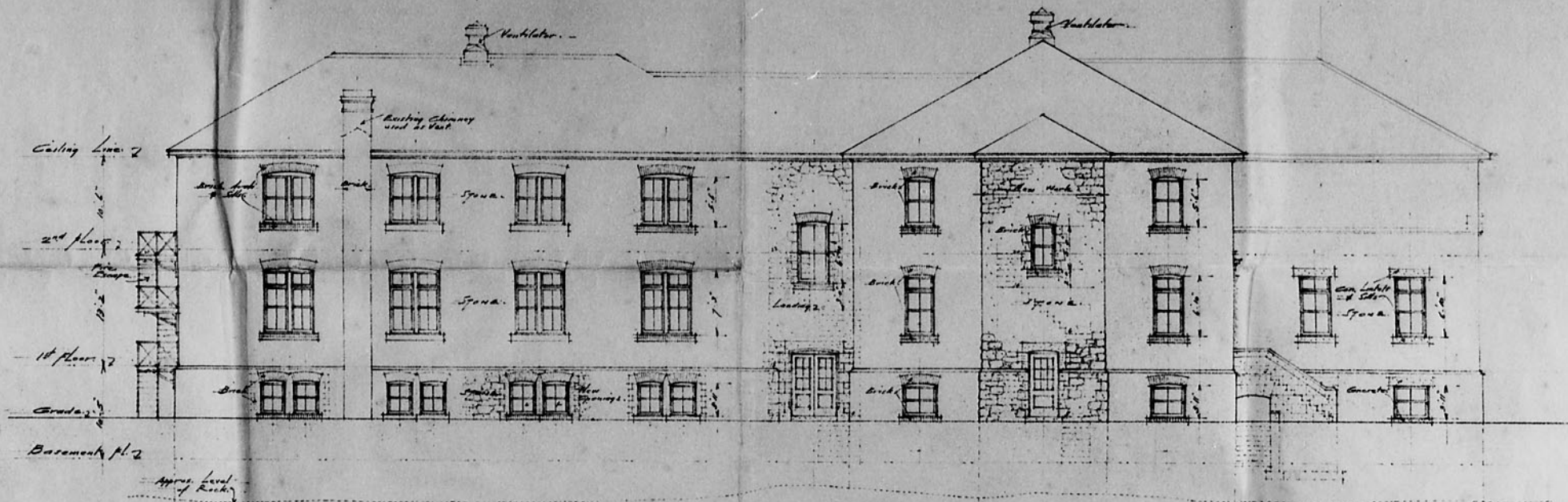
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

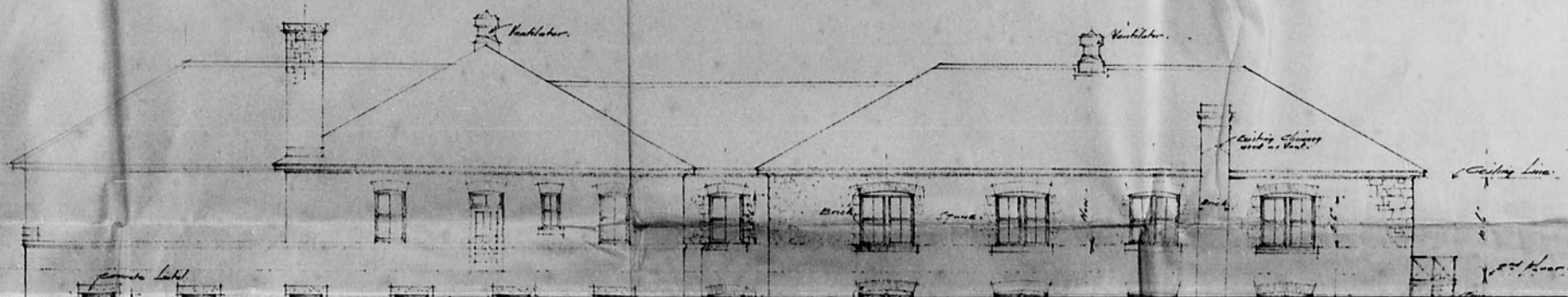


SIDE ELEVATION.
(facing West.)



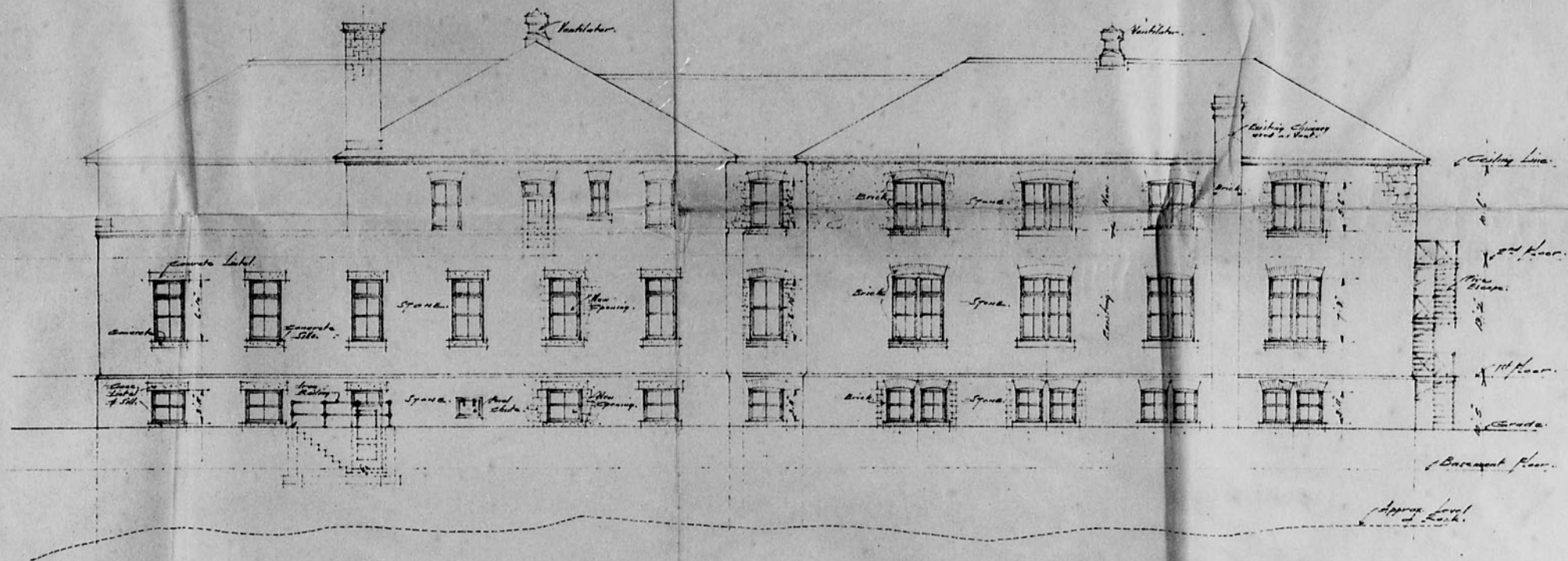


SIDE ELEVATION.
(Facing West.)



1 OF

SIDE ELEVATION.
(Facing West.)



SIDE ELEVATION.
(Facing East.)

2 OF 2

Drawn by H.	ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE SURVEY & ENGINEERING BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES & TECHNICAL SERVICES OTTAWA, CANADA NOV. 1938.	Approved Chief Engineer.	RECONSTRUCTION OF CROSS LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL NORWAY HOUSE AGENCY — MANITOBA. —	SIDE ELEVATIONS Facing EAST & WEST. SCALE 3/4 INCH = 1 FOOT.	INDEX #737.	SHEET No 5.
-------------	--	-----------------------------	--	--	----------------	----------------

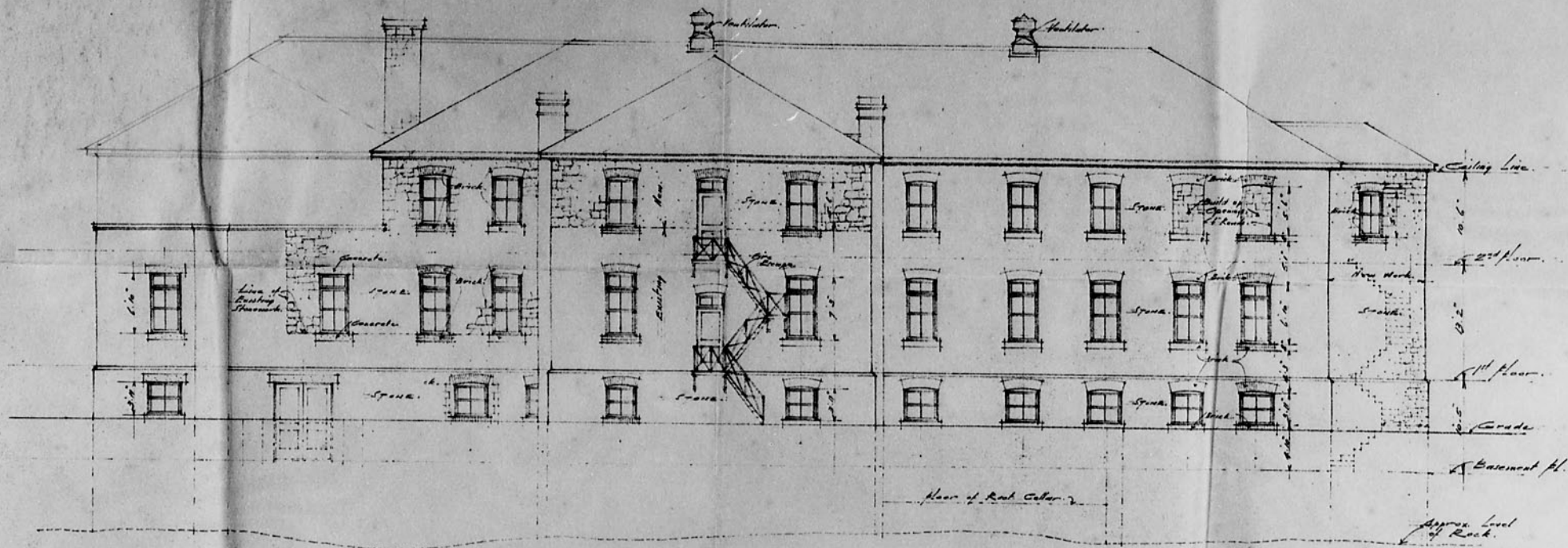
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

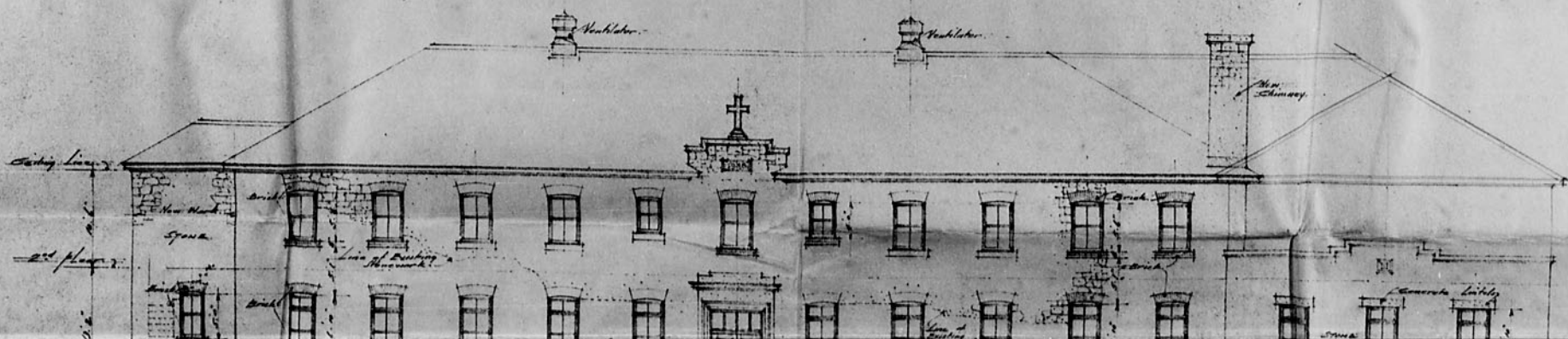
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

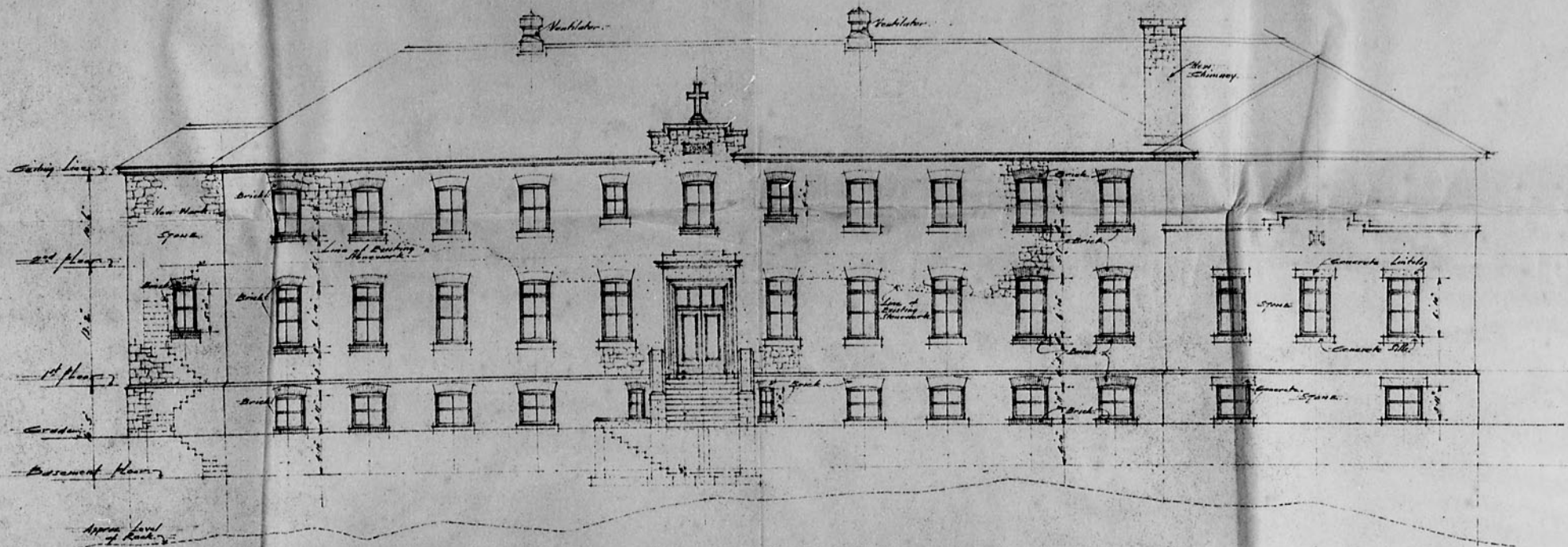
NOTE
 RED LINES INDICATE STORIES ADDED BY
 R.C. MILDEN, AFTER CHANGES AT INCHON
 ON PLANS IN RED, NOT INDICATED ON
 THESE ELEVATIONS.



REAR ELEVATION
 (Facing North.)



REAR ELEVATION
(facing North.)



FRONT ELEVATION
(facing South.)

2 OF 2

Drawn by J.F.	ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE	APPROVED	RECONSTRUCTION OF CROSS LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.	FRONT & REAR	INDEX	SHEET
Traced by "	SURVEY & ENGINEERING BRANCH		NORWAY HOUSE AGENCY	ELEVATIONS	#737.	Nº 4
Checked by	DEPARTMENT OF MINES & TECHNICAL SURVEYS	Chief Engineer.	- MANITOBA. -	SCALE 8 INCH = 1 FOOT		
	OTTAWA, CANADA, NOV. 1938.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

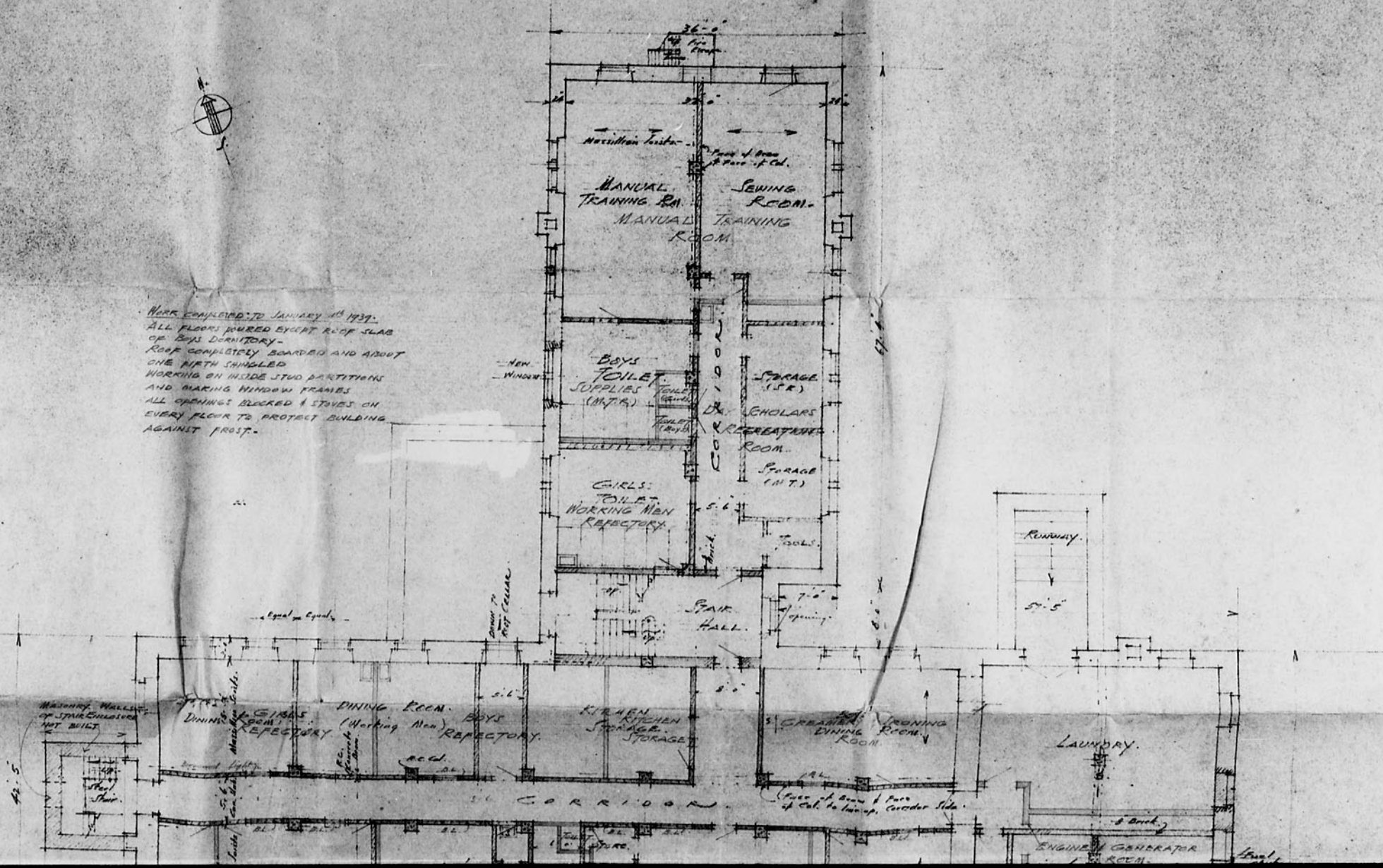
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

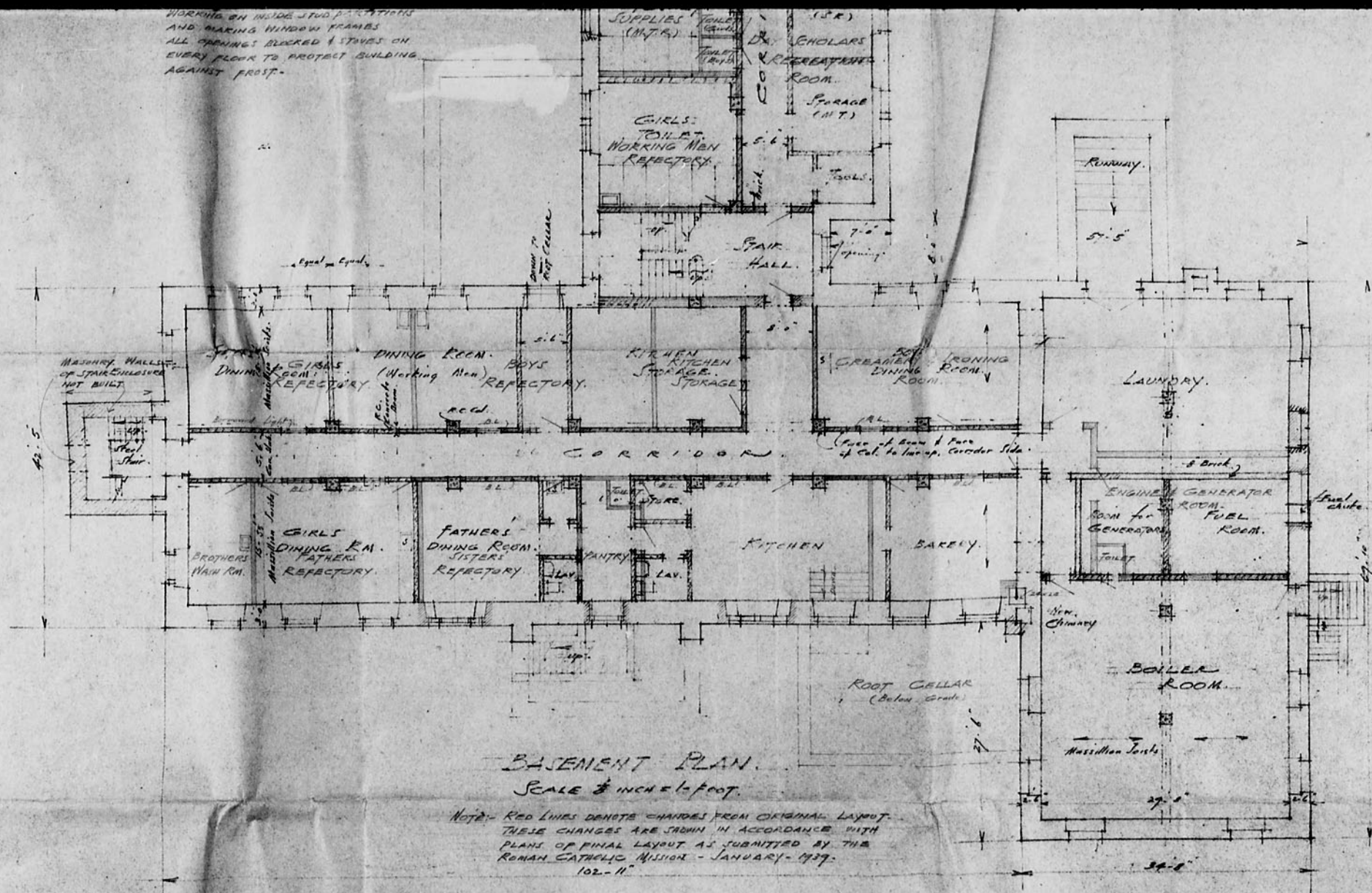
CANADA



WORK COMPLETED TO JANUARY 10, 1939.
 ALL FLOORS POURED EXCEPT ROOF SLAB
 OF BOYS DORMITORY.
 ROOF COMPLETELY BOARDED AND ABOUT
 ONE FIFTH SHINGLED.
 WORKING ON INSIDE STUD PARTITIONS
 AND MAKING WINDOW FRAMES.
 ALL OPENINGS BLOCKED & STOVES ON
 EVERY FLOOR TO PROTECT BUILDING
 AGAINST FROST.

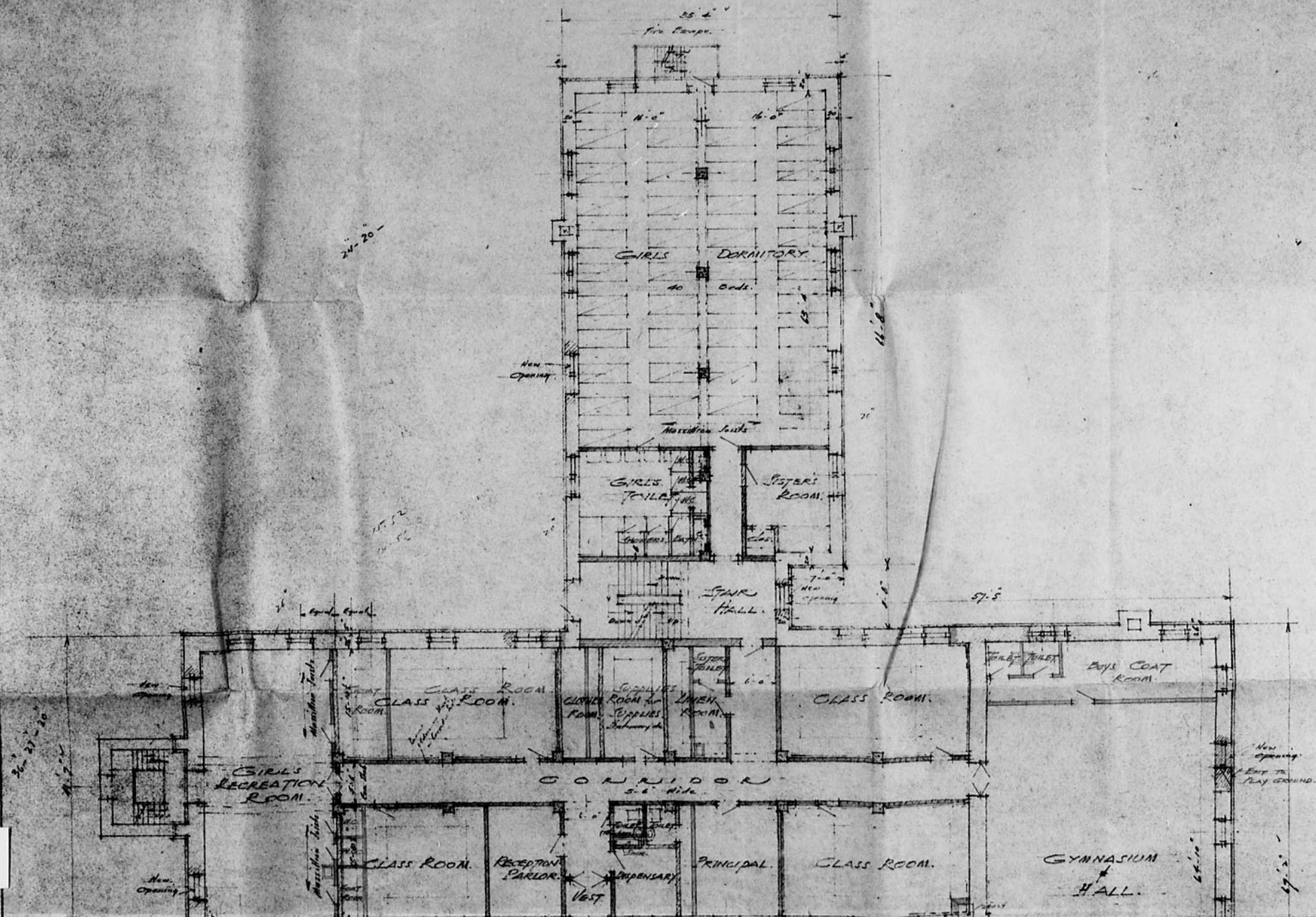


WORKING ON INSIDE STUD PARTITIONS
AND MAKING WINDOW FRAMES
ALL OPENINGS BLOCKED & STOPS ON
EVERY FLOOR TO PROTECT BUILDING
AGAINST FROST.

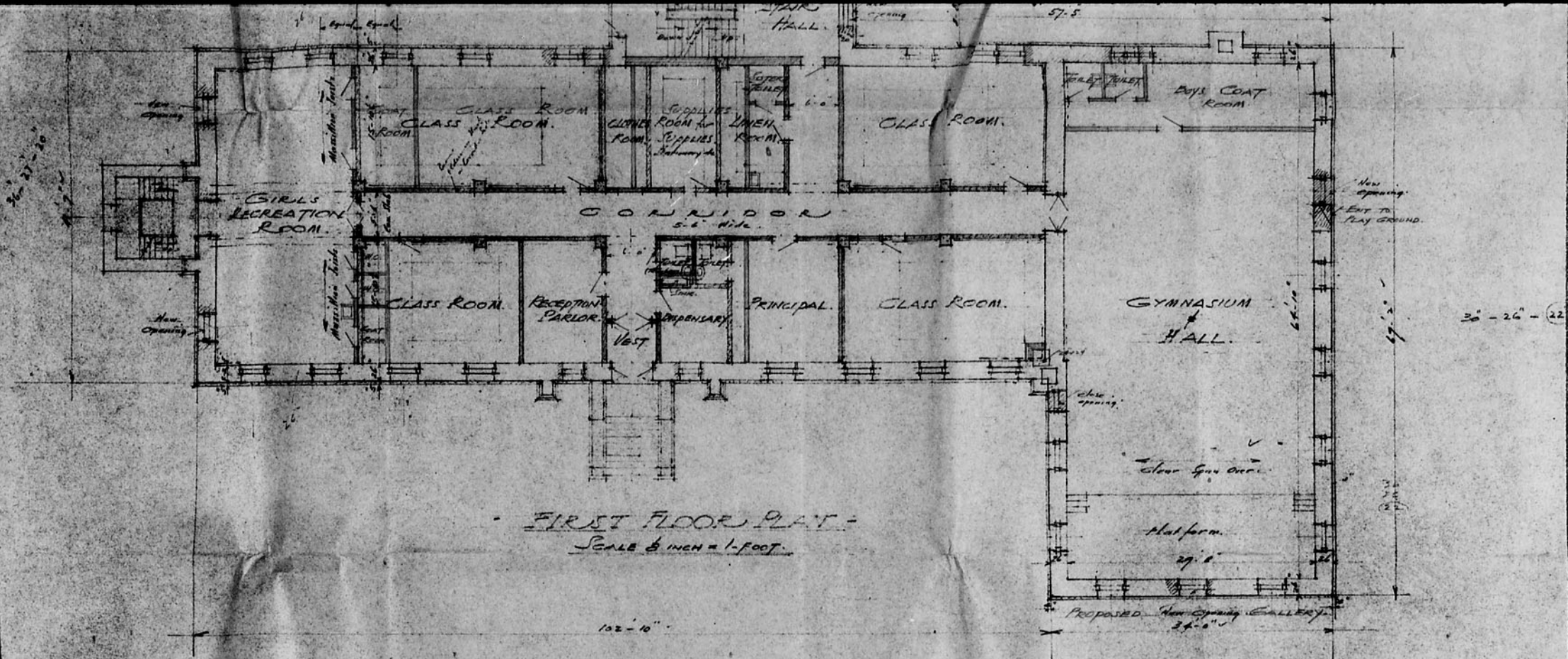


2 OF 2

Drawn by -	ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES & TECHNICAL SERVICES OTTAWA ONT. CANADA. AUG. 1938.	Approved -	RECONSTRUCTION of CROSS LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL NORWAY HOUSE AGENCY. - MANITOBA -	BASMENT PLAN. SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"	INDEX SHEET # 737. No. 1.
Checked by -		Chief Engineer.			



2 OF 2



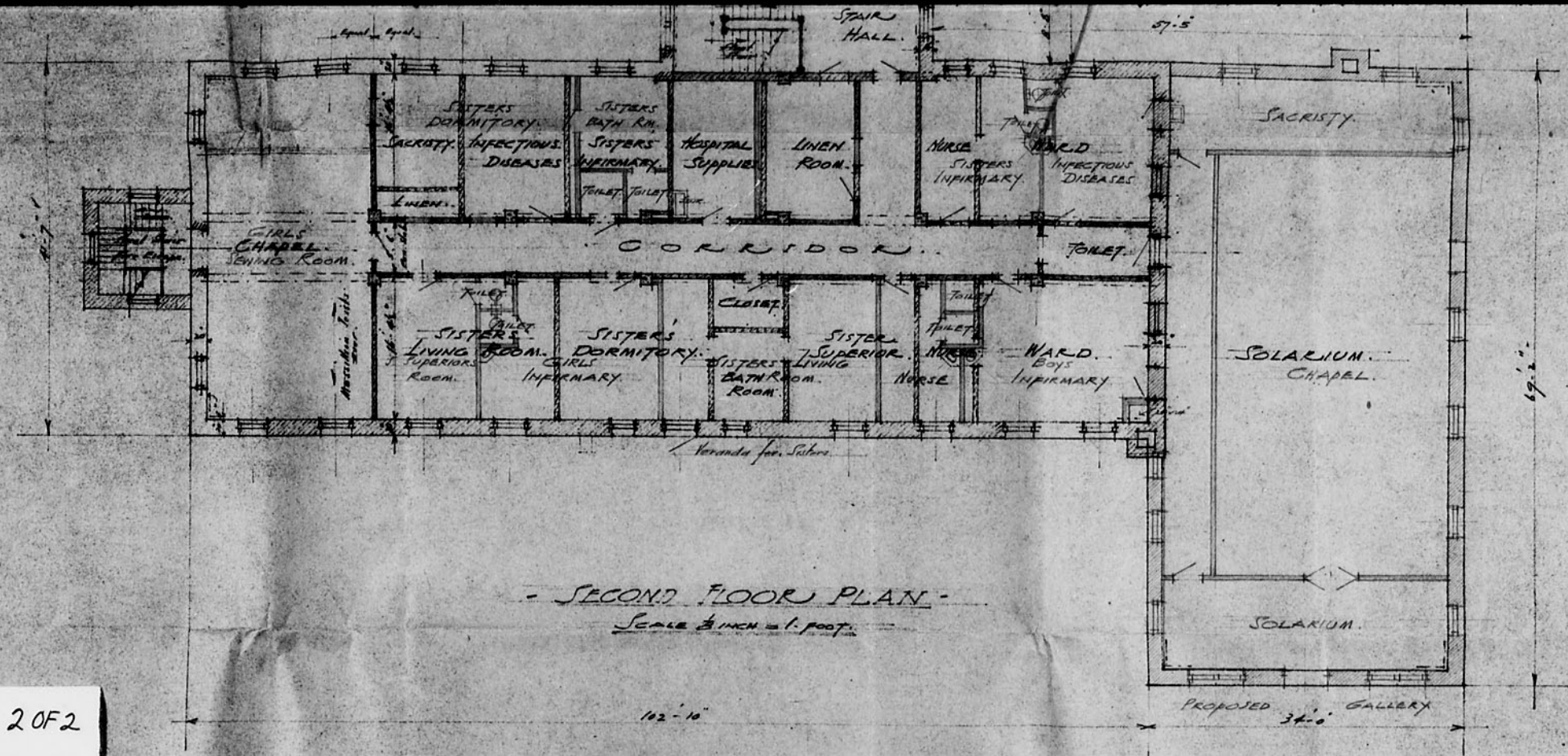
Drawn by	DESIGNING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE	APPROVED	RECONSTRUCTION of CROSS LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL	1ST FLOOR PLAN	INDEX	SHEET
Traced by	DESIGNING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE		NORWAY HOUSE AGENCY.	Scale 1/8" = 1-FOOT	# 757	No 2.
Checked by	DEPARTMENT of INDIAN AFFAIRS	Chief Engineer.	MANITOBA			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



2 OF 2

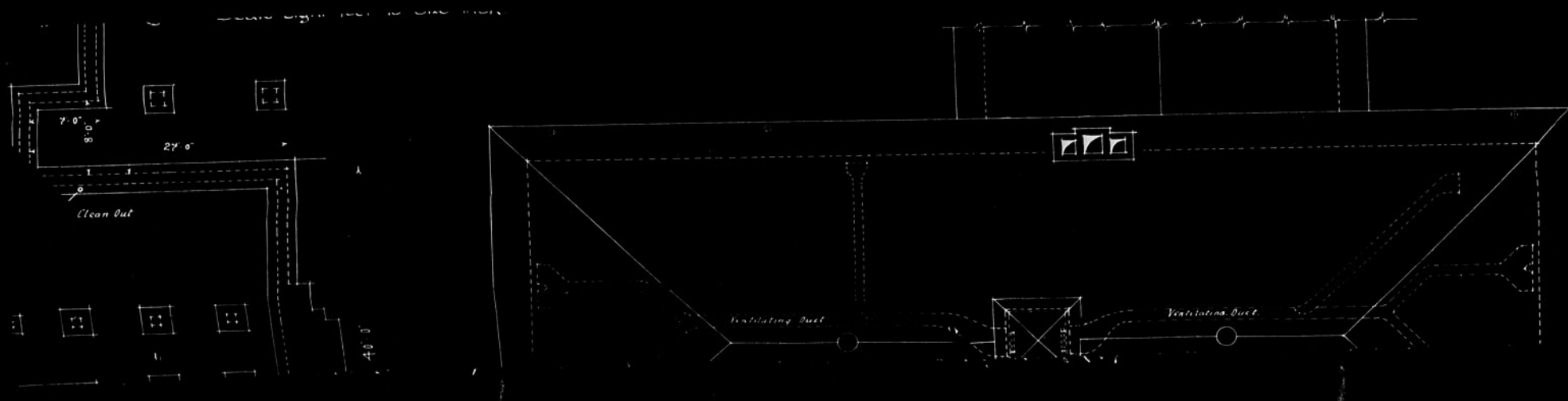
Drawn by J. F.	ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE	Approved	RECONSTRUCTION of CROSS LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. NORWAY HOUSE AGENCY - MANITOBA -	2 ND FLOOR PLAN SCALE 1/8" INCH = 1 FOOT.	INDEX # 737	SHEET No. 3.
Traced by	SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH					
Checked by	DEPARTMENT of INDIAN & REVENUES OTTAWA, CANADA. AUG. 1918. J. F. Engineer.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLICS

Bishop's House, Le Pas, Manitoba.

January 4th, 1939.

Mr. T.S. Mills, Chief Engineer,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Reconstruction of the Cross Lake School,
Cross Lake Reserve, Manitoba.

RECAPITULATION OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES UP TO DECEMBER 22nd, 1938.

a) Accounts already sent:	Dr.	Cr.
1938		
October 3rd. Accounts rendered...statement (Nov. 1st, paid by check: \$4,875.53)	\$4,911.27	
" 7th. Accounts rendered...statement (Nov. 1st, paid by check: \$7,335.79)	7,335.79	
" 17th. Accounts rendered...statement. (Nov. 24th, paid by check: \$9,086.46)	9,161.80	
November 14th. Accounts rendered...statement	1,030.30	
" 14th. To Lamb's Airways, paid direct.	170.00	
" 14th. To Selkirk Navigation, paid direct.	5,196.54	
September 30th. To Truscon Steel Co., Undercharge on Invoice 9180 and 9181.	.98	
November 5th. From Bowyer-Boag, Mises returned		139.35
" 14th. From " " , Discount refunded		35.41
" 14th. From Marshall-Wells, " "		.33
December 13th. From Truscon Steel Co., Discount refunded		76.32
	\$25,806.68	251.41
Less Credit.....	251.41	
Total of accounts already sent.....	\$25,555.27	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bishop's House, Le Pas, Manitoba.

January 4th, 1939.

Mr. T.S. Mills, Chief Engineer,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Reconstruction of the Cross Lake School.
Cross Lake Reserve, Manitoba.

RECAPITULATION OF TOTAL EXPENDITURES UP TO DECEMBER 22nd, 1938.

a) Accounts already sent...total...		\$25,555.27
b) <u>Accounts on hand:</u>		
1938		
<u>Returns of Labour:</u>		
Week ending October 15th..		1,304.97
" " " 22nd..		1,151.81
" " " 29th..		1,003.53
" " November 5th..		599.39
" " " 12th..		924.62
" " " 19th..		601.18
" " " 26th..		614.35
" " December 3rd..		473.80
" " " 10th..		206.50
" " " 17th..		129.20
August 15th, To Breen Motor, 1 Dodge Two-ton Truck		1,540.00
Sept., 21st, To Arrow Airways, special trip to Cross Lake		129.50
Sept., 29th, " " " " " " " "		105.00
Sept., 29th, " " " " " " " "		
	Via Wabowden	40.00
October 1st, To Cross Lake Indian School, list of accounts		416.98
Sept. 30th, To Imperial Oil, Invoice No. 9313		211.23
Sept. 26th, " " " " " " 1055		87.23
Sept. 10th, " " " " " " C4589		283.77
Nov. 24th, " " " " " " J7762		22.23
December 16th, To Truseon Steel Co., Invoice No. 10234		916.74
December 16th, To " " " " " " 10408		127.15
Nov. 21st, To Mr. A. Anderson, fares and meals, Wabowden to Wpg.		24.80
" " " " G. Pelicyn, " " " " " "		24.80
" " " " H. Wynant, " " " " " "		24.80
December 7th " " B. Croteau, " " " " Cross Lake " "		23.30
" " " " A. Pichette, " " " " " " " "		23.30
" " " " Alf. Pambrun, " " " " " " " "		23.30
" " " " F. Pichette, " " " " " " " "		23.30
" " " " J.A. Poisson, " " " " " " " "		23.30
" " " " R. Boisvert, " " " " " " " "		5.00
" " " " E. Gamache, " " " " " " " "		4.75
" 21 " " Joseph Cordeau " " " " " " " "		23.30
		<u>\$36,555.60</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

**Re: Reconstruction of Cross Lake School,
Cross Lake Reserve, Manitoba.**

EXPENDITURES EXPECTED TO BE INCURRED TO MARCH 31st, 1939.

Approximate wages (five men) about....	1,680.00
150 bags of cement plus transportation, about...	560.00
220 ft. Galved 3" pipe plus transportation, about...	200.00
Total of expected expenditures...	2,440.00
Expenditures to December 22nd...total...	<u>36,688.60</u>
Grand total...	<u><u>\$39,128.60</u></u>

(sgd) + Martin Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
V.A. of Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Bishop's House, Le Pas, Manitoba.

January 4th, 1939.

Mr. T.S. Mills,
Chief Engineer,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Reconstruction of the Cross Lake School,
Cross Lake Reserve, Manitoba.

REPORT OF THE CROSS LAKE SCHOOL.

1) What has been done to date since August 15th, 1938.

a) The saw mill:

Our old saw mill was set up again after having been idle for the last four years, but several parts had to be renewed before it was in good running condition. The boiler also had to be replaced. The cutting, hauling, sawing and planing of about 64,000 ft. of lumber employed a crew of men quite regularly till the 15th of November.

b) The construction:

One of the first things to do was to clean up the fire ruins. Four and five feet of debris inside had to be dug up and the top story, at places the whole wall to the basement, had to be demolished. This work kept another crew of men busy for three weeks.

According to the preliminary plans, two stories on the wing, built in 1924, were supposed to be taken down too, but after due examination, the walls were judged by the superintendent to be in such good condition that he thought it would have been a mistake to have torn them down. The walls, therefore, were preserved and doing so by keeping the building at the same height saved the general appearance of the school and even gave it more room.

The saving of this story did not in any way affect the main skeleton of the building, but it did afford the opportunity for more spacious and better lighted manual training and sewing rooms. We are sending you the remodeled plans of the same.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

REPORT OF THE CROSS LAKE SCHOOL:

- 2 -

c) Transportation of material:

While the above crews were busy, another was at work in the Whisky Jack Portage freighting the building material. As stated in my letter of October 11th last, we had to purchase a truck that was indispensable to keep the work agoing and to assure efficient service. This work continued till the first part of October and it was paid for by the weekly wages already included in the Return of Labour. Nearly 300 tons were trucked over a five mile portage, then unloaded and embarked for a further twelve mile water route, the whole necessitating several handlings before reaching the school grounds.

d) Sand and Gravel:

Through lack of time, we were unable to organize, as we would have desired, for the transportation of sand and gravel. The Indians were employed to supply both by canoe, paddling about a yard per trip, the wages amounting to an average of \$2.50 a day. Though the procedure was not very economical, the employment of these Indians who were on relief saved the Government what it would have paid out anyway to succor these people.

e) Masonry and cement:

Favored by the weather and by the regular supply of material, four masons were kept at work right along till November 17th. The masonry is now practically over, except for the finishing under the rafters, the joining of parts of the walls, the completion of the window sills and the building of the fire-escape enclosures.

f) Concrete:

The plans for the steel work were well figured out and everything was made per requirements. This favored the advancement of our work considerably. Actually all floors are poured, except the top slab of the former chapel, (now intended for the boys' dormitory). Shortage of cement held up the completion. Nevertheless, all steel joists and other parts were finished to permit the building of the roof.

g) Present state of the building:

The work was upkept till mid-December. Towards the end, all efforts were centered on the roof which was

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REPORT OF THE CROSS LAKE SCHOOL:

- 3 -

g) Present state of the building: (cont'd)

completely boarded and about one-fifth shingled. Since the 15th of December the building foreman and three or four men are working at reduced wages to stud the inside walls and make the window frames and partitions. All openings have been blocked and stoves on every floor protect the building against frost.

h) Expenditure:

The enclosed statement shows that the total expenditure up to this date amounts to : \$36,668.60 plus the expenditures expected to be incurred to March 31, 1939: \$2,240.00. Grand total of expenditures: \$38,908.60.

2) Work to be done:

a) Doors and windows:

As stated before we have not bought the windows and doors. Sketches of the various sizes were roughly drawn, enabling us to ask tender prices for storm, inside and outside doors and windows, amounting to approximately \$ (See post scriptum.)

b) Heating system:

As for the heating plant, we are including something based on the former system which gave us satisfactory service. The old boiler was tested and if it was repaired, it still could be used. Riveted edges would have to be rolled over and tightened and a few pieces replaced. This boiler would be useful in case of emergency. However, according to your engineer, a new boiler is needed and we would suggest a "Spencer Boiler", Type 48-18. The tender price for this boiler and for the heating and plumbing accessories amount to about \$. The repairs of the old boiler will cost about \$200. (See post scriptum.)

c) The water system:

Four water cisterns, four by eight feet (4 by 8 ft.), were found to be in good condition and they were placed in the attic of the main building to give gravity pressure. The columns and beams underneath had to be reinforced accordingly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REPORT OF THE CROSS LAKE SCHOOL:

- 4 -

d) Electricity:

The wiring, fixtures and fittings amount to about \$775.00. A Diesel engine to run a 5 kilowatt dynamo would cost about \$1795.00, batteries about \$525.00 for Globelite Batteries: 110 volts, 56 cells, G.D. 13, 13 plates per cell, 168 amperes, Int. rating. D.C.

e) Plastering:

Metallic laths and plaster for three coats which, without including the wages of the helper, laid at .25 cents a yard, will cost altogether about \$6,700.00. Transportation of this material from Winnipeg to Whisky Jack Portage will cost about \$450.00. (See post scriptum, b).

f) Cement, lime and bricks:

To finish the basement and the top slab of the former chapel and to repair some of the walls, window sills and chimneys, about 1500 bags of cement, 300 bags of lime and about 5000 bricks are needed. Cement for the whole at \$2 a sack will cost \$3000, transportation included, while the lime will amount to about \$22, transportation also included.

g) Partitions and stairs:

We suggest for the partitions to use home-cut two by fours (2 by 4), covered with metallic laths. As for the main staircase, only the landing place at the basement has been raised slightly, the rest of the plans that you have on hand remain unchanged.

h) Water and intake:

A well will be dynamited this winter. An intake pipe will be extended 325 feet out from the shore into deep water. We actually have 200 feet of 3 inch galvanized pipe on hand, but we still require 220 feet more of the same kind and size. 150 sacks of cement will be needed this winter for this work.

i) Floor finish:

In previous correspondence, it was agreed upon to use plastic cement everywhere in the house, but after due consideration, we wonder whether it would not be advisable to lay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REPORT OF THE CROSS LAKE SCHOOL:

- 5 -

1) Floor finish: (cont'd.)

this only in the boys' and girls' playrooms, manual training room, outside students' room, basement toilets, etc., while for the corridors use battleship and in the rooms where there is less traffic some kind of linoleum.

j) Fire-escape tower:

For the fire-escape enclosure, since the school is now fire-proof, we wonder whether it would not be just as wise to do without this stone tower enclosing the fire-escape. Would just a pole with steel platforms at the floors suffice?

k) Gasoline-electric plant:

An engine and dynamo must be installed and since we have in mind a new European invention making gas from wood, we would suggest that a second hand electric plant be repaired and set up for a couple of years service, until this new machine, very much more economical, be adapted to our needs. There are three second hand electric plants at your Norway House Agency that could probably be utilized if the Department approves the suggestion.

l) Chimney:

To cut down expenses, instead of tearing down part of a good wall to put up the chimney on the outside, it was constructed within.

Hoping that this report shall meet your requirements and satisfaction. If any further details be needed we shall endeavour to furnish them as time permit.

Yours very sincerely,

(sgd) + Martin Lajeunesse, O.M.I.

Vicar-Apostolic of Keewatin.

P.S. The approximate price for doors and windows as well as the sketch for the heating system and the approximate price of the "Spencer Boiler" with the heating and plumbing accessories will be forwarded early next week.

b) If wood laths will answer the purpose, the price of this work could be considerably reduced. Further details about same shall be sent also by next week.

(sgd) + M.L., O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY/AB

Bishop's House, Le Pas, Man.,
January 6, 1939.

Mr. T. A. Mills, Chief Engineer,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re: Reconstruction of Cross Lake Indian School,
 Cross Lake Reserve, Manitoba.

Pursuant to my letter of January 4th I am forwarding a rough estimate of amount required to complete the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT REQUIRED TO COMPLETE PROJECT NEXT SEASON.

Electricity:

1 Diesel engine, 5 K.W. dynamo...	1,795.00
Globelite Batteries, 110 V. 56 cells, G.D. 13,	
13 plates per cell, 168 amperes, Int. rating. D.C.	525.00
Wiring fixtures as per Marshall-Wells' list...	437.45

Heating System:

1 Spencer Boiler, Type: 48-18, 500 sq.ft. heating surface	1,263.50
Heating and plumbing accessories and hardware as per Marshall-Wells' list...	10,306.29

Laundry:

Stanley Brock Limited tender price per list totalling... 1,735.50

Bakery:

William Roberts & Sons' tender price list:	
Oven	580.00
Dough Mixer	200.00
Bread pans, 7 doz. at \$4.75 a doz.	39.75

Paint:

As per Marshall-Wells' list...	232.00
--------------------------------	--------

Doors and Windows:

Beaver Lumber tender price list...	3,269.00
Cement and Lime " " "	1,509.00
Bricks " " "	115.00

To be forwarded...	21,997.49
--------------------	-----------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ESTIMATE OF AMOUNT REQUIRED TO COMPLETE PROJECT NEXT SEASON

<u>Amount brought forward...</u>	21,997.49
<u>Plastering:</u>	
Materials as per Beaver Lumber's list..(metal laths)	5,398.00
Skillful labour...	2,462.00
<u>Floor Finish:</u>	
Cement Finish, for skillfull labour only 3014 sq.yds. at .55 a sq. yd.	1,054.90
<u>Transportation to Whiskey Jack Portage:</u>	
.70 cents per 100 lbs. about...	3,000.00
	33,912.39

The above estimate does not include the price for skillful labour for painting, electrical work and plumbing, neither the wages for the supervising, carpentry work and ordinary labour which includes the cutting and sawing of logs, hauling sand, the transport of materials from Whiskey Jack Portage to the school ground. All this should not cost less than \$15,000.00. You will also notice that we have no quotation on stairs and fire-escapes.

According to the Beaver Lumber Co., as per their letter enclosed, we could realize a substantial saving by using wood laths. We leave it to the Department to approve such a suggestion.

According to informations taken about mastic cement finish it seems that it has proved unsatisfactory everywhere it has been laid. Therefore we would prefer plain cement finish to this rather unpopular kind. Of course terrazzo would give us complete satisfaction but it is rather expensive and we doubt if the Dept., will be ready to favour us with it.

Although this estimate is far from being accurate, I hope that it shall enable you to find out the amount required to complete the enterprise.

Yours very devotedly,

+ Martin Lajeunesse, O.M.I.

Vicar-Apostolic of Keewatin.

Enclosure: Sketch for heating system.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

123-1-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

February 13, 1939.

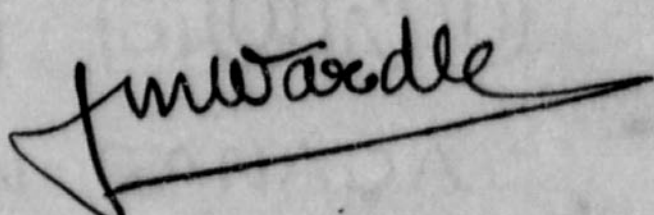
Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re - Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

Further to my memorandum of the 7th instant, I am forwarding you herewith a set of blue-line prints of the original plans of the reconstruction of the above School and on which are shown in red the changes made by Bishop Lajeunesse without reference to the Department.

I am also forwarding herewith a copy of the reports dated January 4th and 6th which were received from Bishop Lajeunesse and which Mr. Mills advises me are the dates of reports received and not January 5th as mentioned in my previous memorandum to you.

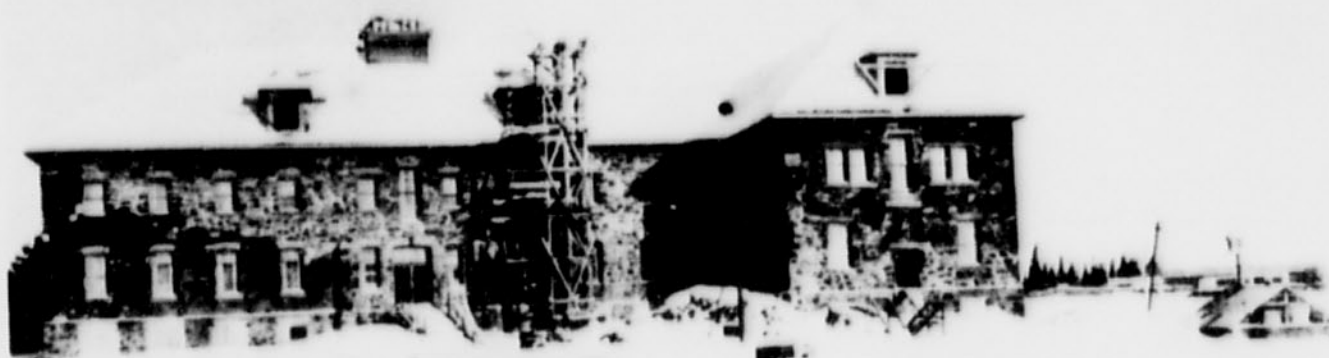

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

O. H. M. S.

THE SECRETARY,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES,
OTTAWA,
Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

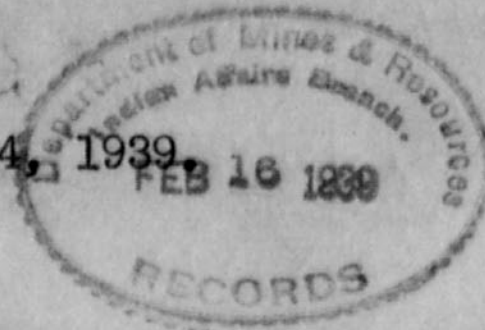
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

123-1-5

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

February 14, 1939.



EX-115

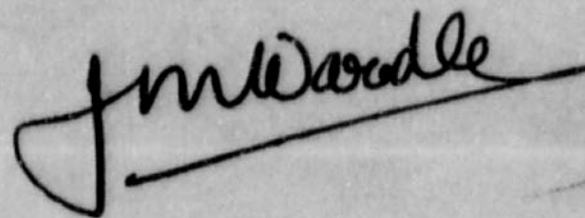
R

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Herewith is a photograph showing the front elevation of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School as reconstructed to date. This photograph gives a good idea of the progress made during the past season.

The upper half of the projecting wing at the right end of the building is the additional storey which was added during construction.



Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

June 27th, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle.

Re - Reconstruction - Residential
School, Cross Lake Indian
Reserve, Manitoba.

With reference to the above, I may say that material accounts, totalling \$8,517.83, have been received in this office from the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation under cover of letter dated June 19th. These accounts, duly certified by G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I., as "Goods received, prices fair and just" were forwarded to this office for payment directly to the firms concerned.

It is noted from the invoices that various articles have been included which ordinarily would not be considered as proper charges against the construction of a building. These articles are as follows:

		Net Costs
1	only Type "R" 1/2 Barrel Dough Mixer)	
7	doz. 1 1/2 single loaf bread pans)	\$261.80
3	only Kinkless appliance cords	1.89
12	" Desk lamps	16.20
1	" Electric iron	2.33
1	" Warehouse truck	26.40
1	" set (4) hvy. truck casters	14.67
250	feet rubber belting(5 pos.2"to 6" wide).	69.06
3	doz. Galv.pails (two sizes)	18.67
5	" Wash basins	18.30
1	only Primus Oil Stove	1.98
2	" Enterprise Camper Ranges	142.00
2	" Water fronts & High Closets for same.....	55.30
3	" Manure fork handles.....	.90
		<u>\$629.70</u>

It would appear from the above that the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation are including as material charges articles which should properly be considered as equipment.

I should be pleased to be advised whether the accounts for the above items are to be accepted as proper charges against the reconstruction of the school and are to be paid from the amount of \$65,000.00 provided under the special supplementary estimates for 1939-40.

Respectfully submitted,

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

T.S. Mills
jr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

123-1-5

M

Copy for the information of
Dr. H.W. McGill with copy of memorandum
to Mr. Wardle from Mr. T.S. Mills.

Ottawa, July 6th, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

Schultz

Mr. J.M. Wardle,
Dir. of Surveys and Engineering Br.

Re - Cross Lake School.



I have your memorandum of the 3rd instant in
reference to certain accounts which have been submitted to you by
the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation. The matter is being
referred to the Director of the Indian Affairs Branch.

*Murray
Asmuth*

C.W. Jackson

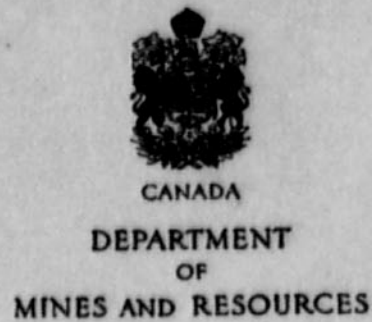
C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTORINDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCHOttawa,
July 20, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTERRe: Cross Lake Indian Residential School

I am in receipt of a copy of Mr. Jackson's memorandum of July 8 addressed to Mr. J.M. Wardle, Director of the Surveys & Engineering Branch, with reference to Mr. Mills' memorandum of June 27.

If funds are available in the amount transferred from the Indian Affairs Branch to the Surveys & Engineering Branch for the reconstruction of the Cross Lake school I consider that the invoices mentioned in Mr. Mills' memorandum should be paid.

PP

*Wm. J. Wardle's
see Mr. Jackson's
memo above
PP*

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 20, 1939.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Cross Lake Indian Residential School

I am in receipt of a copy of Mr. Jackson's memorandum of July 6 addressed to Mr. J.M. Wardle, Director of the Surveys & Engineering Branch, with reference to Mr. Mills' memorandum of June 27.

If funds are available in the amount transferred from the Indian Affairs Branch to the Surveys & Engineering Branch for the reconstruction of the Cross Lake school I consider that the invoices mentioned in Mr. Mills' memorandum should be paid.

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 20, 1939.

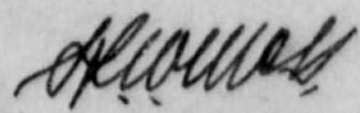
Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Cross Lake Indian Residential School

I am in receipt of a copy of Mr. Jackson's memorandum of July 6 addressed to Mr. J.M. Wardle, Director of the Surveys & Engineering Branch, with reference to Mr. Mills' memorandum of June 27.

If funds are available in the amount transferred from the Indian Affairs Branch to the Surveys & Engineering Branch for the reconstruction of the Cross Lake school I consider that the invoices mentioned in Mr. Mills' memorandum should be paid.


Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

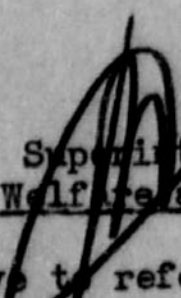
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

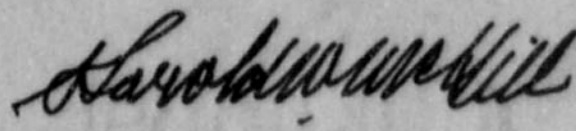
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, July 25, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:


Superintendent of
Welfare and Training.

I have to refer to correspondence on file hereunder with respect to the Cross Lake Residential School. I have taken up with the Chief Treasury Officer the matter of the purchase of Equipment and also with the Surveys and Engineering Branch. We are of the opinion that this matter should stand over until the completion of the building and return of surplus funds, if any, to this Branch when the matter can be reconsidered.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

July 12, 1939.

REQUISITION:

Class Rooms Furnitures and Equipment: Boys, seniors. Girls, seniors,
Juniors, boys and girls. Beginners, boys, girls
Total: Four rooms.

- From Christie Cat.
- ✓ Sterling Lifelong Blackboard in 4 ft. wide, Size.
 - ✓ Quantity.
 - ✓ 13 6 ft. long,
 - ✓ 11 7 ft. "
 - ✓ 8 8 ft. " (with cement.)
 - ✓ Steel Joint Moulding, No. 11 4 ft.
 - ✓ 10 of
 - ✓ Mouldings, No. 1, 429 ft., tops and ends.
 - ✓ Mouldings, No. 4-5 Chalk Trough with support moulding, 219 ft.
 - ✓ Preston Ball Bearing Single Desks, Series No. 201, open shelf, non adj.
 - ✓ 24 No. 3 Complete desks,
 - ✓ 24 No. 4 " "
 - ✓ 12 No. 5 " "
 - ✓ 8 No. 3, Fronts
 - ✓ 8 No. 3, Rears
 - ✓ 4 No. 4, Fronts
 - ✓ 8 No. 4, Rears
 - ✓ 4 No. 5, Fronts
 - ✓ 3 Teachers Desks, No. 25, complete with pads, inkwells, waste baskets.
 - ✓ 4 Teachers Chairs,
 - ✓ 6 Visitors Chairs,
 - ✓ 4 School Clocks,
 - ✓ 2 School Hand Bells.
 - ✓ 4 Teachers Desk Bells,
 - ✓ School Globe, for Seniors, 1 of 12 in.
 - ✓ Maps, regular mounting
 - ✓ 1 of Canada, 1 of Alberta, Sask., Man., 1 of Europe, new edition.
 - ✓ 2 of Manitoba,
 - ✓ 3 World in Hemispheres, (one of them with the British Possessions.)
 - ✓ Blackboard Erasers Costello No. 5-6 3 doz.
 - ✓ " " Compass No. 2 2 only
 - ✓ " " Liners 2 "
 - ✓ " " Rulers, 36 in., 4 "
 - ✓ Chalk, white, 8 boxes
 - ✓ Chalk, colored 1 box
 - ✓ Webster Unabridged Dictionary, latest edition, 1,
 - ✓ Modern Encyclopaedia for children, 1,
 - ✓ Chambers 20th Century Dictionary, 1,
 - ✓ New Beacon Reading Chart, complete 1,
 - ✓ High Stand Numeral Frame 1,
 - ✓ Pencil Sharpeners, 2,
 - ✓ Foot Balls, 2 extra bladders, 2, (boys, girls)
 - ✓ Soft Balls and Bats 2, " "
 - ✓ Union Jack Flag, outside, 12 ft. x 72 in. 1,
 - Teachers Reference Books:
 - ✓ Syllabus with Physical Training for Schools 1
 - with Supplement for Older Girls
 - ✓ Reference Book of Gymnastic Training for Boys, 1,
 - ✓ Highroads to Reading, Primer 1 copy, with Book 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, each 1 copy
 - ✓ Manuals to same, with Work and Play Books to accompany Readers, 1 copy
 - ✓ Progressive Music Series in One Book, Manitoba 1 copy
 - ✓ Teachers Edition to same 1
 - ✓ Palmers Method Hand Writing Manual 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

St Joseph Indian Residential School,

Cross Lake, Man.

July 12, 1939.

REQUISITION: (con.)

✓ Pen Points,	2 boxes.		
✓ Ink Powder,	2 qt. size boxes,	blue	
✓ " "	1 pt. " "	red,	
✓ School Desks Ink Bottle Filler,		1.	
✓ Pencils,	1 gross		
✓ Scribblers, ruled,	2 "		
✓ Exercise Books, Ink, ruled,	2 gross		
✓ Fools cap, single sheets, ruled	1000		
✓ Writing Pads, ruled,	1 doz.		
✓ " " " small size	2 "		
✓ " " " plain, " "	2 "		
✓ Envelopes, Heavy M. 14x9	3 "		
✓ " " 10x8	3 "		
✓ Music Dictation Books,	1 "		
✓ Catechism of Christian Doctrine,		Brothers of Christian Schools.	
✓ Book I and II,	3 doz. each		
✓ Book III,	2 doz.		
✓ Book IV,	6 only		
✓ Bible History, Benziger	2 doz.		
✓ " " "	3 "	For Little Children Edition	
✓ Corona Primer, I	2 "		
✓ " " II	1 doz.		
✓ " Readers, Book I, II, III,	1 " each		
✓ " " IV,	6 only		
✓ Canadian Individual Arithmetics,	2 doz.	Book A	
✓ " "	1 "	" B	
✓ " "	1 "	" C	
✓ Canadian Problem and Practice Arithmetic,			
✓ First Book,	3 doz.		
✓ Second Book,	3 "		
✓ Graphic Drawing Books,	1 doz. each	Book 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,	
✓ Teachers Manual to above	2 only		
✓ Junior School Geography,	6 "		
✓ Girls and Boys Around the World	2 doz.		
✓ Heroes in Canadian History,	6 only		
✓ Jackson Nature Study Work Book, III, IV,	2 doz.		
✓ " " " " V, VI,	6 only		
✓ " Teachers Supplement to both,	2 "		
✓ Canadian Spellers, Book I,	2 doz.		
✓ Reeves Greyhound Pastels,	2 " boxes,		
✓ " Students Water Colours, 8 col. boxes	2 " "		
✓ Kindergarten Material for Beginners			
✓ Ideal Domino Cards	6 boxes		
✓ Ideal Direction Cards, Set NO. 2			
for Seat Work,	6 "		
✓ Built Up Posters, No 600, 601, 602,	3 each,	(Christie) all from	
✓ Teachers Shears	2 pairs		
✓ Scissors, Raffia and Kindergarten,	2 doz.		
✓ Reed, Raffia & Baskets, - Plasticine	3 books,	Teacher one Manual each	
✓ Marking Pencils, red, blue, black,	4 each		

NOTE: #

We have on hand a Teacher Desk, without chair, and twenty desks from actual Day School. The only Reference Books we have are Teachers Omnibus, Manual to Corona Readers, Alberta Writing Course.

Teachers will certainly appreciate the ones requested for the use of the four Rooms combined References.

The Teachers are also in need of a Typewriter which we trust will be forwarded with the other items.

Albert C. Hamberland
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Norway House, Man:
22nd July 1939.


Sir,

I beg to forward herewith in duplicate, a Requisition for School Furnishings and Materials, for the new Roman Catholic Indian Residential School at Cross Lake, this agency.

As the Principal of this school apparently had no proper requisition forms, he submitted the requisition on plain paper, and I am forwarding one copy of his original, which is signed by him, and which may be used for checking purposes.

If the requisition is approved, the shipment should be addressed as set out at the foot of the last page of the requisition, provided it is forwarded before close of navigation.

Your obedient Servant


P.G. Lazenby
Indian Agent.

*Desks -
21 no 3
21 no 4
12 " 5
8 no 3 front
8 no 3 rear
4 no 4 front
4 no 4 rear
1 no 5 front*

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File No.
123-1-5

1939

Requisition No.

Order No. J08AALC-CH02.....

Residential School

Allotment **12-415**

Residential School, Cross Lake, Man., via Selkirk Navigation Co., Selkirk, Man.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED:

APPROVED—

Ottawa,
July 31, 1939.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant the Purchasing Agent is being requested to order the desks required for the Cross Lake R.C. residential school.

The blackboard and other items on the requisition considered necessary are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 31

1939

File No.
123-1-5

This space for use of Head Office only

29312

Requisition No. _____

Order No. _____

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Cross Lake R.C. Indian**

Residential School

VOTE.....77

Allotment **12-415**SHIP TO Rev. A. Chamberland, O.M.I., Principal, Cross Lake Indian

Residential School, Cross Lake, Man., via Selkirk Navigation Co., Selkirk, Man.

Purpose for which required	Desks for school
----------------------------	-------------------------

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Reg. 8101

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Dis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Receipt Form

WMV/CMD

File No. 20312-15-33

Villas Furniture Co., Ltd.,

Ottawa, August 24, 1939. 19

Cowansville, P.Q.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception
of those listed under "Remarks."

5

Rev. A. Chamberland, O.M.I.,

Principal, Cross Lake Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.,

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School)		
24 only	Single School Desks No. 3	\$6.59	\$158.16
24 "	" " " No. 4	6.59	158.16
12 "	" " " No. 5	6.20	74.40
8 "	Fronts for No. 3 desks	5.75	46.00
8 "	Rears " " 3 "	5.72	45.76
4 "	Fronts for No. 4 "	5.75	23.00
4 "	Rears " " 4 "	5.72	22.88
4 "	Fronts for No. 5 "	5.68	22.72
1 "	Teacher's Desk, your No. 23, Oak 48x27"	21.96	21.96
			\$573.04

Prices F.O.B. Selkirk, Man., as per your tender of Aug. 21.

Shipping Instructions Rev. A. Chamberland, O.M.I.,
Principal, Cross Lake Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.
c/o Selkirk Navigation Company, Selkirk, Man.

Vote 76 Allot. 22-415 Date to be delivered:Encumbrance No. 1160Ship within 3 days of receipt of
order as per your tender.

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch:.....

Date:.....

Signature of Receiving Officer

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PURCHASING AGENT

I am attaching account for building material supplied to ex-pupils of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, to the amount of \$164.30. This purchase was authorized in February, last.

It will be greatly appreciated if you will issue purchase order for the above materials.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

76 - 950 - 15 - 807 - 123

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

August 31, 1939.



Memorandum:

Mr. Wardle

Re: Reconstruction Residential
School, Cross Lake Indian
Reserve, Manitoba.

Amongst invoices received in connection with
the above are the following items:

One only 5 ton McKinnon Spur Geared B. B. hoist 12' lift	\$183.85
One semi rotary pump, gasoline, hose, etc.	14.90
Shafting, shaft hangers, pulleys, etc.	245.88
26 pcs. 6 x 24 shelf plate glass, S. edge	19.50
24 pcs. 16 x 20 shock mirrors	21.60
4 laundry trays	124.60
1 portable shower	8.65
	\$ 618.98

629.70
618.98

1249.68

It would appear from the above that the Roman
Catholic Episcopal Corporation are including as material
charges articles which ought properly be considered as
equipment.

I should be pleased to be advised whether
the above items are to be paid from the amount of
\$65,000.00 provided under the Special Supplementary
Estimates for 1939-40 for the reconstruction of the
above School.

Respectfully submitted,

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

2nd September, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

Re Cross Lake Indian School,
Manitoba.

I am forwarding herewith a copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer calling attention to certain items included in invoices in connection with the construction of the Cross Lake School which are not properly construction items but rather comprise equipment.

When discussing a former account received in which objection was taken to certain items as pertaining to equipment rather than construction you considered that the payment of these items might be left in abeyance until the end of the fiscal year, as it is possible that the total Dominion contribution may be taken up in the payment of proper construction accounts. It would appear that similar action might be taken in this case but I should be glad to have your opinion before anything is done.

J. M. Ward
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 12, 1939.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Cross Lake Indian Residential
School

With reference to your memorandum of September 2 regarding certain items in the invoices in connection with the construction of the Cross Lake school I may say it is considered that this matter should stand over until completion of the building and the return of surplus funds, if any, to this Branch. At that time purchase of the articles mentioned in your memorandum will be further considered.

Howell
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Cross Lake Ind. Res. School
Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg,
Man.

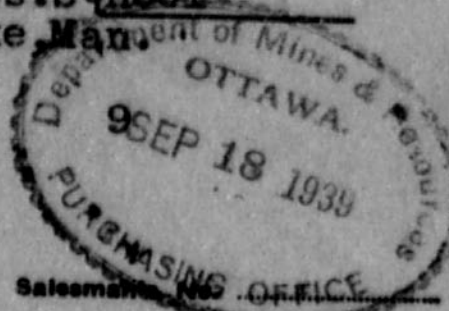
Sept 13 19

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

ADDRESS

SS-3790

No. 65187



G	75	Lbs. Putty	3	75		
	100	Lbs. Pure White Lead	11	30		
	2	Lbs. Yellow Ochre Ground in Oil		50		
	1	Doz Pkgs Wizard Paint Brush Cleaner		85		
					16	40

COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Cross Lake Indian Res. School
Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg,
Man.

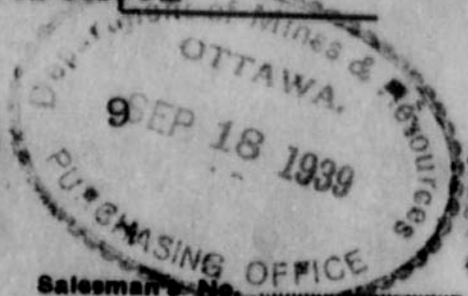
Sept 13 19

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Natural Resources,

ADDRESS Ottawa, Ont.

SS-3669

No. 65157



H	72	Only Boiler Tubes 2 (outside measure)				
		46" long	1	22	Ea.	87 84
	1	Only Boiler tube Expander for Dudgeon				
		Pat. same #2				
	1	Only 3/4 Penberthy Injector	13	75		3 35
	1	Yd 1/8 Asbestos Packing		82#		13 75
	2	Only Jenkins Glove Valves 3/4 JH125	2	68		10 46
	1	" " Swing Check Valve 3/4				5 36
	6	Only Galv. Tees 1 1/2				2 61
	6	" " " 1 1/2		37		2 22
	6	" " " 1 1/2		29		1 74
	6	" " " 1		19		1 14
						128 47

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

Copies Only

EX'D.
A.

25M-2-39-25998

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to **Cross Lake Indian Res. School**
Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg,
Man.

Sept 13

SOLD TO **Dept Mines & Natural Resources,**
ADDRESS **Ottawa,**
Ont.

Department of Mines & Natural Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 19 1939
REGISTERED

Department of Mines & Natural Resources
OTTAWA
SEP 18 1939
PURCHASING OFFICE

SS-3787

No. 65169

V 1 Pkg of 50 Tite-Bite #300 Straight
1/2 - #3101

4 00 C 2 00

250 Ft. Solid Fixture Wire Gauge 16
(1 Coil)

8 85 M 2 22

4 22

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPO-
SITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED.
OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE
WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS
A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

EX'D.

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

123-1-5

OCTOBER 3 1939

RT REV M LAJEUNESSE
BISHOP OF KEEWATIN
THE PAS MAN

HAVE ALL ACCOUNTS IN CONNECTION WITH CONSTRUCTION OF THE
CROSS LAKE SCHOOL BEEN FORWARDED TO DEPARTMENT - stop -
IF NOT STATE AMOUNT OF ACCOUNTS STILL OUTSTANDING - stop -
NO AUTHORITY HAS BEEN GIVEN FOR PURCHASE OF EQUIPMENT ALTHOUGH
ACCOUNTS ARE BEING RECEIVED FROM DIFFERENT FIRMS - stop -
ADVISE WHAT EQUIPMENT YOU HAVE ALREADY PURCHASED AND ITS COST
- stop - FUNDS ARE LIMITED AND NO FURTHER EQUIPMENT SHOULD BE
SECURED WITHOUT PLACING COMPLETE INFORMATION BEFORE DEPARTMENT
AND RECEIVING APPROVAL

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cross Lake P.C.R. #5

123-1-5

Evêché - Bishop's House,
Le Pas, Manitoba.
October 4, 1939.

1 *Revised*
2 *Suppl.*
Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir :

In answer to your telegram of the 3rd instant concerning the Cross Lake School :

I am somewhat surprised to read in the telegram that "No authority has been given for purchase of equipment although accounts are being received from different firms." In equipment, for which accounts you may have received, I do not see anything besides desks and other school supplies that were ordered through the Indian Agent at Norway House, consequently following the ordinary procedure. By equipment, also, I hope you do not mean the electric system and lamps, or necessary supplies for the laundry and bakery. However, all these articles are listed in a report sent on request to the Department last January so as to figure up the approximate cost for the rest of the construction.

Since the school will be finished at the beginning of December, I hardly think it is the intention of the Department to leave it idle till the following September in 1940. Furthermore, since navigation over Lake Winnipeg will soon come to an end with the coming freeze-up, we took the initiative to buy only what was strictly necessary in furniture, dishes, beds, blankets, clothing. We have not as yet received the invoices to enable us to say just what will be the total costs.

As in all constructions, the estimate cost will probably be exceeded, but I do not think it will be above 20% of the \$90,000.00. Furniture and fixtures strictly necessary for the school cannot very easily be omitted, unless a bare school is intended.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

We hope the Department will understand the situation and that our efforts to co-operate with It will be seconded so as to make a success of the enterprise. I will be in Ottawa next week and I will have more precise figures and information to present by then.

Very truly yours,

*+ Martin Lajeunesse, outd.
V.A. of Kewatin.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

1-1-5
MAIN ESTIMATES 1940-41

II SURVEY AND ENGINEERING BRANCH
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION SERVICE
INDIAN AFFAIRS

To complete buildings under construction.

X

X

X

NOTE:

Cross Lake Residential School.

X For the completion of this school, there was provided the sum of \$65,000.00 in the 1939-40 Special Supplementary Estimates, of which at the present time accounts for approximately \$55,000.00 have been received.

Sandy Bay Residential School.

X For the erection of this school there was provided the sum of \$40,000.00 in the 1939-40 Special Supplementary Estimates. Accounts slightly in excess of this amount have been received to date.

"X" - indicates projects already underway.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5-

ORIGINAL ON
1-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Surveys & Engineering Branch.

Sh

October 12, 1939.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill.

I am forwarding herewith, for your information, a statement of funds that should be included in the Estimates of your Branch for 1940-41 to complete work already under way or to which the Department is already committed, and which is being handled by this Branch.

x

x

x

In regard to the Cross Lake and Sandy Bay Residential schools, it seems that the Church authorities will expend all the money granted by the Department. It is not known whether or not additional funds will be asked for.

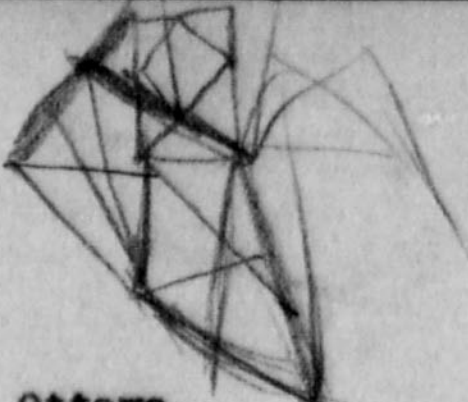
J. W. Wardle.
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,
October 16, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Re: Cross Lake Indian Residential School

Mr. Pettipiece of the
Surveys & Engineering Branch phoned
this morning and stated that there
was a balance unexpended of \$ 9,884.28

Cheque is going forward
today for an account amounting to ... 35.00

This leaves a balance of .. \$ 9,849.28

Accounts unpaid at present date

1. The accounts listed on page 1 attached are those that have been submitted to the Surveys & Engineering Branch but have not been paid due to the fact that they were considered equipment. They amount to \$ 986.88
2. Additional equipment purchased for which accounts have not yet been submitted amounting to 4,204.71
3. Accounts still unpaid in connection with construction of building as per list 3 attached 17,078.26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

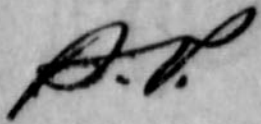
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SUMMARY

(a)	Amount required to complete construction of building (see 3)	\$ 17,078.26
(b)	Amount required to pay for equipment already purchased (see 1 and 2)	<u>5,191.59</u> \$22,269.85
(c)	Balance on hand as shown above	<u>9,849.28</u>
	Total amount required	\$12,420.57

An additional amount will be necessary to complete
the furnishing of the building


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 16, 1939.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

Re: Cross Lake Indian Residential School

Mr. Pettipiece of the
Surveys & Engineering Branch phoned
this morning and stated that there
was a balance unexpended of \$ 9,884.28

Cheque is going forward
today for an account amounting to ... 35.00

This leaves a balance of .. \$ 9,849.28

Accounts unpaid at present date

1. The accounts listed on page 1 attached are
those that have been submitted to the Surveys
& Engineering Branch but have not been paid
due to the fact that they were considered
equipment. They amount to \$ 986.88
2. Additional equipment purchased for which
accounts have not yet been submitted
amounting to 4,204.71
3. Accounts still unpaid in connection with
construction of building as per list 3
attached 17,078.26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

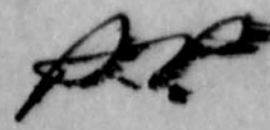
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SUMMARY

(a)	Amount required to complete construction of building (see 3)	\$ 17,078.26
(b)	Amount required to pay for equipment already purchased (see 1 and 2)	<u>5,191.59</u> \$22,269.85
(c)	Balance on hand as shown above	<u>9,849.28</u>
	Total amount required	\$12,420.57

An additional amount will be necessary to complete
the furnishing of the building


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY, Limited

COWANSVILLE, Aug. 31, 1939 193
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources,
Purchasing Agent,
OTTAWA, Ont.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture
Grey Iron Castings etc.

TELEPHONES 59 AND 49

Terms 30 days net Your Order No. 27060

Our Order No. 2438

Shipped Via CP 173265

24	No. 3	Single Desks	6.59	158.16
24	No. 4	" "	6.59	158.16
12	No. 5	" "	6.20	74.40
8	No. 3	" Fronts	5.75	46.00
8	No. 3	" Rears	5.72	45.76
4	No. 4	" Fronts	5.75	23.00
4	No. 4	" Rears	5.72	22.88
4	No. 5	" Fronts	5.68	22.72
1	No. 23	Teacher's Desk 48 x 27" - Oak		21.96
				\$ 573.04

Sales tax included

Shipped to Rev. A. Chamberland, O.M.I., Principal,
Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co.,
SELKIRK, Man.

5 copies of invoice mailed to Rev. A. Chamberland, O.M.I.,
Principal Cross Lake Indian Residential
School
Cross Lake, Man.

rt. incl. 60.72

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- COPY -

LIST NO. 1

Marshall-Wells Co.:

3 only kinkless appliance cords	1.89
12 only desk lamps	16.20
1 only electric iron	2.33

J. H. Ashdown Co.:

1 only warehouse truck	26.40
1 only set (4) heavy truck casters	14.67
250 feet rubber belting	69.06
2 doz. galv. pails, two sizes	18.67
5 doz. wash basins	18.50
1 only Primus oil stove	1.98
2 only Enterprise camper ranges	142.00
2 only water fronts and high closets for same	55.30
3 only manure fork handles	.90
Inv. No. 38338 shafting, hangers, pulleys, etc.	245.88
" " 38323 1 only 5-ton Spur Geared	183.85
" " 38367 1 semi rotary pump, gasoline hose	14.90
" " 38122 26 pcs. 8 x 24 shelf plate glass S. ed.	19.50
" " 24 pcs. 16 x 20 shock mirrors	21.60
" " 38127 4 laundry trays	124.60
" " 1 portable shower	8.65
	986.88

Lyons

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- C O P Y -

LIST NO. 2

Roberts & Sons

Dough mixer and bread pans 401.52 ✓
421.68

Harrison & Crossfield

Laundry outfit 1996.88 ✓

Ashdown Hardware Co.

Pillows, beds and mattresses 900.75 ✓
Mats 9.80 ✓
Blinds, tables and chairs 109.94 ✓
Blankets 200.00
Cutlery 60.40
Miscellaneous equipment 99.50 }

Gaults Limited

Blankets, sheeting, etc. 415.76 ✓

4204.71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- C O P Y -

LIST NO. 3

4753.03 ✓

Selkirk Navigation Co. for transportation of building material, etc.	5000.00 ✓
Balance due for labour -- plasterers	2462.00
Balance due for labour -- cement finishers	1054.90
Labour required for months of September, October, November and December -- approximately	6500.00
Compensation Board, Province of Manitoba, "	400.00
Cusson Lumber Company	✓ 1438.80
Western Paint Company	60.30
Fairbanks Morse	2.76
Builders Mutual Supply	78.70
Ashdown Hardware -- miscellaneous accounts ...	80.80

17,078.26

98
6500

10.016⁸⁰

4753.03

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 21, 1939.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTEREXD.
A.

Re: Construction of Cross Lake
Indian Residential School, Manitoba

In the special supplementary estimates of this year an item of \$35,000 was provided for the construction of the Cross Lake (R. C.) Indian residential school.

The officials of the Surveys and Engineering Branch inform me that there is at this date an unexpended balance from the above noted figure of \$9,843.26. The following accounts remain unpaid,-

1. The accounts listed on page 1 attached hereto are those that have been submitted to the Surveys and Engineering Branch but have not been paid, due to the fact that they are considered equipment. These accounts amount to \$986.88
2. Additional equipment purchased for the Cross Lake school for which accounts have not yet been submitted, amounting to 4,204.71
3. Accounts still unpaid in connection with construction of building as per list 3, attached 17,078.26

Summary -

22 23/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Summary

(a)	Amount required to complete construction of building (see 3)	..\$17,078.26	
(b)	Amount required to pay for equipment already purchased (see 1 and 2)	 5,191.59	\$22,269.85
	Balance on hand as already noted		9,849.28
	Total amount required		\$12,420.57

In view of the fact that only \$65,000 was provided in the estimates for this project, it will be necessary to consider ways and means of meeting the additional expenditure, estimated at \$12,420.57.

RAH

Howes

Director.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

November 27th 1939.

MEMORANDUM

Deputy Minister -

On November 17 and 21 I sent you memoranda regarding the Cross Lake and Sandy Bay residential schools respectively.

I have discussed fully with Mr. Hoey and the Representative of the Treasury the question of the additional expenditure required for these schools and we feel that if a decision is reached to make these payments out of moneys voted for the current fiscal year (1939-40), it will be necessary to provide sufficient funds for the purpose in a Supplementary Vote.

Alvill
Director.

Nov 27/39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, ~~October 14, 1939~~ 19__

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Agent,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture
Grey Iron Castings, etc.

TELEPHONES 59 AND 49

Terms _____ Your Order No. 27060 Our Order No. _____ Shipped Via _____

To, transportation charges from \$ 21.03
Selkirk, Man., to Cross Lake, Man.,
on shipment to Rev. A. Chamberland, Cross Lake, Man.

Goods received, prices fair and just.

Albert Chamberland, O.M.I.
Principal.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY,
LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, ~~October 14, 1939~~ 19__
QUE

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Agent,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

PRODUCTS
~
School Furniture
Household Furniture
Grey Iron Castings, etc.

TELEPHONES 59 AND 49

Terms _____

Your Order No. 27060

Our Order No. _____

Shipped Via _____

To, transportation charges from
Selkirk, Man., to Cross Lake, Man.,
on shipment to Rev. A. Chamberland, Cross Lake, Man.

\$ 21.08

Goods received, prices fair and just.

Albert Chamberland, O.M.S.
Principal.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
8-1-40
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

45220-P

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 29, 1939.

Gentlemen:

The Department is in receipt of an account for \$21.08 covering the transportation charges from Selkirk, Man. to Cross Lake, Man. on the school desks supplied to the Cross Lake School on our order No. 27060 of August 24, 1939. Before payment of this amount can be made to you it will be necessary for us to have a receipt from the transportation company. Please forward this in order that the amount requested can be allowed.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Vilas Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Cowansville, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



128-9-5
COPY

Placed on

128-1-5

File 159-1-5

2 copies

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

February 17, 1940.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re - Sandy Bay and Cross Lake
Indian Residential Schools.

As you are aware, construction work on the above two buildings was undertaken by the Oblate Fathers of Manitoba and by the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin, respectively, under authority of an agreement between the Minister and the Church authorities.

In the case of Sandy Bay School, the amount provided for by the Department in the present fiscal year was \$40,000 and from information received to date it appears that expenditure made by the Oblate Fathers will exceed this sum by approximately \$21,000.

Under the agreement for the construction of the Cross Lake School, the Department undertook to provide \$65,000, and from accounts submitted it appears that the Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin has exceeded the sum provided by approximately \$9,000.

I have been advised by the Chief Executive Assistant that the Minister is prepared to pay the accounts making up the over-expenditure to the extent funds may be available from the money provided for the construction of the Port Alberni School in British Columbia. At the present time it appears that some \$34,000 may be available from the latter project and a Memorandum to Council is being drafted asking for authority to pay or refund to the Church authorities the amount of the over-expenditure as represented by accounts submitted. Some of these accounts have already been forwarded

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

to you.

If your understanding in regard to the additional payments is in accordance with that outlined above, would you kindly advise me if you would like to have all accounts submitted to you for inspection before they are paid by this Branch from the Port Alberni Vote, or if you would prefer that they be checked by our Architectural Division and paid without further reference, provided they are considered in order.

Wm. Macdonell

Director.

*Manuel
244.07
3418.03
475.30
8415.41
450
4886.6*

*Port Alberni Co.
Lalorne
Selkirk
Ontonagon
Sulphur
Lands*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Evêché - Bishop's House,
Le Pas, Man. Canada.

January 5th, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Equipment of Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake Reserve, Manitoba.

Please find herewith duly certified quadruplicate copies of accounts to different firms in connection with materials bought, received, and delivered for the equipment of the above named school for direct payment of same, except the account of Gaults Ltd amounting to \$415.76, which is due us for its pre-payment.

Statement of Accounts totalling: \$ 4,740.22

Date of Invoice:		Net.
Sept. 30th, 1939.	To Gaults Ltd. payable to R.C. Episc. Keewatin.	415.76 ✓
Sept. 29th, "	To Harrisons & Grosfield Canada Ltd. Wpg. Man.	1,996.88 ✓
Sept. 2nd, "	To William Roberts & Sons, Wpg. Man.	401.52 ✓
Oct. 27th, "	To Daoust & Cie, St. Boniface, Man.	351.00 ✓
Nov. 29th, "	To Selkirk Navigation, Selkirk, Man.	113.08 ✓
Sept. 29th, "	To Ashdown Hardware Co., Wpg. Man. 65565	200.00 ✓
Sept. 29th, "	To " " " " " 65564	9.80 ✓
Sept. 29th, "	To " " " " " 65562	109.94 ✓
Sept. 29th, "	To " " " " " 65563	900.75 ✓
Sept. 29th, "	To " " " " " 65561	5.04 ✓
Sept. 29th, "	To " " " " " 65646	55.36 ✓
Oct. 6th, "	To " " " " " 65593	96.37 ✓
Oct. 7th, "	To " " " " " 65594	25.69 ✓
Oct. 7th, "	To " " " " " 65595	46.29 ✓
Oct. 7th, "	To " " " " " 75821	11.34 ✓
11/10	To " " " " " 97788	1.40 ✓
Dec. 7th, "	To " " " " " "	

Grand total...\$4,740.22

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per

Martin Levesque, Secy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



123-1-5
Evêché—Bishop's House
Le Pas, Man., Canada.

January 5th, 1940.



Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Equipment of Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake Reserve, Manitoba.

Pursuant to our interview of last fall,
you shall herewith find a statement of most of the outstanding
accounts of materials bought for the equipment of the Cross
Lake Indian Residential School.

The different firms, except Gaults Ltd,
have agreed to wait until the next fiscal year for their
payment. While for the account of Gaults Ltd, which we have
prepaid, I would kindly ask you to reimburse us in due time.

More accounts are to follow next week,
which have been already submitted to the Engineering Depart-
ment, but have been struck out as being for the equipment.

I hope to be able next week to send you
the complete list of materials needed to complete the
equipment, enabling you to see what appropriation will be
required for the whole equipment.

With kindest personal regards,

I remain,

Yours very truly,

+ *Martin Lajeunesse*
Bishop of Bonusta and

Vicar-Apostolic of Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

MONTREAL

TORONTO

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

EDMONTON

VANCOUVER

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

H. J. WILLIAMS, PRESIDENT
A. L. PATERSON, VICE-PRESIDENT
W. G. FRASER, VICE-PRESIDENT
W. B. BATE, VICE-PRESIDENT

1377 WINNIPEG AVE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES
LONDON, ENG., INDIA, CEYLON, JAVA, SUMATRA
AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, CHINA, JAPAN
FORMOSA, BORNEO, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS
FEDERATED MALAY STATES, U. S. OF AMERICA

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

January 22, 1940.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Our invoice of September 14th in the amount of \$1,996.88, covering 1 only 30 x 30 Beaver U Type Washer shipped to the Cross Lake Indian School for the account of the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin remains outstanding on our records.

To the best of our knowledge all information required has been given to the R. C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin in connection with this order and we trust that they have passed it along to your department for payment.

Should there be any assistance that we can give you to expedite payment of this invoice, we shall be only too glad to co-operate.

Trusting that we shall be hearing from you in due course, we remain

Yours faithfully,

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.,

L. J. Dowdall
L. J. Dowdall,
Accountant Western Division.

LJD/R

CC: M:T:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



123-1-5
The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company Limited

Winnipeg
RETAIL CREDIT DEPARTMENT

MANAGER
W. COLDICOTT

TELEPHONE:
8462



January 24, 1940.



Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:-

Re:-Cheque No. 97952-\$4088.38, Sept 20, 1939
For Cross Lake Indian Res. School.

Would you kindly furnish us with details of Invoices
and any deductions made therefrom which the above cheque covers
in order that we may straighten out our records.

Thanking you, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE COMPANY, LIMITED.

W. Coldicott
CREDIT MANAGER.

WC/ID.

"TREAT YOUR CREDIT AS A SACRED TRUST"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Evêché - Bishop's House,
Le Pas, Man. Canada.

February 8th, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Equipment of Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake Reserve, Manitoba.

Please find herewith duly certified quadruplicate copies of accounts to different firms in connection with materials bought, in the first place, for the reconstruction of the above school. These different items having been "struck out" by Mr. T.S. Mills, Chief Engineering Department at Ottawa, as items pertaining to the Equipment of the above named school. We are therefore referring them to your Department for the direct payment of same in due time.

This statement of accounts is amounting to \$ 975.25 nett. and is stated as list Number 3 in ~~my~~ letter of February 7th instant.

Statement of Accounts Totalling 975.25 net.

1939						Net.
Date of Invoice:						
April 5th, 1939	To Ashdown Co.,	Invoice No.	7491 :	41.07-2%		40.25
June 8th, "	To " "	" "	38109 :	37.17-2%		36.43
June 8th, "	To " "	" "	38127 :	133.25-2%		130.58
June 8th, "	To " "	" "	38130 :	69.06-2%		67.68
June 8th, "	To " "	" "	38110 :	199.28-2%		195.30
June 8th, "	To " "	" "	38122 :	41.10-2%		40.28
June 23rd, "	To " "	" "	38323 :	187.60-2%		183.85
June 24th, "	To " "	" "	38367 :	15.20-2%		14.90
June 25th, "	To " "	" "	38338 :	250.90-2%		245.88
June 2nd, "	To Marshall-Wells Co."	" "	442-30:	20.42-2%		20.01
Total....				\$ 995.05-2%		975.25

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per

Martin Epimense, out.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Original on 126-9-5

Copy for 123-1-5

Ottawa,
February 23, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I am in receipt of your memorandum of February 17 in which you state that there will be approximately \$34,000.00 unexpended from the amount provided for the Alberni Indian Residential School. It is noted that it is your intention to use this amount in paying approximately \$9,000.00 required to pay accounts incurred in connection with the erection of the Cross Lake School, also \$21,000.00 in connection with the construction of the Sandy Bay Indian Residential School.

I understand that you have accounts on hand approximating the above amounts and I should appreciate it if you would arrange to have them checked by your Architectural Division and paid without further reference to this Branch, provided they are considered in order.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 24, 1940.

Memorandum for file:

Re: Cross Lake Indian Residential School

On the receipt of Mr. Wardle's memorandum of February 17 I visited the Surveys & Engineering Branch and checked the accounts that had been submitted in connection with the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

It was found that accounts amounting to approximately \$9000.00 incurred in connection with the construction of this building have been received by the Surveys & Engineering Branch and, as approved by Dr. McGill's memorandum of February 22, the Surveys & Engineering Branch will arrange payment of these. As far as we are aware at the present date this will complete the amount due for the construction of the building.

The Church authorities have, however, purchased considerable equipment for this building and in this regard reference should be made to letters on this file dated January 5, 1940, from Rt. Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I., also letter of February 7, 1940, from Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I. The following is a statement of the expenditure already incurred for equipment by the Church authorities:

1. List dated January 5, 1940, included with Bishop Lajeunesse's letter of the same date -- these accounts have not been paid....\$ 4,324.46
2. Accounts forwarded some time ago to the Surveys & Engineering Branch but returned unpaid as they covered purchase of equipment -- these are also unpaid and amount to.. 975.25
3. Under-mentioned accounts have been paid by the R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin and they request the Department to refund the amount due them:

(a) Blankets, sheeting, pillow cases	\$415.76	
(b) Battleship linoleum	46.56	
(c) Bedspreads	200.00	<u>662.32</u>

\$ 5,962.03

Of the above total it will be noted that in the event of funds being provided the amount of \$662.32 should be refunded to the R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin and the balance covers accounts due to different firms.

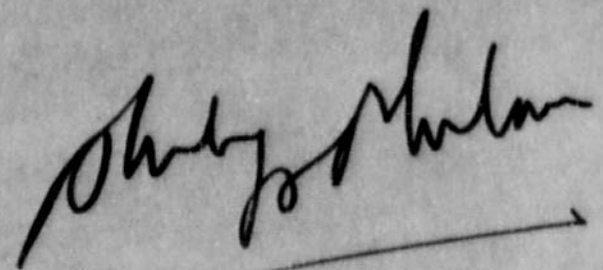
Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I., in his letter dated February 7, 1940, on this file, submits a list of equipment that he considers is still required. The total cost of these would amount to \$1,783.80.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

SUMMARY

Cost of material already purchased and
presumably in the school\$ 5,962.03
Approximate cost of equipment still required 1,783.80
\$ 7,745.83

In addition to the above amount provision
will have to be made for payment of freight on the
equipment and possibly for the purchase of some other
smaller items. Consequently, Rev. G.E. Trudeau, in
his letter of February 7, estimates the total amount
required for equipping the Cross Lake School at\$ 9,000.00



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTREAL

TORONTO

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

EDMONTON

VANCOUVER

123/11/5

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

H. J. WILLIAMS, PRESIDENT
A. L. PATERSON, VICE-PRESIDENT
W. G. FRASER, VICE-PRESIDENT
W. B. BATE, VICE-PRESIDENT

1377 WINNIPEG AVE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES
LONDON, ENG. INDIA, CEYLON, JAVA, SUMATRA
AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, CHINA, JAPAN
FORMOSA, BORNEO, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS
FEDERATED MALAY STATES, U. S. OF AMERICA

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

February 23, 1940.

The Dominion Government,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

On January 22nd we wrote you in connection with our invoice of September 14th in the amount of \$1,996.88 covering one only 30 x 30 Beaver U Type Washer, shipped to the Cross Lake Indian School for the account of the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin.

This invoice is still outstanding on our records, and we have not as yet heard from you in reply to our letter of the 22nd ult. We are anxious to receive settlement for this account at the earliest possible date, and we would kindly ask you to refer to your files in connection with this matter so that you may be able to call upon us should you require further information in regard to same.

Confidently expecting to hear from you within the next few days, we remain

Yours faithfully,
HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

L. J. Dowdall
L.J. Dowdall.
Accountant Western Division.

LJD:P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 27, 1940.

Gentlemen:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant I may say that the furnishings purchased for the Cross Lake School from your firm by Rt. Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I., were secured on the understanding that a supplementary estimate would be passed at the Session of Parliament. However, due to the dissolution of Parliament this appropriation was not obtained and it will not be possible to secure the necessary funds until the next Parliament assembles.

I regret any inconvenience that is caused to you in the matter but you will understand that it is due to circumstances beyond our control.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd.,
1377 Winnipeg Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 5, 1940.

Gentlemen:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant the payment to which you refer was not made by this Branch. I am under the impression that payment was made by the Surveys & Engineering Branch of the Department of Mines & Resources and I am referring your letter to them for reply.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 5, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I am in receipt of the attached letter from the J. H. Ashdown Hardware Company Limited.

This Branch has not made the payment to which they refer and I am under the impression that possibly the payment was made by your Branch.

I am informing the Ashdown Hardware Company that their letter is being referred to you for reply.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Evêché-Bishop's House,
Le Pas, Man. Canada.

Copy

February 27th, 1940.

Mr. T.S. Mills, Chief Engineer,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Reconstruction of Indian Resd. School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba.

On the tenth of this month I went to Cross Lake, Man., where I passed a week. I am in a position now to give you a report on the latest doings on the construction.

There are still a few carpenters at work making transoms, screens, cupboards and finishing the fire-escape staircases. Another coating of paint will also be necessary nearly everywhere. There is enough work left to keep busy the carpenters now on the job until about the 16th of March. By that date it is understood that all work will cease and by the twentieth or so I will be in a position to send you the last paylist. If in fact by that time there still remains some work left, we shall see to it ourselves.

By the end of next month I will also send you the last bills: one from Wood Vallance for glass for transoms, one for mosquito screen for windows, one from Ashdown for hardware and the Compensation Board receipts amounting to about \$600.00

As already stated last December, I am very pleased with the work done at Cross Lake. Without saying that the work is perfect all around and safe from any possible criticism, I do say, however, and sincerely ask you to send Mr. Parkinson himself to judge the amount and the quality of what has been done. He better than any one else, since he saw the ruins before the construction, can give you a fair and impartial report.

It is with pleasure that I am herewith forwarding you a few snapshots of the new school and which will help give you an idea of the new edifice. Inclosing, I again emphasize my desire to have you send a competent inspector to examine the work done at Cross Lake.

Sincerely yours,

+ Martin Lepivresse, O.M.I.
Vicar-Apostolic of Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 7, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Right Reverend Sir:

I am in receipt of the copy of your letter of the 27th ultimo addressed to Mr. T.S. Mills, Chief Engineer. I was also pleased to receive the photographs which you forwarded.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten initials: J. R. M.

Rt. Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Vicar Apostolic of Keewatin,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEBIT MEMORANDUM

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

WINNIPEG, Feb. 28th, 1940. 193

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Register No. 2/9/179

We have charged your account as follows:

		To prepaid Express charges on goods shipped to St. Joseph Ind. Res. School, R. J. Cran, Cross Lake, Man. Via Wabowden, Man.	1.30	
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>18-9-40</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LIST OF OUTSTANDING ACCOUNTS IN CONNECTION WITH
CROSS LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, MANITOBA.

The Menarch Lumber Company

December 27 \$ 244.20

Returns of Labour

October 21	Sheet No.1	\$ 242.40	
October 22	" No.1	186.83	
October 23	" No.2	186.95	
November 4	" No.1	268.53	
November 11	" No.1	346.38	
November 18	" No.1	300.65	
November 25	" No.1	294.00	
December 2	" No.1	279.00	
December 9	" No.1	245.00	
December 16	" No.1	303.30	
December 23	" No.1	328.60	
December 30	" No.1	249.60	
January 6	" No.1	206.85	\$3,418.07

Selkirk Navigation Company

November 29 \$4,753.03

Dufault Sheet Metal & Retinning Company

October 11 \$ 193.49

J.H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Ltd.

December 8		\$ 25.70	
December 16		19.55	
January 15		8.43	
January 16		8.09	\$ 61.77

Returns of Labour

January 13	Sheet No.1	\$ 235.50	
January 20	" No.1	251.70	
January 27	" No.1	229.15	
February 3	" No.1	266.01	
February 10	" No.1	307.01	
February 17	" No.1	297.63	\$1,587.00

Total \$10,257.56

March 13, 1940.
JMC*BPL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

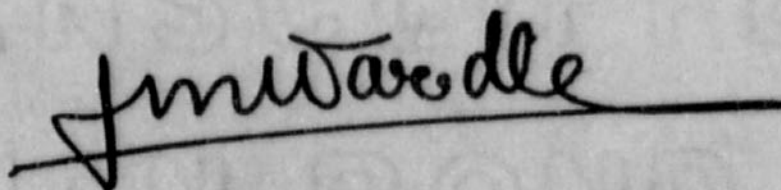
15th March, 1940.



Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

I am forwarding you herewith outstanding accounts in connection with the Cross Lake Indian Residential School as per the attached list. You will note that these accounts total \$10,257.56. Would you kindly have these looked over by the officers of your Branch and return to me, advising if, in their opinion, the payment of any particular account should be questioned.



Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Evêché—Bishop's House
Le Pas, Man., Canada. March 15th, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Equipment of Indian Residential School.
Cross Lake Reserve, Manitoba.

Please find herewith duly certified quadruplicate copies of accounts already paid by the Roman Catholic Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin, The Pas, Man., in connection with materials bought and received for the Equipment of the above named school. We are referring them to your Department for our reimbursement in due time.

Statement of Accounts totalling: \$ 414.56

Date of Invoice:		<u>Net.</u>
January 20th, 1940	To Gaults Ltd., Inv. No. B7639.....	46.56
January 10th, 1940	To Les Industries Textiles F-C.Ltd.	<u>368.00</u>
	Total....	414.56

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per

Martin Lejeunesse, p.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Rvêché—Bishop's House

Le Pas, Man., Canada. March 15th, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Equipment of Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake Reserve, Manitoba.

Please find herewith duly certified quadruplicate copies of accounts from The Ashdown Hardware Co., in connection with materials bought and received for the equipment of the above named school for direct payment of same in due time.

Statement of Accounts totalling: \$ 65.26

Date of Invoice:	Net.
December 8th, 1939 To Ashdown Co. Inv. No. 97808: 43.00-2%	42.14
February 16th, 1940 To Ashdown Co., " " 14665: 22.27-2%	21.82
February 28th, 1940 To Ashdown Co., " " 14705 Express	1.30
Total.....	\$ 65.26

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

per Martin Lajiness, and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CROSS LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

1913-14	-	Preparation of plans, etc.	\$ 1,238.00
1914-15	-	First payment on construction	38,875.47
1915-16	-	Second payment on construction	17,622.59
1916-17	-	Third payment on construction	3,169.41
		Septic tank	3,800.00
		Extra -- going to bed rock for foundation	1,828.00
		Completion of water supply system ...	1,000.00
		Change of roof -- galvanized shingles instead of wood	300.00
		Contractor's commission on extras ...	1,804.50
1919-20	-	Erection of out buildings	2,635.44
		Building ice house and freezing room	2,206.24
			\$74,479.65

*Grand Sub
Prescribed by law 14 30*

(P.O.)

19/3/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, EX'D.
March 20, 1940.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Cross Lake Indian Residential
School

With reference to your memorandum of March 15 I am returning herewith the accounts which you forwarded.

I note that these amount to \$10,257.56. They appear satisfactory and it would be appreciated if you would arrange for their payment when funds are available.

Director.

[Handwritten signature]

W-4 20/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

JEAN J. DAOUST & CIE

GENERAL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS
MAKERS OF THE FAMOUS "ECONOMY OVEN"



TEL. 201 447

506, ST. JEAN BAPTISTE
ST. BONIFACE, MAN.

ENTREPRENEURS ÉLECTRICIENS
FABRICANTS DU FAMEUX "FOUR ECONOMIQUE"



April 4th, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa.

Gentlemen:

The undersigned have sold one No. 3 Economy Oven to St. Joseph's Residential School, Cross Lake, Man., on August 7th, 1939, for the sum of \$351.00.

We have mailed that Institution our Invoices at the time of the sale, and since have mailed our monthly statements.

On February 21st, Monseigneur M. Lajeunesse has written us from Le Pas, Man., to inform us that this oven is to be paid by your Department.

We beg to ask you remittance of this account at your earliest convenience, as it is now long past due.

Yours truly,

DAOUST & CO.

"LIGHTNING SERVICE AT A CURRENT CHARGE"

Dans nos entreprises nous ne nous tenons aucunement responsables des délais qui peuvent se produire par les grèves, les accidents, dans les transports ou de n'importe quelle façon en dehors de notre contrôle. Cet estimé doit être accepté sans délai. All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents, delays by carriers, or other causes beyond our control. Prices quoted subject to immediate acceptance and to change without notice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 9, 1940.

EXD.
A.

Gentlemen:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant with reference to the bake oven that you have supplied to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

This account has been submitted to this Department for payment but as no special funds were provided in our appropriation for this expenditure it has not yet been found possible to favourably consider payment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J.J. Daoust & Co.,
506 St. Jean Baptiste,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD
SAOttawa,
April 30, 1940.

Right Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to your letters of February 8 and March 15 with reference to furnishings for the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

This Branch has been unable to give you any authority for purchasing furnishings nor can we arrange payment of accounts that you have submitted due to the fact that no provision has yet been made for the expenditure that would be necessary. We have not yet received any instructions to include in the appropriation for 1940-41 the amount that would be required for the above purpose.

Due to present conditions the provision of funds is doubtful and I would, therefore, suggest that you delay purchase of furnishings for the Cross Lake School unless you are prepared to meet their cost from school funds.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.Rt. Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishop's House,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

12 3/1/5-

1-1-1908
Schwartz
Department of Mines

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 8 1940
REGISTERED

Re: Equipment for Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba.

In order to avoid any more trouble we have decided to pay them.

Please find herewith the triplicate receipt of J.J. Daoust
& Co.

As most of the furnitures are needed before fall, we hope to hear soon enough to be able to profit of the transportation by water route which is the most economical.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTREAL

TORONTO

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

EDMONTON

VANCOUVER

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

H. J. WILLIAMS, PRESIDENT
A. L. PATERSON, VICE-PRESIDENT
W. G. FRASER, VICE-PRESIDENT
W. B. BATE, VICE-PRESIDENT

1377 WINNIPEG AVE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES
LONDON, ENGLAND, INDIA, CEYLON, JAVA, SUMATRA
AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, CHINA, JAPAN
FORMOSA, BORNEO, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS
FEDERATED MALAY STATES, U. S. OF AMERICA

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

June 26, 1940



Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Last September, we supplied the Cross Lake School with laundry equipment, amounting to \$1,996.88 as rendered by our invoice.

You wrote us under date of February 27th, stating that the equipment was secured on the understanding that a supplementary estimate would be passed at the session of Parliament, and we expect this order of business will come before the house shortly, if it has not already been passed.

In view of the time that this invoice has been outstanding, we would be grateful if you would give this matter your preferred attention, by having our invoice passed to the Accounts Committee as quickly as possible.

Yours very truly,

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.,

L. J. Dowdall,
Accountant Western Division.

LJD/R

CC: M:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTREAL

TORONTO

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

EDMONTON

VANCOUVER

Cross Lake R.C. Res. AS
123-1-5

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

H. J. WILLIAMS, PRESIDENT
A. L. PATERSON, VICE-PRESIDENT
W. G. FRASER, VICE-PRESIDENT
W. B. BATE, VICE-PRESIDENT

1377 WINNIPEG AVE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

ASSOCIATED COMPANIES
LONDON, ENG., INDIA, CEYLON, JAVA, SUMATRA
AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, CHINA, JAPAN
FORMOSA, BORNEO, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS
FEDERATED MALAY STATES, U.S. OF AMERICA

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY

July 15, 1940.



*(Receipts
2-5-40)*

Hon. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

May we refer again to your letter to us of February 27th, 1940 regarding account we have with your department for machinery supplied to The Cross Lake School in September, 1939, the amount outstanding being \$1,996.88.

We appreciate the facts set forth in your letter of February 27th, but we do feel that sufficient time has now lapsed to enable you to pass this account for prompt payment and we respectfully draw your attention to the matter once more in the hope that there will not be any further delay in our receiving this money.

Thanking you in anticipation, we are,

Yours very truly,

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.,

W.G. Fraser

W. G. Fraser,
Vice-President.

WGF/R

CC: M:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 27, 1940.

Gentlemen:

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant in connection with your account covering the cost of machinery supplied to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

As soon as our appropriation is passed by Parliament immediate consideration will be given to the payment of your account. It is expected that it will be possible to make payment before the middle of August.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Harrisons & Grosfield (Canada) Ltd.,
1377 Winnipeg Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

ADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

MOA424 48 NL XC

STANDARD TIME

THEPAS MAN 30

P PHELAN

899

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT

THE PRINCIPAL OF CROSSLAKE SCHOOL WHO IS HERE WOULD LIKE TO BE ADVISED IF THE AMOUNTS PUT IN THE SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES FOR EQUIPMENT OF CROSSLAKE SCHOOL HAVE BEEN VOTED STOP MAY WE EXPECT TO HAVE THESE FURNITURES ON TIME FOR REOPENING OF SCHOOL BY THE END OF AUGUST

BISHOP LAJUENESSE.



1940 JUL 30 PM 9 36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 3, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Bishop Lajeunesse:

I have your telegram of the 30th ultimo with reference to additional furnishings for the Cross Lake School.

Provision was made in the current year's appropriation for an amount to purchase furnishings but as you are probably aware our estimates have not yet passed Parliament, although I expect they will be passed before the middle of next week. As soon as this is done we will endeavour to arrange payment of the accounts for the furnishings already purchased.

I also intend to take up with the Purchasing Agent early next week the question of purchasing the additional articles which you require. In Father Trudeau's letter of February 7 he gave the prices of a number of additional articles. If you could let me know the name and address of the firm from whom these prices were secured it would assist us greatly in making the purchase.

In your letter of March 15 you enclosed an additional list of equipment required. Among other articles mentioned on this list were tables, wardrobes, benches and cupboards for various staff rooms. If you could let me have more detailed information regarding exactly what is needed it would also be of considerable assistance to our Purchasing Branch.

Yours truly,

Rt. Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
The Pas, Man.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Wm. Roberts & Sons - Dough Mixer &
Bread pan

401-52

R.C. Epis. Corp. Kamalin
Receipts for Daoust. Co. oven \$351.00
" " Tea lilac hinen 368.00
" " Caulis. hinoicum 46.56
" " hinen 415.76
" " Fairbanks Morse Sam 8.93
" " Pump 261.10
\$1,451.35

9.51
Frgt Receipt Required
\$1,451.35

Selkirk Navigation Freight

+ \$ 113.08

Marshall Wells - Elec. Appliances

- \$ 20.01

Harrison Crosfield Ltd Tumbler

= 1.996.58

J.H. Ashdown Co.

+ 65565 Funnish 200.00
+ 65564 " 9.80
" 65562 " 109.94
" 65563 " 900.75
" 65646 " 55.56
" 65593 " 96.37
" 65594 " 25.69
" 65595 " 46.29
" 75821 " 11.34
" 94788 " 1.40
" 7491 " 40.25
" 38109 " 36.43
" 38127 " 130.58
" 38130 " 67.68
" 38110 " 195.30
" 38122 " 40.28
" 38323 " 183.85
" 38367 " 14.90
" 38338 " 245.88
" 47808 " 42.14
" 14665 " 21.82
" 14705 Express 1.30
\$2,477.35

- 2,477.35

Total = \$ 6,480.19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C o p y

Montreal

Toronto

Winnipeg

Calgary

Edmonton

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

1377 Winnipeg Ave.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

July 30, 1940.

Private Secretary's Office,
The Honorable T.A. Crerar, M.P.,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:

We feel we have to draw your attention to the matter which has been in correspondence between this office and the Honorable R.A. Hoey, Superintendent of Welfare & Training of the Indian Affairs Branch, regarding the account we had with the Department in the sum of \$1996.88 for Laundry Machinery supplied to the Crosslake School in September, 1939.

This account has not yet been paid, and in view of the very long time which has elapsed, we do feel that we should like to have the item passed for payment at the earliest possible moment.

Would you be kind enough to investigate the matter and advise the writer when we may expect the Department's cheque?

Thanking you very much in anticipation, we are

Yours very truly,

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

sgd) W.G. Fraser

W.G. Fraser
Vice-President

WGF:P
CC: M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Minister's Office

123 - # - 5

MEMORANDUM

Aug. 2, 1940

THE DEPUTY MINISTER - Indian Affairs.

R U S H

[Handwritten initials]
Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd.
Winnipeg, Man.

re- Account for laundry machinery
supplied Crosslake School in
September 1939.

I enclose copy of a letter received from the firm of
Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd., 1377 Winnipeg Ave., Winnipeg,
Man., dated July 30, signed: W.G. Fraser, Vice-President, with
reference to an account of \$1996.88 which they claim has been
outstanding for laundry machinery supplied the Crosslake School
in September 1939,

Will you please have the matter looked into
immediately, and let me have a draft reply advising if it
is not possible to make settlement of the account, if it is
in order.

[Handwritten signature: W.J. Pratt]
W.J. Pratt
Private Secretary.

Encl.
(you may retain).

Dr. McGill -
For draft reply as requested.

[Handwritten signature]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 5, 1940.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

I am in receipt of Mr. Pratt's memorandum of August 2 with reference to a letter received from Messrs. Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd. regarding their account for supplying laundry machinery to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

In the current year's appropriation, Vote 196, an amount of \$10,000.00 was included for the purchase of furnishings for the new Cross Lake Residential School.

As you are aware this school was built under the direction of the Church authorities and His Lordship Rt. Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I., Bishop of Keewatin, purchased a considerable quantity of furnishings in the fall of 1939 without receiving any authority to do so from this Branch.

His Lordship has submitted the attached accounts for payment:

1. Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Ltd. --	
Laundry machinery	\$ 1996.88
2. J.H. Ashdown -- Hardware	2477.35
3. Marshall Wells -- Electrical appliances ...	20.01
4. Selkirk Navigation Co. -- Freight	113.08
5. William Roberts & Sons -- Dough mixer and bread pans	401.52

None of the above accounts has yet been paid and as soon as our total appropriation is available cheques could be issued if the Minister approves.

by 6/40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

His Lordship has also submitted, for reimbursement to himself, the following accounts which he has already paid:

(a)	Dacoust & Co. -- Bake oven	\$ 351.00
(b)	Les Industries Textiles Franco-Canadiennes Ltee. -- Linens	368.00
(c)	Gaults Ltd. -- Linoleum	\$ 48.58
	Linens	<u>413.76</u>
(d)	Fairbanks Morse --	
	Rip Saw etc.	8.93
	Pump	<u>261.10</u>
		270.03

47451 38

It has been our practice in the past to fully equip all new residential schools and all the articles shown on the attached accounts appear to be necessary for the proper operation of the school. I should, therefore, appreciate it if the Minister would approve payment of these accounts and in that event they should be forwarded to the Purchasing Agent in order that the necessary purchase order may be issued.

Howley

Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 7, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is returning the attached account unpaid. It is presumed that these supplies were transported by some member of the school staff and it is not our practice to make payment for such services.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. A. Chamberland, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

123-1-5

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE

DAY LETTERS

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS



CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY

DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE

AND RADIO

CONNECTIONS

TO ALL PARTS OF

THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK
						Copy for Indian Affairs.

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:—

123-1-5

Ottawa, August 8, 1940.

Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Kindly mail to me today revised invoices showing correct unit price for four JH760B.2 laundry trays invoiced June 8th, 1939, delivered to Reverend A. Chamberland, O.M.I., Cross Lake, Manitoba, reference your invoice to Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, number 33.1678 - 38127.

W. M. Bailey.
Departmental Purchasing Agent.
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Phoned by WMV, 2:10 p.m. 8/8/40
to H.B.

D. Sigs.—G. F. 4c.
4M pads 100—4-35 (7947)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123/15

Winnipeg 7 Aug. 1940

Re
L. G. Sullivan

Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,

to Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ontario.



Dear Mr. Phelan,

Bishop Lafreniere received your letter of August 3rd yesterday and asked me to inform you that I will be in Ottawa on August the 12th and will give you personally the information that you need for the Purchasing Dept. regarding the equipment required for the Cross Lake School.

So I will arrive Ottawa either Monday or Tuesday the latest.

Yours sincerely,

G.E. Trudeau, M.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Evêché—Bishop's House
Le Pas, Man., Canada

March 15, 1940

List No 4

Extra Diesel Engine

It would be advisable to equip the Cross Lake School with an extra full Diesel Engine, 10 H.P.

If the actual motor would happen to fail, especially in winter time, the school would be deprived of light, water and even heat for weeks. It would take that long to order parts or a new engine from Winnipeg.

Frigidaire Equipment

Less necessary but very much needed would be a frigidaire system with separate motor. Without this accommodation it is impossible in summer time to keep fresh meat or fresh fish.

+ Martin Lajeunesse, outst.
V.A. of Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

List No 2

C O P Y

St-Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.

Accommodation Needed,

Sewing Room.

- 1- Tailoring Table with wardrobe underneath
- 2- Large Wardrobes.
- Benches around room.

Sister Superior's Room.

- 1- Wardrobe.

Sisters Liging Room.

- 2- Wardrobes.

Dispensaries;

- 2- Medecines Closets.

Dormitories.

- 2- Wardrobes for Sisters in charge.

Class Rooms.

- 3- Wardrobes or Closets.

Boys & Girls Play-Room.

- 9- Benches around tables.
- 1- Closet (Boys)

Parlor.

- 1- Small table.

Fathers Refectory.

- 1- Cupboard.

Sisters Refectory.

- 1- Cupboard.

Childrens Refectory.

- 1- Cupboard in each.

Ironing Room.

- 1- Wardrobe.
- Ironing Boards.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St-Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.
Accommodation Needed.....

II

Dairy.

1- Small Table

Workmen's Refectory.

1- Table

1- Cupboard.

Estimate to finish the building and complete
the accommodations two carpenter and one painter for two
months, about \$1,000.00 in wages.

*+ Martin Lajiness, Oust.
V.A. of Kewatin*

*1- for house sent
P.S.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

List No 3

St-Joseph's Indian Residential School
Corss Lake, Man.

Manual Training Equipment.

- 1 Stanley Mitre boxe with saw No 358
- 1 Bench vise No 430-1
- 3 " " No 120
- 3 Block Plane No 1247 1 5/8" Cutter 7 in Long
- 2 Jack Plane 14 in. 2 in cutter.
- 3 Drawing Knives 9 in. or 10 in No 1
- 1 Set Wood Chisels 1/8 to 1 in.
- 1 Square 24x2 ins. x 16 x 1 1/2 ins.
- 6 Try squares.
- 1 Handy set of Twin bits no 120
- 2 Only countersink bits no 51.
- 1 Level
- 6 Only Carpenters Rules.
- 1 " Hollow augers.
- 1 " bit brace
- 2 " Screw Divers.
- 6 " Hammers 1 lbs.
- 2 " Hand Saw 26 in No 9
- 1 " Panel Saw 22 in No 11
- 1 " Rip Saw 26 in No 5 1/2
- 2 " Bench axes 4 1/2 in.
- 1 " Hack saw and blades
- 1 " Compass saw.
- 1 " Saw swet
- 1 " Spoke shaves.
- 1 " Sliding T bevels.
- 1 " Gauge marking.
- 1 only Half round wood rasp.
- 1 " " " cabinet rasp.
- 1 doz. Extra Slim taper Files.
- 1 Only Tool Grinder.
- 1 " Carpenters bench Stone
- 1 " Hand drill with drills.

Martin L. James
J.A. of Kewatin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Cross Lake Ar

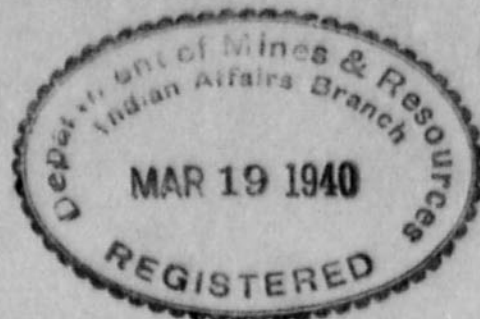
#5

123-1-5

Evêché—Bishop's House
Le Pas, Man., Canada.

March 15th, 1940

1- Richards
2- [Signature]
Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

Re: Equipment of Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba.

No doubt that by this time you have received the report of Mr. Buck, the Government Engineer who has inspected the Cross Lake School on the 7th of March. I hope that this report will be found satisfactory.

Yesterday I have forwarded to Mr. Mills the last bills to be paid in connection with the reconstruction. By the 20th of this month the last pay list will be mailed.

Please find enclosed an additional list to the one already sent (marked No. 1) on February 7th.

I also enclose a list of accommodations needed in different rooms with an estimate of the cost for wages. If the Department is not ready to grant the same, we will try to do without them, though they would be greatly appreciated.

A third list refers to tools needed for the manual training room.

The forth list with explanations deals with an extra Diesel Engine and Frigid Air Equipment.

Hoping not to be indiscreet in submitting all this to your kind consideration.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

+ Martin Lajeunesse
Vicar-Apostolic of Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Evêché - Bishop's House,
Le Pas, Man. Canada,

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. P. Phelan.

- 2 -

This last list gives you an idea of what is still needed in the line of equipment. The prices quoted might change as most of these are quoted from catalogues. However, if you find that some items of lower values could be suitable, we are leaving this entirely to your discretion, as well as the buying of these furnitures. However, if we received authority to purchase these, we will do it the most economical way.

It is rather difficult to find out exactly the freight charges on these furnitures and if we consider that most likely there will still be many little things needed ~~yet~~, in my opinion the expenses for the equipment shall amount very close to \$9,000.00

Hoping that you will not find this exaggerate.

Yours truly,

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

G.E. Trudeau
Per G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.
Bursar.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



"I wouldn't think of going to bed without a Spring-Air mattress... and I rested so comfortably that I thought myself the same kind of mattress when I got home."

Manufactured Exclusively in
Western Canada by

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,
WINNIPEG
Regina - Saskatoon - Edmonton - Calgary

Member
MASTER BEDDING MAKERS OF AMERICA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. 506

No. 506 — Chair

A cozy Pull-up Chair with deep spring seat and padded channel back. Substantially built. Can be supplied in covers to match lounges. Suitable for living room, den or bedroom.

Width, 26".
Height, 30".
Seat, 19" x 22".
Weight crated 80 lbs.



No. 243

No. 243 — Lounge Chair

An economically priced chair, offering utmost comfort. Double spring seat, with attached cushion. Deep spring back. Padded arms, with Walnut finished knuckles and posts.

Width, 29". Depth of seat, 23".
Height, 34". Weight, 65 lbs.

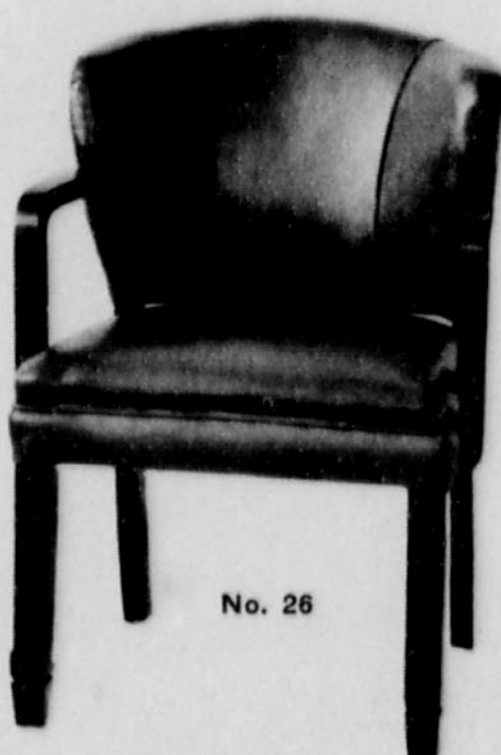
No. 519 — Chair

A popular priced roomy Lounge Chair. Deep spring seat and high spring back. Walnut finished carved knuckles and arm posts. Can be supplied in lounge or furniture covers to suit.

Width, 28".
Height, 35".
Seat, 23" x 22".
Weight crated 110 lbs.



No. 519



No. 26

No. 26 — Pull-up Chair

Illustrated at left. Hardwood frame, with Walnut finished arms and legs. "No-sag" spring seat. Padded shaped back. Shown in leatherette. Can be made in solid colors or combination of colors.

Width, 21".
Depth, 18".
Height of back, 31".
Weight, 30 lbs.

No. 22 — Chair

Illustrated at right, is a roomy, well made chair. Hardwood frame. Walnut finished. Spring seat and padded back. Shown in new velvet cover.

Width, 23".
Depth, 20".
Height of back, 36".
Ship. weight, 35 lbs.



No. 22

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

HOSPITAL AND INDUSTRIAL

FURNITURE EQUIPMENT

PARKHILL

WINNIPEG - REGINA - SASKATOON - CALGARY - EDMONTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

PARKHILL Hospital Beds can be supplied with 3" and 4" casters, with or without extension shafts, and with brakes and bumpers. Illustrated and described page 5.

SHIPPING WEIGHTS:

With No. 55 Spring 77 lbs.
With No. 60 Spring 83 lbs.
With No. 70 Spring 107 lbs.
With No. 80 Spring 197 lbs.

PARKHILL Hospital Beds are available in a choice of four different types of springs, fully illustrated and described on pages 3 and 4.

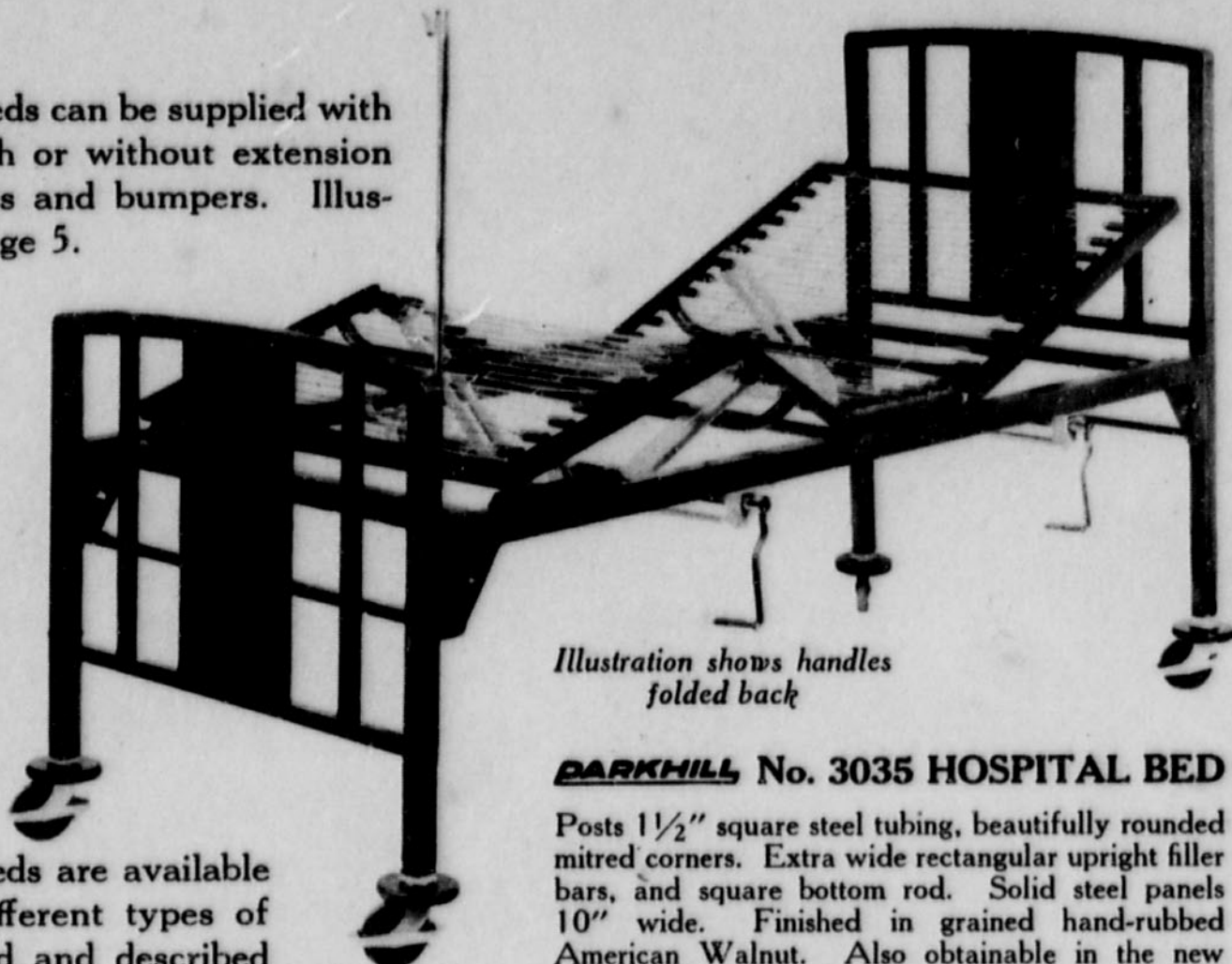
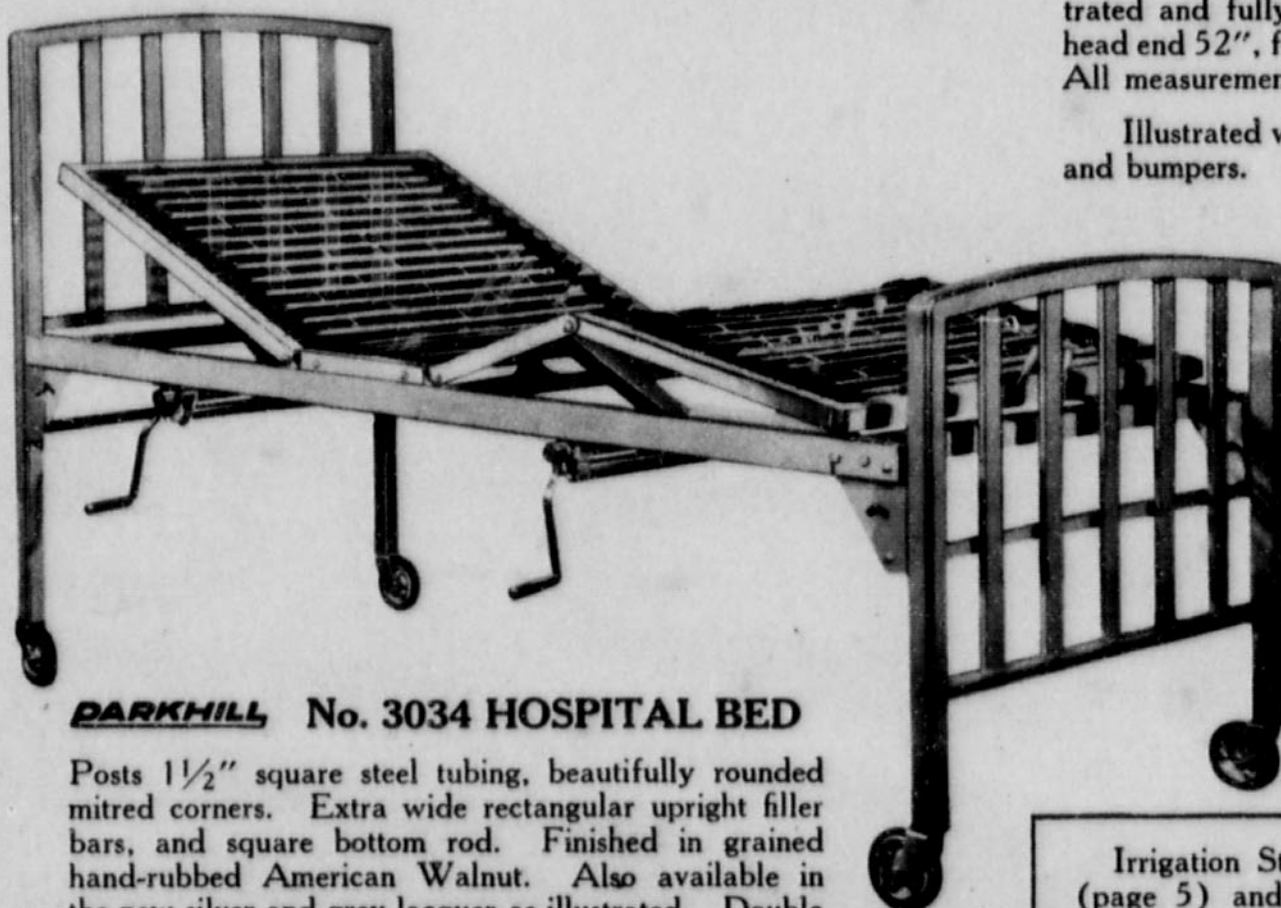


Illustration shows handles folded back

PARKHILL No. 3035 HOSPITAL BED

Posts 1½" square steel tubing, beautifully rounded mitred corners. Extra wide rectangular upright filler bars, and square bottom rod. Solid steel panels 10" wide. Finished in grained hand-rubbed American Walnut. Also obtainable in the new silver and grey lacquer. Double length pressed steel corner frenchings for extra strength. Illustrated with No. 80 Adjustable Spring more completely illustrated and fully described on page 4. Height of head end 52", foot end 36". Spring elevation 27". All measurements include 4" casters.

Illustrated with 4" casters, complete with brakes and bumpers.



PARKHILL No. 3034 HOSPITAL BED

Posts 1½" square steel tubing, beautifully rounded mitred corners. Extra wide rectangular upright filler bars, and square bottom rod. Finished in grained hand-rubbed American Walnut. Also available in the new silver and grey lacquer as illustrated. Double length pressed steel corner frenchings for extra strength. Shown with No. 90 Hospital Spring described on page 4. Height head end 52", foot end 36". Spring elevation 27". Measurements include 4" casters.

SHIPPING WEIGHTS:

With No. 55 Spring 75 lbs.
With No. 60 Spring 81 lbs.
With No. 70 Spring 105 lbs.
With No. 80 Spring 195 lbs.

Irrigation Standards (page 4), Bed Lamps (page 5) and Slipper Trays can be supplied with No. 80 and No. 90 Springs if desired. These should be ordered with new equipment, as it is not always possible to install them after shipment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

PARKHILL Hospital Beds supplied in Walnut finish unless otherwise ordered. Other finishes available are Ivory or White Enamel, and Grey Lacquer.



PARKHILL No. 6 HOSPITAL BED

A well balanced, strongly made bed. Posts are continuous 2" round steel tubing, upright filler bars and cross rods securely welded. Finished in grained American Walnut. Double length pressed steel corner frenchings. Illustrated with No. 70 Adjustable Spring, fully described on page 3. Height of head end 49", foot end 38". Spring elevation 26", with 4" casters.

SHIPPING WEIGHTS:

- With No. 55 Spring 70 lbs.
- With No. 60 Spring 75 lbs.
- With No. 70 Spring 100 lbs.
- With No. 80 Spring 190 lbs.



SHIPPING WEIGHTS:

- With No. 55 Spring 74 lbs.
- With No. 60 Spring 90 lbs.
- With No. 70 Spring 104 lbs.
- With No. 80 Spring 195 lbs.

PARKHILL No. 3015 HOSPITAL BED

Designed for use where strength is of utmost importance. Posts 1½" extra heavy gauge round steel tubing. Strong upright filler bars and bottom rod. Finished in 4 coat hand rubbed grained American walnut. Double length pressed steel corner frenching for extra strength. Shown with No. 90 Spring described on page 4. Height of head end 52", foot end 38". Spring elevation 27". Measurements include 4" casters.

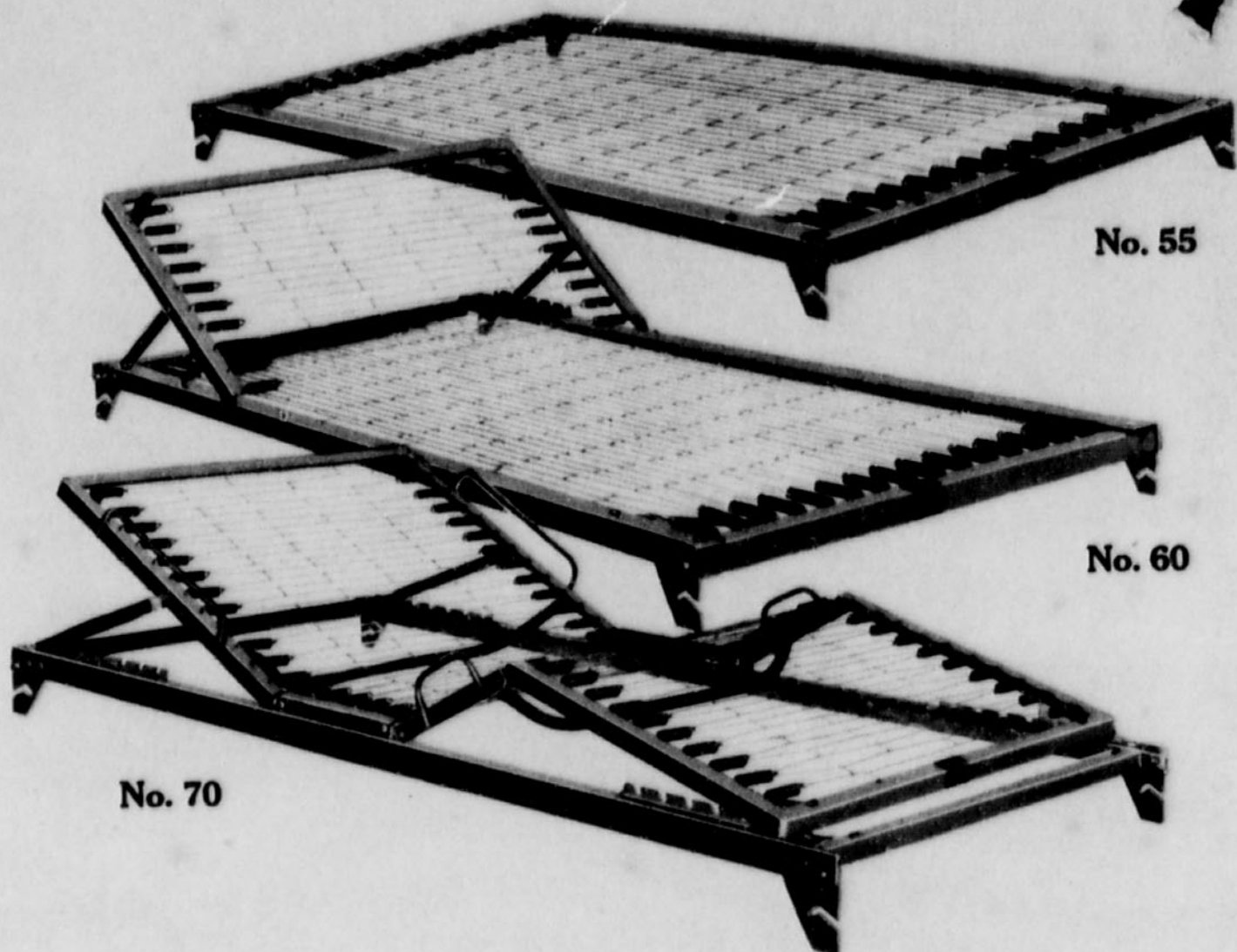
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING



Different Types of Springs Supplied with Hospital Beds

DO NOT ORDER SEPARATELY, as only useful and satisfactory with bed equipped with proper type of corner frenching.

No. 55 HOSPITAL SPRING. Way Sagless cable fabric, treated to prevent rusting or marking mattress. Frame made of heavy $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" angle steel. Strongly rivetted and braced. Oversize helical springs attach cables to frame. Made of premier tempered spring wire, retempered after forming. Fitted with pressed steel corner frenching for rigid assembly of Hospital Bed. Shipping weight 40 lbs.

No. 60 HOSPITAL SPRING. Identical in construction and design to No. 55, only including additional feature of adjustable back or head rest. Can be elevated to any desired angle or dropped to flat level position on spring. Shipping weight 46 lbs.

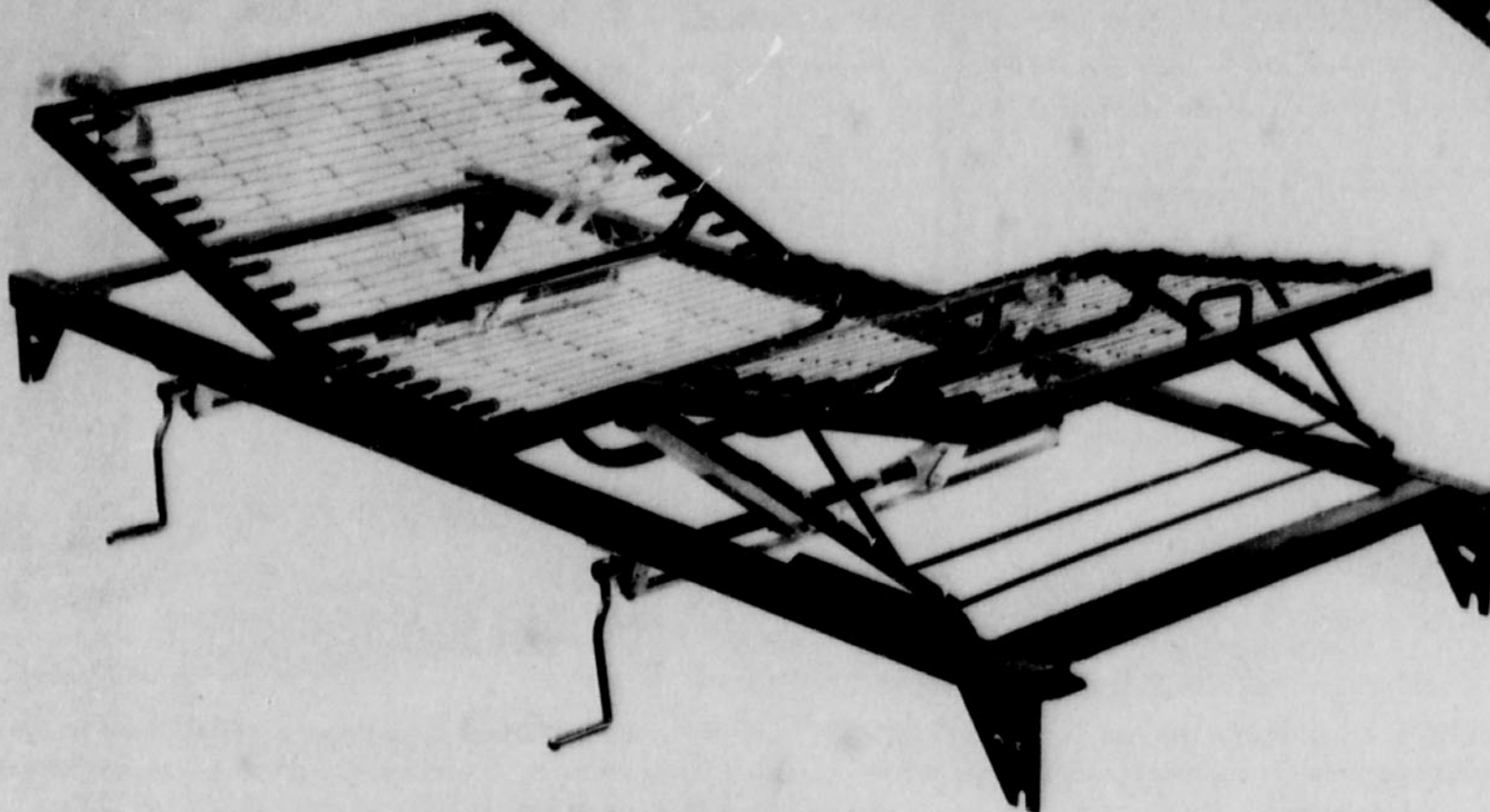
No. 70 HOSPITAL SPRING. A double adjustable spring includes back rest and leg support. Easily operated by hand grips on sides of spring, which also help to hold mattress in position. Side mounted cable spring. Economically priced. Shipping weight 70 lbs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



No. 80 HOSPITAL SPRING. Triple adjustable, double side crank controlled type. Over-size high carbon angle steel frame. Easy operating machine cut screw mechanism, with end and centre bearings, fully protected. Chrome plated offset folding handles operate back rest and leg support to any desired position. Leg portion of spring has additional adjustment for fracture cases and is operated by handle lift. Four tubular cross supports on frame for extra strength. Way Sagless cable spring, treated to prevent rusting, and attached by tempered steel helical springs each side. Made in 3/0 width only, and finished to match beds. Can be equipped with Irrigation Standard and Slipper Tray. Shipping weight 160 lbs.

No. 90 HOSPITAL SPRING. Identical construction to No. 80 described above, except fitted with polished strip steel slat type spring. This design illustrated on No. 3034 Bed, page 1. Shipping weight 160 lbs.

Irrigation Standards

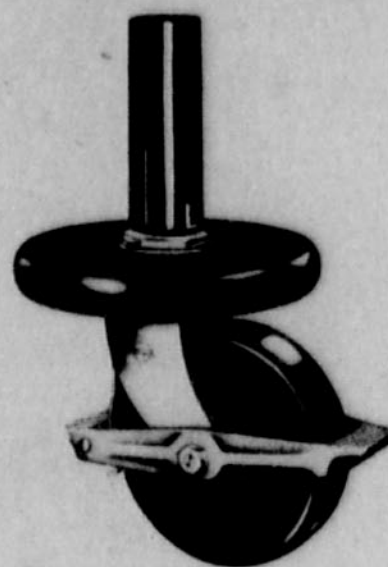
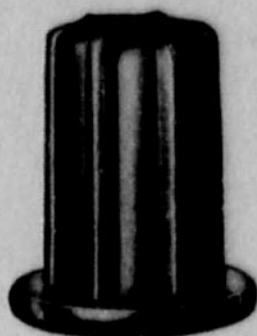
No. 1 FOLDING TYPE. Made only to fit No. 80 and No. 90 Springs. Attached only to foot end of spring. Adjustable elevation. Easily folded out of sight across spring frame. Chrome plated finish.

No. 2 WHIP SOCKET TYPE, as illustrated. One piece, non-adjustable construction. Held rigidly in place by socket fitting. This type can be attached to any style spring, and easily moved from one bed to another, extra sockets only being required, which can be installed at any desired position on spring frame or head end of bed. Chrome plated finish.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

EXTENSION SHAFTS and SLIDING SHOES



PARKHILL Hospital Casters can be supplied in the 3" and 4" wheels. Wheel is made with rubber tread combined with anti-oxident to preserve resilience and increase serviceable life. Protects floors. Cadmium rust-proof hardware. Metal bearing ensures quiet operation. Cast sockets can be supplied to fit any standard bed.

Extension Shafts for elevating bed are also available, but should be ordered with casters as special sockets are required with shafts.

Illustration also shows 4" caster equipped with bumper and brakes. Brakes or bumpers should be ordered with casters as they cannot be added to previously shipped equipment.

Shipping weights: 4" Casters with sockets, per set, 7½ lbs.
4" Casters with extension shafts, 11 lbs.
4" Casters with shafts and brakes, 13 lbs.
4" Casters with shafts, brakes, bumpers, 15 lbs.

BASINETTE H-834

With Tilting Spring

Size 18" x 28"
Height 34"
Posts—Square Steel
Elevation of Spring 20"
Standard finishes—White or Walnut.
Shipping weight 45 lbs.

CRIB H-832

With Adjustable Spring

Size 2' 6" x 4' 6"
Height 52½"
Post Size 1½"
Spring Elevation 27½"
Equipped with 4" Casters.
Standard finishes—White or Walnut.



BED LAMPS

A very practical lamp with swivel type flexible metal arm. Can be adjusted to any angle. Finished in Bronze, Walnut and Antique Brass. Complete with extension cord and plug.

Installed on bed at back of bed-post with cast socket type bracket, by merely drilling two holes and using kaylon screws. Lamp easily lifts out and swings in any direction. Special bracket is obtainable for attaching to spring frame, for installing lamp in a more convenient place to assist in doctor's examination of patient.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

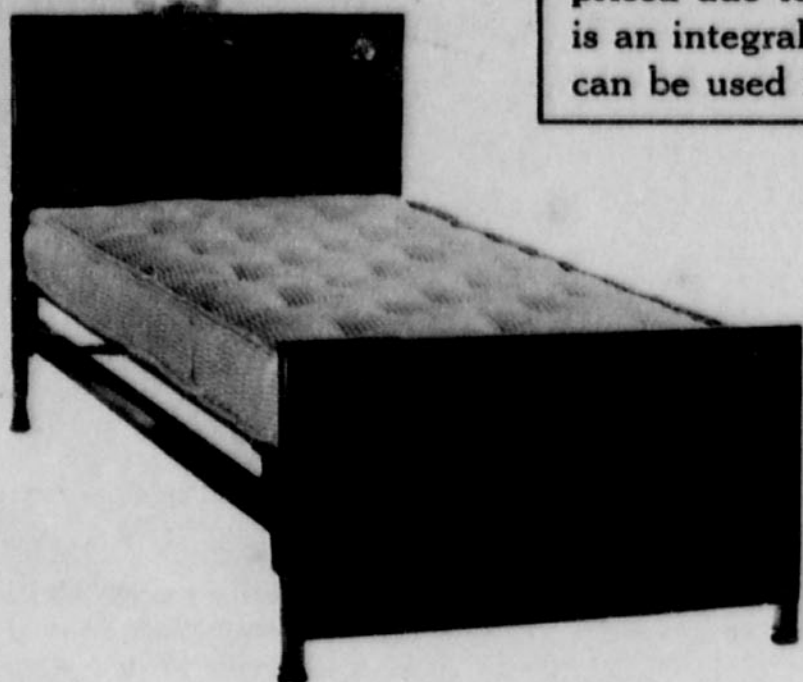
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

All Beds shown on this page are very economically priced due to three piece construction, i.e., The spring is an integral part of the bed, neither the spring or bed can be used independently.



No. 73 BED UNIT

Made only in 3/0 Size

A very attractive design with solid or full panels. Welded construction. Beautifully finished in grained American Walnut. Bed mounted on sliding shoes. Height of head 38", foot 22½". Spring is high riser cable type. Can be supplied with Inner Spring Mattress or Cotton Mattress.

No. 7316 Unit, illustrated at left, with Inner Spring Mattress. Order as No. 7352 with Cotton Mattress. Shipping weight approximately 100 lbs.

No. 74 BED UNIT

A smart, inexpensive style bed made with square fluted steel tubing, with 14" solid panel. Finished in grained American Walnut. Mounted on sliding shoes. Spring is high riser type with cable fabric, attached both ends with strong steel springs. Available with Cotton or Inner Spring mattresses. Height head 42", foot 30". Made only in 3/0 size.

No. 7416 Unit with Inner Spring Mattress.
No. 7452 with Cotton Mattress.

Shipping weight approx. 90 lbs.



No. 51 BUNGALOW BED UNIT

A strong, sturdy three piece construction. Bed made with 2" round steel tubing, with filler bars securely welded in place. Walnut enamel finish. Fitted with cable fabric spring. Frame made with oversize high carbon angle steel. Height of head 34", foot 26". Mounted on easy rolling casters. Shipping weight of bed and spring 60 lbs. Made in 3/0 and 4/0 sizes.

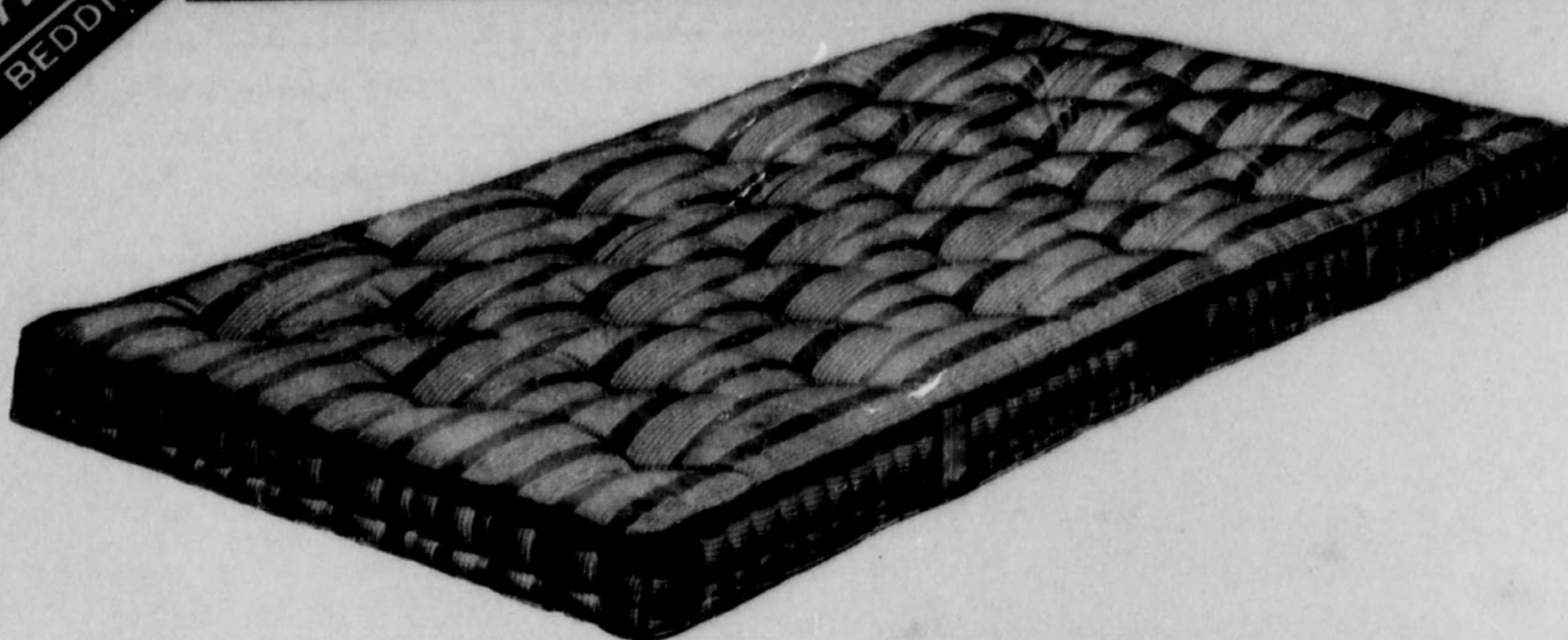
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING



MERMAID "AA" Washable Mattress—Filled with best quality, selected cotton, built in layers, with extra centre filling for longer useful life. Finished with square corners and full 5 inch box edge. Edge is reinforced with three rows of side stitching. All seams self bound. Covered in striped colorfast sunproof sateen ticking, with double strength strap handles. Made in 2-6 and 3-0 sizes.

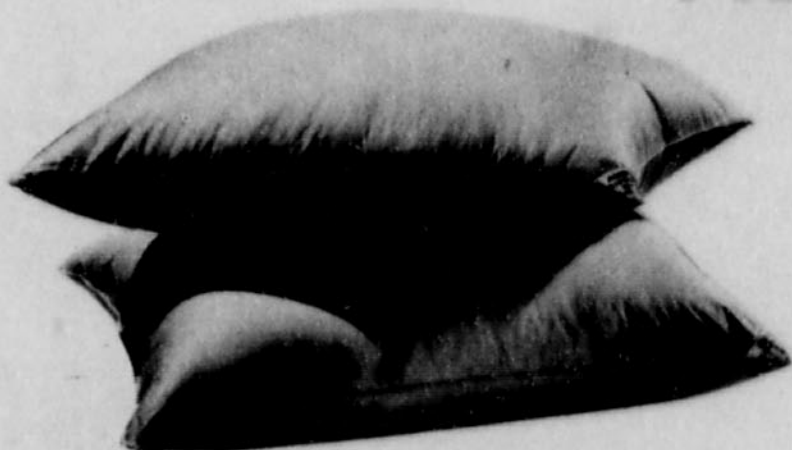
No. 1 HOSPITAL MATTRESS—Filled with best quality white felted cotton, layer built. Finished with square corners and self bound seams with 4½ inch box edge reinforced with two rows of side stitching. Strong strap handles. Choice of A.C.B. ticking or strong colorfast striped ticking. Made in 2-6 and 3-0 sizes.

No. 2 HOSPITAL MATTRESS—Very similar to No. 1 Mattress only made with lighter weight woven striped institutional ticking. Other details the same as to quality and workmanship.

No. 3 HOSPITAL MATTRESS—Filled with good quality white felted cotton, with extra centre layers. Full 4 inch box finished with closely stitched roll edge, and strap handles. Covered in same woven striped ticking as on No. 2 Mattress. Made in 2-6 and 3-0 sizes.

Shipping weights: 2-6 size approx. 30 lbs.; 3-0 size 35 to 37 lbs.

PILLOWS



Only best grade feathers and down are used in **PARKHILL** Pillows. All grades are scientifically treated, so that every feather is cleaned, curled, dusted, and is odorless. All Pillows are well filled and plump. **PARKHILL** Pillows are not sold by weight, as weight alone is not the proper way to judge a pillow—plumpness being of more importance.

- "ARISTOCRAT," size 22" x 27". Best quality down filling.
- "VANITY," size 22" x 27". Prime grey goose down filling.
- "LADY BETTY," size 21" x 27". Goose feathers and down.
- "DELIGHT," size 20" x 26". Choice goose feather filling.
- "DREAMLAND," size 20" x 26". Choice duck and chicken filling.
- "PRINCESS," size 20" x 26". Selected chicken feathers.
- "LEADER 'B' ", size 19" x 26". Selected chicken feathers.
- "LEADER 'A' ", size 18" x 26". Selected chicken feathers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



FOR GREATER COMFORT — CONVENIENCE —
ECONOMY AND SANITATION

USED IN OVER 1000 LEADING HOSPITALS IN
CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES

PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

Model 60 — TWO LAYER TYPE



*Challenges all other mattresses to conform so
perfectly to the tilting or Catch type bed*

Model 60 SPRING AIR. The Two Layer Outer Spring Mattress. More economical because your first expense is your last. More sanitary because of the ease of handling and sterilizing. More convenient, two part construction makes handling so easy. More comfortable because of the unrestricted flexibility. The top part consists of a 12 compartment pad, with each compartment individually filled with choicest white felted cotton. No buttons or tufts to worry the patient. 50% more padding between patient and spring unit than in ANY conventional one-piece mattress. Can be rolled without damage. The lower part contains the patented KARR Spring Construction. Only in the genuine KARR unknotted spiral spring construction you get all steel permanence with noiseless elasticity and flexibility in EVERY direction. Counter-balanced because each alternate coil is wound the opposite direction, an exclusive feature in KARR Spring Units. Both parts covered in heavy woven striped Hospital Ticking. Made in 3/0 size. Shipping weight, 52 lbs.

Model 40 SPRING-AIR Mattress. The conventional type, one piece mattress. Contains KARR Red Tag counter-balanced, smooth edge spring construction. Sisal insulation. Best quality white felted cotton upholstery. Air conditioned, 3 row patented eyelet ventilation. "Jiffy" metal handles. Taped smooth edges. Stainless steel button tufting. 3/0 size. Weight 49 lbs.

Model 20 SPRING-AIR Mattress. Made with KARR Green Tag counter balanced spring unit. Sisal insulation. Good quality white felted cotton upholstery. Air conditioned with 2 rows of patented eyelet vents. "Jiffy" disappearing metal handles make turning easy. Tape bound pre-built edges. Stainless steel button tufting. Heavy striped hospital ticking. 3/0 size. Weight 45 lbs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

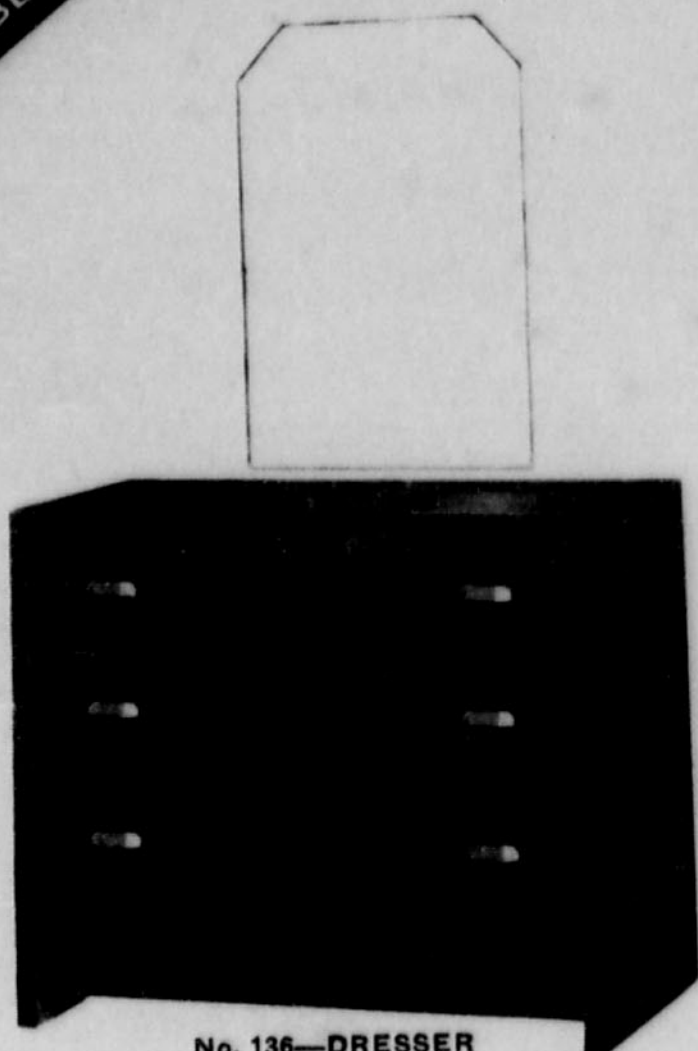
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

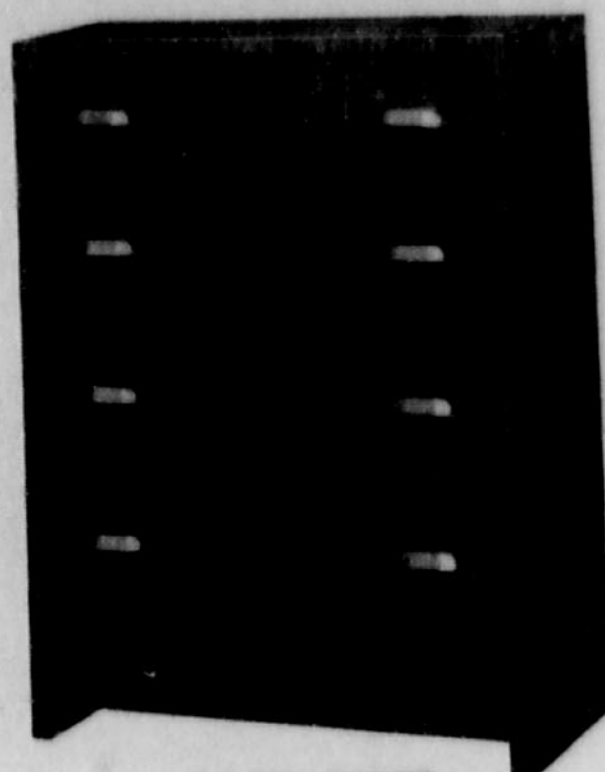
CANADA

PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

Any of these pieces may be purchased separately and will be finished to match any bed in our line.



No. 136—DRESSER

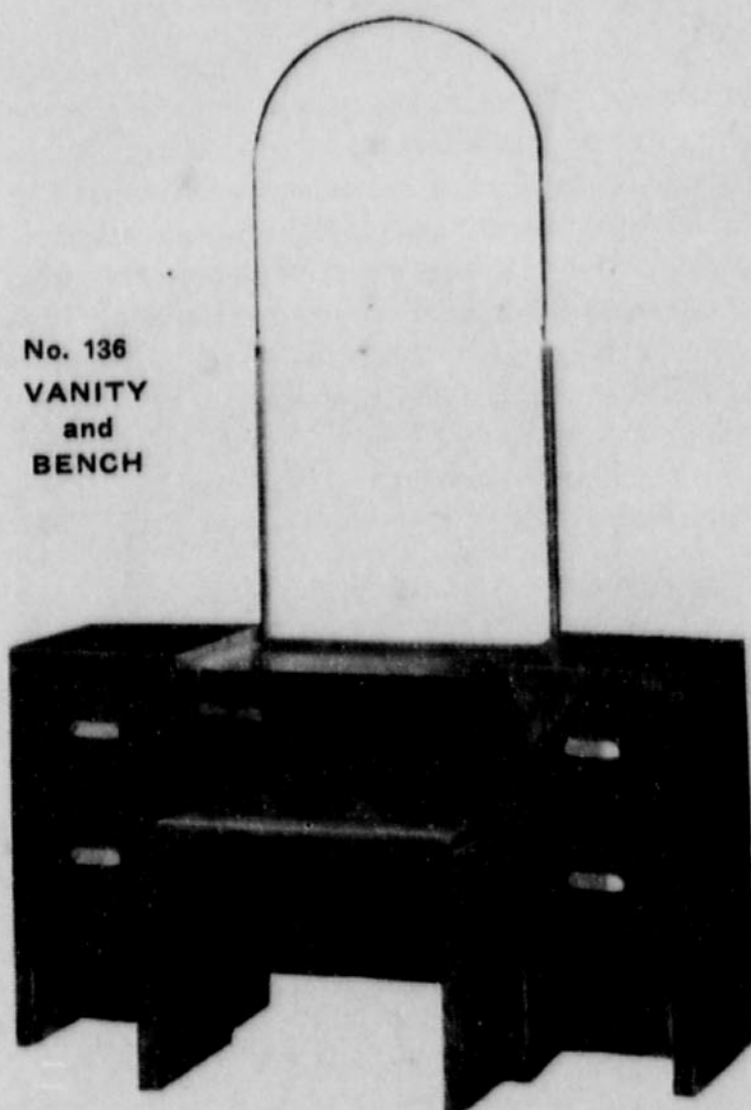


No. 136—CHEST

PARKHILL SUPERIOR BEDROOM SUITE No. 136.

Designed for those who wish the advantages of Steel Furniture at moderate cost. Made from heavy gauge cold rolled sheet steel. Fully insulated, with rubber drawer bumpers and steel guides. Fitted with sliding shoes. Finished with baked on, hand rubbed, grained American Walnut. Available in other finishes and colored enamels if desired.

No. 136
VANITY
and
BENCH



No. 136 DRESSER. Size: 38" wide, 19" deep, 32" high. Three 9" and one 7" drawer. Supplied with or without mirror. Mirror can be supplied as hanging type or with back mounting, adjustable as to angle. Shipping weight, 145 lbs.

No. 136 CHEST. Size: 31" wide, 19" deep, 43" high. Three 9" and one 7" drawer. Shipping weight, 140 lbs.

No. 136 VANITY. Size: 44" wide, 15" deep, 25" high. Height to top of mirror 65½". Mirror 20" x 42" rounded. Two 7" and two 9" drawers. Shipping weight, 135 lbs.

No. 136 BENCH. Size: 20" wide, 12" deep, 15" high. Upholstered seat. Shipping weight, 18 lbs.

No. 136 NITE TABLE. Illustrated and described on page 12.

No. 136 BED. (not illustrated). Posts 1 3/16" square. Solid steel panels. Height head 39", foot 25". 4/6, 4/0, 3/3 sizes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

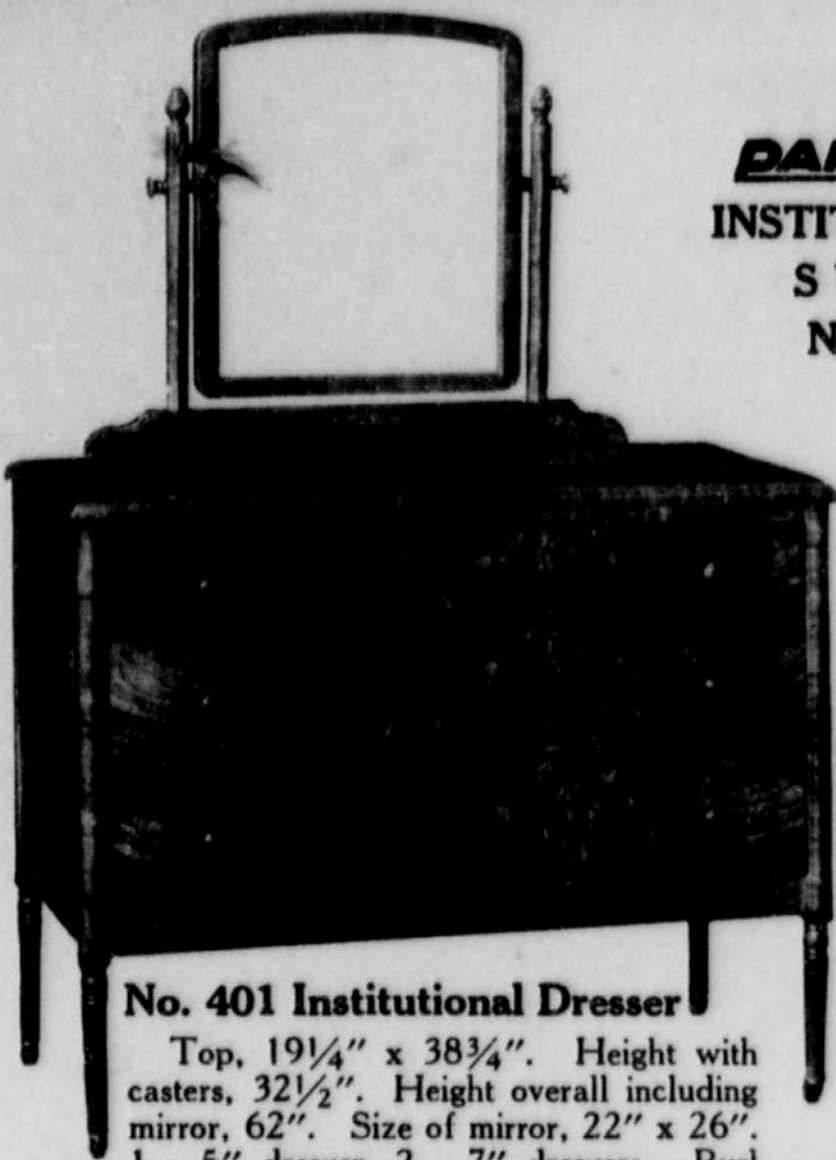
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

PARKHILL
INSTITUTIONAL
S U I T E
No. 401



No. 401 Institutional Dresser

Top, 19 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 38 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". Height with casters, 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Height overall including mirror, 62". Size of mirror, 22" x 26". 1 - 5" drawer, 2 - 7" drawers. Burl Walnut, grained finish. Weight, 110 lbs. less mirror, 122 lbs. with mirror.



No. 401
Institutional Chiffonier

Top: 31 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Height with casters, 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Height overall including mirror, 76". Size of mirror, 18" x 21". 2 - 5" drawers, 1 - 7" drawer, 2 - 8" drawers. Burl Walnut, grained finish. Weight, 128 lbs. less mirror, 140 lbs. with mirror.



No. 401
Institutional Chiffodesk

Top, 31 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Height with Casters, 46 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Height overall including mirror, 76". Size of mirror, 18" x 21". 2 - 5" drawers, 2 - 8" drawers. Chiffodesk compartment. Burl Walnut, grained finish. Weight, 128 lbs. less mirror, 140 lbs. with mirror.

Excellent design, fine raw materials, skilled workmanship and beautiful finish all combine to make **PARKHILL** Steel Furniture a product that leaves nothing to be desired.

Sound proofing insulation and rubber bumpers are used liberally, and they effectively eliminate metallic sounds.

Beauty and durability of finish are factors of lasting satisfaction and economy. Faithful reproductions of the most costly foreign and domestic woods are used in patterns and designs of rare richness.

Proof against stains and mars, from liquids and burning cigarettes, is obtained by repeated baking during the various processes of the finish. Only metal furniture can provide this protection—a necessity in hotels and institutions.

SOMNOES and **NITE TABLES** to Match—
on pages 11 and 12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING



Something new in the field of Hospital Equipment, offering as it does the advantages of an OVER-BED TABLE concealed within a somnoe and taking up no more floor space than occupied by a somnoe.

The top shelf is stationery and articles do not have to be removed for operation of over-bed shelf. The adjustable shelf easily swings out and up, and can then BE EXTENDED to CENTRE OF BED and tilted if desired, an exclusive feature to this design.

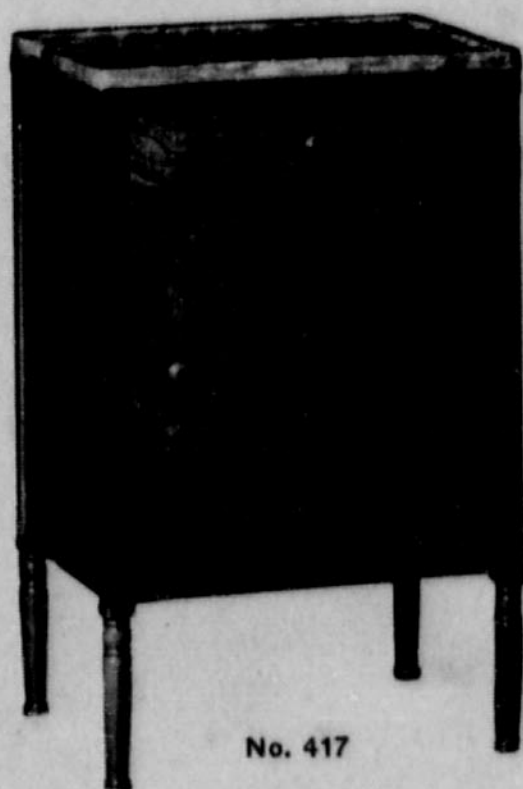
Sliding counter-balancing leg support gives unusual rigidity.

Size: 16" x 20". Height 34½", including sliding shoes. Extreme height, 47". One 3½" drawer. Grained American Walnut finish. Safety catch on drawer. Lined door, insulated top.

Stedman moulded rubber top available at slight extra cost. This offers quietness; can be removed for cleaning, and protects top shelf. Wash basin and ring as well as towel bar can also be supplied. Shipping weight, 82 lbs.

Illustrations show both open and closed positions. Matches No. 401 Suite.

Order as No. 419 with Stedman Rubber Top.



No. 417

PARKHILL No. 417 SOMNOE with Stedman Rubber Top
No. 416 SOMNOE without Stedman Top.

No. 416 SOMNOE. Top size, 16" x 20". Overall height, 31". One 4" drawer, with safety catch. One inside centre shelf. Lined door. Insulated top. Steel knob drawer and door pulls. Mounted on sliding shoes. Finished in grained American Walnut to match No. 401 Suite and Beds.

No. 417 SOMNOE. Same as No. 416 but supplied with removable STEDMAN RUBBER TOP. This top is made of hard moulded rubber. Noiseless surface, can be lifted off for cleaning and can be replaced if wished. Offers utmost protection to top shelf.

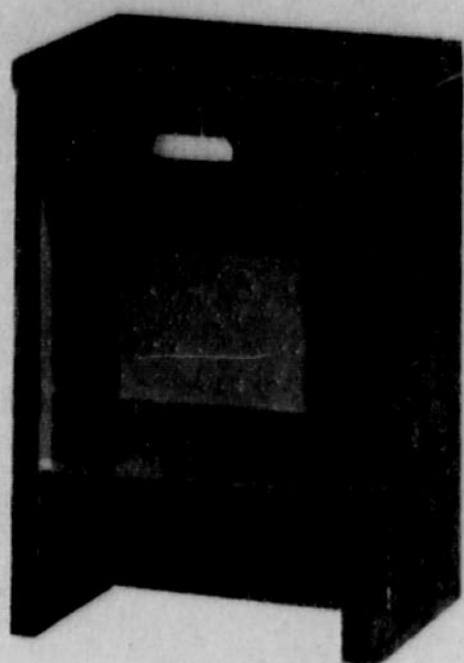
Wash Basin and Ring and Towel Bar available if desired. Shipping weight, 55 lbs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

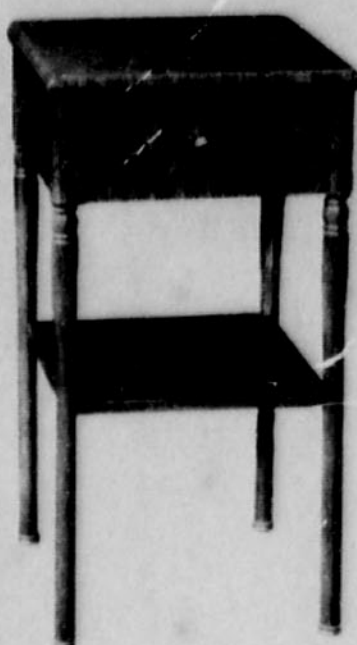
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



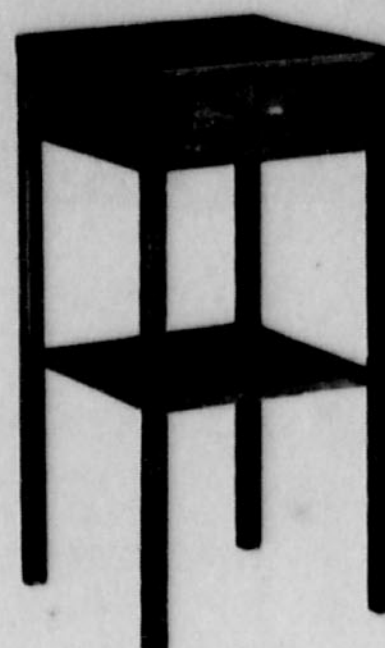
No. 136 Nite Table

Size, 14" x 15". Height, 23". One 3½" drawer. Closed in sides and back. Finished to match beds. Weight packed 25 lbs.



No. 401 Nite Table

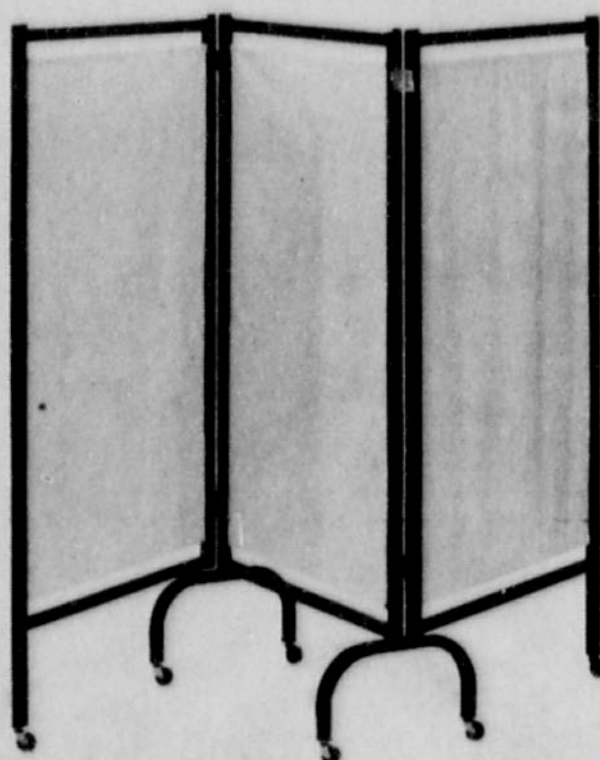
Rounded edges. Tapered tubular legs. One 3½" drawer. Top, 15¼" square. Height, 32" from floor. Fitted with sliding shoes. Weight packed 28 lbs.



No. 40 Nite Table

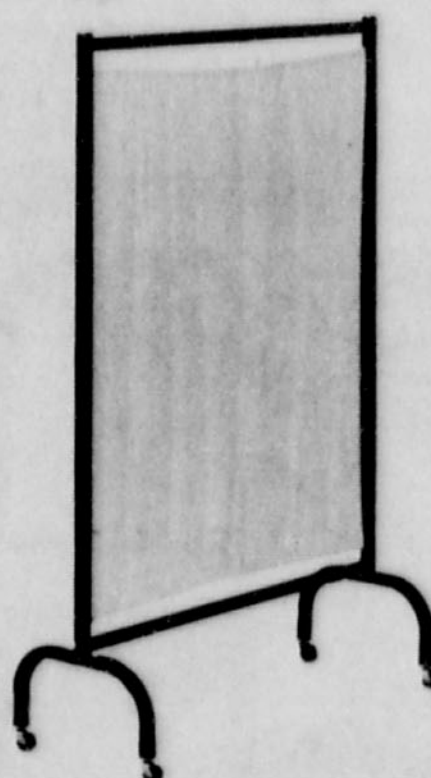
Legs, 1" square. Top, 14" x 14". Height, 30". One 3½" drawer. Finish to match beds. Weight, 18 lbs.

Hospital Screens



No. 423 Three-section Screen

Centre section, 32" wide. Two outer sections, 30½". Width when open, 93". Height, 66". Shipping weight, 35 lbs.



No. 422 Two-section Screen

Stationery side, 32". Swinging side, 30½". Height, 66" overall. Equipped with adjustable curtain rods. Shipping weight, 26 lbs.

No. 421 Single Screen

Equipped with adjustable curtain rods, 40" x 66". Shipping weight, 13 lbs.

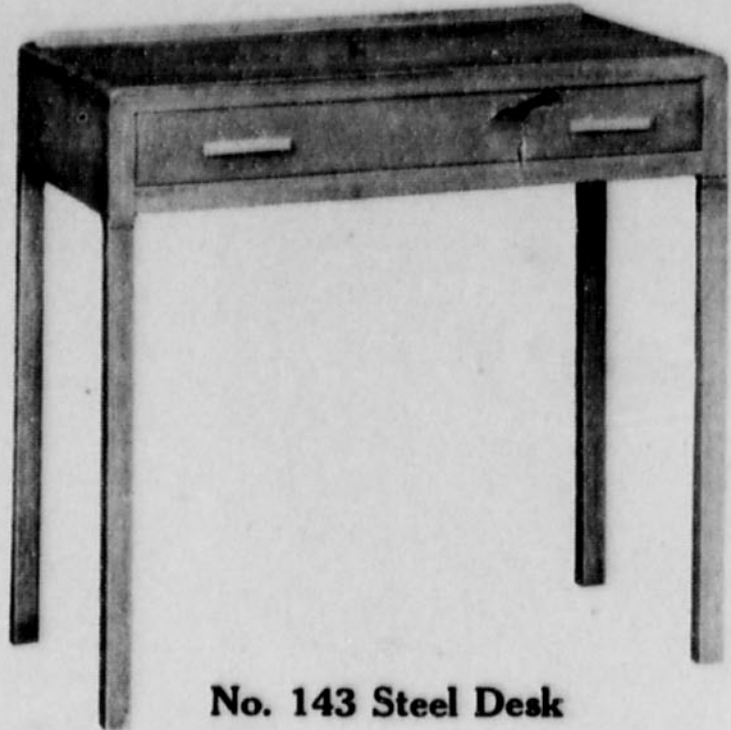
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING



No. 401 Institutional Desk

Sturdy solidly built steel desk with rounded edges and tapered shaped tubular legs. Sliding shoes. Fitted with back rail, and finished in American Walnut. Top size, $19\frac{1}{4}'' \times 30\frac{3}{4}''$. One $3\frac{1}{2}''$ drawer, with rubber bumpers and guides. Weight packed, 47 lbs.



No. 143 Steel Desk

An economically priced desk for general utility. Square steel tubular frame securely welded and braced. Top size, $18'' \times 30''$. Height from floor, $30\frac{3}{4}''$. Any finish or color. Fitted with drawer and modern pulls. Weight packed 40 lbs.

No. 302 Chair

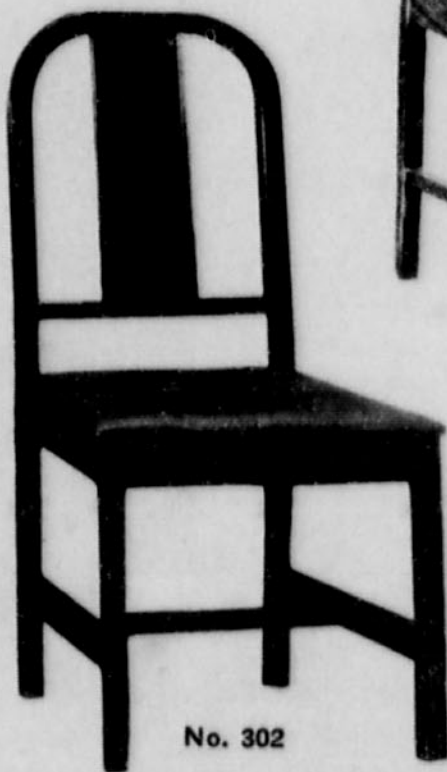
Semi - Windsor chair made of square steel tubing with upholstered seat. Seat size, $17'' \times 15\frac{1}{2}''$. Height, $36''$. Back panel, $4\frac{1}{2}''$. Frame finished to match furniture in American Walnut, with choice of colors in leatherette on seat. Weight 15 lbs.



No. 307

No. 307 Chair

Seat, $15''$ in diameter. Height of back $34''$. Standard finish Walnut enamel. Packed two in a carton. Shipping weight, 20 lbs.



No. 302



No. 300

No. 300 Chair

Square steel tubular frame with upholstered seat and back. Seat, $17'' \times 15\frac{1}{2}''$. Height, $35\frac{1}{2}''$. Upholstered in any color of leatherette. Weight packed 19 lbs.



No. 310

No. 310 Chair

Sturdy comfortable arm chair. Made of square steel tubing finished in American Walnut. Upholstered seat and back. Seat size, $20\frac{1}{2}'' \times 17\frac{1}{2}''$. Height, $35\frac{1}{2}''$. Weight, 20 lbs.

No. 3105 Rocker

Same as No. 310 chair, but made as a rocker.

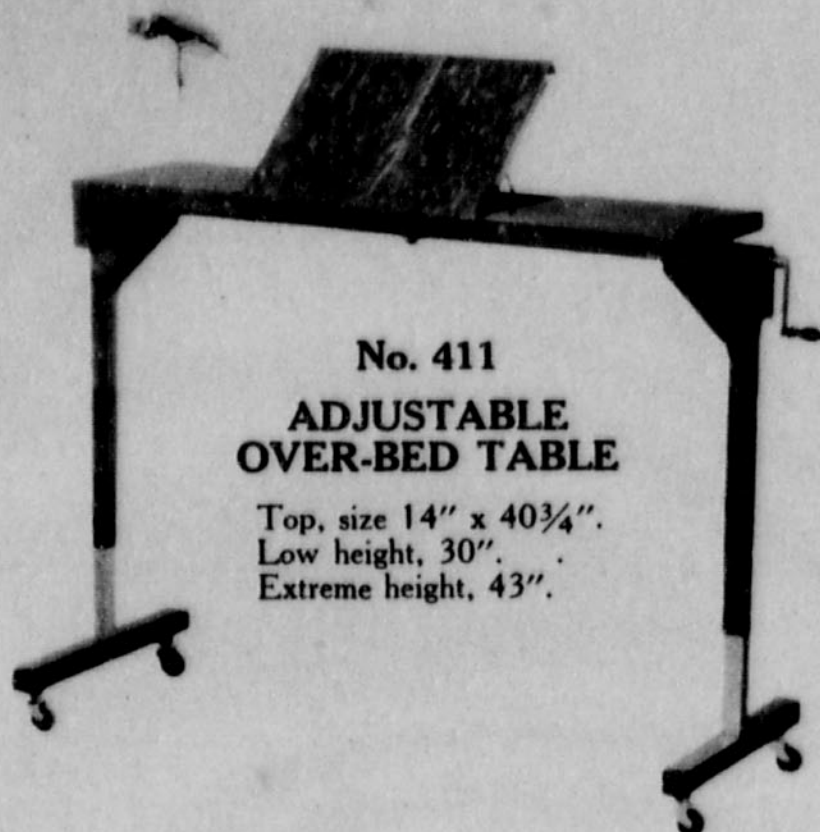
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

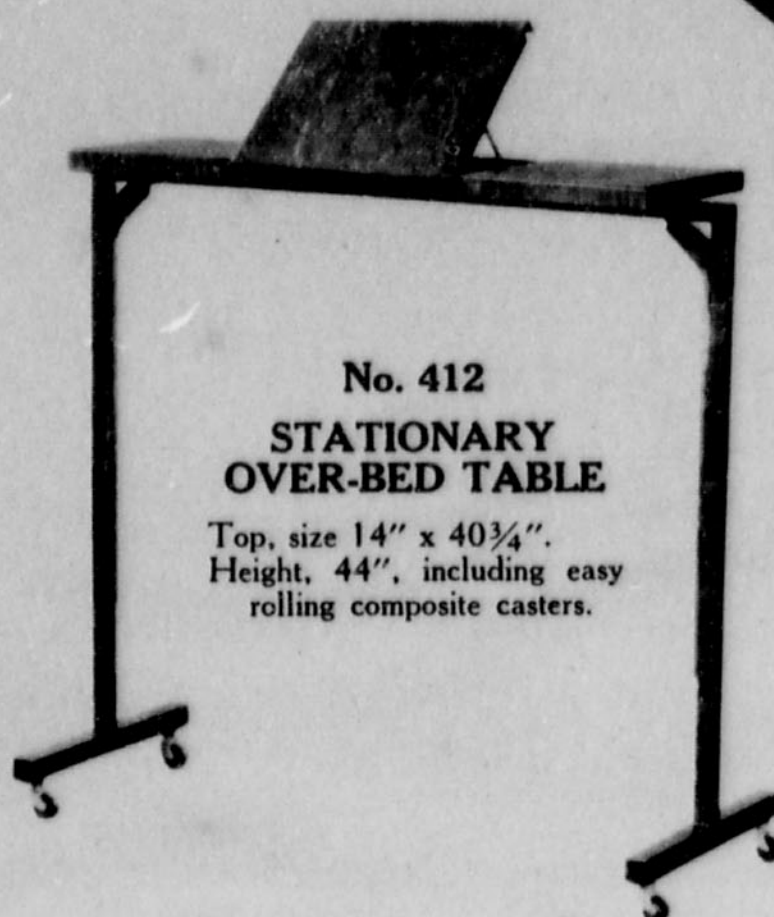
PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING



**No. 411
ADJUSTABLE
OVER-BED TABLE**

Top, size 14" x 40 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".
Low height, 30".
Extreme height, 43".

Mechanically operated by crank control. Equipped with rubber top, tilting centre section. Mounted on easy rolling composite casters. Finished in grained American Walnut. Rubber guards inside frame to protect bed. Shipping weight, 90 lbs.



**No. 412
STATIONARY
OVER-BED TABLE**

Top, size 14" x 40 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".
Height, 44", including easy
rolling composite casters.

Equipped with rubber platform. Centre shelf tilts as illustrated. Rubber guards inside frame to protect bed. Finished in grained American Walnut. Shipping weight, 40 lbs.



**No. 417
STATIONARY
OVER-BED TABLE**

Top, size 35" x 13".
Width overall, 42".
Height overall, 43".

Mounted on noiseless composite casters. Square steel tubing frame securely welded and braced. Stationary steel platform. Finished in grained American Walnut.



**No. 419
STATIONARY
OVER-BED TABLE**

Top, size 35" x 13".
Width overall, 42".
Height overall, 43".

Mounted on noiseless composite casters. This design features a tilting shelf. Square steel tubing frame securely welded and braced. Finished in grained American Walnut.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

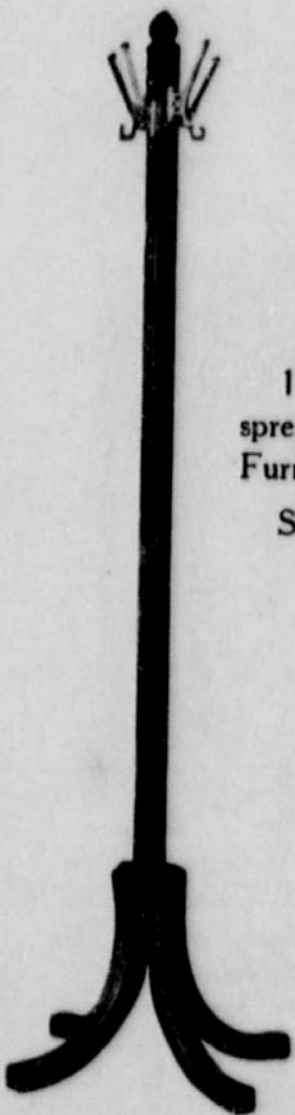


PARKHILL
SAFETY SIDES

Detachable sides that are adjustable in length to fit any regular hospital bed. Sturdy and firm in upright position, they may be lowered to allow attending to patient or making bed. Height of guard 14", length 61". Finished in Walnut enamel. Weight per pair, 33 lbs.



Illustration at right shows ease of operation of **PARKHILL SAFETY SIDES**. Simply loosen thumb nuts, release angle lock at bottom, lift and swing outward. Reverse operation to attach.



No. 120
COSTUMER

Illustrated at left

1 1/2" square tubing with a well spread base. Height, 70" overall. Furnished in any finish desired.

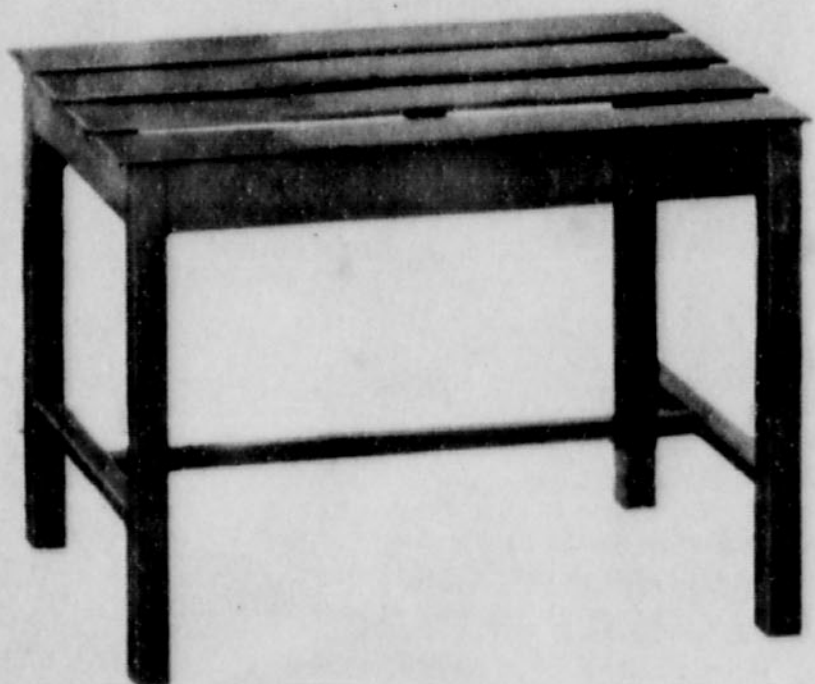
Shipping weight, 18 lbs. packed.

No. 50
LUGGAGE RACK

Illustrated at right

A well-built strong Luggage Stand that will take a lot of abuse. Size, 13" x 21" x 16" high. Legs, 1" square. Finished to match furniture.

Shipping weight, 15 lbs. packed.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING



PARKHILL "UTILITY" DAY BED

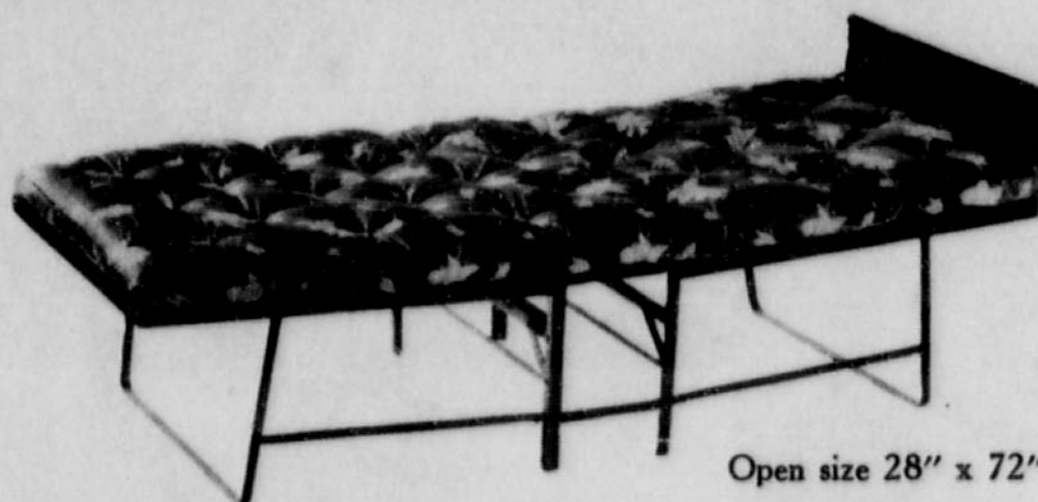
This inexpensive day bed is ideal where extra accommodation is required for one person. Made with strong steel frame with cable spring, and top section with inner spring construction, well upholstered and covered in English woven striped ticking, as illustrated at right. If desired, a homespun slip cover with three cushions to match can be supplied in a wide selection of patterns and colors. With this addition it offers smart appearance as well as unusual comfort. Width, 30". Length, 72". Weight, 60 lbs. Folding legs make it compact for storage.

No. 15 CABINET COT

Ideal where space is at a premium. Can be easily folded up into a space 10" wide and 28" deep, yet opens out to single bed size 28" wide and 72" long. Height folded 47". Solid steel top shelf acts as pillow rest when open. Angle steel frame with cable fabric spring attached crosswise with tempered coils. Mattress filled with white layer built cotton and covered in attractive art ticking, firmly tufted. Walnut enamel finish on frame. Weight, 60 lbs.



Closed size 10" x 28"



Open size 28" x 72"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

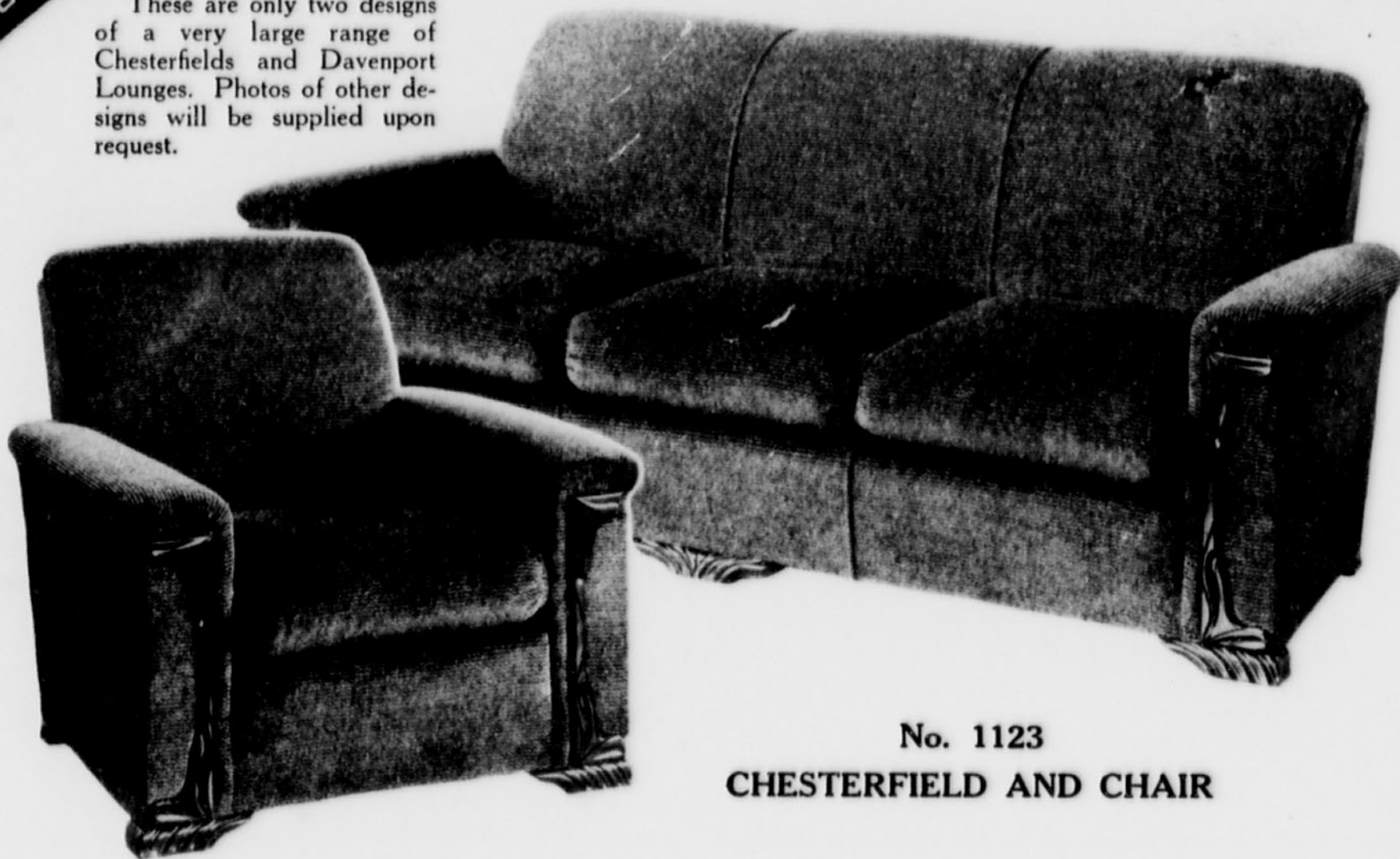
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

These are only two designs of a very large range of Chesterfields and Davenport Lounges. Photos of other designs will be supplied upon request.



No. 1123
CHESTERFIELD AND CHAIR

A very comfortable and serviceable design for general institutional requirements. Deep spring seats with new balloon type reversible spring cushions. Soft spring backs and padded arms. Walnut finished arm trim and legs. Available in wide choice of covers. Chesterfield: Width overall, 75". Seat, width 60", depth 21". Height of back, 33". Chair: Width overall, 34". Seat, 20" x 21". Height of back, 33".



No. 293
DAVENPORT LOUNGE

Deep upholstered spring seat and back. Steel braced hardwood frame. Makes into comfortable double bed, easily and quickly. Wardrobe under seat for storage purposes. Wide choice of covers. Chair to match if desired. Outside length, 92". Seat width, 73". Weight, 200 lbs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HARLEY-KAY, LIMITED
BUILDERS OF HIGH GRADE
KNITTING MACHINERY

GEORGETOWN, ONTARIO

Aug. 28. 34

D.F.de Tremaudan,
Le Pas, Man.

Dear Sir,

The sample yarn enclosed in your letter is too heavy for our 4½" machine. What you should have for this weight of yarn is our 5" machine. This is what we sell to the trade for 4 to 5 pound sock.

The 4½" machine is priced at \$165.00 and the 5" machine at \$175.00 f.o.b. Georgetown. Ont. . *Auto. Remitting*

These terms are cash.

Regarding hand machine for winding, we regret that we have nothing in this line to offer.

Delivery on a 5" machine could be made from stock, at the moment and if you care to send us some yarn we should be pleased to knit you a sample off a 5" machine.

Yours very truly,

W.E. Nodwell.
I.O.K.

HARLEY-KAY, Limited.
X.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5 Cross Lake #5

Evêché - Bishop's House,
Le Pas, Man. Canada.

February 7th, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

Re: Equipment of Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba.

Following your conversation with Bishop Lajeunesse last November, we sent you on January the 5th, list No. 1, of different articles which were bought last Fall for the equipment of the Cross Lake Indian Resd. School. Though certified invoices have been sent to the Dept., those furnitures have not been paid yet to different firms.

Amount of the first list was....

4,740.22

List No. 2 consists of articles bought and already paid by us:

To Gaults Ltd., Sheetings, etc..(415.76) included in above.
To Gaults Ltd., Battleship for dining tables 46.56
To Industries Textiles, Bedspreads 200.00

List No. 3 consists of articles struck out by the Engineering Department at Ottawa, because these items were for the Equipment of the above school. Items invoiced to the amount of.....

984.15

Amount already spent

6,170.93

List No. 4 consists of the following items needed to complete the equipment:

✓ 2 doz. Round back arm chairs at 3.50 84.00
✓ 50 chairs at 1.75 87.50
✓ 50 mattresses, special at 3.75 187.50
✓ 50 beds 8.50 425.00
✓ 2 beds, complete 48.00
✓ 5 doz. Window shades, special 75.00
✓ 4 Singer Sewing machines 30.00
✓ 1 Steel filing cabinet - 30.00
✓ 1 Knitting machine 175.00
✓ 3 Bookstands 55.00
✓ 1 Tilting office chair 20.00
✓ 2 doz. Framed mirrors (8x12) 8.00
✓ 1 Office desk 32.00
✓ 1-3-piece Suite, table and chairs 29.75
✓ 1 Extension table 24.60
✓ 6 Dining chairs 30.15
✓ 1 doz. Wash stands at 9.50 ea. 114.00
✓ 1 Davenport - 31.00
✓ 1 5-piece suite. 43.75
✓ 1 Single Couch 19.95
✓ 1 Desk and chair for Sister Superior 24.00

1,783.80

Approximate Cost

7,954.73

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. Joseph's Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba.

March 15th, 1940.

List of articles to be added to list already sent and dated
February the 7th.

Equipment Needed: List No. 1.

- ✓ 2 - Teachers' Desks, 48" x 27" ✓
- ✓ 4 - Teachers' Chairs. ✓
- ~~2 - Bungalows,~~
- ~~2 - Mattresses for same.~~
- 4 - Trays for Infirmeries. *approx 30" long*
- ✓ 24 - Irons for Ironing (~~Tailors' pattern~~ but 3 lbs.) ✓
- 1 - Leather Sewing Machine. *refusing shoes - approx 175-*
- 1 - Typewriter Underwood, French & English Keyboard, Cylinder 18"
- ✓ 2 - 41½" x 25" Porcelain Top Kitchen tables for Infirmeries.
- ✓ 6 - Bed Tables.
- ✓ 1 - Health Scale or bathroom scale.
- ✓ 1 or 2 School Clocks.

~~1 only shaft for water Pump. (This pump has been salvaged from
the school destroyed by fire.)~~

X (29 only (No. 57) Bungalow Beds 2 x 4½ - } *Parishell Bungalow*
26 only (No. 57) " " 2 x 5 - } *- W. M. P.*

*Also mention
6 ft
with double
cans for
mattresses*

These last two items for this size Bungalow Beds are more
suitable for the floor space of the dormitories and would cancel
the item of 50 beds already requested in above dated letter.

+ *Martin Lajeunesse, R.N.S.
D.A. of Keweenaw.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition No.

19...

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE..... Allotment.

SHIP TO:

Purpose for which required.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Page 3	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	required for children attending this northern school.)				
1	Bathroom scale for infirmary				
	Note: An amount of \$10,000.00 was provided in the current year's appropriation for the purchase of furnishings for this school and all the above articles are stated by Rt. Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I. to be required and are those usually supplied in the case of new schools. We have already forwarded for purchase orders accounts amounting to slightly less than \$6,500.00. There is, therefore, approximately \$3,500.00 still available and if the cost of the articles included on this requisition approaches the latter amount this office should be advised before the order is placed. Sufficient funds will have to be retained to pay for freighting from Winnipeg to Cross Lake and I presume that when obtaining quotations you will ask for prices f.o.b. Winnipeg. All the above articles should reach the Selkirk Navigation Company, Winnipeg, not later than September 15 in order to ensure delivery to Cross Lake before navigation closes.				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED _____

APPROVED—

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....

Purpose for which required.....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	Page 2				
3	Teacher's desks (Globe catalogue #121 or equal)				
4	Teacher's chairs (Globe catalogue #1562 or equal)				
24	Flat-irons				
2	Porcelain top tables for infirmaries, size 41½" x 25"				
6	Small bed tables for infirmaries				
3	Ordinary sewing machines - Singer No. 127-3-2 - mission finish				
1	Tailor's sewing machine - Singer No. 31K - 15				
29	Bungalow beds 4'6" x 3' (No. 51 Parkhill Bedding Company catalogue)				
29	Mattresses for above				
26	Bungalow beds 5' x 3' (No. 51 Parkhill Bedding Company catalogue)				
26	Mattresses for above				
1	Knitting machine 5" (The Principal has quotation of \$175.00 on this machine from Harley-Kay, Limited, Georgetown, Ont. This machine is especially useful for knitting the large number of socks and other knitted goods				
	(Cont'd on page 3)				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
123-1-5

August 14 1940

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cross Lake R.C. Indian

Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. A. Chamberland, Cross Lake Indian Residential School,

Cross Lake, Man., c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Winnipeg, Man.

Purpose for which required Furnishings for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
24	Round back chairs (equal to #91514 Gaults, Winnipeg)				
50	Ordinary kitchen chairs (equal to #91575 Gaults, Winnipeg)				
2	Beds for staff members, each bed 6' x 3'6" complete with mattress				
12	Wash stands for staff bedrooms (cost not to exceed \$9.00 each)				
1	Desk for Principal's office (cost not to exceed \$32.00)				
1	Steel filing cabinet for Principal's office -- 4 drawers				
1	Extension table for staff dining room (cost not to exceed \$25.00)				
6	Dining room chairs for staff dining room to match table				
1	Davenport or studio couch for staff living room				
1	5 pc. suite for staff living room. Eaton's Winnipeg catalogue quotes a suitable one at \$45.75.				
1	Small desk and 1 chair for Sister Superior's room. Eaton's Winnipeg catalogue quotes suitable equipment for \$24.00. (Cont'd on page 2)				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 3314

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 13-50

Mr. Roberts and Sons,
150 Lombard St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Ottawa, August 12, 1930. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

invoice received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	Emergency Purchase - Cross Lake Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.		
1	Dough Mixer, 1 bbl.		\$515.00
	Freight		37.13
	Freight charges on 1/2 bbl. Dough Mixer returned to warehouse Toronto to Winnipeg and return same to the factory Winnipeg to Toronto		10.06
			13.30
	Bread Pans		30.75
			\$401.32
	As per invoice of Sept. 2, 1930. As per C.M.R. Freight Vouchers of July 27th, June 3th, Aug. 30th, 1930.		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONS

Already delivered.

Vote 33 Primary 33 Date to be delivered: Already delivered.

Encumbrance No. 890

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WILLIAM ROBERTS & SONS

120 LOMBARD STREET
WINNIPEG - - - CANADA

"ROBERTS PATENT BAKE OVENS"

Complete Equipment for
BAKERIES, RESTAURANTS and
CANDY MAKERS

SODA FOUNTAIN SUPPLIES

VITRIFIED HOTEL WARE

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
re Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.

Date Sept. 2nd 19 39

TERMS—

Net 30 days

Shipped via Selkirk Navigation

Source mail

Items not in stock will be back-ordered and shipped at your transportation expense unless you advise otherwise.
All shipments at Purchaser's risk after we receive transportation company's receipt "in good order."

	Quantity	Register No.	Customer's Order No.	Weight	Price	Amount	Total
1	1 only	Type M. -- One Barrel Dough Mixer,					
2		Belt Drive	F.O.B. Toronto			315.00	
3		Freight Toronto to Winnipeg				27.13	
4		Freight charges on 1/2-barrel Dough Mixer returned to our warehouse, as per letter received from Mr. Albert Chamberland, O.M.I., Principal, St. Joseph's Indian Residential School, under date of July 13th, 1939.					
5							
6							
7							
8		Toronto to Winnipeg				16.05	
9		and to return same to the factory					
10		Winnipeg to Toronto				13.59	
11	7 doz.	1 1/2-lb. single loaf bread pans, strapped in sets of 4, with Protection Plates, Pan #2418.					
12		Size: 9 1/2" x 5" top inside					
13		8.5/8" x 4.1/8" bottom outside					
14		depth 2 1/2"					
15		F.O.B. Winnipeg.					
16		(shipped June 10th, 1939.)			4.25 doz.	89.75	
17		Goods received, prices fair and just.					<u>\$401.52</u>
18		The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin					
		<i>Martin Lapresse</i>					
		F.O.B. WAREHOUSE, WINNIPEG					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WILLIAM ROBERTS & SONS

120 LOMBARD STREET
WINNIPEG . . . CANADA

"ROBERTS PATENT BAKE OVENS"

Complete Equipment for
BAKERIES, RESTAURANTS and
CANDY MAKERS

SODA FOUNTAIN SUPPLIES
VITRIFIED HOTEL WARE

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
20 Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.

Date Sept. 2nd 19 39

TERMS—

Net 30 days

Shipped via Belkirk Navigation

Source Mail

Items not in stock will be back-ordered and shipped at your transportation expense unless you advise otherwise.
All shipments at Purchaser's risk after we receive transportation company's receipt "in good order."

	Quantity	Register No.	Customer's Order No.	Weight	Price	Amount	Total
1	1 only	Type H. -- One Barrel Dough Mixer,					
2		Belt Drive	F.O.B. Toronto			315.00	
3		Freight Toronto to Winnipeg				27.13	
4		Freight charges on 1/2-barrel dough					
5		Mixer returned to our warehouse, as					
6		per letter received from Mr. Albert					
7		Chamberland, C.M.I., Principal,					
8		St. Joseph's Indian Residential School,					
9		under date of July 13th, 1939.					
10		Toronto to Winnipeg				16.05	
11		and to return same to the factory					
12		Winnipeg to Toronto				13.50	
13	7 doz.	1 1/2-1 3/4" single leaf bread pans,					
14		strapped in sets of 4, with protection					
15		plates, Van 23415.					
16		sizes 9 1/2" x 5" top inside					
17		8 5/8" x 4 1/8" bottom outside					
18		depth 2 1/2"					
19		F.O.B. Winnipeg.					
20		(shipped June 10th, 1939.)			4.25 doz.	29.75	
21		Goods received, prices fair and just.					441.53
22		The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin					
23		<i>Martha Lajeunesse, Ours</i>					
24		F.O.B. WAREHOUSE, WINNIPEG					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

When used for Freight to Order or under Customs Bond
Insert words "IN BOND" or "ORDER" here.

C.N.R. 2554
11-36

3

WINNIPEG, Man.

STATION

DATE

AUG. 30, 39

MEMORANDUM OF FREIGHT BILL

CUSTOMS NO.

FRT. BILL or W/B PRO.

SHEET NO.

54681

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

WM ROBERTS & SON LTD
Route
(Point of
Origin to
Destination)
W/B From
120 LOMBARD ST

W/B Date

W/B No.

Full Name of Shipper

Car Init. & No.

WM TORONTO AUG 25/39

45024

PENDRITH MACH CO

CN 430139

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment

Connecting Line Reference

Previous W/B Reference

Orig. Car Init. and No.

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
1	DOUGH MIXER	1260 EX CTGE	202	2545	80	2625
Certified correct, prices fair and just. The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin Per <i>Martin L. James</i>						88 27.13

RECEIPT OF PROPERTY ACKNOWLEDGED

Teamster for
Cartage Agent

TOTAL

Make Cheques Payable to
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
unless Charges are paid to
Cartage Agent.

Printed
in Canada

When used for Freight to Order or under Customs Bond
Insert words "IN BOND" or "ORDER" here.

C.N.R. 2554
11-36

5

WINNIPEG, Man.

STATION

DATE

AUG. 30, 39

STATION RECORD OF FREIGHT BILL

CUSTOMS NO.

FRT. BILL or W/B PRO.

SHEET NO.

54681

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

WM ROBERTS & SON LTD
Route
(Point of
Origin to
Destination)
W/B From
120 LOMBARD ST

W/B Date

W/B No.

Full Name of Shipper

Car Init. & No.

WM TORONTO AUG 25/39

45024

PENDRITH MACH CO

CN 430139

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment

Connecting Line Reference

Previous W/B Reference

Orig. Car Init. and No.

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
1	DOUGH MIXER	1260 EX CTGE	202	2545	80	2625
Certified correct, prices fair and just. The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin Per <i>Martin L. James</i>						88 27.13

TOTAL \$

Make Cheques Payable to
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
unless Charges are paid to
Cartage Agent.

Printed
in Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

When used for Freight to Order or under Customs Bond
Insert words "IN BOND" or "ORDER" here.

C.N.R. 2534
11-36

3

STATION

WINNIPEG, Man.

MEMORANDUM OF FREIGHT BILL

CUSTOMS NO.

FRT. BILL or W/B PRO.

SHEET NO.

DATE

JUNE 5, 39

82163

Consignee & Destination

WM ROBERTS & SON
120 LOMBARD ST

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

Route
(Point of
Origin to
Destination)
W/B From

RS TORONTO SST

W/B Date

JUNE 1/39

W/B No.

14660 PENDRITH MACHERY CO

Full Name of Shipper

Car Init. & No.

CN 574553

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment

Connecting Line Reference

Previous W/B Reference

Orig. Car Init. and No.

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
1	CT DOUGH MACHINE MIXER	680	222 TC	1510 67	EX CTGB	15.77
	Certified correct, prices fair and just.		WPG CTGB			.48
	The H.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin					16.05
	Per <i>Martin Lejamesse</i>					

RECEIPT OF PROPERTY ACKNOWLEDGED

Teamster for
Cartage Agent

TOTAL \$

Make Cheques Payable to
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
unless Charges are paid to
Cartage Agent.

Printed
in Canada

When used for Freight to Order or under Customs Bond
Insert words "IN BOND" or "ORDER" here.

C.N.R. 2534
11-36

5

STATION

WINNIPEG, Man.

STATION RECORD OF FREIGHT BILL

CUSTOMS NO.

FRT. BILL or W/B PRO.

SHEET NO.

DATE

JUNE 5, 39

82163

Consignee & Destination

WM ROBERTS & SON
120 LOMBARD ST

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

Route
(Point of
Origin to
Destination)
W/B From

RS TORONTO SST

JUNE 1/39

14660 PENDRITH MACHERY CO

Car Init. & No.

CN 574553

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment

Connecting Line Reference

Previous W/B Reference

Orig. Car Init. and No.

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
1	CT DOUGH MACHINE MIXER	680	222 TC	1510 67	EX CTGB	15.77
	Certified correct, prices fair and just.		WPG CTGB			.48
	The H.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin					16.01
	Per <i>Martin Lejamesse</i>					

TOTAL \$

Make Cheques Payable to
CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
unless Charges are paid to
Cartage Agent.

Printed
in Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

YARD STAMPS TO BE PLACED IN CONSECUTIVE ORDER BELOW

103-CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS-103
LESS THAN CARLOAD-FREIGHT WAYBILL

CN 2001
7-3

CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER 63 ON 418663		LOADING NUMBER	DATE JULY 27/30	MONTH AR	DAY	YEAR	WAYBILL No 26002	
TO	STATION MONCTON ONT	PROV. OR STATE	FROM	NUMBER 6527	STATION WINNIPEG MAN.	PROV. OR STATE		
ROUTE (SHOW EACH JUNCTION AND CARRIER IN ROUTE ORDER TO DESTINATION OF WAYBILL. INDICATE BY CHECK MARK WHETHER SHIPPER'S OR AGENT'S ROUTING.) ON VIA NOR HAV CO ON			SHIPPER'S ROUTING		(5TH) TRANSFER			(6TH) TRANSFER
			AGENT'S ROUTING					
(1st) TRANSFER		(2nd) TRANSFER		(3rd) TRANSFER		(4th) TRANSFER		

INDICATE BY SYMBOL IN COLUMN PROVIDED * HOW WEIGHTS WERE OBTAINED: R—Railroad Warehouse Scale. S—Shipper's Agreement of Treated Weights. E—Estimated—Weigh and Correct.

FULL NAME OF SHIPPER, (ORIGIN AND DATE, ORIGINAL CAR, TRANSFER FREIGHT BILL AND PREVIOUS WAYBILL REFERENCE AND ROUTING WHEN REBILLED.)	CONSIGNEE, ADDRESS, FINAL DESTINATION, ADDITIONAL ROUTING, DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES, MARKS.	* WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PERCENT
1053 WM ROBERTS & SON	FREDRITH MACH CO KING ST W 1 CRT DOUGH MIXER	650 ONE	202	1313	46	13.59
Certified Correct, prices fair and just. The H. B. Macdonald Corporation of Keewauke <i>[Signature]</i>						

CAN. NAT. RY.
WINNIPEG
JUL 27 1939
[Signature]

OUTBOUND JUNCTION AGENTS WILL SHOW JUNCTION STAMPS IN SPACE AND ORDER PROVIDED				DESTINATION AGENT WILL STAMP HEREIN STATION NAME AND DATE REPORTED.
1st JUNCTION	2nd JUNCTION	3rd JUNCTION	4th JUNCTION	

ADDITIONAL JUNCTION STAMPS MUST BE SHOWN ON BACK OF WAYBILL IN SPACES PROVIDED

103-CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS-103

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HEAD OFFICE:
297 ST. PAUL ST. W.
MONTREAL

BRANCHES: WINNIPEG - TORONTO - EDMONTON - CALGARY - VANCOUVER

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA

DATE **SEPT 29-39 WFO.**

5762

YOUR ORDER NO.

REQUISITION NO.

LICENSE NO.

TERMS

SHIPPED VIA

CAR NO.

TERMS		SHIPPED VIA		CAR NO.					
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	CONTAINERS	CARTAGE	SALES TAX	DATE	INVOICE	REFERENCE
1	30x30 Beaver "U" Type washer metal case wood cylinder	1740.00		117.68 frt.	139.20	Sep 14			
1	20" Beaver Heavy Duty Extractor								
1	32x40 Beaver Royal Tumbler complete with Jackshaft, pulleys and belts same arranged to be operated from gasoline engine								
For Cross Lake Indian School Cross Lake Man. c/o Selkirk Navigation Co. Wpc. Ex Toronto F.O.B. Toronto				TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 22-8-40 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. Goods received, prices fair and just. The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin Per <i>Martin Lajunesse, M.A.</i>					
PLEASE MAIL ALL REMITTANCES TO WINNIPEG OFFICE 1377 WINNIPEG AVE.									

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HEAD OFFICE:
297 ST. PAUL ST. W.
MONTREAL

BRANCHES: WINNIPEG . TORONTO . EDMONTON . CALGARY . VANCOUVER

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

DATE **SEPT 29-39 WPG.**

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA

5762

YOUR ORDER NO.
REQUISITION NO.
LICENSE NO.

TERMS

SHIPPED VIA

CAR NO.

TERMS		SHIPPED VIA		CAR NO.		INVOICE		TO	
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	CONTAINERS	SALES TAX	DATE	REFERENCE		
				CARTAGE					
1	30x30 Beaver "U" Type washer metal saw wood cylinder	1740.00		117.68 frt.	139.20	Sep 14	WH 4		
1	20" Beaver Heavy Duty Extractor								
1	32x40 Beaver Royal Tumbler complete with Jackshaft, pulleys and belts same arranged to be operated from gasoline engine								
For Cross Lake Indian School Cross Lake Man. c/o Selkirk Navigation Co. Wpg. Ex Toronto F.O.B. Toronto				Goods received, prices fair and just. The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin Per <i>Martin Lajunesse, supt</i>					
PLEASE MAIL ALL REMITTANCES TO WINNIPEG OFFICE 1377 WINNIPEG AVE.									

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

Form 12W

1

ORIGINAL

FREIGHT BILL—PREPAID CHARGES

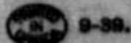
CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER CP 226070		DATE SEPT 15/39	PREPAID FREIGHT BILL NO.
TO SELKIRK MAN	STATION SELKIRK MAN	FROM NO. (235 TORONTO PARKDALE ONT	WAYBILL NO. P 82517
SHIPPER BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY		TO CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, DR.	
ROUTE LAKE RAIL		FOR CHARGES BILLED PREPAID AS NOTED BELOW.	
CONSIGNEE, AND ADDRESS. ST JOSEPH INDIAN RES SCHOOL C/O SELKIRK NAVIGATION CO		PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY AND REMIT	
FINAL DESTINATION AND ADDITIONAL ROUTING		TO	
INSTRUCTIONS		<i>Cohn</i>	

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
1 MOPEL WASHER 1 TUMBLER 1 EXTRACTOR 1 LENGTH SHAFITNG 1 BX PARTS 1 BAN SKIDDED & CRATED	4500	251½	11318		
	CPX CARTAGE		450		11768
Goods delivered, prices fair and just.					
The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin					
Per <i>Martin Kajumuse</i> <i>Out</i>					

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE COMPANY

DATE _____ 19____ \$ _____ AGENT _____

All freight transported by this Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for overcharge must be sent to the Auditor of Freight Receipts, Montreal, accompanied by freight bill.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

DUPLICATE

Form 12W

2

FREIGHT BILL—PREPAID CHARGES

CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER CP 226070		DATE SEPT 15/39	PREPAID FREIGHT BILL NO.	WAYBILL NO. P 82517
TO SELKIRK MAN	STATION SELKIRK MAN	PROV. OR STATE	FROM NO. (2385 TORONTO PARKDALE ONT	STATION PARKDALE ONT
SHIPPER BEAVER LAUNDRY MACHINERY		TO CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, DR.		
ROUTE LAKE RAIL		FOR CHARGES BILLED PREPAID AS NOTED BELOW.		
CONSIGNEE, AND ADDRESS. ST JOSEPH INDIAN RES SCHOOL C/O SELKIRK NAVIGATION CO		PLEASE MAKE CHEQUE PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY AND REMIT		
FINAL DESTINATION AND ADDITIONAL ROUTING		TO		
INSTRUCTIONS		<i>Copy</i>		

DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
1 MODEL WASHER					
1 TUMBLER					
1 EXTRACTOR					
1 LENGTH SHAFING					
1 BX PARTS					
1 BAN					
SKIDDED & CRATED					
	1500	251 1/2	11318		
	CPX - ARTAGE		150		11768
Goods delivered, prices fair and just.					
The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin					
<i>Martine Kojumase, Pres</i>					

DUPLICATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 3310

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 15-33

Harrison & Crossfield (Canada) Ltd.,
1377 Winnipeg Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Winnipeg, August 17, 1939. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoice received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Cross Lake Indian Residential School		
	Emergency Purchase -		
1	30x30 Deaver "U" Type washer, etc.		\$2740.00
	sales tax		139.30
	Freight		112.00
			\$3091.30
	as per Invoice of Sept. 29th, 1939.		
	" " C.P.R. Freight Bill #7.88517, Sept. 15/39.		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONSCross Lake Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.,
c/o Bellair Navigation Co., Winnipeg.

Vote..... Primary.....

Date to be delivered:

Already delivered.

Encumbrance No. 890

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch.....
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date.....

Signature of Receiver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM 6A

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE FIRM

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING
GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE
AND INVOICE NUMBER

Urb.

SOLD TO

Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa,
Ontario.
The R.C. Episcopal Corp. of Keewatin,
The Pas, Man.

442-30

June 2/39.

DATE

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA

COPY

Cross Lake Ind. Res. School, Cross Lake, Man.

SHIPPED TO

TERMS

						NET	2% 30 DAYS
3	Only	677/9	Kinkless Appliance Cords	.63			1.89
12	Only	#74	Desk Lamps	1.35			16.20
1	Only	F18	Electric Iron	2.33			2.33
Goods received, prices fair and just.							20.42
The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin							.41
Per <i>Martin Lejeunesse, Asst.</i>							20.01

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM 6A

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE FIRM

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING
GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE
AND INVOICE NUMBER

SOLD TO

Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa,
Ontario.
The R.C. Episcopal Corp. of Keewatin,
The Pas, Man.

442-30

June 2/53.

DATE

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA

COPY

Cross Lake Ind. Sch. School, Cross Lake, Man.

SHIPPED TO

TERMS

						NET	2% 30 DAYS
3	Only	677/9	Kinkless Appliance Cords	.63			1.69
13	Only	874	Desk Lamps	1.35			16.20
1	Only	818	Electric Iron	2.33			2.33
Goods received, prices fair and just.							20.42
The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin							.41
Per <i>Martin Lajeunesse, out.</i>					Less 2%		20.01

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 3311

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 15-33

Marshall-Scott Co., Ltd.,

Ottawa, August 17, 1940.

19

Winnipeg, Man.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoice received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase - Cross Lake Indian Residential School Cross Lake, Man.		
12	Desk Lamps		
1	Electric Iron,		
3	Appliance cords		
	Less 25		
			\$30.42
			41
			\$30.01
	As per Invoice No. 442-30, June 2nd, 1939		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONS

Already delivered.

Vote 99 Primary 32 Date to be delivered: - Already delivered.

Encumbrance No. 890

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCHDate
Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 55,106

T. E. POLLOCK
MANAGER

M

Sept 29 1937
Indian Affairs Dept
Ottawa

Sept 29 1937
Indian Affairs Dept
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

1937-38

June	26	11850	To John Woodhouse & Co. by July 20	980
July	4	550	258	181
		1346	470	329
	10	1397	210	147
	17	657	1195	837
		1119	820	374
	24		500	300
Aug	29	2513	600	420
Sept	23	1017	1100	812
Oct	3	1888	4590	3223
		4249	4200	
			3150	
			345	3465
				11308

Bartholomew

Certified correct,

Goods delivered, prices fair and just.

The R.E. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Martin Lejune, M.P.

Keewatin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

PLEASE SHIP TO

the following articles received at warehouse in apparent good order and condition, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and general rules of your

Company. Charge Freight to.

TRIP No.

STEAMER

B. L. No

MARKS AND NUMBERS	NO. OF PIECES	ARTICLES	WEIGHT OR NO. OF FEET	FREIGHT		BACK CHARGES	TOTAL
				RATE	AMOUNT		
	1	Mixed Wares					
	1	Town House					
	1	Sphacelator					
	1	Pugilist's Club					
	1	Al. S. H. Co.					
	1	Dan	43.00	70	30.80	3.15	5965
		Wholesale Credit					

Goods delivered, prices fair and just.

The N.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Martha's Openness, our

Per _____

Goods delivered, prices fair and just.

The H. C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

.....
 1000

Received above mentioned articles in apparent good order and condition for Consignee.

San Jacinto Railway

SHIPPER

sgt T P Stewart

AGENT

Freight Charges Guaranteed By Shipper

ALL GOODS FOR SHIPMENT STORED IN COMPANY'S WAREHOUSES AT SHIPPER'S RISK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy of Cartage Bill.

Selkirk Man., Sept. 22/39.

St. Joseph Indian Residential School, care Selkirk Navigation Co.

The CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO. requests your order
as to the disposal of the undermentioned freight.

1 Monel Washer
1 Tumbler
1 Extractor
1 Lenght shafting,
1 box parts,
1 Fan,
Skidded and Crtd.

4500 lbs. 251½ Prepaid.

CPX Cartage.... 3.15

Del'v By, J.E. Reid.

Cartage prepaid by Selkirk Navigation Co.

Goods delivered, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Diocesan Corporation of Keewatin

Martin Lejeunesse, Dist.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

PLEASE SHIP TO:

PLEASE SHIP TO Whitely Jack the following articles received at warehouse in apparent good order and condition, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and general rules of your

Company. Charge Freight to.

TRIP No. STEAMER

B. L. No.

[illegible]

Received above mentioned articles in apparent good order and condition for Consignee.

Received above mentioned
J. H. Wilson Co
SHIPPER

AGENT

Freight Charges Guaranteed By Shipper

ALL GOODS FOR SHIPMENT STORED IN COMPANY'S WAREHOUSES AT SHIPPER'S RISK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES. PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

PLEASE SHIP TO Hydrographer Rm. Nelson Cross Is. Apr 4 1899 1939
Whiskey Is. the following articles received at warehouse in apparent good order and condition, marked and
 numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and general rules of your
 Company. Charge Freight to.....
 TRIP No. STEAMER Kennecott B. L. No. 3017

[illegible]

Received above mentioned articles in apparent good order and condition for Consignee.

Wm. Roberts & Son

(s/s) T.R. Howard

AGENT

Freight Charges Guaranteed By Shipper

ALL GOODS FOR SHIPMENT STORED IN COMPANY'S WAREHOUSES AT SHIPPER'S RISK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

PLEASE SHIP TO

the following articles received at warehouse in apparent good order and condition, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and general rules of your

[illegible]

TRIP No. _____

STEAMER

B. L. No.

MARKS AND NUMBERS	No. OF PIECES	ARTICLES	WEIGHT OR NO. OF FEET	FREIGHT		BACK CHARGES	TOTAL
				RATE	AMOUNT		
	1	Peb Ovens	600	70	420		
	1	Sls Rps.				1	
Goods delivered, prices fair and just.							
The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin							
<i>Martin L. Opimus, Pres.</i>							

Received above mentioned articles in apparent good order and condition for Consignee.

SHIPPER

AGENT

Freight Charges Guaranteed By Shipper

ALL GOODS FOR SHIPMENT STORED IN COMPANY'S WAREHOUSES AT SHIPPER'S RISK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

PLEASE SHIP TO:

the following articles received at warehouse in apparent good order and condition, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and general rules of your

[illegible]

TRIP No. _____

STEAMER

B. L. No.

MARKS AND NUMBERS	No. OF PIECES	ARTICLES	WEIGHT OR No. OF FEET	FREIGHT		BACK CHARGES	TOTAL
				RATE	AMOUNT		
1	1	Dough Mixer	500	70	350		
Goods delivered, prices fair and just. The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin <i>Martha Repenstien</i>							

Received above mentioned articles in apparent good order and condition for Consignee.

SHIPPER

AGENT

Freight Charges Guaranteed By Shipper

ALL GOODS FOR SHIPMENT STORED IN COMPANY'S WAREHOUSES AT SHIPPER'S RISK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

PLEASE SHIP TO:

the following articles received at warehouse in apparent good order and condition, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and general rules of your Company. Charge Freight to

TRIP No. _____

STEAMER

B. L. No.

[illegible]

Received above mentioned articles in apparent good order and condition for Consignee.

SHIPPER

AGENT

Freight Charges Guaranteed By Shipper

ALL GOODS FOR SHIPMENT STORED IN COMPANY'S WAREHOUSES AT SHIPPER'S RISK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

PLEASE SHIP TO

.....the following articles received at warehouse in apparent good order and condition, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and general rules of your Company. Charge Freight to.....

TRIP No. _____

STEAMER

B. L. No

MARKS AND NUMBERS	No. OF PIECES	ARTICLES	WEIGHT OR No. OF FEET	FREIGHT		BACK CHARGES	TOTAL
				RATE	AMOUNT		
	7	On Laundry Trays	1195	20	837	1	
Goods delivered, prices fair and just. Martin Lejeune, Dist							

Received above mentioned articles in apparent good order and condition for Consignee.

J. N. Addison Co.
SHIPPER

(sg) T.R. Bennett

Freight Charges Guaranteed By Shipper

ALL GOODS FOR SHIPMENT STORED IN COMPANY'S WAREHOUSES AT SHIPPER'S RISK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

PLEASE SHIP TO:

..... the following articles received at warehouse in apparent good order and condition, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and general rules of your Company. Charge Freight to

TRIP No. _____

STEAMER

B. L. No.

MARKS AND NUMBERS	No. OF PIECES	ARTICLES	WEIGHT OR No. OF FEET	FREIGHT		BACK CHARGES	TOTAL
				RATE	AMOUNT		
	2	Battery 12 Lbs	210	70	147	✓	
Goods delivered, prices fair and just. The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin Martine Levesque, O.M.S.							

Received above mentioned articles in apparent good order and condition for Consignee.

SHIPPER

AGENT

Freight Charges Guaranteed By Shipper

ALL GOODS FOR SHIPMENT STORED IN COMPANY'S WAREHOUSES AT SHIPPER'S RISK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

PLEASE SHIP TO:

.....the following articles received at warehouse in apparent good order and condition, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and general rules of your Company. Charge Freight to.....

TRIP No.

STEAMER

B. L. No

[illegible]

Received above mentioned articles in apparent good order and condition for Consignee.

J. H. Addison Hardware Co. (Signed) J. R. Menard
SHIPPER

AGENT

Freight Charges Guaranteed By Shipper

ALL GOODS FOR SHIPMENT STORED IN COMPANY'S WAREHOUSES AT SHIPPER'S RISK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

PLEASE SHIP TO:

the following articles received at warehouse in apparent good order and condition, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and general rules of your

[illegible]

TRIP No. _____

STEAMER

B. L. No.

MARKS AND NUMBERS	No. OF PIECES	ARTICLES	WEIGHT OR NO. OF FEET	FREIGHT		BACK CHARGES		TOTAL
				RATE	AMOUNT			
	1	1 lb. Hard Lin.	15					
	1	1 lb. Soft Lin.	38					
	2	2 lb. Green Paint	30					
	1	1 lb. One Hour	15					
	2	2 lb. Blue Paint	20					
		<u>258</u>		20	1.90			
Goods delivered, prices fair and just. The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin <i>Martin J. O'Connell, Dist.</i>								

Goods delivered, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Received above mentioned articles in apparent good order and condition for Consignee.

SHIPPER

AGENT

Freight Charges Guaranteed By Shipper

ALL GOODS FOR SHIPMENT STORED IN COMPANY'S WAREHOUSES AT SHIPPER'S RISK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

PLEASE SHIP TO:

the following articles received at warehouse in apparent good order and condition, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, subject to the conditions and general rules of your Company. Charge Freight to

TRIP No. STEAMER

B. L. No.

3779-39

MARKS AND NUMBERS	No. OF PIECES	ARTICLES	WEIGHT OR No. OF FEET	FREIGHT		BACK CHARGES		TOTAL
				RATE	AMOUNT			
	2	Camp Hanger & Shovel						
	2	Shovel & Pick	1300					
	1	Ball Chain & Sledge						
	1	Ball & Betting	100					
			1400	70	980			
Goods delivered, prices fair and just. The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin <i>Markus Agnew, D.M.</i>								

Received above mentioned articles in apparent good order and condition for Consignee.

SHIPPER

AGENT

Freight Charges Guaranteed By Shipper

ALL GOODS FOR SHIPMENT STORED IN COMPANY'S WAREHOUSES AT SHIPPER'S RISK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 3312

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 15-00

The Selkirk Navigation Company, Ltd.,

Ottawa, August 17, 1930,

Selkirk, Man.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoice received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchase - Cross Lake Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.		
	Freight on merchandise & equipment from Selkirk to Whiskey Jack - as per invoice of November 23rd, 1929.		\$113.00
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONS

Already delivered.

Vote 50

Primary

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

890

Already delivered.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 3315

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 15-33

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of
Neonwatin,

Ottawa, August 12, 1940.

19

The P.M., Man.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

invoice received

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchases - Cross Lake Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.		
No. 1.	Refund of..... for oven purchased by Rt. Rev. Martin Lajeunesse, C.M.I., as per receipted invoice of Dumont & Co., St. Boniface, Man., dated October 27, 1939.		\$531.00
No. 2.	Refund of..... for linen purchased by - Rt. Rev. Martin Lajeunesse, C.M.I., as per receipted invoice of Les Industries Textiles Franco-Canadiennes Ltée., Montreal, Que., dated January 10, 1940.		368.00
No. 3.	Refund of..... for Battleship Linoleum purchased by - Rt. Rev. Martin Lajeunesse, C.M.I., as per receipted invoice of Gaults Limited, Winnipeg, Man., dated January 20, 1940.		40.58
No. 4.	Refund of..... for shirting, blankets, sheeting, pillowcases, purchased by - Rt. Rev. Martin Lajeunesse, C.M.I., as per receipted invoice of Gaults Limited, Winnipeg, Man., dated, Sept. 30., 1939.		415.76
Prices F.O.B.		as per your order -	of

SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONS

Already delivered -

Vote..... Primary..... Date to be delivered:
Encumbrance No. 890..... Already delivered.
Freight or Express charges paid.....
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch.....
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date.....

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R 9730

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
No. 5.	Refund of for Circular Rip saw, etc., purchased by - Rt. Rev. Martin Lajoussie, C.M.I., as per receipted invoice of Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co., Ltd., #7113, dated Feb. 10, 1940.		\$ 0.03
No. 6.	Refund of for Typhoon Pump, purchased by - Rt. Rev. Martin Lajoussie, C.M.I., as per receipted invoice of Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co., Ltd., #9131, dated Feb. 10, 1940.		201.10
	TOTAL.....		\$1451.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO: The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin.

ADDRESS.....The Pas,

Manitoba.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

THIRTEEN FILE
23.8.40
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DAoust & Cie

GENERAL ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS
MAKERS OF THE FAMOUS "ECONOMY OVEN"



ENTREPRENEURS ÉLECTRICIENS
FABRICANTS DU FAMEUX "FOUR ÉCONOMIQUE"

TEL. 201 447

506, St-Jean-Baptiste

Job No. **2350**

SAINT-BONIFACE, Man., Oct 27 1939

Invoice No. **2350**

Requisition No.

M. **Dept. of Natural Resources,**

Re.

Ottawa.

Termes Comptant. — 8 % d'intérêt après 30 jours.
Terms Cash. — 8 % interest after 30 days.

DATE		DESCRIPTION	PRIX PRICE	DR.	CR.	TOTAL
		Re: St. Joseph Resid. School Cross Lake, Man.				
	1	Special No. 3 Economy Oven Serial 1066		\$325.00		
		Sales Tax 8%		26.00		
						\$351.00
		As per our quotation dated Jan. 2, 1939.				
		Goods received, prices fair and just.				

LA LIBERTÉ, ST-BONIFACE—8108

"LIGHTNING SERVICE AT A CURRENT CHARGE"

Dans nos entreprises nous ne nous tenons aucunement responsables des délais qui peuvent se produire par les grèves, les accidents, dans les transports ou de n'importe quelle façon en dehors de notre contrôle. Cet estimé doit être accepté sans délai.
All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents, delays by carriers, or other causes beyond our control. Prices quoted subject to immediate acceptance and to change without notice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. de référence 6362

le 10 janvier, 1940

Les Industries Textiles Franco-Canadiennes Ltée.
Montreal, P.Q.

Sold to: Department of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

for Red Cross Lake Indian Residential School

100 meters	pure white linen 225 Cm.	at \$1.84	\$184.00
100	" damask pure linen scru	1.84	<u>184.00</u>
			\$368.00

received payment with thanks Jan. 22, 1940

LES INDUSTRIES TEXTILES FRANCO-CANADIENNES LTÉE.

per R. de Maille

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

per Martin Lajunesse, acct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LOUIS KENNEDY,
PRESIDENT AND MANAGING DIRECTOR

JNO. D. BROWN,
VICE PRES. & SECY. TREAS.

GAULTS LIMITED

The House for "Service" and "Quality"

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

DISTRIBUTING SPECIALISTS
WINNIPEG,

B 7639

JANY 30 1940



Elegant *Fulvalu*
Inglenook *Endura*
WINWEAR *Small West Fabrics*
Savoy **KEYSTONE**
Little Lady *Crescent*
Patricia *Small West Textiles*
Yarn

SOLD TO

— ROMAN CATHOLIC EPISCOPAL CORP OF KEEWATIN
THE PAS
MAN

TERMS NETT

CONVEYANCE CROSS RIVER, INDIAN SCH. SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE VIA FARGENTEN MAN

DISTRIBUTORS
OF THE

CELEBRATED
P. P. PRINTS

IF YOU CARRY THESE
YOU MERCHANDISE THE
BEST KNOWN PRINT IN
THE TRADE.

WASH AND WEAR
GUARANTEED

USE OUR CATALOGUE
FOR SORTING UP
YOUR STOCK.

A	1	PG	IVORY BATTLESHIP	kind 34	1 94	48 56	48 56	48 56
Goods received, prices fair and just. The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin Per <i>Mortimer James</i> GAULTS LIMITED Goods received, prices fair and just. KEEP FULLY INSURED								

RECEIVED
PAYMENT
FEB 6 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OUR WELL KNOWN
REGISTERED BRANDS

WHOLESALE DRY GOODS

MANUFACTURING SPECIALISTS

WINNIPEG.

SEPT 30 1950

ROMAN CATHOLIC EPISCOPAL CONF. OF AMERICA
THE PAC
CONF.

Elegant
WEAR

Fulvalu

Inglenook

Endura

WINWEAR

Great West Fabrics

Savoy

KEYSTONE

Little Lady

Crescent

Patricia

Great West Textiles

Narn

SOLD TO

TERMS

CONVEYANCE

SOLD BY

DISTRIBUTORS
OF THE

**CELEBRATED
P. P. PRINTS**

**IF YOU CARRY THESE
YOU MERCHANDISE THE
BEST KNOWN PRINT IN
THE TRADE.**

**WASH AND WEAR
GUARANTEED**

**USE OUR CATALOGUE
FOR SORTING UP
YOUR STOCK.**

**WE CARRY A FULL LINE
OF STAPLE AND FANCY
DRY GOODS, INCLUDING**

COTTON PIECE
GOODS
BLANKETS
COMFORTERS
BED SPREADS
DRESS GOODS
SILKS & WOOLLENS
DRAPERIES
CURTAINS
LINENS
DRESSES
HOSIERY
MITTS
GLOVES
UNDERWEAR
SWEATERS
SHIRTS
PANTS
OVERALLS
CAPS
SMALLWARES
NOTIONS
STATIONERY
YARNS
TENTS & AWNINGS
CARPETS
LINOLEUMS
OILCLOTHS
FURNITURE
MATTRESSES
PILLOWS
TRUNKS & BAGS
SUIT CASES, ETC.

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

RECEIVED
PAYMENT
NOV 7 1939

NOV 7 1939

GAULTS LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to..... **Cross Lake Indian Res. School**
Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg,
 Man.

Feb 28

193

40

SOLD TO **Dept of Mines & Natural Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.**
c/o Rt. Rev Bishop Lajeunesse,
The Pas,

Salesman's No.....

No. 14705

SS-527

H

Prepaid express charges on
 merchandise shipped 17/2/40

1 30 Net

Goods delivered, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per

Martin Lajeunesse
COPY

C.N.E. 5305
11-25

CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS
PREPAID ORDER

RECEIVED BY..... DRIVER OR OTHER EMPLOYEE

WHEN A SHIPMENT IS TO BE FORWARDED AS EXPRESS CHARGES PREPAID, BUT THE AMOUNT OF CHARGES IS NOT PAID AT THE TIME THE SHIPMENT IS RECEIVED BY THE CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS, THIS FORM MUST BE USED

TO THE CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS:—

PLEASE FORWARD THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED SHIPMENTS, DELIVERED TO YOU THIS DATE, AS EXPRESS CHARGES PREPAID, AND COLLECT SUCH CHARGES FROM THE UNDERSIGNED SHIPPER, WHO HEREBY AGREES TO PAY THE SAME UPON DEMAND.

PLACE **17th Feb.**

(SHIPPER)

(ADDRESS)

THE J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.**RETAIL DEPT.**

ARTICLES	CONTENTS	VALUED AT	WEIGHT	NAME OF CONSIGNEE	DESTINATION	CHARGES TO PAY
1 Ctn			32	Cross Lake Indian School	Wabowden, Man	1 30
Goods delivered, prices fair and just.						
The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin						
Per <i>Martin Lajeunesse</i>						

NOTICE TO SHIPPERS

THE CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS IS ONLY LIABLE FOR THE AMOUNT OF VALUE DECLARED. IF NO VALUE IS STATED, THE COMPANY'S LIABILITY WILL NOT EXCEED \$50.00.

PRINTED IN CANADA

DATE.....

RECEIVED PAYMENT OF \$

1.30

FOR THE CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

**THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED**
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Cross Lake Indian Res. School
Cross Lake, Man.Winnipeg, Dec 8 1938
Man.SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

ADDRESS

55-5244

Salesman's No.

No. 97808

H	1	Gal X Boiler Liquid		3	30		
	15	Gals Drum Metal Treatment for Water Boiler		21	00		
	1	Only 15 Gal Drum returnable		3	50		
	6	" JH416 A - 4 1/2 Force Cups	20	1	20		
	1	" Sewer Rod 50'		12	50		
	6	" 2 1/2 Rubber Tank Balls with Stems-grey		1	50		
						\$43	00
		Less 2%				88	
		Goods received, prices fair and just.				\$42	14
		The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin					
		Per <u>Martin Lajunesse, out.</u>					

COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

**THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED**
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Cross Lake Indian Res. School
Cross Lake, Man.Winnipeg, Feb 16 1940
Man.SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Natural Resources,
c/o Rt. Rev. Bishop Lajunesse,ADDRESS The Pas, Manitoba.

Salesman's No.

No. 14685

"Equipment" 55-527

	1	Only 3 1/2 Engineer "Favorite" Boiler		2	65		
		Flue Cleaner					
	1	Only 3 1/2 Boiler Spiral Brush			80		
	1	" 2 1/2 Ingalls Improved Flue Cleaner		2	50		
	17	Ft. Weatherproof Single Ply 4" Wide					
		Leather Belt (Extra Single)	66 Ft.	16	82		
						21	27
		Less 2%				45	
		Goods received, prices fair and just.				21	82
		The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin					
		Per <u>Martin Lajunesse, out.</u>					

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

**THE
J.H. LASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED**

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Rev. Chamberland, CROSS LAKE IND. Sch. 1

Delivered to Cross Lake Man.Winnipeg,
Man.

June 24

1939

NO. 38367

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,ADDRESS Ottawa, Ontario

Salesman's No.

No.

88-4353

H

1 Only #2 Semi Rotary Pump 1" Connection
1 Only Dunlop Triplex Gasoline Hose 1"
1 1" Blk Ell

5 45

3 60

15

Less 3%

15 30

14.90

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per

COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

**THE
J.H. LASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED**

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Rev. A. Chamberland, O.M.I.

Delivered to Cross Lake, Man.Winnipeg,
Man.

June 25

1939

9

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,ADDRESS Ottawa, Ont.

Salesman's No.

No.

88-1674

38338

1 Only Shafting 1 1/2 x 18' Long 49# 8 90
1 " " 1 1/2 x 10' Long 41# 8 90
6 " Shaft Hangers complete with
bearing for 1 1/2 shafts 7 50
1 Only Coupling Clutch for 1 1/2 shaft 50 50
14 Only Collars for 1 1/2 shafts 50 8 40
1 " Steady 12 Dia. x 4 Face 1 1/2 Hole }
1 " Loose Pulley 12 Dia. x 4 Face x 1 1/2 } 24 75
2 " Steady Pulley 10 Dia x 4 x 1 1/2 }
2 " Loose Pulleys 10 x 4 x 1 1/2 }
1 " Steady Pulley 14x5x1 1/2 } 23.72 47 44
1 " Loose " 14x5x1 1/2 } 32.36 32 36
1 Set Tight & Loose Pulleys 12"x6x 1 1/2 32 44

Less 3%

250 90

5.08

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

245.82

COPY

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

**THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT**

Delivered to Same, Rev. Albert ChamberlandWinnipeg,
Man.

June 8

193..... 9

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

ADDRESS

Salesman's No.

SS1670

No. SS1670

G	26	Pies 3 6 x 24 Self Plate Glass 8 Edge " 16 x 20 Shock Mirrors (No frame)	75	19	50
	24		90	21	60
				\$41	10
		Less 2%			08
					40.38

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per Martin Lajunen

COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

**THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT**

Delivered to Cross Lake Indian Res. School
Man.Winnipeg,
Man.

June 23

193..... 9

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources

ADDRESS

Salesman's No.

SS2166

SS323

No.

C	1	Only 5 Ton McKinnon Spur Geared B B Hoist 12' lift	187	60
		Less 2%		3.75
				183.85

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per Martin Lajunen

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE J. H. LASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Rev. A. Chamberland O.M.I.
Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg, June 8 193 9
Man.

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Natural Resources,

ADDRESS Ottawa, Ont.

Salesman's No. _____

SS1683

38130

No. _____

H	30	Ft. Rubber Belting	Samson 3 Ply 2" Wide	12.87/100	3.86
	40	"	" 3 " 3"	18.15/100	7.26
	80	"	" 4 Ply 4"	27.06/100	21.64
	80	"	" 4 Ply 5"	33.86/100	20.20
	40	"	" 4 Ply 6"	40.25/100	16.10

\$69.06

Less 2%

1.38

67.68

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per

Mortimer Lepusness

COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE J. H. LASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Rev. A. Chamberland, O.M.I.
Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg, June 8 193 9
Man.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources

ADDRESS Ottawa, Ont.

Salesman's No. _____

SS1690

38110

No. _____

F	1	Only \$100 Primus Oil Stove	1.98
	2	" 10/30 Enterprise Camper Ranges	71.00 142.00
	2	" Waterfronts for same	8.40 16.80
	2	" High Closets for same	19.25 38.50

\$199.28

Less 2%

3.98

195.30

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per

Mortimer Lepusness

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE J.H. LASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Same, Rev. Albert Chamberland, O.M.I.
Delivered to Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg, June 8 1939
Man.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
ADDRESS Ottawa, Ont.

Salesman's No.

881689

No. 38109

E	1	Doz #200 Diamond "A" Galv. Grain Pails	9 45		
	2	Doz 14 Qt. Dia. "A" Straight Galv. Pails	4.61 9 22		
	5	Doz #30 W E Opal Wash Basins	3.70 18 30		
				37 17	
		Less 2%		74	
				36 43	

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per *Martin Lajeunesse, out.*

COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE J.H. LASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Same, c/o Rev. A. Chamberland, O.M.I.
Delivered to Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg, June 8 1939
Man.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
ADDRESS Ottawa, Ont.

Salesman's No.

No.

H	I	XXXXXX			
	4	Only JH760 B B Tray Laundry Trays-complete	3 15	124 60	
	1	" #9380 P Portable Shower complete	8 65	8 65	
				133 25	
		Less 2%		2 67	
				130 58	

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per *Martin Lajeunesse, out.*

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

**THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED**
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Cross Lake Indian Res. School
Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg,
Man.

Dec 7 19 9

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Salesman's No.

ADDRESS

No.

2 Only #1222 Closet Bowl Brushes
2 #768 " "

40
30

80
60

1 40

Less 2%

~~1 40~~
~~1 37~~

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per *Martin Lajeunesse, Ont.*

COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

**THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED**
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Cross Lake Indian Res. School
Cross Lake via Wabowden

Winnipeg,
Man.

April 5

193

9

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Salesman's No.

ADDRESS

No. 7491

88-1145

W 1 Only Warehouse Truck #44

26 40

1 " Set of 4 Wheels Hvy Truck Casters
Heavy Duty

44 00

14 67

\$41 07

Less 2%

82

40.35

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per *Martin Lajeunesse, Ont.*

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

**THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED**
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to **Indian Res. School
Cross Lake, Man.**

Winnipeg,
Man.

October 7

19

9

SOLD TO **Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.**

Salesman's No.

ADDRESS

No.

E	1	Case of 6 Doz Colonial Tumblers	50	Dz	3	00	
	8	Only Opal Basting Spoons #14	1	82	1	08	
	2	Doz #4 House Brooms	5	75	15	50	
	1	Doz #10 Dust Pans	2	31	2	31	
	1	Doz Primrose Bannister Brushes	8	10	8	10	
	1	Only Easy Wringer Mop Pails complete	1	75	10	50	
	6	Only Easy Wringer Mop Head only	30		1	80	
							46 29

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per

Martin Lajewnesse, Ont.

COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

**THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED**
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to **Indian Res. School
Cross Lake,**

Winnipeg,
Man.

11/10

193

9

SOLD TO **Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.**

Salesman's No.

ADDRESS

No.

		Bailing on Bedding shipment SS-4252	11	34	Net	
--	--	-------------------------------------	----	----	-----	--

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per

Martin Lajewnesse, Ont.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Cross Lake Indian School
Cross Lake, Man.
Winnipeg, Oct 7 19 9
Man.

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.
ADDRESS

Salesman's No.

No.

88-4351

E

6 Doz English Ware Cups & Saucers P27	95	Doz	5 70
6 Doz White Hotelware Cups & Saucers 2	20		15 00
10 Doz 7 White Hotel Plates	1 95		19 50
4 Doz 4 " " "	1 10		4 40
8 Doz Rim Soup Plates Eng. W. P25	1 05		8 40
8 Only Opal #7 Buter Dishes	74		5 92
8 Only Opal Sugar Bowls #200	14 78	Doz.	9 86
5 Doz Enamel White Mugs	1 39		5 95
8 Only Opal #150 Pitchers	1 21		8 68
8 Only Opal #40 Tea Pots	1 37		10 96
			96 37

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Martin Lejames
COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Cross Lake Indian Res. School
Cross Lake, Man.
Winnipeg, Oct 7 19 9
Man.

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.
ADDRESS

Salesman's No.

No. 65584

88-4250

E

21 #8 Scotch Gray Bowls	35	Doz	7 35
6 Only Opal #6 Pudding Pans (Deep)	53		4 24
6 Only Opal #4 Rd Milk Pans	33		2 64
2 Only 14 Retinned Dish Pans R R	97		1 94
2 Only Black Sheet Iron Roasting Pans 22 x 22	1 56		3 12
1 Doz. Tin Pie Plates (10)	68		68
4 Only #8-16 1/2 x 11 1/2 x 2 1/2 Black Sheet I. Roasting Pans	26		1 04
4 Only #9 Pearl Roasting Pans	87		3 48
8 Pr. Alum. Salt & Pepper #2391 1/2 N Shakers (large size)	15		1 20
			25 69

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Martin Lejames
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to **Cross Lake Indian School**
Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg, **Oct 6** 19 **9**
 Man.

SOLD TO **Dept of Mines & Natural Resources,**
 ADDRESS **Ottawa, Ont.**

Salesman's No.

No.

SS-4246

65561

Correcting error in extensions
 Charge #65561

Should be

8	Doz 40 Dessert Knives	3.10	Doz extended	2.97	24 80
8	240 " Forks	1.75	"	1.17	14.00
8	220 " Spoons	1.75	"	1.17	14.00
8	200 Tea " "	.95	"	.63	7.00
					<u>60.40</u>
					5.04
					<u>55.36</u>

Undercharge

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Martin Kajumusse, M.D.

COPY

Interest charged at 7 per cent on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to **Cross Lake Indian School**
Cross Lake, Man.

WINNIPEG, **Sept 29** 19 **9** N^o **65561**
 CANADA

Sold To **Dept of Mines & Natural Resources,**
 Address **Ottawa, Ont.**

Ledger Folio
 Salesman

SS-4246

D	8	Doz #40 Dessert Knives	3	10	Doz	-	2	07	24.80
	8	" #240 Dessert Forks	1	75		-	1	17	14.00
	8	" #220 Dessert Spoons	1	75		-	1	17	14.00
	8	" #200 T-a Spoons		95		-		63	7.60
						-	5	04	60.40
									5.04
									<u>55.36</u>

Goods received, (prices fair and just.) to be corrected.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Martin Kajumusse, M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
 LIMITED
 RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Cross Lake Indian Res. School
Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg, Sept. 29 1918
 Man.

SOLD TO Dept Mines & Natural Resources,
 ADDRESS Ottawa, Ont.

Salesman's No.

SS-4247

No. 65562

2 Rolls White Table Oilcloth 45	4 20	8 40	
3 Only Colonial Blinds 42" Green	1 44	3 64	
2 Doz Alberta 36" Green Blinds	7 25	1 4 50	
2 Only 41 1/2 x 25 Porc. Top Kitchen Tables	7 95	15 90	
50 Only 3 Kitchen Chairs	1 25	62 50	
			109 24

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per

Martin Levesque
 COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
 LIMITED
 RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Cross Lake Indian School
Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg, Sept. 29 1918
 Man.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
 ADDRESS The Pas,
Man.

Salesman's No.

SS-4252

No. 65563

40 Pr. Leader X Pillows	1 65	66 00	
6 Only #655 Hospital Beds	11 50	69 00	
4 " #660 "	14 00	56 00	
2 " #1 Hospital Mattresses	11 00	22 00	
8 " #3 "	8 00	64 00	
5 " Pr. #57 Bungalow Beds	2 25	11 25	
(15-57 2-6	8 50	425 00	
(35-57 2-5 1/2			
50 Special Mattresses	3 75	187 50	
Goods received, prices fair and just.			900 75

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per

Martin Levesque
 COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to **Cross Lake Indian School**
Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg,
Man.

Sept. 22 19 **9**

SOLD TO **Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,**
Ottawa, Ont.

ADDRESS

Salesman's No.

554254

No.

65503

50 Pr. Grey Blankets Manitoba

4 00

200 00

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per

Martin K. Kijuness, Ont.

COPY

25M-2-39-25998

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to **Cross Lake Indian Res. School**
Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg,
Man.

Sept 23 19 **9**

SOLD TO **Dept of Mines & Natural Resources,**

ADDRESS **Ottawa, Ont.**

Salesman's No.

554248

No. **6-5504**

2 Only Rubber Mats 24 x 27

3 75

7 50

2 " Coco Mats 23 18 x 30

1 15

2 30

9 80

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Cross Lake Indian Res. School
Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg, Sept 29 19 9
Man.

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Natural Resources,

Salesman's No.

ADDRESS Ottawa, Ont.

884248

No. 65504

2 Only Rubber Mats 24 x 27
2 " Coco Mats #3 18 x 30

3 75 Ea 7 50
1 15 Ea 2 30

9 80

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per Martin Lejeunesse, D.M.

COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Cross Lake
Cross Lake,

Winnipeg, Sept 29 19 9
Man.

SOLD TO Dept of Mine & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Salesman's No.

ADDRESS

884254

No. 65505

50 Pr. Grey Blankets Manitoba

4 00 200 00

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per Martin Lejeunesse, D.M.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASH & SONS HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to **Cross Lake Indian School**
Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg, **Sept. 29** 19 **9**
Man.

SOLD TO **Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,**
The Pas,
ADDRESS **Man.**

Salesman's No.

SS-4252

No. **65563**

40	Pr. Leader X Pillows	1	65	66	00
6	Only #655 Hospital Beds	11	50	66	00
4	" #660 "	14	00	56	00
2	" #1 Hospital Mattresses	11	00	22	00
8	" #3 "	6	00	64	00
5	" Pr. #57 Bungalow Beds	2	25	11	25
	(15-#57 2-6	8	50	425	00
	(35-#57 2-5½				

50	Special Mattresses	3	75	187	50
----	--------------------	---	----	-----	----

Goods received, prices fair and just.

900 75

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per *Mortimer James*
COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASH & SONS HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to **Cross Lake Indian Res. School**
Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg, **Sept. 29** 19 **9**
Man.

SOLD TO **Dept. Mines & Natural Resources,**
ADDRESS **Ottawa, Ont.**

Salesman's No.

SS-4247

No. **65562**

2	Rolls White Table Oilcloth 45	4	20	8	40
6	Only Colonial Blinds 42" Green	1	44	8	64
2	Dox Alberta 36" Green Blinds	7	25	1	4 50
2	Only 41½ x 25 Porc. Top Kitchen Tables	7	95	15	90
50	Only B Kitchen Chairs	1	25	62	50

108 94

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per *Mortimer James*
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHTOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
 RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to **Cross Lake Indian School**
Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg, **Sept 29** 19 **9**
 Man.

SOLD TO **Dept of Mines & Natural Resources**
Ottawa, Ont.

Salesman's No.

ADDRESS

No.

8	Doz #40 Dessert Knives	3	10	Do	2	07	
8	#240 Dessert Forks	1	75		1	17	
8	#220 Dessert Spoons	1	75		1	17	
8	#200 Tea Spoons		95			63	
							5 04

Goods received, prices to be corrected.

See corrected invoice #65646 attached.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per *Martin Lajunesse, Dist.*

COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHTOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
 RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to **Cross Lake Indian School**
Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg, **Oct 2** 19 **9**
 Man.

SOLD TO **Dept of Mines & Natural Resources,**
Ottawa, Ont.

Salesman's No.

ADDRESS

No.

SS4246

65646

Correcting error in extensions				Should be	
Charge #65561					
8	Doz 40 Dessert Knives	3.10	Doz extended	2.07	24 80
8	240 " Forks	1.75	"	1.17	14.00
8	220 " Spoons	1.75	"	1.17	14.00
8	200 Tea "	.95	"	.63	7.60
					60.40
					5.04
				Undercharge	55.36

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per *Martin Lajunesse, Dist.*

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHCOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Cross Lake Indian Res. School
Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg, Oct 7 19 9
Man.

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Salesman's No.

ADDRESS.....

SS-4250

No. 65584

E	21	#8 Scotch Gray Bowls	35	Ha	7	35		
	8	Only Opal #6 Pudding Pans (Deep)	53		4	24		
	8	Only Opal #4 Rd Milk Pans	33		2	64		
	2	Only 14 Retinned Dish Pans R R	97		1	94		
	2	Only Black Sheet Iron Roasting Pans 22 x 22	1	56	3	12		
	1	Doz. Tin Pie Plates (10)	68			68		
	4	Only #8-16 1/2 x 11 1/2 x 2 1/2 Black Sheet 1. Roasting Pans	26		1	04		
	4	Only #9 Pearl Roasting Pans	87		3	48		
	8	Pr. Alum. Salt & Pepper #2391 1/2 N Shakers (large size)	15		1	20		
							25	69

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per Martin Lajewski **COPY**

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHCOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Cross Lake Indian School
Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg, Oct 7 19 9
Man.

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Salesman's No.

ADDRESS.....

SS-4251

No.

E	6	Doz English Ware Cups & Saucers P27	95	Doz	5	70		
	6	Doz White Hotelware Cups & Saucers 2	50		15	00		
	10	Doz 7 White Hotel Plates	1	95	19	50		
	4	Doz 4 " " "	1	10	4	40		
	8	Doz Rim Soup Plates Eng. W. P25	1	05	8	40		
	8	Only Opal #7 Buter Dishes	74		5	92		
	8	Only Opal Sugar Bowls #200	14	78	8	86		
	5	Doz Enamel White Mugs	1	39	6	95		
	8	Only Opal #150 Pitchers	1	21	9	68		
	8	Only Opal #40 Tea Pots	1	37	10	96		
							96	37

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per Martin Lajewski **COPY**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHES & SONS HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to.....Indian Res. School
Cross Lake,

Winnipeg,
Man.

11/10.....193.....

9

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

ADDRESS.....

Salesman's No.....

No.....

52 2

75821

Bailing on Bedding shipment SS-4252

11 34 Net

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per *Martin L. Giesse*

COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHES & SONS HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to.....Cross Lake Indian Res. School
Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg,
Man.

October 7

19 9

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

ADDRESS.....

Salesman's No.....

No.....

554 48

65595

E	1	Case of 6 Doz Colonial Tumblers	50	Dz	3	00
	8	Only Opal Basting Spoons #14	1	62	1	08
	2	Doz #4 House Brooms	9	75	19	50
	1	Doz #10 Dust Pans	2	31	2	31
	1	Doz Primrose Bannister Brushes	8	10	8	10
	1	Only Easy Wringer Mop Pails complete	1	75	10	50
	6	Only Easy Wringer Mop Head only	30		1	90
					46	29

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per *Martin L. Giesse*

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Cross Lake Indian Res. School
Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg, Dec 7 19 9
 Man.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.
 ADDRESS

Salesman's No.

No.

2 Only #1222 Closet Bowl Brushes
 2 #768 " "

40
 30

80
 60

1 40 ✓

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per

Martin Kojewessse, Dist.
COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Indian Res. School
Cross Lake,

Winnipeg, 11/10 193 9
 Man.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.
 ADDRESS

Salesman's No.

No.

Bailing on Bedding shipment SS-4252

11 34 Net

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per

Martin Kojewessse, Dist.
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J. H. LASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Same Rev. Albert Chamberland, O.M.I.
 Delivered to Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg, June 8 9
 Man. 193.....

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

ADDRESS.....

Salesman's No.....

881689

No. 38109

E	1	Doz #200 Diamond "A" Galv. Grain Pails	9	45		
	2	Doz 14 Qt. Dia. "A" Straight Galv. Pails	4.61	9	22	
	5	Doz #30 W E Opal Wash Basins	3.70	18	50	
						37 17
		Less 3%				74
						36 43

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per

Martin Lejeunesse, out.

COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J. H. LASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Cross Lake Indian Res. School
 Delivered to Cross Lake via Wabowden

Winnipeg, April 5 9
 Man. 193.....

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

ADDRESS.....

Salesman's No.....

88-1145

No. 7491

W	1	Only Warehouse Truck #44	26	40		
	1	" Set of 4 Wheels Hvy Truck Casters Heavy Duty	44	00	14	67
						\$41 07
		Less 3%				82
						40.25

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Martin Lejeunesse, out.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

**THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED**
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Rev. A. Chamberland O.M.I.
Cross Lake, Man.Winnipeg, June 8 1939
Man.SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Natural Resources,ADDRESS Ottawa, Ont.

Salesman's No.

381883

38130

No.

H	30	Ft. Rubber Belting Samson 3 Ply 2" Wide	12.87/100	3 88
	40	" " 3 " 3"	18.15/100	7 26
	80	" " 4 Ply 4"	27.06/100	21 64
	60	" " 4 Ply 5"	33.68/100	20 20
	40	" " 4 Ply 6"	40.26/100	16 10
				\$69.06
Less 2%				1.39
				67.68

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per Martin Lejeunesse, acct.

COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

**THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED**
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Same, c/o Rev. A. Chamberland O.M.I.
Cross Lake, Man.Winnipeg, June 8 1939
Man.SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Natural Resources,ADDRESS Ottawa, Ont.

Salesman's No.

No.

H	X	XXXXXXIXXXRXRX	381878	3-127
	4	Only JH760 B 2 Tray Laundry Trays-complete	3 15	124 60
	1	" #9320 Portable Shower complete	8 65	8 65
				\$133 25
Less 2%				2 67
				13058

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per Martin Lejeunesse, acct.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

**THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT**

Delivered to Same, Rev. Albert Chamberland
Gross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg, June 8 193 9
Man.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

ADDRESS

Salesman's No.

SS1670

No. 38122

G	26	Pieces 6 x 24 Self Plate Glass S Edge	75	19	50
	24	" 16 x 20 Shock Mirrors (No frame)	90	21	60
				\$41	10
		Less 2%			82
					40.28

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per

Martin Lejeunesse, acct.

COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

**THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT**

Delivered to Rev. A. Chamberland, O.M.I.
Gross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg, June 8 193 9
Man.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources

ADDRESS

Ottawa, Ont.

SS1690

Salesman's No.

No. 38110

F	1	Only #100 Primus Oil Stove	1	98	
	2	" 10/30 Enterprise Camper Ranges	71.00	142.00	
	2	" Waterfronts for same	8.40	16.80	
	2	" High Closets for same	19.25	38.50	
				\$199	28
		Less 2%			3.98
					195.30

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per

Martin Lejeunesse, acct.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

**THE
J.H. LASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED**
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Rev. Chamberland, Cross Lake Ind. Scho 1
Delivered to Cross Lake Man.

Winnipeg, June 24 1938 NO. 38367
Man.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & National Resources,ADDRESS Ottawa, Ontario

Salesman's No.

No.

SS-2353

H

1	Only #2 Semi Rotary Pump 1" Connection	5	45
1	Only Dunlop Triplexo Gasoline Hose 1"	9	60
1	1" Blk Ell		15

Less 2%

15 80

14.90

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per Martin Lajeunesse, Offt.

COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

**THE
J.H. LASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED**
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Cross Lake Indian Res. School
Delivered to Cross Lake Man.

Winnipeg, June 23 1938
Man.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources

ADDRESS

SS2166

38323

Salesman's No.

No.

C

1	Only 5 Ton McKinnon Spur Geared B B Hoist 12' lift	187	60
---	---	-----	----

Less 2%

3.75

183.85

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per Martin Lajeunesse, Offt.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Cross Lake Indian Res. School
Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg, Dec 6 193
 Man.

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Salesman's No.

ADDRESS SS-3244

No. 97608

H	1	Gal X Boiler Liquid		3	30		
	15	Gals Drum Metal Treatment for Water		21	00		
		Boiler		3	50		
	1	Only 15 Gal Drum returnable		1	20		
	6	" JH416 A - 4 1/2 Force Cups	20	12	50		
	1	" Sewer Rod 50'		1	50		
	6	" 2 1/2 Rubber Tank Balls with Stems-grey				\$43	00
							86
						\$42	14

Less 2%
 Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per

Martin Lajunesse, owner

COPY

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Rev. A. Chamberland, O.M.I.
Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg, June 25 193
 Man.

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Salesman's No.

ADDRESS

SS-1674

No. 38336

	1	Only Shafting 1 1/2 x 12' Long 49#	8	90	4	36		
	1	" " 1 1/2 x 10' Long 41#	8	90	3	65		
	6	" Shaft Hangers complete with bearing for 1 1/2 shafts	7	50	45	00		
	1	Only Coupling Clutch for 1 1/2 shaft			52	50		
	14	Only Collars for 1 1/2 Shafts		60	8	40		
	1	" Steady 12 Dia. x 4 Face 1 1/2 Hole			24	75		
	1	" Loose Pulley 12 Dia. x 4 Face x 1 1/2						
	2	" Steady Pulley 10 Dia x 4 x 1 1/2						
	2	" Loose Pulleys 10 x 4 x 1 1/2						
	1	" Steady Pulley 14x5x1 1/2	23.72		47	44		
	1	" Loose " 14x5x1 1/2	32.36		32	36		
	1	Set Tight & Loose Pulleys 12"x6x 1 1/2			32	44		
							250	30
							5.02	

Less 2%
 Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

COPY

Per

Martin Lajunesse, owner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest charged at 7 per cent on Overdue Accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

WINNIPEG,

CANADA

Delivered to

Cross Lake Indian Res School
Cross Lake, Man.

Feb 28, 1940

No 14705

Sold To

Dept of Minis & Resources

Ottawa, Ontario.

Ledger Folio

Salesman

Address

The Pas, Man.

SS 527

H.

Prepaid express charges on
mase shipped 17/2/40.

1 30 net
✓

Goods delivered, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per Martin Lajeunesse, Pres.

100M-7-39-25838

25M-7-38-25303

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to

Cross Lake Indian Res School
Cross Lake, Man.

Winnipeg,
Man.

Feb 16

1940

SOLD TO

Dept of Mines & Natural Resources,
c/o Rt. Rev. Bishop Lajeunesse,

Salesman's No.

ADDRESS

The Pas, Manitoba.

"Equipment"

SS-527

No. 14665

1	Only 3 1/2 Engineer "Favorite" Boiler	2	65
	Flue Cleaner		
1	Only 3 1/2 Boiler Spiral Brush		80
1	" 2 1/2 Ingalls Improved Flue Cleaner		50
17	Ft. Weatherproof Single Ply 4" Wide		
	Leather Belt (Extra Single)	86 Ft. 16	32

Less 2%

22 27

- 45

21 82

Goods received, prices fair and just.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per Martin Lajeunesse, Pres.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.N.E. 5308
11-25

CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS PREPAID ORDER

RECEIVED BY.....
DRIVER OR OTHER EMPLOYEE

WHEN A SHIPMENT IS TO BE FORWARDED AS EXPRESS CHARGES PREPAID, BUT THE AMOUNT OF CHARGES IS NOT PAID AT THE TIME THE SHIPMENT IS RECEIVED BY THE CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS, THIS FORM MUST BE USED

TO THE CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS:—

PLEASE FORWARD THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED SHIPMENTS, DELIVERED TO YOU THIS DATE, AS EXPRESS CHARGES PREPAID, AND COLLECT SUCH CHARGES FROM THE UNDERSIGNED SHIPPER, WHO HEREBY AGREES TO PAY THE SAME UPON DEMAND.

PLACE 17th Feb.

(SHIPPER).....

(ADDRESS).....

DATE.....19..

ARTICLES	CONTENTS	VALUED AT	WEIGHT	NAME OF CONSIGNEE	DESTINATION	CHARGES TO PAY
1 Ctn			32	Cross Lake Indian School	Wabowden, Man	1 30
Goods delivered, prices fair and just.						
The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin						
Per <u>Martin Keesee, Prop.</u>						

NOTICE TO SHIPPERS

THE CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS IS ONLY LIABLE FOR THE AMOUNT OF VALUE DECLARED. IF NO VALUE IS STATED, THE COMPANY'S LIABILITY WILL NOT EXCEED \$50.00.

PRINTED IN CANADA

DATE.....19..

RECEIVED PAYMENT OF \$ 1 30

FOR THE CANADIAN NATIONAL EXPRESS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 3313

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 10-30

The J. E. Ashmun Hardware Co.,

Ottawa, August 17, 1930. 19

Minneapolis, Minn.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices received -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Emergency Purchases - Cross Lake Indian Residential School - Cross Lake, Man.		
50 pcs.	Grey Blankets (As per Invoice No. 63563, Sept. 23, 1930.)	\$ 4.00	\$ 200.00
2	Rubber mats; 2 coco mats (Invoice No. 63564, Sept. 29, 1930.)		9.30
	Curtain, Blinds, Kitchen Tables & Chairs (Invoice No. 63562, Sept. 29, 1930.)		109.94
	Beds and Bedding (Invoice No. 63565, Sept. 29, 1930.)		500.75
	Cutlery (Invoice No. 63546, Oct. 6, 1930.)		66.40
	Dishes (Invoice No. 63595, Oct. 7, 1930.)		96.37
	Cooking Utensils (Invoice No. 63596 - Oct. 7, 1930.)		25.00
	Miscellaneous Hardware, etc., (Invoice No. 63598 - Oct. 7, 1930.)		60.39
	Rolling on Bedding shipment 60-6353 (Invoice of 11 Oct., 1930)		12.34
	Brushes (Invoice No. 97703, Dec. 7, 1930.)		1.40
	Warehouse Truck and set of 4 wheels (Invoice NO. 7491, April 8, 1930)		60.25
	Prices F.O.B. as per your (over) of		

SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONS

Already delivered -

Vote 33 Primary 32 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 890

Already delivered.

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R 9720

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Pails and Wash Basins (Invoice No. 36100, June 8th, 1939)		\$ 36.43
	Laundry Trays, etc., (Invoice of June 8, 1939 - No. 36127)		150.58
	Rubber Belting (Invoice No. 36130 - June 8, 1939)		67.63
	Ranges, etc., (Invoice No. 36110 - June 8, 1939)		193.50
	Shelf Plate Glass & Mirrors (Invoice No. 36122, June 8, 1939)		40.28
1	5-ton McAlinnon Spur Geared S B Hoist 12' lift (Invoice No. 36325, June 23, 1939)		163.85
	Pump Connections (Invoice No. 36367, June 24, 1939)		14.00
	Machinery (Invoice No. 36358, June 25, 1939)		945.00
	Plumbing Supplies (Invoice No. 97600, December 8, 1939)		42.14
	Plumbing supplies (Invoice No. 14665, Feb. 16, 1940)		21.00
	Prepaid express charges on misc. shipped 17-2-40 (Invoice No. 14700 - Feb. 28, 1940 and C.N.R. Express Voucher, Feb. 22/40).		1.50
	Total		\$2482.39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 22, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. VINCENT:

In response to your request by telephone, I am sending forward herewith copy of memorandum, signed by the Director, addressed to the Deputy Minister, with reference to an account for laundry machinery supplied to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School by Harrisons & Crosfield (Canada) Limited.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

R.A.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 3318

123-1-5

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 35033-15-00-1

Major Sewing Machine Co.,
434 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg.

Ottawa, August 20, 1940.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".*Schmidt*Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba,

Rev. A. Chamberland, Principal,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.		
3 only	Sewing Machines 127-3-B, mission finish	\$72.25	\$216.75
	Less 45%.....		\$7.34
			\$119.21
1 only	Tailor's Sewing Machine, 31K-15	\$108.00	
	Less 20%.....	21.60	\$86.40
			\$205.61

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
AUG 23 1940

EXD.

Prices F.O.B. Redwood Dock, Winnipeg as per your current price to this Dept.

SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONSRev. A. Chamberland, Principal,
Cross Lake Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.,
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415 Date to be delivered: - Ship by next boat.

Encumbrance No. 895 (must be delivered before close of navigation).

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 3570

SMV/CRGD

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 35033-12-30

Globe Navigation Company,
274 Jarvis Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

Winnipeg, September 7, 1940, 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".5 Rev. A. Chamberland,
Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(For Cross Lake Indian Residential School)		
20 only	Bungalow Beds, 4'6" x 3'	20.97	5802.13
20 "	" " " 5' x 3'	6.97	139.40
	Equivalent of 501 Parichill. Posts 2" round steel fillers 7/8" Finish - Brown enamel Height of head 34" - foot, 28" Springs - hollow cable fabric, attached at both ends with tempered helical springs Spring frame - 1 1/2" x 2" angle steel.		
20 only	Mattresses for above beds 4'6" x 3'	4.00	116.00
20 "	" " " 5' x 3'	4.40	114.40
	Filling - white cotton, first cut, white linter cotton felt; Ticking - C.O.Co. #12 or S.H. Grade, blue and white. Finish - stitched roll edge Box - 4 1/2" General - All material guaranteed new.		
			\$613.73

WELFARE DIVISION

IN THE PRESENCE OF

SEP 13 1940

Prices F.O.B. Redwood Dock,
Winnipeg, Man. as per your tender ofSHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONSRev. A. Chamberland, Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba. c/o Selkirk Navigation Company,
Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.Vote ~~22~~ 99 Primary 32-415 Date to be delivered: Immediately.

Encumbrance No. 1076

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 35033-15-33

2. Eaton Company, Ltd.,
Contract Dept.,
Winnipeg, Man.

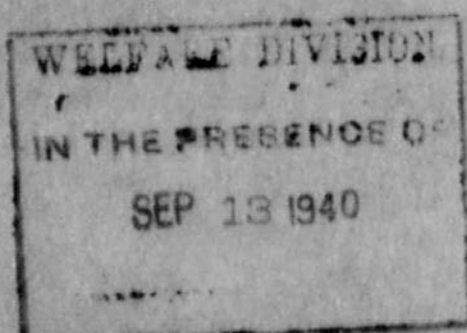
Ottawa, September 7, 1940. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5
Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.,

Rev. A. Chamberland,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
<u>Furnishings for Cross Lake Indian Residential School</u>			
34 only	Round back chairs (equal to #01514 Oaults, Winnipeg)	3.49	\$ 59.76
30 "	Ordinary kitchen chairs (equal to #01575 Oaults, Winnipeg)	1.00	30.00
12 "	Wash stands for staff bedrooms	8.95	107.40
1 "	Extension table for staff dining room		13.50
6 "	Dining room chairs for staff dining room to match table	3.39	20.34
1 "	Davenport or studio-sofa for staff living room		39.50
1 "	5 piece suite for staff living room		45.00
34 "	Flat irons (3 in set, stand & handle set)	1.98	15.34
6 "	Small bed tables for infirmaries	6.95	41.70
3 "	Porcelain top tables for infirmaries, size 42" x 30"	7.35	15.90
1 "	Bathroom scales for infirmary		6.35
			<u>\$410.19</u>



Prices F.O.B. Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, as per your tender of Aug. 30th, 1940.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Rev. A. Chamberland, Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba. c/o Selkirk Navigation Company,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Vote 78 99 Primary 12-415 Date to be delivered: Immediately.
Encumbrance No. 1016
Freight or Express charges paid
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 3567

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 35033-15-30

Harley-Day, Limited,

Ottawa, September 7, 1940.

Georgetown, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".5
Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba,

Rev. A. Chamberland,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	5" Cone Dial Sock Machine		\$175.00
Please prepay freight charges from Georgetown to Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, and forward signed copy of freight voucher with your invoice.			
WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF SEP 13 1940			
Prices F.O.B. Georgetown, Ont., as per your quotation of Aug. 21st.			

SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONSRev. A. Chamberland, Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba,
c/o Selkirk Navigation Company, Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Vote 28 99 Primary 32-415

Date to be delivered: Shipment must reach
Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man. before
close of navigation.

Encumbrance No. 1016

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 3569

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 35033-15-30

Parishill Bldg. Company,
Notre Dame & Erin Sts.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Ottawa, September 7, 1940. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".Gross Lake Indian Residential School,
Gross Lake, Man.,

Rev. A. Chamberland,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(For Gross Lake Indian Residential School)		
2 only	#31 Parishill Bungalow Bed 3/5 width, 6/0 length -	\$7.50	\$15.00
2 "	Mattresses for above beds. D.I.A. Matts.	6.50	13.00
	Sales Tax		2.24
			\$30.24

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
SEP 12 1940Redwood Dock,
Prices F.O.B. Winnipeg, Man. as per your tender of August 26th.SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONSRev. A. Chamberland, Gross Lake Indian Residential School,
Gross Lake, Manitoba. c/o Bellmark Navigation Company,
Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Vote 78 99 Primary 33-418 Date to be delivered: Promptly.

Encumbrance No. 1016

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 3568

RECEIPT FORM

123-1-5

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 55035-13-33

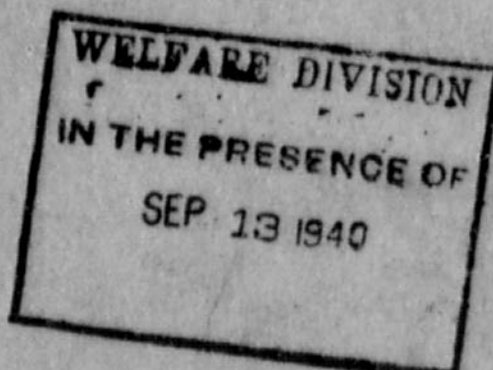
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., Ltd.,
353 McDermott Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Ottawa, September 7, 1940. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba,

Rev. A. Chamberland,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(For Cross Lake Indian Residential School)		
1 only	Desk for Principal's office, 50" x 32", 7 drawer, double pedestal C.S. #9800		\$ 35.25
1 "	Steel filing cabinet, containing four letter size drawers, Government standard C.S. #704		31.00
2 only	Teacher's desks - C.S. #9850	\$20.50	57.00
4 "	" chairs #101	5.00	20.00
1 "	Small desk - #9800		26.00
1 "	Chair #111		4.00
			\$173.25
	Sales Tax Included -		

Blue slips sent to Principal
Sept 14/40Redwood Dock,
Prices F.O.B. Winnipeg, Man., as per your tender of Aug. 27, 1940.SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONSRev. A. Chamberland, Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba. c/o Selkirk Navigation Company,
Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.Vote 799 Primary 32-415 Date to be delivered: Immediately.Encumbrance No. 1016

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CUSTOMER'S COPY

Phones
25 303 - 4 - 5

Notre Dame and Erin Sts.

WINNIPEG.

September 6th. 1949.

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,

MANUFACTURERS OF BETTER BEDDING
AND UPHOLSTERED LIVING-ROOM FURNITURE

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Dept., Ottawa, Ont.

INVOICE

TERMS

SALESMAN

NET 30 Days.

EXD.
G



PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

CONVEYANCE

DELIVERY SLIP

OUR ORDER 2395

YOUR ORDER

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVER-
DUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE
OF 8% PER ANNUM.

Freight prepaid to Indian Residential School - Norsey House, Man.
Via S.S. Keenora - Keenora Lock - Wpg., Man. Recd 34, 576 File 13-38

15 Fabrics (made to specifications)

1.25 12.75

Govt. Sales Tax Paid.

1.50

Selkirk Navigation Company Ltd., charges as per
attached copy -

2.41 23.66

No claim allowed or goods taken back unless advised within one week from receipt of shipment.

NOTE-In as much as upholstering fabrics are not guaranteed by the mill, we will not be responsible for wear
or fading of covering materials.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of the Interior
OTTAWA
OCT 3 1940
PUBLICATIONS UNIT

Shipper's No. 16958

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Agent's No.

Original Bill of Lading,
at Winnipeg, Manitoba, Sept 30 1940 From **GLOBE BEDDING CO., Limited**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

If Special

[illegible]

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery)

Consigned to**Destination**

Route

Province or State of Mass. County of Suffolk

Conclusions

CAP NO.

No. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	No. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
	Bdls. Steel Bed Ends K.D.				55	Packages Common Mattresses	1250.		
	Bdls. Steel Bed Rails K.D.					Only Folding Steel Couches & Mattresses K.D.			
	Bdls. Coil Springs Comp's'd 1-2 Original Size K. D.					Only Folding Steel Cots K.D.			
	Only Coil Spring K. D.					Bales Feather Pillows Compressed			
	Bdls. Cable Springs K. D.					Cartons Comforters Down			
	Only Cable Spring K. D.					Furniture Cushions			
	Bdls. Fiat Springs K. D.					Pkgs. Comforters Cotton			
	Bdls. Crib K. D., Padded					Bales Studio Lounge K. D. No Back, No Legs			
	Bales Common Mattresses					Bale Felt & Wire Coil Mattresses			
	Crate Davenport K. D.					Crate Chair			

If charges are to be pre-
paid, write or stamp here,
"To be Prepaid"

Received \$_____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per _____
(The signature here acknowledges
only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

\$_____

"The fibre boxes used for this shipment conform to the specifications set forth in the box maker's certificate thereon, and all other requirements of Rule 1 of the Canadian Freight Classification."

GLOBE BEDDING CO., Limited, Shippers

4355

Per

Per

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~145133~~

1. Doerst & Co. Bonifacio Man.	Account dated Oct. 27. 39.	351.00
2. Les Industries Textiles Franco-Canadiennes Ltd.	Montreal Que. Account dated Jan. 10. 40.	368.00
3. Gault's Ltd. Winnipeg. Man.	Account dated Jan. 20. 40	46.56
4. Gault's Ltd. Winnipeg. Man.	Account Sept. 20. 39	415.46
5. Can. Fairbanks Morse Co. Ltd.	Account dated Feb. 10. 1940.	8.93
6. Can. Fairbanks Morse Co. Ltd.	Account dated Feb. 19. 40	45.15
		261.10
		1451.35
		951.41.84
Paid J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co.	Account dated Aug. 22.	2,482.39
Paid Wm. Roberts & Sons. Dough Mixer.		401.52
Paid Harrisons & Crosfield	Account Sept. 29. 39.	1996.88
" Marshall Wells Co.	Account June 2. 39.	20.01
Selkirk Navigation Co.		113.00
		5,013.80

T. W. W.

[Handwritten signature]
Evêché - Bishop's House,
Le Pas, Man. Canada. October 4th, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Phelan,

Re: Equipment of Indian Resdl. School,
Cross Lake Reserve, Manitoba.

With thanks do we acknowledge receipt of cheque No. 88958 to the amount of \$1,441.84 as refund for Equipment supplied to Cross Lake Indian Residential School. }

We kindly ask you an itemized statement of the accounts paid by the above cheque to enable us to check our accounts. }

Moreover, we would appreciate greatly a statement of accounts paid directly to the other firms in connection with equipment supplied to the above school. This will show us the outstanding accounts not yet paid to date.

May we know also the balance of money left out of the \$10,000.00 allowance for the said equipment of the same school.

Thanking you most sincerely for your kind consideration of these requests.

We remain,

Yours respectfully,

Handwritten calculation:
1451 31
41 84
14

\$9.51

GET/HD

Handwritten signature: G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,

G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Bursar.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The following furnishings have been ordered
direct by the Department:

1. Purchase order No. 3568
Office Specialty Mfg. Co., Winnipeg --
Desks and filing cabinet\$ 173.25
2. Purchase order No. 3569
Parkhill Bedding Company, Winnipeg --
2 Bungalow beds and mattresses 30.24
3. Purchase order No. 3567
Harley-Kay Limited, Georgetown, Ont. --
Sock machine 175.00
4. Purchase order No. 3566
T. Eaton Company, Winnipeg --
Chairs, tables, bathroom scales etc. 410.19
5. Purchase order No. 3570
Globe Bedding Company, Winnipeg --
Bungalow beds and mattresses 613.75
6. Purchase order No. 3318
Singer Sewing Machine Company, Winnipeg --
4 Sewing machines 205.61

Total \$ 1608.04

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AMOUNTS ALREADY EXPENDED FOR FURNISHINGS

1. Cheque No. 88958 in favour of The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin:

Daoust & Cie., Boniface, Man. --	
Account dated October 27, 1939	\$ 351.00
Les Industries Textiles Franco	
Canadiennes Lte., Montreal, Que. --	
Account dated January 10, 1940	368.00
Gaults Ltd., Winnipeg, Man. --	
Account dated January 20, 1940	46.56
Gaults Ltd., Winnipeg, Man. --	
Account dated September 20, 1939	415.76
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. Ltd. --	
Account dated February 10, 1940	8.93
Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. Ltd. --	
Account dated February 19, 1940	<u>251.59</u> \$1441.84

2. Paid to J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. --	
Account dated August 22, 1940	2482.39
3. Paid to Wm. Roberts & Sons	401.52
4. Paid to Harrisons & Crosfield --	
Account dated September 29, 1939	1996.88
5. Paid to Marshall Wells Co. --	
Account dated June 2, 1939	20.01
6. Paid to Selkirk Navigation Co.	<u>113.00</u>
Total	<u>\$6455.64</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 10, 1940.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Father Trudeau:

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant I enclose statements showing the amounts already expended for furnishings for the Cross Lake Indian Residential School from the current year's appropriation.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Bursar,
Bishop's House,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

October 15th., 1940



Dear Sir:

I have been greatly disappointed when I saw the beds bought by the Department for our school. They are too wide to be suitable for the dormitories and moreover they don't match those bought last fall from Ashdown Company. If you look down on the invoice No. 65563, you will find out that there were :

15 Bungalow Beds No. 57 2'6" x 6'
35 " " " " 2'5½" x 5'6"

The beds bought from the Globe Bedding Co. on September 7th., are:

29 Bungalow Beds 4' 6" x 3'
26 " " 5' X 3'

I wonder what is the reason that they are so wide as it is not necessary for comfort and as they would look more proportionated if they were narrower as they are shorter. The main objection I have is, that they take too much floor space uselessly. With these it means that we lose fourteen feet of floor space in each dormitory. There is no doubt it would be too crowded. Hence, in my opinion, they have to be returned and so the mattresses, at any cost.

What makes me more sorry about it, is that besides the additional cost for transport, I am sure there be depreciation on the beds as they are in a certain way damaged. The water is so low this fall that the barge can not come to dock at our ware-house. They have to unload out on a point. From there we haul the freight by canoe. It is where the beds were unloaded. The first day the boat arrived, we hurried up to get in the shed all perishable goods. We did not have time to put the beds in. They were left outside well covered. The next day it has rained all day. Too much dampness and possibly rain have caused the cable fabric to rust on some of them.

If I have had been there when the boat came, I would have reshipped them at once. When I was aware of the kind of beds we had received, the boat was gone.

They were left on this point for the next boat that was supposed to come only this week. Without giving us any notice, I hear they have come last week. What have they done with the beds, I can not say. More likely, they should have have taken them on the boat and reshipped them to the Globe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

dding Co. They will be at the manufacture before you receive notice of it.

I would have liked to have your advice before taking any action. I could not delay any more as, undoubtedly, it is the last boat this fall. I would not have cared to keep them over winter as very probably they would have received more damage, specially the mattresses which would have been spoiled by the mice.

I had no opportunity to take information from Father Trudeau. It would have been too late to send them back.

I understand plainly you will feel sorry about it, but I should think you will approve what I have done, realizing that smaller beds meet far better the needs. I had even asked Father Trudeau to try to get 24" width for the 4' 6" beds.

I have to point out to you also that on your Purchase Order the five foot beds are quoted at \$6.97. On the Manufacture invoices they are charged at \$9.97

It would not be possible and practical to buy smaller beds this fall and have them shipped out by railway. The winter roads are not good enough for that purpose and the freight would amount too much. The only thing to do is to wait until next spring to have them in. It will be awkward to do without them this winter, but I think we will have to.

I would ask you to buy the mattresses now and have them shipped out by rail around November 20th. The length for the beds and mattresses is correct, but the width should not be more than 2' 5½". Address them Via Wabowden C/O A. Pieroni.

At the exception of the sewing machines, I have not yet received anything else of what was purchased. More likely it has arrived on last week boat and as it has been outside under cover for pretty near a week I wonder how these furnitures will be.

I feel really sorry to give you so much trouble and to seem to be dissatisfied, although I understand that lots has been done for us. I can not help it, it has to be done. However, I would like you to rest assured of our gratitude. If these shipments had been done earlier, lots of troubles, expenses and lost could have been avoided.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

I hope this experience will convince^y of the importance to clear every matter regarding the northern districts as soon as convenient in the early summer.

As soon as the merchandises arrive, I will endeavour to send the certified invoices. They may be late as it may freeze up before I have time to send them in.

Yours very truly,

Albert Chamberland, o.m.i.

A. Chamberland, o.m.i.
Principal.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Secretary,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 23, 1940.

Dear Father Plourde:

I enclose, for your information, a copy of a letter which has just been received from Rev. Father Chamberland, Principal of the Cross Lake Residential School. This letter explains itself and I must say at the outset that it is difficult to understand why the Principal took the action outlined in the letter. At the present time, when it is becoming increasingly difficult to obtain deliveries of goods, and when the Department supplied good serviceable beds of a reasonable width, it is beyond me why any Principal should return them.

After all is said and done the Department should have some say as to the width of beds that are used in residential schools. Apparently the Principal of the Cross Lake School does not recognize this fact.

In addition you can see from his own letter that the beds were left outside for a considerable period of time and even now he does not apparently know where they are. He refers in the first paragraph of his letter to beds which he purchased himself from the Ashdown Hardware Company. This is one of the accounts which have been forwarded here for payment and it shows that the beds cost \$8.50 apiece whereas we purchased them for \$6.97 each.

I have not yet heard from the Globe Bedding Company but I think both of us can be assured that when the beds finally are returned to them, if they ever arrive, we are going to have a very interesting time in endeavouring to straighten out the matter.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-3-

I dislike bothering you with this matter
but I was afraid that if I wrote to the Principal
I would say something that might be better left
unsaid.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SHOP AT September 18 19 40M DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES, OTTAWA, ONT.for Cross Lake Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.BOUGHT OF
SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No. _____

424 PORTAGE AVE., WINNIPEG

3 127-3-2 machines, Nos. JB156771, JB157485,
JB 158489 - Less 45% TRIPLICATE FOR F.B.I.
Voucher in duplicate detached *25-10-40*
1 31K-15 Tailor's machines No. EC503742 pay.
Less 10%

216 75

97 54

119 21

106 00

10 80

97 20

216 41

*Goods received,**Albert G. Hamberland, O.M.I. TOTAL**Principal.*

Per purchase Order No. 55033 - 15-20-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RAILWAY COMPANY

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

at Winnipeg, Manitoba,

From GLOBE BEDDING CO., Limited

The Rate of Freight from **WINNIPEG, MAN., TO**

is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

If Special[illegible]

Consigned to Rev. A. Chamberlain Cross Lake I. P. School. (Mail Address - Not for purposes of delivery)

Consigned to Rev. H. Chamberlain Cross Lake
 Destination Cross Lake { Province or State of Man. County of _____

Destination To Selkirk Navigation Co State or
Route Car Initial Car No.

No. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	No. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
55	Bdis. Steel Bed Ends K.D.	990				Packages Common Mattresses			
	Bdis. Steel Bed Rails K.D.					Only Folding Steel Couches & Mattresses K.D.			
	Bdis. Coil Springs Comp's'd 1-2 Original Size K. D.					Only Folding Steel Cots K.D.			
	Only Coil Spring K. D.					Bales Feather Pillows Compressed			
	Bdis. Cable Springs K. D.					Cartons Comforters Down			
55	Only Cable Spring K. D.	1430.				Furniture Cushions			
	Bdis. Flat Springs K. D.					Pkge. Comforters Cotton			
	Bdis. Crib K. D., Padded					Bales Studio Lounge K. D. No Back, No Legs			
	Bales Common Mattresses					Bale Felt & Wire Cott Mattresses			
	Crate Davenport K. D.					Crate Chair			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid"

Received \$ _____
to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

If charges are to be pre-paid, write or stamp here,
"To be Prepaid"

Received \$_____ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per _____
(The signature here acknowledges
only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

§ _____

3
FREIGHT CHARGES GUARANTEED BY SHIPPER
All Goods for shipment stored in Company's Warehouses
AT SHIPPER'S RISK

"The fibre boxes used for this shipment conform to the specifications set forth in the box maker's certificate thereon, and all other requirements of Rule 1 of the Canadian Freight Classification."

GLOBE BEDDING CO., Limited, Shippers

4314

Per

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 3570

WNV/UMOD

PURCHASE ORDER

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 35033-15-33

Alaba Bedding Company,

274 Jarvis Street,

Winnipeg, Man.

Ottawa, September 7, 1940

Please forward the following to the address given below, and charge to account of
the Department of Mines and Resources.Render a separate invoice for each order and send 5 copies to Rev. A. Chamberland,
Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba, when goods are shipped.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(For Cross Lake Indian Residential School)		
29 only	Bungalow Beds, 4'6" x 3'	\$6.97	\$202.13
26 "	" " " 3' x 3'	6.97	181.22
	Equivalent of #81 Parkhill. Posts 2" round steel fillers 7/8" Finish - Brown enamel Height of head 34" - foot, 26" Springs - hollow cable fabric, attached at both ends with tempered helical springs Spring frame - 1 1/2" x 2" angle steel.		
29 only	Mattresses for above beds 4'6" x 3'	4.00	116.00
26 "	" " " 3' x 3'	4.40	114.40
	Filling - white cotton, first cut, white linter cotton felt; Ticking - C.C.Co. #12 or S.M. Grade, blue and white. Finish - stitched roll edge Box - 4 1/2" General - All material guaranteed new.		
			\$613.75

Prices F.O.B. Redwood Dock,
Winnipeg, Man. as per your tender ofSHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONSRev. A. Chamberland, Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba. c/o Selkirk Navigation Company,
Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Vote 99 Primary 3-415

Date to be delivered Immediately.

Encumbrance No. 1016

Certified in accordance with Section 29 of the Con-
solidated Revenue and Audit Act, 1931.
For Comptroller of the Treasury

W. M. BAILEY

W. M. BAILEY
Purchasing Agent

OR RECEIVING OFFICER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hold - for reply
to letter - 24.10.40
P.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy.

SERTA of Winnipeg

Division of GLOBE BEDDING CO. LIMITED,
Winnipeg, October 23rd, 1940.

The Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Your order No. 3570

We wish to refer your attention to the above mentioned order, calling for 55 Beds and Springs, and 55 Mattresses ~~of which~~ shipment of which was made on September 19th, as directed to:
Rev. A. Chamberland,
Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba.
c/o Selkirk Navigation Company.

Yesterday we received a telephone call from the Selkirk Navigation Company, asking us to pick up 55 Beds and Springs, which were returned to them from Cross Lake. The only information we could get from the gentleman in charge of the Selkirk Navigation Company, was that they were returned to them without any explanation except for a remark made by the Captain of the ship, that the beds had been made on the wrong size. The Navigation company has asked us to pick up these beds and springs within a few days.

We checked up on the beds and springs and found that they were made exactly according to the specifications given us, and we cannot understand why they have been returned to us, as the mattresses were not returned, and they were made to fit the beds. We have received no advice whatsoever from the Rev. A. Chamberland, and we are therefore writing to you in the hope that you will be able to enlighten us on this matter. We are sending a copy of this letter to Rev. A. Chamberland.

As mentioned above the beds and springs are now in the possession of the Selkirk Navigation Company, and we would therefore appreciate a reply at your earliest convenience. Thanking you, we are,

Yours truly,

GLOBE BEDDING COMPANY, Limited.
(per) I. Miller
Sales Department.

IM:HL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy.

SERTA of Winnipeg

Division of GLOBE BEDDING CO. LIMITED,
Winnipeg, October 23rd, 1940.

The Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Your order No. 3570

We wish to refer your attention to the above mentioned order, calling for 55 Beds and Springs, and 55 Mattresses ~~which~~ shipment of which was made on September 19th, as directed to:
Rev. A. Chamberland,
Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba.
c/o Selkirk Navigation Company.

Yesterday we received a telephone call from the Selkirk Navigation Company, asking us to pick up 55 Beds and Springs, which were returned to them from Cross Lake. The only information we could get from the gentleman in charge of the Selkirk Navigation Company, was that they were returned to them without any explanation except for a remark made by the Captain of the ship, that the beds had been made on the wrong size. The Navigation company has asked us to pick up these beds and springs within a few days.

We checked up on the beds and springs and found that they were made exactly according to the specifications given us, and we cannot understand why they have been returned to us, as the mattresses were not returned, and they were made to fit the beds. We have received no advice whatsoever from the Rev. A. Chamberland, and we are therefore writing to you in the hope that you will be able to enlighten us on this matter. We are sending a copy of this letter to Rev. A. Chamberland.

As mentioned above the beds and springs are now in the possession of the Selkirk Navigation Company, and we would therefore appreciate a reply at your earliest convenience. Thanking you, we are,

Yours truly,

GLOBE BEDDING COMPANY, Limited.
(per) J. Miller
Sales Department.

IM:HL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE FILE **15-38**

October 25, 1940.

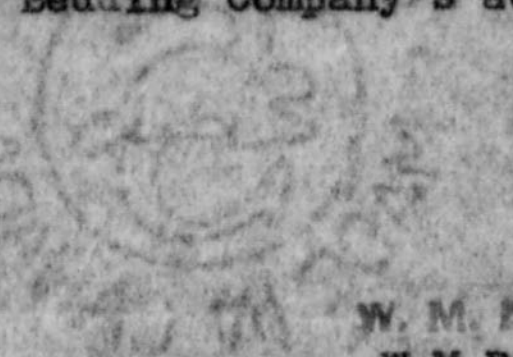
OTTAWA

Memorandum

Mr. R.A.Hosy

Please find herewith copies of a letter received from the Globe Bedding Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, indicating that Rev. A. Chamberlain has refused to accept delivery of the 55 beds and springs covered by Purchase Order #3570 but has accepted delivery of the mattresses.

I understand you have already written the Rev. A. Chamberlain requesting an explanation for his action in refusing to accept delivery of the beds. When you have received this information, I would be pleased to have your advice as to what action you propose to take regarding storage of the beds for the winter, and ultimate disposal of same, and payment of the Globe Bedding Company's account.


W. M. BAILEY,
W.M.Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 15-38

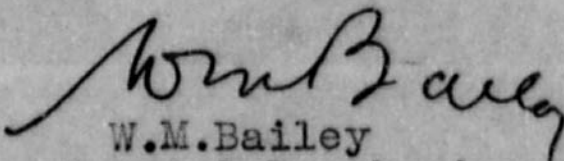
OTTAWA October 25, 1940.

Memorandum

Mr. R.A.Hoey

Please find herewith copies of a letter received from the Globe Bedding Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, indicating that Rev. A. Chamberlain has refused to accept delivery of the 55 beds and springs covered by Purchase Order #3570 but has accepted delivery of the mattresses.

I understand you have already written the Rev. A. Chamberlain requesting an explanation for his action in refusing to accept delivery of the beds. When you have received this information, I would be pleased to have your advice as to what action you propose to take regarding storage of the beds for the winter, and ultimate disposal of same, and payment of the Globe Bedding Company's account.


W.M. Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 4, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of the 15th ultimo with reference to the beds supplied for the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

It is difficult to understand why you returned these beds after the expense and trouble that was necessary in order to have them reach Cross Lake.

They are a standard width, namely, 3 ft., and should have been kept. I regret too that it appears from your letter that no serious endeavour was made to provide suitable storage for this furniture when it reached its destination.

You mentioned in your letter that you also intended to return the mattresses but in a communication just received from the Parkhill Bedding Company they state that the Selkirk Navigation Company has only returned to them the beds.

As the Parkhill Bedding Company supplied beds according to the specifications prepared by this Branch they are not prepared either to exchange them or to refund their cost. Under these circumstances the Department considers that they should be used in the Cross Lake School and it is our intention to instruct the Company to ship them to Wabowden.

You must be aware of the conditions existing at the present time and it is so difficult to obtain

Rev. A. Chamberland, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

-2-

goods, and at the same time funds are so limited,
that your action in this matter has caused the
Department a great deal of concern.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy for Mr. R.A. Hoey.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION
WMV/GEA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

123/1/5 123-1-5.
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 35033-15- 38



Re: 123/1/5
2 J. Chamberland
Gentlemen,-

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, regarding the fifty-five beds, complete with springs and mattresses, shipped to Rev. A. Chamberland, Cross Lake, Manitoba.

The information contained in your letter has been carefully noted and negotiations are in progress with the Indian Affairs regarding the matter. I hope to be in a position to give you definite advice in a short time.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Bailey

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Globe Bedding Company, Ltd.,
274 Jarvis Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 6, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

The attached account has just been received from the Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company. We have reviewed our files but cannot find that any purchase order was issued for the articles included on the account. It is, therefore, presumed that the goods mentioned were ordered by you and it is your intention to pay for them from school funds.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. A. Chamberland,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

123-1-5
Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

COMITÉ-COMMITTEE
PRÉ: E. MGR A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. MGR J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. FLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.



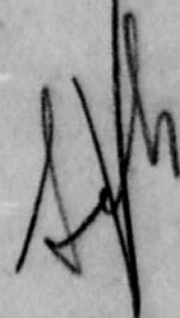
L.I.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES-MEMBERS
S. E. MGR G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. MGR H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
S. E. MGR J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG,
MANITOBA

November 14, 1940




The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

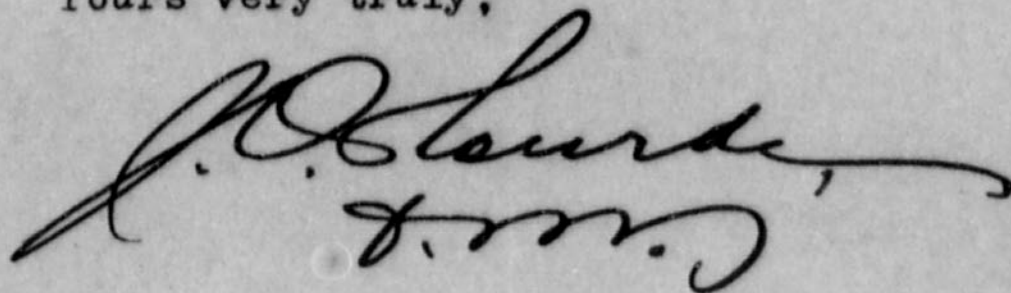
Dear Sir:

Attention Mr. Philip Phelan

In acknowledgment of yours of October 23rd regarding beds and mattresses supplied to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, I wish to say that I have taken up this matter with His Excellency Bishop Lajeunesse. In a letter which I have just received from him he wishes me to advise you that he will accept the beds and mattresses as they were supplied and he will arrange directly with the Globe Bedding Company for any expense that the Department may have been put to in this matter.

Thanking you for calling this to my attention,
I remain,

Yours very truly,


R. P. J.-O. FLOURDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 19, 1940.

Dear Father Plourde:

I have your letter of the 14th instant with reference to the beds and mattresses supplied to the Cross Lake School.

The prompt action that you have taken in this matter is very much appreciated and arrangements will be made to reship the beds to Wabowden.

While Father Chamberland stated in his letter of October 15 that he was returning the mattresses a recent letter from the Globe Bedding Company states that only the beds and springs were returned to Selkirk. These beds and springs will be shipped from Selkirk to Wabowden via freight collect.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy sent to Mr. Bailey

Ottawa,
November 19, 1940.

EX-10

Gentlemen:

Re: Our order No. 3570

In connection with the above I desire to refer to your letter of October 23 addressed to our Purchasing Agent in which you brought to our attention the fact that the Principal of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School had returned the 55 beds and springs ordered on purchase order No. 3570.

I presume that the beds and springs are still at Selkirk and it would be appreciated if you would have them shipped by collect freight addressed to Rev. A. Chamberland, Cross Lake Indian Residential School, Wabowden, Man.

The attached account has been received from your firm and it is noted that for the beds 5' x 3' you charged \$9.97. Your quotation for these, as shown on purchase order No. 3570, was \$6.97 each. Please prepare a new account and forward same to Rev. A. Chamberland whose post office address is Cross Lake, Man. He will certify the account as soon as he accepts delivery of the beds at Wabowden.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Globe Bedding Company Limited,
Jarvis Ave. and Schultz St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

123-1-5
Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

ADMITE-COMMITTEE
PRÉS. S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS. R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.



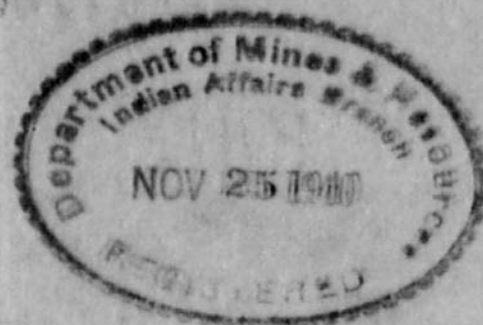
L.J. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES-MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, November 23, 1940
MANITOBA

Attention Mr. Philip Phelan

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa



Dear Sir: re: Beds and mattresses for Cross Lake School

Since writing to you on November 14th last regarding the above matter, Rev. Father Trudeau, the procurator of Bishop Lajeunesse, came to Winnipeg and made arrangements with the Globe Bedding Company for the necessary alterations to these beds and mattresses and will pay the cost of these changes out of Church funds.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

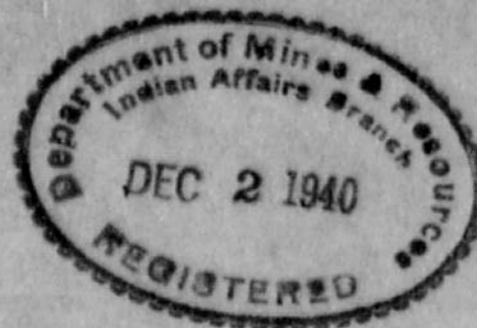
CANADA

123/1/5

Evêché - Bishop's House,
Le Pas, Man. Canada.

november 27th, 1940.

123/1/5
Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Phelan,

Re: Equipment of Indian School,
Cross Lake Reserve, Manitoba.

I gratefully acknowledge receipt of your letter of Oct. 10th, 1940, your file: 123-1-5, with the requested statement enclosed therein.

In checking over the accounts in our favour and included in the check No. 88958 for \$1441.84 there seems to be a misunderstanding about the two invoices from Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co., Ltd. as dated Feb. 10th, 1940 for :\$ 8.93 Inv. No. ?
dated Feb. 19th, 1940 for 251.59 " " ?

I would kindly ask you to send us a copy of each account, showing that it has been certified by us. We are unable to find any statement sent you wherein these two accounts are shown. Were the invoices sent you direct from Cross Lake or the Company?

I would appreciate any information given us to clear this account.

Thanking you most sincerely in advance for my request,

Yours sincerely,

G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.

G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.
Bursar.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 3, 1940.

Dear Father Trudeau:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo with reference to payments made for Cross Lake.

In connection with the Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company accounts only one copy of the account of February 10, 1940, was sent to us. This amounted to \$8.93 and presumably covered small items purchased for the Cross Lake School.

I enclose a copy of the item for \$251.59. It would appear that this account was sent in error as it is stated the pump was forwarded to the Ile a la Cross Hospital.

Is this pump in use at Cross Lake or was there a mistake made in paying for it? It was included with other accounts forwarded from your office for the Cross Lake School and we presumed that it was used there.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Bursar,
R.C. Episcopal Corp. of Keewatin,
Bishop's House,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 11, 1940.

Dear Father Trudeau:

There is a small amount still available in our appropriation for the purchase of furnishings for the Cross Lake School.

Do you teach weaving to the girls? If not is there anyone on the staff capable of teaching it? In that event a loom would be purchased. This is work that the Department is very anxious to have introduced in all Indian residential schools. I should appreciate hearing from you at once so that in the event of any additional furnishings being required they can be shipped to Wabowden and the accounts paid before the end of March.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Bursar,
R.C. Episcopal Corp. of Keewatin,
Bishop's House,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WINNIPEG... September 24th, 1949

..... Dominion Government,

Cross Lake Indian School,
Cross Lake, Manu.

TERMS:
CASH

BOUGHT OF

Payments are required on
account as work proceeds,
and balance promptly upon
completion of work.
Overdue accounts are sub-
ject to interest at 5%.

T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

HOME FURNISHING CONTRACT DEPARTMENT

7121-25-1-40-7m-140. Form 100, No. 1

DATE	Quantity		PRICE	DEBIT	CREDIT
		Order # 3566			
	1	Bathroom Scale		6 25	
	8	Sets Irons	1 98	15 84	
	24	Chairs		59 76	
	50	Chairs		50 00	
	12	Washstands		107 40	
	1	Table		18 50	
	6	Chairs		20 34	
	6	Night Tables		41 70	
	2	Porcelain Tables		15 90	
	1	Davenport		29 50	
	3	Piece Suite (Short)		38 40	
	1	Oak Chair		9 00	
		Goods received and prices fair and just.		420 19	
		Last item: 1 Oak Chair short		400 59	
		<i>Albert C. Hamberland, O.M.S.</i>			
		<i>Principal.</i>			
		All remittance by cheque to be made payable to T. EATON CO. LIMITED			

Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HARLEY-KAY, LIMITED
BUILDERS
OF HIGH GRADE
KNITTING MACHINERY

GEORGETOWN, ONTARIO Sept. 25, 40

Rev. A. Chamberland,
Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.

Dear Sir,

We have shipped your machine, by express,
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co. Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.
and enclose herewith copy of express voucher covering
same, together with our invoice.

You will notice that we have sent along
with the machine one box of needles, three additional
cams and a cylinder band. These are parts that you
are most likely to require for spares, and as the distance
is so great, we thought it best to send these along with
the shipment. We realize that the order did not call for
these, and if it is not in order for us to send these
along, same may be returned to us.

We also enclosed with the machine, an
instruction sheet and blue print of the cams. These
cams may be ordered at any time by number.

Yours very truly,

HARLEY-KAY, Limited.

W. Kennedy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Notre Dame and Erin Sts.

WINNIPEG, Sept 25, 1940 19

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,

MANUFACTURERS OF BETTER BEDDING
AND UPHOLSTERED LIVING-ROOM FURNITURE

SOLD TO Dept of Mines & Resources,
Purchasing Dept.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

INVOICE 5122
TERMS Net 30 Days
SALESMAN



PARKHILL
BETTER BEDDING

CONVEYANCE DELIVERY SLIP OUR ORDER YOUR ORDER 3569
del to: Redwood Dock Wpg., Man 2567 File 35033-15-38

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVER-
DUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE
OF 6% PER ANNUM.

Frt. Prepaid & charge to: Cross Lake, Man. Rev. A. Chamberland
Cross Lake Indian Res. School

Vote 99 Primary 32
-415 Ene 1016

2	#51 Bungalow Beds & Sprs. 3-3 x 6-0	7.50	15.00
2	Matts - to fit above beds D.I.A. 3-3 x 6-0	6.50	13.00
			28.00

28.12.40
Voucher detached
REPLICATE FOR FILE

Govt. Sales Tax Paid	2.24	\$30.24
Govt. Sales Tax Paid	1.00	
	.08	1.08

Freight charges paid by us

31.32

Goods received, Prices f ir nadjust.

Albert Chamberland, O.M.S.
Principal

No claim allowed or goods taken back unless advised within one week from receipt of shipment.
NOTE-In as much as upholstering fabrics are not guaranteed by the mill, we will not be responsible for wear
or fading of covering materials.

HARLEY-KAY, LIMITED

KNITTING, SLEEVES
PLAIN AND AUTOMATIC RIBBERS

FULL AUTOMATIC
Hosiery Knitters

BUILDERS
OF
HIGH GRADE
KNITTING MACHINERY

SPECIAL KNITTING MACHINES
FOR TOWERS
FANCY SCARFS
ETC. ETC.

GEORGETOWN, ONTARIO

Sept. 25. 40

SOLD TO Rev. A. Chamberland,
Cross Lake Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.

YOUR ORDER NO. 3567
OUR ORDER NO. 4489
TERMS 30 days net

One 5" 68 nd. 8 ga. Cone Dial sock machine #1244	175	00
200- 8 ga. H.K.L.L. needles	5	00
One No. 35 pick cam	2	90
One each Nos. 33-38 stitch cams	2	00
One cylinder banding		25
8% tax	14	90
Express	6	76
	207	91

TRIPPLICATE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Goods received, Prices fair and just.

Albert Chamberland, O.M.S.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 17, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account covering the cost of window shades purchased for the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. The Principal was permitted to make this purchase in order that he could secure exactly what was required. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 99-577-12-415.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 17, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

I attach account covering the cost of window shades purchased for the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. The Principal was permitted to make this purchase in order that he could secure exactly what was required. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 99-577-12-415.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten initials: R.A. Hoey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 4912

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 10-3

The J. M. Golden Hardware Co., Ltd.,
Retail Department,
Winnipeg, Man.

Calgary, November 19, 1940.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
34	For Cross Lake Indian Res. School. Cross Lake, Manitoba, via Vancouver. Emergency purchase. only Green window shades as per account dated Nov. 8th, 1940. Freight	97.32 2.95	100.27
Voucher No.			
Paid by ho			
freight passed 25-2-41			
See Above			
Prices F.O.B. as per your of			

SHIPPING
INSTRUCTIONS

Goods already received.

Vote 76 Primary 10-410 Date to be delivered: RECEIVED.

Encumbrance No. 1425

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH Date Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Account Paid
minus Freight
\$2.05

25M-9-40-27807

Interest at 7 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

**THE
FLASHBURN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED**
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to

Gross Lake Indian Res. School
Gross Lake Manitoba via Wabowden

WINNIPEG,
Man.

November 8, 1940.

40.

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Salesman's No.

ADDRESS

No.

55-4921

2	10 Only Green Window Shades	48 x 6"	1 84	18 40
6	"	30 x 6"	1 29	7 74
12	"	36 x 6"	1 66	19 92
2	"	27 x 6"	1 56	3 12
24	"	36 x 6"	1 56	37 44
	Cloth Measure			86 62

Freight

2 05

88 67

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Goods received and prices fair and just.

Robert Hamberland, A.M.S.

COPY Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123 - 1 - 5
**THE
CANADIAN**

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

**COMPANY
LIMITED**

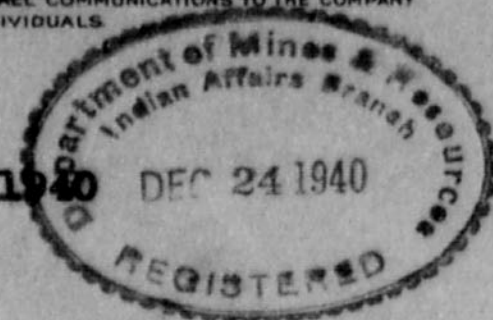


324 MAIN STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE COMPANY
NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

H. L. MATTHEWS
MANAGER

December 18, 1940



Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

We enclose copy of our invoice of Oct. 21st, \$97.15, covering goods supplied to St. Joseph's Ind. Residential School, Cross Lake, Man. Will you please let us know if the item is in line for payment, or whether you require any further information in connection with it.

Yours truly,

Ed. Law
Accountant

ED:L
Enc.

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, SAINT JOHN, HALIFAX, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR, FORT WILLIAM, WINNIPEG, REGINA, EDMONTON,
CALGARY, VANCOUVER, VICTORIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 27, 1940.

Reverend Sir:

I attach account received from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company. There is no record on our file of having authorized this expenditure and consequently it is presumed that you intend to pay it from school funds. It is, therefore, returned for your kind attention.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. A. Chamberland,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 27, 1940.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 18th instant enclosing account amounting to \$97.15 in connection with goods supplied to the Cross Lake Residential School. This account is being forwarded to the Rev. Principal for further information.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

RB
MA
The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.,
324 Main Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File

Ottawa,
December 27, 1940.

Gentlemen:

I am in receipt of your account of November 6 covering the cost of window shades supplied to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

The total amount of this account is \$88.67 in which is included an item of \$2.05 for freight. As no freight receipt was attached to the account a cheque for \$86.62 is being issued and as soon as you forward a receipt from the railway company the balance of \$2.05 will be paid.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Ashdown Hardware Co.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rec'd by [signature]

Ottawa,
December 30, 1940.

Gentlemen:

The Department recently received your invoice No. 5122 dated September 25, 1940, covering the cost of beds and mattresses supplied to the Cross Lake Residential School.

The total amount of your account was \$32.67 which included an item of \$1.35 for freight charges. The attached account from the Selkirk Navigation Company was sent forward but as the Company had not receipted it payment could not be made. We are, therefore, issuing a cheque in your favour for the amount of \$31.32 and the balance of \$1.35 will be paid if you submit a receipted account from the Selkirk Navigation Company.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Parkhill Bedding Limited,
Notre Dame and Erin Sts.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

Schoole

Evêché - Bishop's House,
Le Pas, Man. Canada. December 16th, 1940.

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief,
Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Mr. Phelan,

Re: Your file 123-1-5.

I received to-day yours of December the 11th referring to the teaching of weaving to the girls at Cross Lake School.

I could not say for sure if there is anyone on the staff capable of teaching weaving, but someone would be anxious to learn it to teach it to the girls, as we always wish to do our best to cooperate with the views of the Department.

So I think it would be a very good idea to send a loom to Cross Lake, via Wabowden, Manitoba.

Wishing you a very Merry Christmas.

Yours sincerely,

G.E. Trudeau. omi
G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.

GET/HD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SERTA of Winnipeg ★

DIVISION OF GLOBE BEDDING CO. LIMITED, JARVIS
& SCHULTZ, WINNIPEG, MAN. PERMANENT DISPLAY
SPACE 4105 AMERICAN FURNITURE MART AT CHICAGO

January 6th, 1941.

Hubbards

Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

We would respectfully point out that our Invoices, Nos. 7827 of Sept. 30th, and 7679A of November 30th are still outstanding. These cover Beds and Mattresses shipped to Rev. Chamberland of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

We would appreciate it very much if you would send us your remittance in the amount of \$603.35, which will cover these two outstanding Invoices.

Thanking you in anticipation of your prompt attention, we are,

Yours truly,

GLOBE BEDDING COMPANY, LTD.

JS:HL.

J. Steiner
Accountant.

MAKERS OF THE FAMOUS *Perfect Sleeper* TUFTLESS MATTRESS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

C.D. 2A

OF 85	
Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	☒
Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.	

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to

123-1-5

JANUARY 11 1941

REV A CHAMBERLAND
PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE MAN

PLEASE CERTIFY AND FORWARD AT ONCE BY AIR MAIL GLOBE BEDDING
COMPANY ACCOUNT FOR FIFTY FIVE BEDS AND FIFTY FIVE MATTRESSES
SUPPLIED CROSS LAKE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 13, 1941.

EXD.
A.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 6th instant with reference to your account for beds and mattresses shipped to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. From correspondence previously received I understand some, if not all, of these beds were returned but arrangements were subsequently made to again ship them to Cross Lake.

The purchase order required that the account be forwarded to the Principal for certification. We have not yet received this account from him and under these circumstances I regret that payment cannot be made. I presume that you have already forwarded the account as directed by the purchase order.

For your information I may say that we endeavoured to reach the Principal by telegraph on the 11th instant but were informed by the telegraph company at Winnipeg that the telegram would have to be mailed from Winnipeg to the school. Under these circumstances there may be some delay before the Principal receives our message requesting him to certify and forward the account.

Yours truly,


The Globe Bedding Co. Ltd.,
Jarvis & Schultz,
Winnipeg, Man.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



GLOBE BEDDING COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
MATTRESSES, COMFORTERS, CUSHIONS, PILLOWS, B/L 4314
BEDS AND SPRINGS
STUDIO LOUNGES - - - DAVENPORTS

Nov 30, 1940.

FACTORY AND OFFICE ~~Nov~~ Sept 19, 1940.

COR. JARVIS AVE. AND SCHULTZ ST.

Winnipeg, Canada

SOLD TO

The Dept. of Mines & Resources,

OTTAWA, Ont.

No. 735A

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. 3570

SALES TAX LICENSE
No. 900

CONVEYANCE

TERMS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED AFTER FIVE DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF GOODS

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE	AMOUNT	TAX	TOTAL
29		Bungalow Beds	4'6x3'	6.97	202 13		
26		" "	5x3	6.97	181 22		
					383 35		383 35
		Tax Included					
		Tagged for					
		Rev. A. Chamberland,					
		CROSS LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,					
		C/O Selkirk Navigation Co.,					
		<u>CORRECTED COPY</u>					
		Goods received, prices fair and just.					
		<i>Wm. A. Chamberland, Principal.</i>					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



GLOBE BEDDING COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
MATTRESSES, COMFORTERS, CUSHIONS, PILLOWS, B/L 5355
BEDS AND SPRINGS
STUDIO LOUNGES - - - DAVENPORTS

FACTORY AND OFFICE
COR. JARVIS AVE. AND SCHULTZ ST.
Winnipeg, Canada

Sept 30, 1940.

SOLD TO

The Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

No. 7287

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER No. 3570

SALES TAX LICENSE
No. 900

CONVEYANCE

TERMS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED AFTER FIVE DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF GOODS

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE	AMOUNT	TAX	TOTAL
29		Matts	4'6x3'	4.00	116 00		
26		"	5'x3'	4.00	104 00		
					220 00		220 00
		Tax Included					
		Tagged for					
		Rev. A. Chamberland,					
		Cross Lake Indian Residential School,					
		c/o Selkirk Navigation Co.,					
		Goods received, prices fair and just.					
		<i>Albert Chamberland, O.M.S. Principal</i>					

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

184.4
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

HOME OFFICE & FACTORIES: NEWMARKET, CANADA
MANUFACTURERS OF
DESKS, CHAIRS, FILING CABINETS, SAFES, SHELVING, LOCKERS, PARTITIONS,
FILING AND INDEXING SYSTEMS AND SUPPLIES

YOUR ORDER No.

3863

WINNIPEG BRANCH—358 Donald St. Phone 22 988

DATE Dec. 16/40.

INVOICE No. 2136

BR. REG. No. 1235

H. O. BILLING No.

SOLD TO

The Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa,
Ont.

SHIPPED TO Rev. A. Chamberland,
Cross Lake Indian Resi-
dential School, Cross Lake, Man.
VIA

TERMS NET CASH

QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	#9200 Desk	35.25	35.25	
1	#2704 Cabinet	31.00	31.00	
2	#9250 Desks	28.50	57.00	
4	#101 Chairs	5.00	20.00	
1	#950 Desk	26.00	26.00	
1	#111 Chair	4.00	4.00	
				\$173.25

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18-1-41
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Goods received, prices fair and just.

Albert Chamberland, O.M.S.
Principal

Sales tax included.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Cross Lake #5-
123-1-5*

Evêché - Bishop's House,
Le Pas, Man. Canada.

January 13th, 1941.



*1. Received
2. Schwartz*

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I am sending you to-day the quotations of the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co., for the kind of cold Storage Refrigeration Equipment which we thought would be more suitable for the Cross Lake Residential School.

If there is enough money left on the amount voted for Equipment to purchase this Frigidaire, it could be bought and shipped Via Wabowden, Manitoba, before the end of the fiscal year. Then the Cross Lake School would have the benefit of it next spring. If there no money available for it this year, I would kindly ask you to put it in the 'Estimates' for next year and then it could be shipped c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., next August or September.

I would also appreciate to know what is the amount of money still unspent for Equipment of the above school.

Thanking you very sincerely, I remain,

Yours truly,

G.E. Trudeau O.M.I.

G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.
Bursar.

GET/HD

*Available = 10000.00
Spent = 7872.14
\$ 2127.86*

30

\$ 2097.86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File No.

1941 123-1-3

Requisition No.

Order No.

School

Allotment.....12-415

School, Wabowden, Man.

Cold storage

66

Refrigeration equipment

Hardware quote, or similar equipment,
would be suitable.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37—Reg. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 22, 1941.

EXD.
A.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

A request has been received from Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Bursar of the Diocese of Keewatin, for refrigeration equipment for the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

He has forwarded a quotation which he has received from the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Company and the cost of the installation would be \$1758.50.

In view of the situation of the Cross Lake School I consider that it would be advisable to supply refrigeration equipment and, therefore, recommend that the equipment on which the quotation has been received, or equipment similar to it, should be supplied.

In the current year's appropriation (Vote 196) an amount of \$10,000.00 was provided for the purchase of equipment for this school. Of this amount there is slightly over \$2,000.00 unexpended.

If the Minister approves of supplying refrigeration equipment I should appreciate it if you would forward the attached purchase order to the Purchasing Agent.

PP

Howell
Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

123-1-5

Ottawa,
November 6, 1940.

*1. [unclear]
2. [unclear]*

Reverend Sir:

The attached account has just been received from the Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company. We have reviewed our files but cannot find that any purchase order was issued for the articles included on the account. It is, therefore, presumed that the goods mentioned were ordered by you and it is your intention to pay for them from school funds.

Yours truly,

(P.O.)

[Signature]
H.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. A. Chamberland,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.

*Accounting
repaid
must be obtained
hand to be written
before [unclear]
[unclear]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 7, 1941.

Memorandum:

Mr. Bailey

I attach account amounting to \$97.15 covering emergency repairs for the water pump at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. This water pump went out of order and had to be repaired immediately. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 577-76-09-622.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.

HS
123-1-5

January 29th., 1941.

Re: Globe Bedding account.

Dear Sir:

Your telegram of the eleventh instant was sent to me from Winnipeg by mail and I received it on the twenty-third.

The invoices for the Globe Bedding had been certified and sent out on the 26th. ultimo.

Our mail service is very irregular. The mail is often left at one place idle for over a week. This explains why I have received your telegram so late and why also the Globe Bedding did not have the certified account when you sent me your wire.

Yours very truly,

Albert Chamberland, O.M.I.

Albert Chamberland, O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. L. J. H. T. D.
PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,

BETTER BEDDING

UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE



1000 NOTRE DAME AVENUE



WINNIPEG, CANADA

February 11, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

With reference to your official cheque #68288 received January 8th for \$31.32, which is shown upon your voucher as being in payment of our invoice #5122.

Our invoice was for \$32.67, while your payment was for \$31.32, there being a difference of \$1.35.

Reference to our invoice would indicate that you have omitted the prepaid freight charges paid by us of \$1.35, and we would appreciate hearing from you as to why this omission was made.

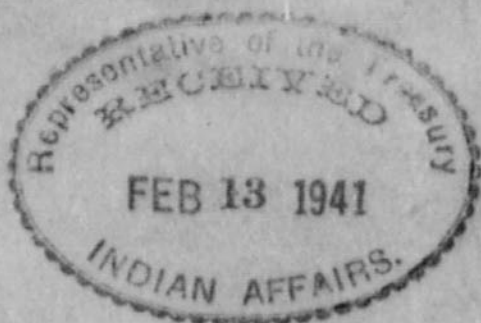
We refer you to your order #3569, file #35033-15-38.

Yours very truly,

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED

L. J. H. T. D.
Secretary-Treasurer

LJH:TD



BRANCHES
REGINA
SASKATOON
EDMONTON
CALGARY

*Quotation
dated Aug 26
was 30.24
FOB Redwood Dock
Winnipeg
P.O. 3569
wmt
13/2/41*

The prized ingredient of a manufactured product is the integrity of the builder

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 14, 1941.

EXD

Gentlemen:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant I have reviewed your account of September 25, 1940.

The item of \$1.35 for freight charges was not paid due to the fact that no freight receipt was attached to the account.

If you forward a freight receipt to me payment of this amount will be made immediately.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 Parkhill Bedding Limited,
Notre Dame Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

Ottawa,
February 7, 1941.

EXD

Memorandum:

Mr. Bailey

I attach account amounting to \$97.15 covering emergency repairs for the water pump at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. This water pump went out of order and had to be repaired immediately. It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 577-76-09-622.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

H
E

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Order N° 5652

**This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices**

File No. 100-332

.....

1941

Winnipeg, Man.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Invoices already received.

[illegible]

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Goods already received.

Vote 79 Primary 07-02 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 1580

Freight or Express charges paid.....

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date.....

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

WINNIPEG



MANITOBA

SOLD TO

ST JOSEPH'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE MAN
NIA WABOWDEN MAN

DATE

OCT 21-40

FILE NO.

8800

ORDER NO.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
1	#25 CRANKSHAFT			4634
12	#10 RUBBER VALVES	49 EA		588
12	#317 VALVE SPRINGS	18 EA		216
1	#117 PULLEY (2 1/2" DIA)			3525
4	#661 CUP LEATHERS FOR 5000 GALLON			312
	S O TYPHOON PUMP #34167536	78		440
	PPD EXP			
				9715

O/O MR A PIERONI EXP PPD & CHGE

Goods received prices fair and just.

Albert C Chamberland O.M.I.
Principal

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,

ETTER BEDDING

UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

NOTRE DAME AVENUE



WINNIPEG, CANADA

February 19th. 1941.

The Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Reference # 123-1-5;
Attention Mr. R.A. Hoey

Dear Mr. Hoey,

With reference to yours of February 14th, relative
to Freight receipt for \$1.35 outstanding.

We wish to enclose this bill, and trust this is the
information you desire.

Yours very truly,
PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED.

SLH/ENCL.

S. Hall.
Billing Dept.

BRANCHES
REGINA
SASKATOON
EDMONTON
CALGARY

The prized ingredient of a manufactured product is the integrity of the builder

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADA

123-1-5

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited

H. C. ASHDOWN A. E. DYKES R. A. BRAHAM
PRESIDENT VICE-PRESIDENT SEC. TREAS. AND
GEN. MANAGER

Winnipeg

Canada

MAIN STREET STORE
W. J. ILLSEY
MANAGER

February 21, 1941.



3 Pouchens - please

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of December 27th, 1940,
in which you request a freight receipt for \$2.05, paid by
us on shipment to Cross Lake Indian School, November 6th.

We have secured copies of same from Railway Company
and enclose them herewith.

Your cheque for this amount will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE COMPANY, LIMITED.

A. W. Maughlow.

CREDIT DEPARTMENT.

AMcN/ID.
Encl.....

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF THE FAMOUS ENTERPRISE STOVES, RANGES AND FURNACES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form 2797

CASHIER'S RECORD OF CHARGES CLEARED

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR.
FOR CHARGES ON ARTICLES WAYBILLED

DUPLICATE
 RECEIPT
 CANE NAT. RYER
 WINNIPES
 F. L. S. D.
 NOV 21 1940
 For...

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO J.H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Limited,

ADDRESS Winnipeg,

Manitoba **EXP.**

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941		
Feb. 25	To amount paid for freight on goods supplied on invoice of November 6, 1940, as per receipted account attached	\$2 05
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 20:2341 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay		
12-418-14211		
TOTAL		\$2 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



February 19, 1941.

Memorandum:

Mr. WardleRe: Cross Lake Residential
School, Manitoba.

In connection with the above project, you will recall that in October, 1938, a truck was purchased by the R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin at a cost of \$1,540.00, and that approval of charging the purchase price of the truck against the cost of construction was subsequently given on the understanding that the truck would be the property of the Department on completion of the work.

When our Architect inspected this project in March, 1940, it was not possible to see the truck in question since it was in winter storage at Wiskey Jack, some fifteen miles distant from the school. However, from information obtained in discussion with the Principal of the school, and with the firm who supplied the truck, it appeared that the truck had been subjected to extremely heavy use and that its market value at that time would be between \$500.00 and \$600.00.

Since this project was completed in March, 1940, the above mentioned truck is now the property of the Department. However, as it is located at Cross Lake, and is undoubtedly being used in connection with the operation of the Residential School, it is felt that arrangements should be made to transfer full responsibility of ownership and maintenance to the Indian Affairs Branch, dating from the completion of the work in March, 1940.

Your consideration of the above matter will be appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,

Chief Engineer.

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

123-1-5-
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

February 24, 1941.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

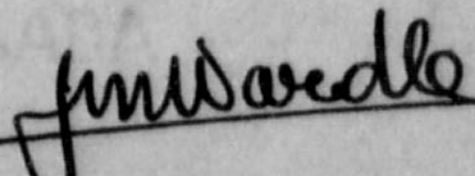


Herewith is a copy of a memorandum dated February 19 from our Chief Engineer, Mr. Mills, in regard to the truck purchased by the R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin in connection with the construction of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

As you will remember, the cost of this truck was charged against the project on the understanding that when construction was finished, the truck would be the property of the Department.

As the work on the Cross Lake School was completed in March, 1940, it is possible your Branch has made arrangements with the School authorities in regard to the truck but, if not, the matter is called to your attention so you can make any arrangements that seem advisable under the circumstances.

The truck has not been shown on the equipment records of this Branch.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(30130-3)
No. 30144-14 30144-12

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SIoux LOOKOUT

TIMBER

WABASKANG NO. 21

R. 9421

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE 123-1-5

VOL. 6 CLOSED

FROM 20 - 7 - 38

TO 24 - 2 - 41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 6)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CORRECTION

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6261)

File 577-5, part 6

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Building Maintenance (School
Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1938
- 1941

File 577-5, part 7

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Building Maintenance - (Photos
Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1941
- 1947

File 577-5, part 8

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950

File 577-9, part 1

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - School Lands. (Plans, Maps).
1910 - 1939

File 577-10, part 1

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Admissions & Discharges.
1930 - 1943

File 577-10, part 2

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Admissions & Discharges.
1943 - 1949

File 577-10, part 3

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Admissions & Discharges.
1949 - 1953

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FROM

CROSS LAKE R.C. RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

TC

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

[illegible]

FILE No. 122

VOL. 7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 28, 1941.

EXD.

Reverend Sir:

While the Cross Lake School was under construction a truck was purchased and subsequently the cost of the truck was included in the expenditure for the erection of the school and the amount was paid by the Department. This means that the truck is owned by the Government.

Please let me know the truck's condition and present value and also what use has been made of it since the completion of the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. A. Chamberland, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123/1/5

1. R. A. Hoey
2. S. J. [unclear]

Cross Lake, March 10th. 1941

Re: - Truck.



Dear Sir;

I have received yours of the 28th. ultimo, (File No I23-I-5) about the truck bought by the department in connection with the reconstruction of Cross Lake school.

This machine has been exclusively used for freighting at Wiskey Jack Portage, and is left there, twelve miles from the school. You realize, I have no doubt, that this truck has lost more depreciation than the same vehicle would have, if it had been operating on a good road. This Wiskey Jack Portage is a bush road, hardly graded and consequently hard on a machine. The truck is still in working condition, but we had to buy repair parts for her last summer. This should give you an idea of the approximate value.

Since the completion of the school (she) is still used to haul the school freight on the same portage and is left there. We absolutely need some kind of vehicle to do this work and as this truck serves well the purpose we are very thankful to have it.

I trust these informations will meet your requirements.

Yours very truly,

Albert Chamberland, O.M.I.

Albert Chamberland O.M.I.
Principal.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. R. A. Hoey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 17, 1941.

Memorandum:

DOCTOR MCGILL

While the Cross Lake Indian Residential School was under construction the Church authorities purchased a truck in order to freight supplies at Whiskey Jack Portage. The cost of the truck was included in the cost of construction of the building and was paid from the amount appropriated for the latter purpose. This truck is consequently the property of the Department. I recently wrote to the Principal to ascertain the purpose for which the truck is now being used and he has replied as follows:

"This machine has been exclusively used for freighting at Whiskey Jack Portage, and is left there, twelve miles from the school. You realize, I have no doubt, that this truck has lost more depreciation than the same vehicle would have if it had been operating on a good road. This Whiskey Jack Portage is a bush road, hardly graded and consequently hard on a machine. The truck is still in working condition, but we had to buy repair parts for it last summer. This should give you an idea of the approximate value.

"Since the completion of the school it is still used to haul the school freight on the same portage and is left there. We absolutely need some kind of vehicle to do this work and as this truck serves well the purpose we are very thankful to have it."

With your approval, I recommend that the Principal be advised that he may retain the truck for the purpose for which it is now being used on the distinct understanding that this Department will not be responsible for the cost of operation or repairs and that we will not replace the truck at any time in the future.

Approved
H. W. H. H.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

1. per ~~MM~~ ^h
weird / 2e
2. W/H/sey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 20, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, regarding the truck bought by the Department in connection with the reconstruction of the Cross Lake School, this Branch has no objection to your continuing to use the truck for the purpose of transporting freight at Whiskey Jack Portage.

However, it should be distinctly understood that we will not be responsible for the cost of the truck's operation or any repairs and that we will not be liable for replacing the truck at any time in the future.

It should be included on your annual inventory of Government property on hand.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. A. Chamberland, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake,
via Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

Ottawa,
April 22, 1941.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

I attach herewith correspondence and an account received from the Imperial Oil Company Limited. This Branch does not purchase gasoline for Indian residential schools but I thought that the expenditure might have been incurred during the construction of the new school at Cross Lake. As you will remember all the accounts in connection with this matter were handled from your office. I am, therefore, submitting the account for your consideration.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(1) Records
(2) Training

Cross Lake, March 25 th 1941

For St. Joseph's Ind. Res. School

Norway House Agency

Vitas Furniture Co.
Cowansville, Que.

To match order 2438

Single Desks, No. 5
Front Single Desks No.5
Rears Single Desks No. 4
Rear Single Desks No.3
School Clocks

8 desks
1 desk
2 desks
1 desk
2

6.20 = 49.60
5.68 = 5.68
6.59 = 13.18
5.72 = 5.72

74.18

*Sister Leonard de Port Maurice
Albert Chamberland, O.M.I. Teacher
Principal.*

Name:- Albert Chamberland O.M.I.

School:- St. Joseph's Ind. Res.

Post Office:- Cross Lake, Man.

Express Office:- C/O The Selkirk Navigation Co.

Province:- Manitoba.

*Chas. H. C. Roberts.
Acting Indian Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

This space for use of Head Office only

File No.
123-1-5

April 28 19 41

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Cross Lake Indian Residential**
School

VOTE **76** Allotment **12-415**

SHIP TO Rev. A. Chamberland, O.M.I., Principal, Cross Lake Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man., c/o Selkirk Navigation Company, Selkirk, Man.Purpose for which required **Desks for school**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest requires that it be made.

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 29, 1941.

Reverend Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of January 13 last and subsequent correspondence with the Surveys & Engineering Branch in connection with the refrigeration plant for the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

The quotation which you forwarded involved an expenditure of \$1758.50 and the Surveys & Engineering Branch was unable to secure from you all the information that they required in order to decide if such expensive equipment was warranted.

Under the circumstances I regret that it was found impossible to arrange purchase before the end of March. Our appropriation has been reduced for the current fiscal year and an expenditure of the amount mentioned above cannot be considered. It was only found possible to include in the current year's appropriation an amount of \$500.00 for repairs and improvements at the Cross Lake School during the current fiscal year. We have recently requested the Purchasing Branch to secure the additional desks. The cost of these will amount to approximately \$80.00 and this will reduce the amount available for the balance of the year to \$420.00.

Yours truly,

Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Bishop's House,
Le Pas, Man.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 737

RECEIPT FOR

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 53500-10-30

W. L. Furniture Co., Ltd.,
Cowanville, P.Q.

May 19, 1941. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. A. Chamberland, C.M.I.,
Principal, Cross Lake Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
8 only	Single school desks No. 3		
1 "	Front for single school desk No. 3		
2 "	Boards for single school desk No. 4		
1 "	Board for single school desk No. 3		
To match desks supplied on Purchase Order No. 27060, dated 24-8-39.			
(Estimated cost - \$75.00)			
Blue slip sent to Principal May 24/41			
W.C.B. Solkirk, Man., on basis of your tender of 21-8-39 and best current prices to this Department.			
WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF MAY 22 1941			
Prices F.O.B.		as per your	

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Vote..... Primary..... Date to be delivered:.....
Encumbrance No. 298.....
Freight or Express charges paid.....
Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).....

Branch..... Date.....
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VILAS FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

COWANSVILLE, May 22, 1941 19__
QUE.

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources
OTTAWA, Ont.



PRODUCTS

School Furniture
Household Furniture
Grey Iron Castings, etc.

TELEPHONES 49 and 59

Terms 30 days net Your Order No. 7378 Our Order No. 2488 Shipped Via Freight

8	No. 5	Single Desks	5.95	\$ 47.60
1	No. 5	" Front	5.53	5.53
2	No. 4	" Rears	5.53	11.06
1	No. 3	" "	5.53	5.53
Freight prepaid			9.60	
Less Frt. allowance			<u>4.00</u>	5.60
Sales Tax included				<u> </u>

\$ 75.32

shipped to, Rev. A. Chamberland, O.M.I.,
Principal, Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
P.O. - Cross Lake,
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co.,
SELKIRK, Man.

FOR FILE
19-7-41
Voucher in duplicate detached
for remittance to pay.

Goods received Prices fair and just.

Alvin Chamberland O.M.I. Principal
NO CLAIM ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX-104

Ottawa, July 14, 1941.

Gentlemen:

I am in receipt of your account of May 22, covering the cost of desks shipped to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, - our Order No. 7376, your No. 2488.

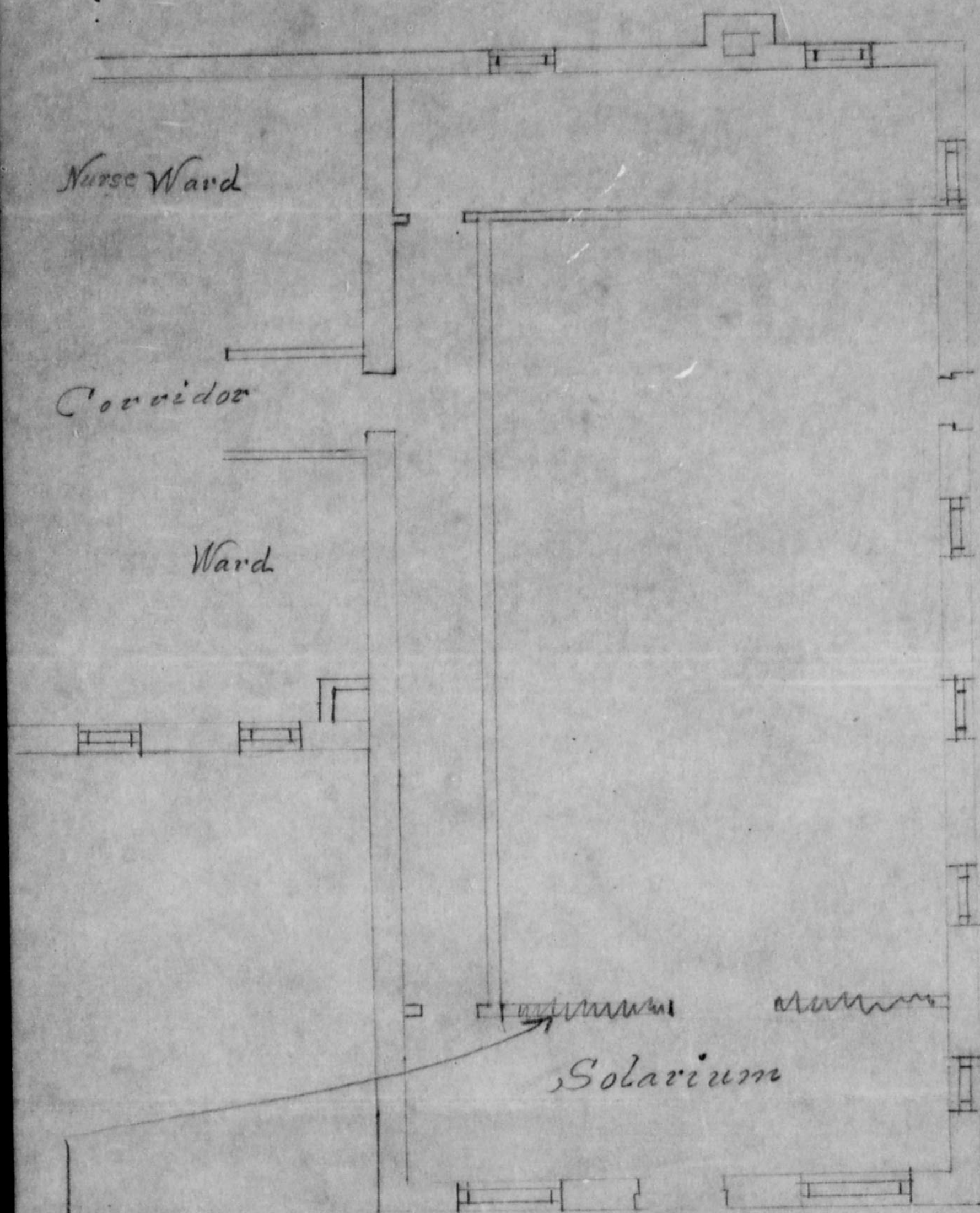
The account includes an item of \$5.60 for freight. Before this can be paid, it will be necessary for you to forward a receipt from the railway company.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Vilas Furniture Company,
Cowansville, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)



This wall to be taken down and full used for the chapel

2nd FLOOR PLAN

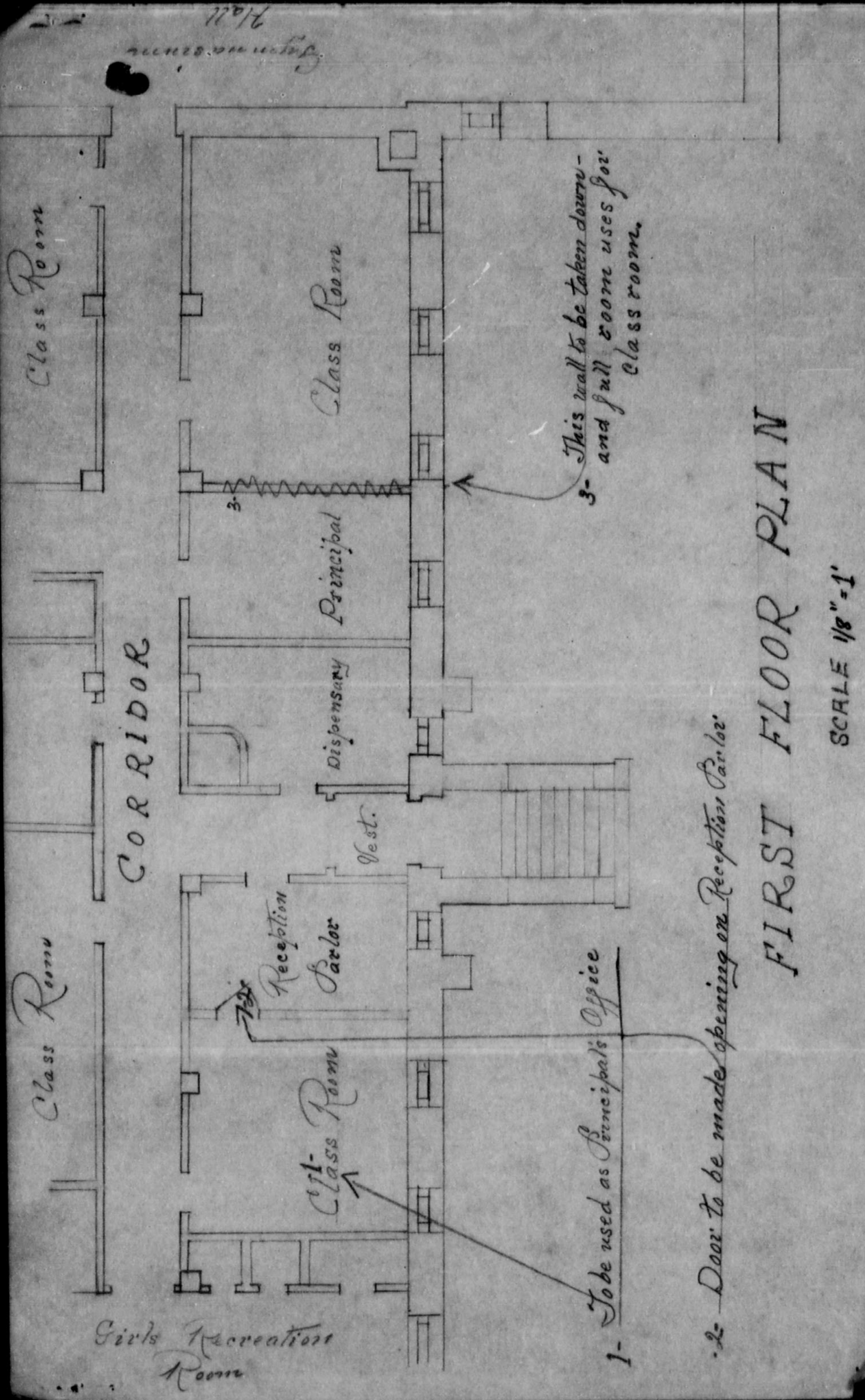
Scale 1/8" = 1'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE, Man.

Cross Lake, June 17th, 1941

Dear Sir:-

The work for the completion of our school has been going on steady although not in a very extensive way, as we had no special grant to complete this building, we had to do it at our own expenses and consequently choose the most economical means even if it is slow. There are still different things to be done to say it is complete and finished. I hope that by next fall it will be all done. Regarding the accommodation it will take all the winter to do it. We have a man working regularly on this job. His work can not show much on a building of this dimension.

We are very satisfied with the construction, water, electric and heating plans. They have worked perfectly and have not given any trouble yet. However, I would advise that another "Diesel Engine" be installed. We have only one engine to drive all our machines; water pump, generator, laundry and dough mixer. We have also an electric pump for the return of the heating plan. We would be in a very complete disorganization should it happen that this engine gets out of order yet it is but a natural thing to expect. As we are in a distant location it would take weeks before we could have the repair parts. I would strongly suggest that the Department send us another engine. I am convinced it is a very wise organisation to do.

Since the opening of the school, we have realized that some changes have to be made in the partitions. It would be more convenient. I am sorry we could not have foreseen it and have it done at first.

The chapel has proven too small. We have to crowd to a certain extent the children. The organ and the confessional take many feet of room. It could be easily extended if we would take down the wall between the chapel and the solarium and add this room to the chapel. On the other hand the solarium is too far away from the infirmaries and there is no accommodation for the sick people. I have taken the matter up with the Department Doctor, Dr. Cameron Corrigan, from Norway House, and he said that our infirmaries are large enough and plenty of sun shine to meet our needs. Consequently I think this wall should be taken down and use the full room as a chapel.

On the first floor, it would also be more accommodating if the wall between the Principal's Office and the class room be demolished and the full room use for the "Babies' " class room. We had provided for four class rooms. The fourth one is too small to be practical. Besides, I think it would be always a problem to have so many teachers. A larger class room would be better and I think give good results as in pretty near all the Indian Residential Schools there are no more than three class rooms. The Principal's Office would be located in this fourth class room. This would be better arranged. The Principal's office is really too narrow and too far from the parlor. If it would be in this fourth class room a door would be opened direct on the parlor and give more accommodation for all.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

I am sending you the plans and I ask to be given authorization to have these changes done. I should say that it is my intention to have it done at our own expenses and I can assure that the work will be neatly done. I would like to know at a very early date as it should be done in the first part of the holidays so we could do the painting we have to do after. I want to say again that this is practically necessary.

I hope that you have been pleased with Mr. Buck's report when he visited the school. He seemed to be very satisfied. We have endeavoured to do the very best we could according to circumstances in which it had to be put up.

Hoping to hear from you at your earliest convenience,

I remain,

Yours very truly,

(Sgt.) Albert Chamberland, O. M. I.

Principal.

Mr. T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

July 14th, 1941.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba.



I am forwarding herewith for your information, copy of a letter received by Mr. Mills, Chief Engineer, from the Rev. A. Chamberland, Principal of the Indian Residential School at Cross Lake, in which he requests authority to change partitions in several class rooms at the expense of the school authorities, and suggests that the Department purchase a duplicate diesel engine for the school. Sketch plans showing the proposed partition alterations are attached.

Our Architectural Division have checked over these and state that the changes can be made without prejudicing in any way the upper floor, and whether or not the changes should be allowed rests in the discretion of your Branch. If they are made, the school authorities should forward an accurate plan of the changes after they have been completed.

In regard to the purchase of a duplicate diesel engine, there should be no serious breakdown of the present power plant if it is properly looked after. However, as mentioned by the Reverend Chamberland, the school is in an isolated locality and repair parts would not likely be obtained promptly. If a spare engine

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

is to be purchased, it is suggested that inquiries be made as to the possible saving in buying a smaller engine, i.e. one that would give emergency service only and be limited in capacity to supplying essential power for the water pump, heating plant and lighting.

J. M. Wardle

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 16, 1941.

Dear Father Plourde:

I enclose, for your information, copy of a letter which was directed to the Surveys and Engineering Branch by the Reverend Principal of the Cross Lake Residential School.

In the first place I would point out that the Reverend Principal should have written to this Branch before communicating with the Surveys and Engineering Branch.

As you are aware, the Cross Lake School was only erected recently, and it is rather difficult to understand why it should be necessary to move partitions in the building.

No doubt, you will have an opportunity of discussing the Rev. Principal's request with the Bishop, Right Reverend M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I., following which you should communicate with this office.

 In regard to the purchase of a duplicate Diesel engine, I may say that there should be no serious breakdown of the present power plant if it is properly looked after. In any case, no funds for the purpose are available in the current year's appropriation.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

EX'D.

Ottawa, July 17, 1941.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS and ENGINEERING BRANCH.

I am in receipt of your memorandum of July 14, with reference to a letter that you have received from the Principal of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

I am communicating with the church authorities in connection with Father Chamberland's letter.

1.45

Acting Director.

C

19 July 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 16, 1941.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR,
SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH.

Re: Indian Residential School, Cross Lake,
Manitoba.

I have your memorandum of the 14th instant, with reference to a letter which you have recently received from the Principal of the above-mentioned school.

The Reverend Principal had not previously written to this Branch, and I am therefore taking up this matter with the church authorities before making a definite decision on his requests.

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

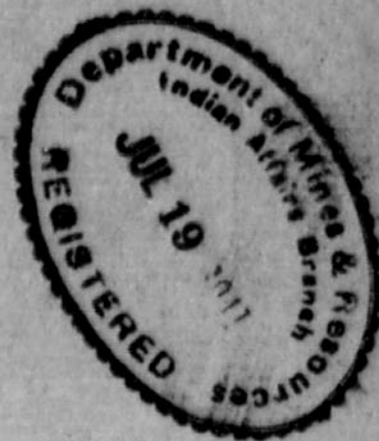
123-1-5-

Vilas Furniture Company

LIMITED
Manufacturers of
SCHOOL AND HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
GREY IRON CASTINGS, ETC.

Cowansville
Que.

July 18, 1941



Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Mr. Philip Phelan, Chief,
Training Division.

Dear Sir:

As requested in your letter of the 14th instant, we are enclosing freight receipt covering shipment of desks to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

VILAS FURNITURE Co. Limited,

Has Derna
Purchasing Agent.

HAD/J
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

There might be a method of operating the heating plant without electric current if a hand-operated condensation pump could be installed and used in emergencies. This is something that your engineer or your architect might study, and if found practical the purchase of one of these small pumps would certainly be less expensive than the installation of a spare Diesel engine.

Hoping that the above will help you to decide on a suitable course of action, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. B. Lundy
J. B. Lundy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COMITÉ-COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA UNIVERSITY
ONT.



L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES-MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN



July 28, 1941

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. Philip Phelan

Since receiving your letter of July 16th regarding proposed changes in the partitions of a few of the rooms of the Cross Lake Residential School, I wrote to His Excellency Bishop M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I. and received an answer to my letter this morning.

His Excellency was himself very much surprised to learn that some of the changes were advisable if not quite necessary. He attributes this to the want of experience of both Rev. Father Chamberland and the Mother Superior in charge of the School.

Of all the changes proposed, His Excellency advises there is one which is imperative, and that is the enlarging of the classroom for the very small children. This is to be done at the expense of the Principal's office. As far as the chapel is concerned, His Excellency admits that it is rather small, but will not advise enlarging it by doing away with the solarium, unless the Doctor advises that this solarium is of no practical utility, and that the School can very well get along without it.

The question of the supplying of a Diesel engine is one to which the Department should give careful attention. It should be borne in mind that Cross Lake is about 400 miles from Winnipeg and there are times during the year when it would take about six weeks for repair parts to be shipped from Winnipeg. The heating plant depends for its proper functioning on an electrically-operated condensation pump. Should the Diesel engine break down in the Winter, there would be no way of operating the heating plant. Great damage might result in the freezing of the radiators and the plumbing system.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

Ottawa,
August 8, 1941.

Dear Father Plourde:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo in which you state that it will be necessary to enlarge the classroom at the Cross Lake Residential School and that this work will be done at the expense of the school management. This action is approved.

I am taking up with the Surveys & Engineering Branch the suggestion contained in the last two paragraphs of your letter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

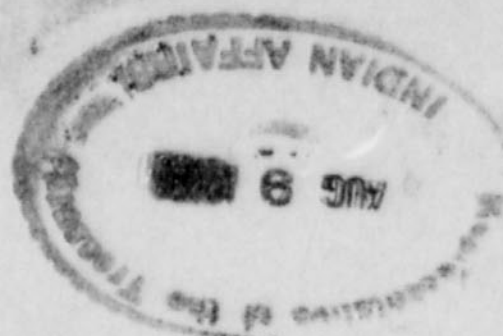
Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa,
August 8, 1941.

EXD.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Surveys & Engineering Branch

Re: Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba.

I desire to refer to your memorandum of July 14 and official reply of July 17 with regard to a letter which you received from the Principal of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

After communicating with the Church authorities it is found that the only change that is really necessary is to enlarge the classroom. This work will be done at the expense of the school management and the necessary authority has been issued by this Branch.

With regard to the purchase of a Diesel engine the Church authorities write as follows:

"The question of the supplying of a Diesel engine is one to which the Department should give careful attention. It should be borne in mind that Cross Lake is about 400 miles from Winnipeg and there are times during the year when it would take about six weeks for repair parts to be shipped from Winnipeg. The heating plant depends for its proper functioning on an electrically-operated condensation

Aug 27/41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

pump. Should the Diesel engine break down in the winter, there would be no way of operating the heating plant. Great damage might result in the freezing of the radiators and the plumbing system. There might be a method of operating the heating plant without electric current if a hand-operated condensation pump could be installed and used in emergencies. This is something that your engineer or your architect might study, and if found practical the purchase of one of these small pumps would certainly be less expensive than the installation of a spare Diesel engine."

I should appreciate your advising me if you are aware of any method of operating the heating plant by a hand-operated condensation pump.

Acting Director.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

12-37

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

C.D. 2X

CLASS OF SERVICE	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	
Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired.	

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY
TELEGRAPH TO PRINCIPAL
POINTS IN CANADA AND
THE UNITED STATES



CABLE CONNECTIONS TO
ALL PARTS OF THE
WORLD
RADIOGRAMS TO SHIPS

TIME FILED
CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

W. D. NEIL, General Manager of Communications, Montreal

123-1-5

AUGUST 29 1941

REV J O PLOURDE
619 MCDERMOT AVE
WINNIPEG MAN

APPROVAL GRANTED FOR PURCHASE GALVANIZED PIPE CROSS LAKE
SCHOOL

R A HOEY

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

C.D. IX

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPHS — COMMERCIAL CABLES
IMPERIAL CABLES — CANADIAN MARCONI

66wngk 75 NL

STANDARD TIME

WINNIPEG AUG 28

The Secy Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

HIS EXCELLENCY BISHOP M LAJUNESSE NOW IN WINNIPEG INFORMS ME WATER
INTAKE CROSS LAKE SCHOOL MUST BE FURTHER EXTENDED INTO LAKE OWING TO
LOW LEVEL OF WATER STOP NECESSARY BUY 250 FT 3 INCH GALVANIZED PIPE
FOR EXTENSION STOP ASKS AUTHORITY TO PLACE ORDER IMMEDIATELY STOP
THIS IS AN EMERGENCY WHICH MUST BE FACED WITHOUT LEAST DELAY STOP
WOULD APPRECIATE ANSWER BY TELEGRAM TOMORROW MORNING AS BISHOP IS
LEAVING FOR NORTH BY PLANE

J O PLOURDE.

1.10 PM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

123-1-5
Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

COMITÉ-COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ET-AND
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.



L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES-MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, August 29, 1941
MANITOBA

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir: Attention Mr. Philip Phelan

I wired the Department last night in Bishop Lajeunesse's name asking that authority be granted him to purchase 250 feet of 3-in. galvanized pipe for the extension of the water intake of the Cross Lake School water system. His Lordship hopes that you will pay for this pipe out of your emergency fund so that the small allowance of \$425.00 which stands to the credit of the Cross Lake School may be utilized for the purchase of manual training tools and equipment.

I am enclosing the list of manual training equipment which, in the opinion of Rev. Father Chamberland, the Principal, is needed. I am informed that the school has the necessary quarters for this training. If given the tools and equipment they would give this department at the opening of the school much more attention than it has received up to date.

In the course of the conversation which I had with his Lordship, he informed me that the children at Cross Lake being discharged at the age of 14, the shoe repairing cannot be done by them. They must use the services of an employee. All these repairs up to now have been done by hand and it has proved to be quite expensive. Notwithstanding the practice followed by the Department, would it not be possible to supply the Cross Lake School with a shoemaker sewing machine in order to reduce the cost of shoe repairing. If necessary his Lordship would like his request to be placed before the Minister for his personal attention.

Yours very truly,

R. P. J. O. Plourde

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Cross Lake Indian Residential School

VOTE.....12 - 415.....Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....Reverend A. Chamberland, O.M.I., Principal, Cross Lake Indian
Residential School, Cross Lake, Man., c/o Selkirk Navigation Co.
Selkirk, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 " consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 163

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, September 6, 1941.

Dear Father Plourde:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo and an order for a shoemaker's sewing machine is being forwarded to the Purchasing Branch.

Regarding manual training tools, we have studied the return, and, as you mention in your letter, the children at this school are quite young. As a result, it is felt that it will not be necessary to incur any large expenditure in the purchase of manual training tools.

The Purchasing Branch is being requested to forward to the Cross Lake School immediately the same quantities of tools as is being supplied to each of the residential schools in the province of Alberta. We are also forwarding to the Principal an outline of the program for vocational training for the current academic year. This is also the same as will be used in the Alberta schools. I think you will agree with me that manual training at the Cross Lake School should follow a definite plan, as in this manner the best results will likely be secured.

I would appreciate it if you would communicate with the Principal and advise him that the plan suggested by the Department should be put into effect.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
613 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

Burrows



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES



123/115
PLEASE 10012-15-38

OTTAWA

September 12, 1941.

Dear Sir,-

On the 9th instant we sent the following radio day letter to the Singer Sewing Machine Company, Winnipeg.

"Quote today via Air Mail your price f.o.b. Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, on one Singer Shoemakers Sewing Machine Model 29K70 (stop) Can you deliver before twenty-seventh instant."

As we have not as yet received a reply, and as navigation on Lake Winnipeg will soon be closed, it would be appreciated if you would contact the above company by phone or otherwise with a view to securing the desired information and transmitting same to this office by radio or air mail.

I may add that we anticipate difficulty in obtaining delivery of this machine, which was requisitioned for the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

Yours very truly,

H. J. Davidson
Acting Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Buildings,
Winnipeg, Man.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

September 10th, 1941

Memorandum:

Mr. WardleRe: Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba.

With reference to your notation of the 9th ultimo on the memorandum dated August 8th last from the Acting Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, it is noted that authority has been issued to the Church officers to enlarge the class room on the first floor, as indicated on the sketch submitted by Father Chamberland, Principal of the School, with his letter dated June 17th, 1941. It is understood that removal of the partition between the chapel and solarium, suggested by Father Chamberland at that time, was found to be unnecessary.

It is further noted that the Church authorities again refer to the purchase of a second Diesel engine to provide current for the electrical system at the school in the event of a breakdown of the engine now installed. A breakdown of the engine would of course prevent operation of the electrically operated condensation return pump on the heating system, and the school Principal has suggested the installation of a hand operated pump for use in such an emergency.

As far as we have been able to discover after investigation, no manually operated equipment for use in returning condensate to a boiler is manufactured, and in our opinion no such equipment is necessary.

There is no possibility of the heating system freezing up due to the failure of the condensation pump. Condensate in the return steam line would not be removed, and would build up in the return line to the volume usually eliminated by the electrically operated pump. When this point was reached, the vent with which the pump is equipped would allow additional condensate to spill out on the boiler room floor; but, provided the water level in the low pressure heating boiler was maintained, nothing more serious would result.

~~Since the.....~~

J. M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

From the information available, it would seem that the heating system is working satisfactorily and that the only justification for considering the installation of additional equipment would be to ensure continuous operation of the electrical system in the event of a temporary breakdown of the present installation.

Respectfully submitted,

T. S. Mills

Chief Engineer.

JRM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

123-1-5
SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

15th September, 1941.

Memorandum:

Dr. McGill

Re: Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba.

In reply to your memorandum of August 8th, I am enclosing for your information copy of a memorandum from the Chief Engineer, Mr. Mills, which is self-explanatory.

With regard to the suggested installation of a spare Diesel engine, it will be noted that Mr. Mills states that the only justification for considering the installation of such additional equipment would be to insure continuous operation of the electrical system in the event of a temporary breakdown of the present installation.

J. M. Wardle
p.

Director.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5- original on
5725-1

For
G H Hospital
file

Sept. 18, 1941.

Memorandum

The Director
Survey and Engineering
Branch.

Re: Refrigeration Plant Norway House Agency Hospital and School.

I wish to refer to your memorandum of the 25th of June in regard to the above and in this connection to give you the following information.

In 1939 a sawmill was purchased for the Norway House band which has not yet been put into operation. It is now proposed to put the sawmill in charge of one of the agency staff and to have the Indians take out timber from their reserve to be sawn at the mill. We will, therefore, be able to supply all the lumber required for the erection of the insulated frame building to be used for refrigeration purposes for the school and hospital.

It is noted that the estimated cost of a suitable building erected by Indian labour, under the supervision of an engineer, is \$600.00. It is possible that the building will not cost so much as estimated in view of the proposal to saw the lumber at Norway House.

Will you kindly prepare a list of the lumber required to erect the building and a rough sketch? This would enable the Indians to get the lumber ready for the construction of the building in the spring or early summer. The balance of the materials required for the building could be shipped in to Norway House by the first boat.

Director.

W. J. W.

123-1-5-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 23, 1941.

EXD.
A.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of July 28 and previous correspondence regarding the supplying of an additional Diesel engine to the Cross Lake School I enclose, for your information, a copy of the report which has just been received from the Surveys & Engineering Branch.

In view of the contents of this report the supplying of the engine does not appear to be an immediate necessity and, as our funds are limited, no further action is being taken.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5.

Peris 07/10

Ottawa, September 25th, 1941.

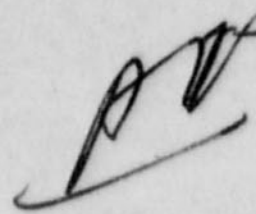
Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I attach two accounts, amounting to \$52.84 and \$77.49, covering the cost of material purchased for assistance to the ex-pupil colony at Cross Lake, Man. The purchase in Winnipeg was authorized in order to ensure the material being placed on the boat in time for shipment before the close of navigation.

I would appreciate it if you would issue Purchase Order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:

950-76-15-807.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats

Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

COMITÉ-COMMITTEE
PRÉS.: S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉS.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. FLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
ST-AND
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.



L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES-MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
BAIE JAMES, ONT.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

WINNIPEG, October 6, 1941
MANITOBA



The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find invoices in triplicate covering 3-in. galvanized pipe supplied by Marshall-Wells Co. Ltd. to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

These have been properly vouchered. Marshall-Wells would appreciate a cheque by return mail.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,

R. P. J. O. Flourd
J. M. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O.

577.76-10-691-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 14, 1941.

EXD.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I enclose account amounting to \$168.28 covering the cost of galvanized pipe purchased for use at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. Purchase of this pipe was authorized in view of the following telegram received on August 28:

HIS EXCELLENCY BISHOP M LAJEUNESSE NOW IN WINNIPEG INFORMS ME WATER INTAKE CROSS LAKE SCHOOL MUST BE FURTHER EXTENDED INTO LAKE OWING TO LOW LEVEL OF WATER STOP NECESSARY BUY 250 FT 3 INCH GALVANIZED PIPE FOR EXTENSION STOP ASKS AUTHORITY TO PLACE ORDER IMMEDIATELY STOP THIS IS AN EMERGENCY WHICH MUST BE FACED WITHOUT LEAST DELAY STOP WOULD APPRECIATE ANSWER BY TELEGRAM TOMORROW MORNING AS BISHOP IS LEAVING FOR NORTH BY PLANE

It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 577-76-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM 6A

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE IF CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE FIRM

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Dept. of Mines & natural Resources

Cross Lake. Indian Residential School.

SOLD TO ~~TO~~ Rev Father Chamberland, Principal
Cross Lake. Manitoba.

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING
GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE
AND INVOICE NUMBER

24-6

M^N Sept 9-41.

YOUR ORDER

SHIPPED VIA

SHIPPED TO

S S Keenora. Ontario

TERMS

					NET	2% 30 DAYS
272 $\frac{1}{2}$	Ft.	13 Lens	3 Galvd Pipe	6181 C		16828 ✓
Goods received in good shape September 27 th 1941 <i>J.E. Furber, sur. B.</i> <i>act. Principal.</i>						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 14, 1941.

Memorandum:

ACTING DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

I enclose account amounting to \$168.28 covering the cost of galvanized pipe purchased for use at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. Purchase of this pipe was authorized in view of the following telegram received on August 28:

HIS EXCELLENCY BISHOP M LAJEUNESSE NOW IN WINNIPEG INFORMS ME WATER INTAKE CROSS LAKE SCHOOL MUST BE FURTHER EXTENDED INTO LAKE OWING TO LOW LEVEL OF WATER STOP NECESSARY BUY 250 FT 3 INCH GALVANIZED PIPE FOR EXTENSION STOP ASKS AUTHORITY TO PLACE ORDER IMMEDIATELY STOP THIS IS AN EMERGENCY WHICH MUST BE FACED WITHOUT LEAST DELAY STOP WOULD APPRECIATE ANSWER BY TELEGRAM TOMORROW MORNING AS BISHOP IS LEAVING FOR NORTH BY PLANE

It would be appreciated if you would issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 577-76-10-691.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Order N° 9442

**'This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices**

File No. 20-3 Cont.

Ottawa, October 10, 1942.

19

Invoice already received.

EXD.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Cross Lake Indian Residential School Material required to extend Cross Lake School intake pipe into Lake owing to low level of water. 3704 ft. 13 In. 3 Galv. Pipe	C. 61.61	\$186.23

Prices F.O.B. as per your of

WELT/ING

Prices F.O.B.

as per your

of

Shipping Instructions

Goods already received.

Vote.....73

Primary

20-851

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

984.

NO. 1782

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any).

Branch.

Date _____

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.

No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within Five days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WINNIPEG, CANADA

Shipped Date SOLD TO

Rev. A. Chamberland, OMI
Cross Lake Res. School,
via Norway House Sept. 18/41.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

KINDLY GIVE DATE IF WRITING ABOUT
GOODS HEREON,
ALSO THIS No.

83708

ORDER No.

TERMS

2 1/2 30

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	List Gross Amt.	2% Goods	Net Goods
3 only	1 1/2" Bench Screws	19.50	4.88		
3	Try Squares, #20-6	7.30	1.83		
3	Marking Gauges, #65	13.20	3.30		
3	1203 - 8 Smooth Planes	1.75	5.25		
1	Draw Knife, 1 x 10	28.40	2.20		
1	sets Chisels, 5/16 945	8.05	1.34		
2	" " 5/8	9.10	1.52		
2	" " 1	10.65	1.78		
2	#3 Steel Square, 38	22.40	1.87		
1	1257 Brace - 945	41.00	3.42		
1	120A Set Auger Bits	6.30	6.30		
2	Countersinks Rose Head				
2	Med. Marples	.60	1.20		
2	3" Carpenter Rules, 1176x3"	5.20	.87		
				35.78	

Goods received; prices just and fair.

G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.
G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.
Acting Principal

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28-10-41
oucher in duplicate detached
for Agent's file

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.

No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within Five days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. M. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WINNIPEG, CANADA

Shipped

Date

SOLD TO

Rev. A. Chamberland,
Prin. Cross Lake
Ind. Res. School Sept. 18/41.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

KINDLY GIVE DATE IF WRITING ABOUT
GOODS HEREON.
ALSO THIS No.

ORDER No.

TERMS

25 30

38704

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	List Gross Amt.	2% Goods	Net Goods
2 only	#4 Screwdrivers 201H-4	5.00	.84		
3	Hammers, 161 1/2	13.65	3.42		
1	D-8-26 Hand Saw	2.75	2.75		
1	5 1/2 pt. 28 Rip Saw D8		2.75		
1	#2 Bench Axe 4 1/2 Dia. "A"	17.75	1.48		
1	942 Hack Saw Frame	5.75	.48		
1 doz.	Hack Saw Blades, 10-10" Enox		.46		
1 only	7 Disston Compass Saw	20.50	1.71		
1	#64 - 1 1/2 Blade Spoke				
	Shave	4.25	.36		
1	2526 Sliding T Bevel	7.80	.65		
1	Grinder - Complete MK6		4.15		
3	8-GW Half Rd. Bast. Files	2.83	.71		
1	7 Washita Oil Stone	14.65	1.22		
1	1218 Hand Drill		1.30		
1 set	12 Drills 1/16 to 1/4 for same		1.65		
				23.93	

Goods received. Prices just and fair.

G.E. Trudeau
G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I. Acting Principal

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
30-10-41
oucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to post

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.

No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within Five days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

123-1-5
RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission must have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

WINNIPEG, CANADA

Shipped

Date

SOLD TO

Rev. A. Chamberland,
Prin. Cross Lake
Ind. Res. School Sept. 18/41.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

KINDLY GIVE DATE IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

ALSO THIS No.

88704

ORDER No.

TERMS

2% 30

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	List Gross Amt.	2% Goods	Net Goods
2 only	#4 Screwdrivers 201H-4	5.00	.84		
3 "	Hammers, 161 1/2	13.65	3.42		
1 "	D-8-26 Hand Saw	2.75	2.75		
1 "	5 1/2 pt. 26 Rip Saw D8		2.75		
1 "	#2 Bench Axe 4 1/2 Dia. "A"	17.75	1.48		
1 "	942 Hack Saw Frame	5.75	.48		
1 doz.	Hack Saw Blades, 10-10" Knox		.48		
1 only	7 Disston Compass Saw	20.50	1.71		
1 "	#64 - 1 1/2 Blade Spoke				
	Shave	4.25	.36		
1 "	25H6 Sliding T Bevel	7.80	.65		
1 "	Grinder - Complete MK6		4.15		
3 "	8-GW Half Rd. Bast. Files	2.83	.71		
1 "	7 Washita Oil Stone	14.65	1.22		
1 "	1218 Hand Drill		1.30		
1 set	12 Drills 1/16 to 1/4		1.65		
	for same				
	Less 2% discount		23.93		23.93
	Goods received. Prices just and fair.				
	G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I. Acting Principal				

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
NOV 6 1941
Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

Copy 55 100

T. E. POLLOCK
MANAGER

M. Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa

Wpg 26th Jan 1939
(Indian Residential School)
Cross Lake

(Training Dept)
IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

1092-41

W/L 823	To Jct on 2659 'Mines & Resources' Jan 20	1861.
851	... 667 ...	392
		2258

Goods received in good condition. Prices fair.

G.E. Ludean on v

Principal

St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.

Kennan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED

WINNIPEG, MAN.,

1949

SHIPPED in apparent good order, or condition noted by *J. H. Dalrymple Nelson Co*
on board the good Steamboat called the KEENORA, and Barges, Capt. HOKANSON, the following articles, marked and numbered
as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, (DANGERS OF FIRE, EXPLOSION, BRIDGES, COLLISION, AND ALL
OTHER KNOWN AND UNKNOWN OBSTRUCTIONS TO AND DANGERS OF LAKE OR RIVER NAVIGATION EXCEPTED)

consigned to *St. Joseph's & Papez Assn* at *Can. Lake, Winnipeg, June*
he or they paying freight or Charges specified, with the privilege of Lightening, Towing, and Re-shipping and Storing at owner's risk and
expense, in case of low water or ice.

In accepting this Bill of Lading, the shipper or other agent of the owner of the property mentioned below, especially accepts and
agrees to all exceptions of the same, and the conditions and stipulations of the Company.

TRIP NO.

CHARGE TO

B. L. No.

MARKS AND NUMBERS	No. OF PIECES	ARTICLES	WEIGHT OR No. OF FEET	FREIGHT		BACK CHARGES	TOTAL
				RATE	AMOUNT		
	25	Rolls Roofing	137				
	4	Big Nails	374				
	4	Iron Lining	800				
	2	129 Roof Sheet	110				
			2659		1861		
Goods received in good condition. Prices fair.							
<i>E. S. Trudeau, owner</i>							
Principal:							
St. Joseph's Indian Residential School							
Can. Lake, Man.							

Received above mentioned articles in good order and condition for Consignee.

19/6/39

Agent

Freight Charges Guaranteed By Shipper

ALL GOODS FOR SHIPMENT STORED IN COMPANY'S WAREHOUSES AT SHIPPER'S RISK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED

WINNIPEG, MAN., 5th June 1949

SHIPPED in apparent good order, or condition noted by *J. H. Alderman* on board the good Steamboat called the KEENORA, and Barges, Capt. HOKANSON, the following articles, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, (DANGERS OF FIRE, EXPLOSION, BRIDGES, COLLISION, AND ALL OTHER KNOWN AND UNKNOWN OBSTRUCTIONS TO AND DANGERS OF LAKE OR RIVER NAVIGATION EXCEPTED) consigned to *St. Joseph's Indian Residential School* at *Cona Lake, Manitoba* he or they paying freight or Charges specified, with the privilege of Lightening, Towing, and Re-shipping and Storing at owner's risk and expense, in case of low water or ice.

In accepting this Bill of Lading, the shipper or other agent of the owner of the property mentioned below, especially accepts and agrees to all exceptions of the same, and the conditions and stipulations of the Company.

TRIP NO. CHARGE TO B. L. No. *237*

MARKS AND NUMBERS	No. OF PIECES	ARTICLES	WEIGHT OR No. OF FEET	FREIGHT		BACK CHARGES	TOTAL
				RATE	AMOUNT		
	1	<i>Paul Oakeson</i>	<i>20</i>				
	1	<i>Red X Oak Leaves</i>	<i>10</i>				
	1	<i>Red Tools</i>	<i>28</i>				
	1	<i>Red Quilts</i>	<i>6</i>				
	1	<i>Red Handls</i>	<i>1</i>				
	1	<i>Red Tools</i>	<i>26</i>				
	1	<i>Paul Oakeson</i>	<i>476</i>				
			<i>567</i>		<i>3.97</i>		
Goods received in good condition. Prices fair.							
<i>G. L. Turcotte</i> Principal.							
St. Joseph's Indian Residential School Cona Lake, Man.							

Received above mentioned articles in good order and condition for Consignee.

19/6/49 *Agent*

Freight Charges Guaranteed By Shipper
ALL GOODS FOR SHIPMENT STORED IN COMPANY'S WAREHOUSES AT SHIPPER'S RISK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 55 100

T. E. POLLOCK
MANAGER

M

*Reply to Mr. & Mrs. [unclear]
Ottawa*

*Wp 6 August 1944
to Parents of St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake*

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

1092-41

3/4 125

To be on 11.06.44 to Whiskey Jack

1138

Goods received in good condition. Prices fair.

G.E. Trudeau, O.M., D.

Principal.

St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.

Remun

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED

WINNIPEG, MAN.,

194

SHIPPED in apparent good order, or condition noted by.

on board the good Steamboat called the KEENORA, and Barges, Capt. HOKANSON, the following articles, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, (DANGERS OF FIRE, EXPLOSION, BRIDGES, COLLISION, AND ALL OTHER KNOWN AND UNKNOWN OBSTRUCTIONS TO AND DANGERS OF LAKE OR RIVER NAVIGATION EXCEPTED)

consigned to

he or they paying freight or Charges specified, with the privilege of Lightening, Towing, and Re-shipping and Storing at owner's risk and expense, in case of low water or ice.

In accepting this Bill of Lading, the shipper or other agent of the owner of the property mentioned below, especially accepts and agrees to all exceptions of the same, and the conditions and stipulations of the Company.

TRIP NO.

CHARGE TO

B. L. No.

[illegible]

Received above mentioned articles in good order and condition for Consignee.

Agent

Freight Charges Guaranteed By Shipper

ALL GOODS FOR SHIPMENT STORED IN COMPANY'S WAREHOUSES AT SHIPPER'S RISK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 55 100

T. E. POLLOCK
MANAGER

M

Dept of Grain & Resources (Indian Affairs Branch)
Ottawa

Wpg 18th Oct 1941

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

1092-41

B/L 2709 To John 1950' Motor to Whiskey Jack

1365

Goods received in good condition. Prices fair.

Kunna

G.E. Trudeau, ora
Principal

St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1 - B

[Handwritten initials] Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

25th February 1942. 19

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 443,
amounting to \$ 47.60 in favour
of Selkirk Navigation Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
for Freight Charges; Winnipeg to Whiskeyjack, on goods for
Cross Lake R.C. Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated



Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1 - B

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

25th February 1942. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 444,

amounting to \$ 27.20 in favour

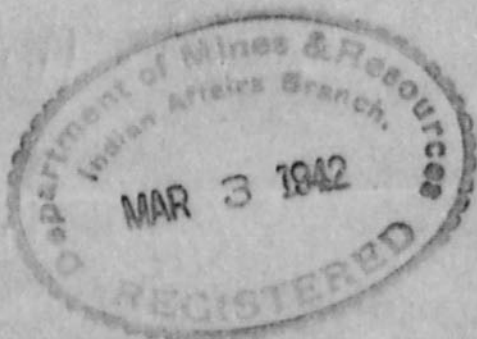
of St Joseph's Indian Res: School Cross Lake, Manitoba.

for Freight Charges; Whiskeyjack Portage to Cross Lake, on goods
for St Joseph's Indian Res: School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,



J. J. [Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 11, 1942.

END.

Dear Sir:

The Department is returning unpaid your voucher No. 444. Some of it includes expenditures incurred two years ago. As our appropriation for that year has lapsed, it is impossible to consider payment of the account. It was our understanding that the school management would look after the transportation of the goods from Whiskeyjack Portage to the school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

8th April 1942.

19

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.

Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School

VOTE.....76

Allotment.....09 - 622

SHIP TO Rev: G.E. Trudeau O.M.I. R.C. Mission, Cross Lake, Man:

c/o Selkirk Navigation Co: Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man: via
Whiskeyjack Portage

Purpose for which required Repairs to school water system

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

G. G. Blevins
P. G. Lazenby
Indian Agent.

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 09 - 622

SHIP TO Rev: G.E. Frudeau O.M.I. R.C. Mission, Cross Lake, Man:

c/o Selkirk Navigation Co: Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man: via
Whiskeyjack Portage

Purpose for which required	Repairs to school water system
----------------------------	--------------------------------

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

P. G. Lazenby
Indian Agent.

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

123-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-a



Norway House, Man:
8th April 1942.

Schools
Sir,

I beg to forward herewith in duplicate, a Requisition for certain repairs for the water system at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, as requested by Rev: Father Trudeau, the Principal, in a recent visit to this office.

If approved, the materials should be shipped direct to the school, as set out at the head of the Requisition.

Your obedient Servant

P. G. Lazenby
P. G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 29, 1942.

EX'D
A

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, a requisition is being forwarded to the Purchasing Branch for the repairs required for the water system at the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
123-1-5

APR 18 1948

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. _____

Order No. _____

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cross Lake R.C. Indian

Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 02-622

SHIP TO **Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I., R.C. Mission, Cross Lake, Man.,
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.,
via Whiskeyjack Portage.**

Purpose for which required	Repairs to water system
----------------------------	-------------------------

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Harold Comstock

Director

Page 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

76-201

123-1-J

Memorandum

March 26, 1942.

THE DIRECTOR

Dr. Moore's report on a trip in Northern Canada.

EX'D
A

*See report of
Dr. Moore
dated 1/4/42*

I inspected the Cross Lake Residential School and found it clean and well kept. Father Trudeau drew my attention to the fact that there is no standby source of power and that if anything happened to the engine they would not be able to heat or light the building or have any water whatever. This would be a serious condition if the engine broke down in cold weather as the fire would have to be put out immediately due to the fact that there would be no water available for the boiler. The school itself is very well constructed, but very poorly designed. The building is narrow for its length and the rooms are of an awkward size. There does not seem to be sufficient class room space.

P. E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.

Acting Superintendent of Medical Service

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

43115

Requisition No.

File No.
123-1-5

APR 11 89

1942

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cross Lake R.O. Indian

Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 09-622

SHIP TO NAV. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I., R.C. Mission, Cross Lake, Man.,
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.,
via Whiskeyjack Portage.

Purpose for which required	Repairs to water system
----------------------------	-------------------------

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED_____

APPROVED—

Part 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 12520

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 60,113-10-9

1942

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".H.C. Mission,
Cross Lake, Man.

Rev. D.S. Stralson, C.M.I.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
200 ft.	2" Galv. Iron Pipe (no couplings)	50.00	500.00
3 only	2" Gate Valves 1733	6.10	5.00
2 "	2" Expansion Joints 191	0.00	10.00
	Sales Tax included...		200.00
WELFARE DIVISION IN THE PRESENCE OF MAY 13 1942 Blue slip sent to Principal May 13/42			
Prices F.O.B. as per your order of Oct instant			

Shipping
InstructionsRev. D.S. Stralson, C.M.I., H.C. Mission, Cross Lake, Man.
c/o Volkmann Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.
221-111-1111

Vote

70

Primary

00-000

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

247

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

**REPAIRS
CREDIT MEMORANDUM**



**INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED**

782 MAIN ST WINNIPEG MAN 7-7-42

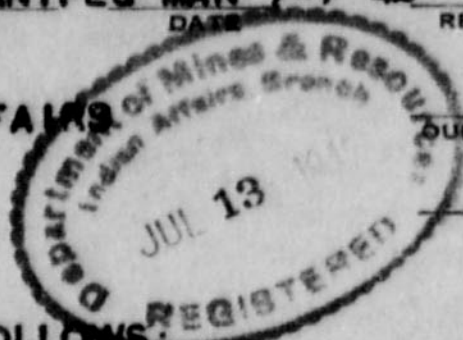
BRANCH HOUSE

DATE

REFERENCE NUMBER

ACCOUNT
OF

**DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWAONT**

OUR RECEIVING NO. **2820****WHSE**BRANCH HOUSE
PROPERTY ACCT.**WE CREDIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:**

QUANTITY	CATALOG NUMBER, ETC.	PRICE		NET AMOUNT
24	MH 989	37	888	
6	M 1000	13	78	
1	ME 652		26	
1	M 22863		13	
1	MA 1239		26	
			<u>10 31</u>	
			10	928
9284 PARTS ORDERED IN ERROR & RET'D AS PER LETTER FROM REV. G. E. TRUDEAU O.M.I. PRINCIPAL ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN RESID. SCHOOL CROSS LAKE MAN SEE OUR INV. 10152 OF 4-29-42				
				T-1416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

207-11 R.C.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 11th, 1942.



Dear Sir,-

A request has been made by the Reverend
Father Trudeau, Principal of the Cross Lake Indian
Residential School, for the following:

- 3 - 1 qt. size Pyrene Fire Extinguishers,
- 6 - 1 qt. size refills.

Ashdowns quote \$39.60 for this equipment, f.o.b. Winnipeg.

" A priority rating or number is required.
Are forms available that can be issued from this office ?
For northern purchases the delay in obtaining the
priorities is unsatisfactory and towards freeze-up may
altogether delay shipment.

Yours very truly,

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, July 14, 1942.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cross Lake R.C.

Indian Residential School

VOTE **76**

Allotment..... 12-415 & 09-615

SHIP TO Rev. G. E. TRUDEAN, O.M.I., R. C. Mission, Cross Lake, Man.

c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man. via
Whiskeyjack Portage

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
3	1 qt. size Pyrene Fire Extinguishers				
6	Refills for 1 qt. " "				
NOTE: - Without being requested to do so, Inspector Hamilton advises that he obtained a quotation of \$39.60 for the above equipment, f. o. b. Winnipeg., from the Ashdown Hardware Company. When forwarding the above requisition, Mr. Hamilton further states:- "A priority rating or number is required. Are forms available that can be issued from this office? For northern purchases the delay in obtaining the priorities is unsatisfactory and towards freeze-up may altogether delay shipment."					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, July 14, 1948

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cross Lake R.C.

Indian Residential School

VOTE **76** Allotment **12-415 & 09-615**

SHIP TO Rev. G. E. TRUDEAU, O.M.I., R. C. Mission, Cross Lake, Man.

c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man. via
Whiskeyjack Portage

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Order № 13773

**This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices**

File No. 44-38861-15/13

Ottawa, July 18, 1941.

1

Rev. G. B. Trueman, O. B. E. E.

A.S. Division, 4000 Lake, Man.

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
JUL 20 1942

Shipping Instructions

Rev. C. E. Trudeau, C.M.I., H.C. Mission, Cross Lake, Man.
c/o Holy Spirit Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.
Winnipeg Lock Portage.

Vote.



Primary

32-25

Date to be delivered:

Printed by

Encumbrance No.

Freight or Express charges paid.

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch.

Date _____

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 21, 1942.

EXD

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the Purchasing Branch was requested to secure the new fire extinguishers and refills for the Cross Lake School. They have placed the business with the Pyrene Manufacturing Company and it is hoped that the articles mentioned above will go forward to the school in the near future.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

Order No.

Invoice No.

DOM GOVT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
REV G E TRUDEAU O M I
RC MISSION CROSS LAKE MAN

Terms

12520 ppd 20934 Date

JULY 7/42/ND

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

WINNIPEG, CANADA

E.A.D.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
250	FT GALV PIPE 2" 251' 2"	32 00		80 37	
2	ONLY GATE VALVES #172 1/2 2"	4 10		8 20	
2	ONLY EXPANSION JOINTS 2"	9 00		18 00	
				106 57	
SHIP VIA WHISKEY JACK PTGE C/O SELKIRK NAVIGATION CO REDWOOD DOCK					
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.					
Goods received in good condition. Prices just and fair. August 3 rd 1942.					
G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I. Principal. St Joseph's Indian Resd. School, Cross Lake, Man.					

150M-9-41

CONTINUOUS INTERFOLD - MFG. BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

SOLD TO

Order No.

Invoice No.

DOM GOVT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
REV G E TRUDEAU O M I
RC MISSION CROSS LAKE MAN

Terms

12528 shipped 28934 Date

JULY 7/42/ND

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO.
IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS HEREON.

WINNIPEG, CANADA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
250	FT GALV PIPE 2" 251' 2"	32 00		80 37	
2	ONLY GATE VALVES #172 1/2 2"	4 10		8 20	
2	ONLY EXPANSION JOINTS 2"	9 00		18 00	
				106 57	
SHIP VIA WHISKEY JACK PTGE C/O SELKIRK NAVIGATION CO REDWOOD DOCK					
Goods received in good condition. Prices just and fair. August 3 rd 1942. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I. Principal. St Joseph's Indian Resd. School, Cross Lake, Man. AUG 11 1942 Treasury Office L. A. BRANCH					

150M-9-41

CONTINUOUS INTERFOLD - MFG. BY WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LTD., WINNIPEG & VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BH 797 B REV.—30M-1-4A
PRINTED IN CANADA

OTTAWA ONT

THIS STATEMENT ISSUED AS OF THE 25TH DAY OF THE MONTH.

CANADA

PARTS **CREDIT MEMORANDUM**



INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY
OF CANADA, LIMITED
782 MAIN ST. WINNIPEG MAN. 7-7-42.

ACCOUNT
OF

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA ONT.

BRANCH HOUSE

DATE

REFERENCE NUMBER

2880

OUR RECEIVING NO.

WHSE.

BRANCH HOUSE
PROPERTY ACCT.

WE CREDIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

QUANTITY	CATALOG NUMBER, ETC.	PRICE		NET AMOUNT
24	MH 989	37	8 88	
6	M 1000	13	78	
1	ME 652		26	
1	M 22863		13	
1	MA 1239		26	
			<u>10 31</u>	10 928
	LESS FRT CHARGES			<u>35</u> 8 93
9284	PARTS ORDERED IN ERROR AND RET'D AS PER LETTER FROM REV. G. E. TRUDEAU O.M.I. PRINCIPAL ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN RESID. SCHOOL CROSS LAKE MAN. SEE OUR INVOICE 10152 OF 4-29-42.			
				T-1416

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 254
SM-5.9-41

File No.

123-1-5

Treasury
CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Received

SP 93 ch

SM

Deposited



Entered in Official Cash Book - Folio

179

Treasury Office Receipt No.

4944

Payer

International Harvester Co.

Winnipeg Sept 11/42



On account of *for credit memo*

577-76-09-619 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
123-1-5

October 17 1925

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Cross Lake Indian Residential****School**

VOTE

76

Allotment

09-622

SHIP TO

Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I., R.C. Mission, Cross Lake, Man.,
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.,
via Whiskeyjack Portage.Purpose for which required **Repairs**NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Cylinder liner				
1	Piston complete				
1	Set of gaskets				
Note: In connection with the above the Principal has secured a quotation from the Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company and I enclose this quotation for your information. The Principal states that the articles mentioned can be secured from the company mentioned, provided the order is placed immediately. I understand that priorities are required as the articles shown above are extremely necessary for repairs to certain equipment at the Cross Lake School. It would be appreciated if you would place the order at once.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Harold W. Hill

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition No. 45276

File No
123-1-5

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cross Lake Indian Residential
School

SHIP TO Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I., R.C. Mission, Cross Lake, Man.,
e/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.,
via Whiskeyjack Portage.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 14910

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 45,270-15-2

Canadian Air-India-Trans Co. Ltd.,

Ottawa, October 1942.

1942.

Winnipeg, Man.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. C.E. Trudeau, C.M.I.,

R.C. Mission, Cross Lake, Man.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following repair parts for Model 136A 41 cylinder engine at the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School:-		
1 only	4018 cylinder liner		21.70
1 "	30 piston complete		17.25
1 set	7490 gaskets		3.10
	Minimum sales tax included - f.o.b. Winnipeg, Man.		44.05
	Please prepay transportation charges from Winnipeg to The Pas, Man., where arrangements for trans-shipment will be made by Bishop Lajouesse, who will be at The Pas during the week of the 1st prox.		
	ALLOCATION U.P. 17.00		
	Blue slip sent to Principal Oct 23/42		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

quotation 15/10/42 to Principal
SchoolShipping
InstructionsRev. C.E. Trudeau, C.M.I., R.C. Mission, Cross Lake, Man.
c/o Bishop Lajouesse, The Pas, Man.

Vote

70

Primary

00-623

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

883

Please ship immediately upon receipt
of this order.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 10, 1942.

EX'D.
A

Reverend Sir:

The attached account has been received from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company. Copy of purchase order No. 14910 was forwarded to you on the 23rd ultimo. As soon as these articles reach the school it would be appreciated if you would certify the account and forward it to this office for payment. A cheque will not be issued until the certified account is received from you and you will, therefore, see the necessity for giving this matter your prompt attention.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EDWARD G. WEED
PRESIDENTHAROLD B. WEED
VICE-PRESIDENT & GENERAL MANAGEREDWARD A. CLAPP
SECRETARY

Pyrene Manufacturing Company

OF CANADA LIMITED

91 E. DON ROADWAY

Toronto

DECEMBER SEVENTEENTH

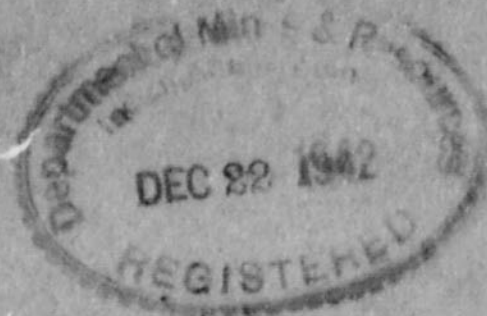
1942

(Dictated Dec. 15)



125-15

Ind. Affs.
Mr. E. G. Trudeau
Schools



Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Attention of the Accounts Payable Dept.

Dear Sirs:

We are writing to draw to your notice small unpaid item of \$30.39 appearing in your account, as represented by our invoice August 31st, EW1-8-27-1, covering shipment of three only one-quart Pyrene extinguishers and six only one-quart Pyrene refills, consigned to Rev. G.E. Trudeau, Q.M.I., R.C. Mission, Cross Lake, Manitoba, and authorized by your Order No. 13773 of July 16th. If we can be of any assistance to you in this matter kindly do not hesitate to let us know.

As our fiscal period ends December 31st we trust that you will be in a position to assist us in clearing this item from our ledgers before that date.

We thank you in advance for giving our request your courteous attention.

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited

A. E. Blackford

AEB:MQ.

DEC 21 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 21, 1942.

Gentlemen:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to an item of \$30.39 unpaid. This covers the cost of extinguishers and refills sent to the Cross Lake Residential School and I wrote to the school on November 10 requesting them to certify the account and forward it to this office for payment. I presume that you have sent the account to them as directed by the purchase order and the only reason for the delay is the difficulties of mail transportation to this remote point. I feel certain the account will arrive shortly and payment will then be made.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The Pyrene Manufacturing Company,
91 E. Don Roadway,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

WINNIPEG

MANITOBA

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONT



NOV 42 1868
DATE OF INVOICE

14910 FILE NO.
DATE SHIPPED

ORDER NO.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
1	#4018 CYLINDER LINER			21 70
1	#50 PISTON COMPLETE			1725
1	SET #749 C GASKETS			510
				4405

FOR 1 CYLINDER MODEL 36A4 1/2 DIESEL
ENGINE

SHIPPED TO REV. G. F. TRUDEAU, O.M.I.
R.C. MISSION, KENBORSS LAKE, MAN
C/O BISHOP LAJEUNESSE
THE PAS, MAN

EXPRESS

Goods received in good condition December
the 12 th.

St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.

13 Dec., 1942

G. F. Trudeau O.M.I.
Principal.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

WINNIPEG

MANITOBA

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONT



NOV 442 1868

DATE OF INVOICE

14910 FILE NO.

DATE SHIPPED

ORDER NO.

EX'D.
A

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION
1	#4018 CYLINDER LINEN		21 70
1	#50 PISTON COMPLETE		17 25
1	SET #749 C GASKETS		5 10
			44 05

FOR 1 CYLINDER MODEL 36A4 1/4 DIESEL
ENGINE

SHIPPED TO REV. G.F. TRUDEA, O.M.I.
R.C. MISSION, KENBORSS LAKE, MAN
C/O BISHOP LAJEUNESSE
THE PAS, MAN

EXPRESS

St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.

Goods received in good condition December
the 12 th.

G.F. Trudeau O.M.I.
Principal.

13 Dec. 1942

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22.12.42
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Pyrene Manufacturing Company



OF CANADA LIMITED

91 EAST DON
ROADWAY

TORONTO
CANADA

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE **13773 July 16, 1942.**
REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. **EW1-8-27-1**

INVOICE DATE

Department of Mines & Resources
Purchasing Department,
Ottawa, Ont.

Aug. 31, 1942

SOLD
TO

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION **Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I., R.C. Mission, Cross Lake, Man.**

ROUTE

FROM **Winnipeg**

PREPAID OR COLLECT

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

14174

F.O.B. **Winnipeg**

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY		
REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
F. O. B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
3		Only 1 qt. Pyrene Exts. complete	7 43	ea.		22 29
6		Only 1 qt. Pyrene Refills	1 35	ea.		8 10
						30 39

3% Sales Tax Included

Priority Rating A-10

Allocation Symbol D.P. 12.30 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

Send Invoices to Consignee. for Accountant to post.

W.P.T.B. LICENCE No. 215800
Goods received in good condition on the 12 th of
December as the shipping instructions have not
been followed by the Pyrene Co.

Cross Lake, Man., Dec. 13 th.

COPY
G.E. Trudeau
Principal. St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO CARRIER.
NO GOODS ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS RETURN IS AUTHORIZED BY HOME OFFICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dear Parents, Benefactors, Benefactresses,

I was anxious to write to you. I should have waited to be in Chagona to do it but Reverend Fathers Rémy and Chaput are just like you and they willing to give me a help so here I am. Yes, I am not home yet as I have still forty or fifty miles to travel, a two days trip. I thought I could have gone by trucks but I heard today that the trucks are not going in that direction on account of the snow and as they cannot buy fish there is no reason to go, so I will have to find another way of going... I will go in a way or the other. My Montagnais seem to be lonesome. No Father! I was reading this morning a letter from one of them and he said: "Time is long when we have no Father." No Father, it is true. How I will be lonesome once more in my little house, nobody to help me, no one to speak with... but I must remember that the life of a priest must be a perpetual sacrifice.

Now I will tell you what I did on my way back. I met good people all over and everywhere. First I stopped at Three Rivers, after I left Quebec, then Cap-de-la-Médéleine, and Montreal. I tried to pay a visit to all those who have been so kind to me and generous to my mission, I wanted to visit too the parents of our Fathers but they were too many it was impossible. I was really sorry. It was impossible to ask to me to these different places when we know that the gas is rationed on account of the war, so with the tires. At Ottawa the good brothers the "Schlastics" have been kind and sympathetic, they did not seem to pay attention to my language and manners which resemble (involuntarily) to the language and manners of my people. At Toronto I met several persons who did not know what to do to help the Missions. We are all Canadians, so all brothers, of course this is what we should be. To all my most sincere thanks,

From Winnipeg to Le Pas, as I went to see His Excellency Bishop Lajeunesse, I met several Fathers. Time flew in such company. I stopped at Saskatoon, at St. Paul's Hospital, where I met the good Sister Buckley and Sister Vincent, the Superior. They have been so kind to me that I have no words to express my gratitude. I also went to the Academy of St. Sion. I saw the Superior and the pupils. I also met there a Canadian, a well cultivated person from St. George-de-Beauce. From North Battleford to Meadow-Lake we took a whole day to travel one hundred miles. This reminded me my dogs sleds. As the Oblates are found everywhere I was well received by them everywhere.

On Wednesday morning I took the truck for Ile-a-la-Crosse. We had a few incidents. We had to shovel the snow once in a while to avoid trucks left along the road. I had my dinner with Father Berne-Rollande at Green Lake. Finally I was at Ile-a-la-Crosse at two o'clock the next morning. When there is a will there is a way... we finally arrived here. I think it would be wiser to stop now even if I have some more to say because if I wait to continue at Chagona I do not know when I could finish it. I am persuaded that I will not have peace for a while there, and I wish to thank you you have been so kind to me.

My sincere thanks to all the Parish Priest and their Vicars who have been so kind to me in all ways. Thanks also to you all dear parents, benefactors, benefactresses. To you all I desire to express my most heartfelt wishes for a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year. During the solemn moment of Mass, every morning I pray God to bestow on you His most Precious Blessings. May the Almighty give you strength to bear the heavy burden of sufferings of the present life.

Thanks to you all.

Your grateful missionary in Our Lord and Mary Immaculate

26 Dec -

L. Moraud o m i

Dear Sir -

I am a little sad, when I think of what I lost. Imagine, that the truck who carried a part of my baggage went through the ice, on the lake. and the load sunk in the water. Some are at the bottom of the lake, and the rest is all wet and frozen. When I start from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

sent that freight by truck - The driver had a snow
plough, at the front of his truck to plough the snow -
The snow is so thick, that a truck cant pass,
without ploughing the snow - There was a bad crack
on the lake, on account of the thickness of the snow,
it was dark too - The driver cant see if there was a
crack or not - Then, when they arrived there, the truck
sunk in the water - Fortunately only the back wheels and
the load, went true - The two front wheels and the cab,
stand on the ice - If it had not been that, the driver
the Police and a boy, would lost their life, they would drown -
Then they walked till now, it was about eight miles, from
here - The day after, the driver with some Indians, went
with dog team to pick the freight - All were pretty near
spoiled - I had a case of books - They are all spoiled by the
water and the ice - My sleeping bag, is full of water, who
converted immediately in a block of ice - I bought a hundred
loaves of bread - Shot half of them - That freight stay
pretty near of a week on the lake, it is only the day before
yesterday, that the freighters brought this freight with
horses teams - If you had seen the mail, all the newspapers,
were stuck all together, so wet and frozen -
And, now, I have to go and to visit my Indians - They
leave sixty miles, from my mission of Shagana -
Dear Sir, I pray you to excuse this letter - I have no
way to help me, to put it in a suitable English -
I pray you to present my respects to Dr. Moore - I will
write to him, pretty soon - I am all alone, I had lot to do
for the Christmas feast, this afternoon, I went with a half
breed, to look for a pile of wood, in the bush -
Thank you, Dear Sir, for your kindness towards me
S. Morand

L.J.C. & H.I.

Chagena 14th
14 December 1942

Deare parents benefactors and benefactress,

I am back again, at my mission of Chagena.

It is to relate you how I reach my mission, that I write to you the present letter. I assure you, that I started to come here, without expecting at all. I was not quite rest from the fatigues of the journey, between Meadow Lake and Isle à la Crosse. I travelled hundred and fifty miles by truck. Some places the wheels of our truck, were sunk on the banks of snow. Then we took the shovels and remove the snow. Place by place we see some broken trucks a side of the road. They left one just on the middle of the road we had quite a job to past beside. A terrible bizzard passed in the north, about the middle of the month of November. Since that storm, some trucks had past, and had crush the snow, but it was still bad when we past our selves. Finally, we arrived at Isle à la Crosse, at two oclock in the morning. I thought at first, that I could reach my Chagena's mission by truck. The doctor was supposed to go himself, by truck. I made my plans to start with him. But at the last moment, he send me, a little note, telling me, that we had to renounce to go to Chagena, by truck; because the snow was to heavy. Then, I was resigned to wait until the next Monday, and to hire a man with his sleigh and a team of horses. If we could find any, who would be willing to come. Mean while, I decided to write you a printed letter, to each one of you; with the aid of Fathers Remy and Chaput. We just began to print it. Behold, the doctor enter in the house, like a gust of wind, and yelling: Father Moraud, be in a hurry, we start for Chagena, by Aerplane on five minutes. The arme pretty near, have fallen me down, like we say in french. He took me unaware, the doctor. I all ready renounced to start. All the supplies, that I brought from Meadow Lake. I had to leave them behind me.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

L.J.C. & M.I.

I had no bread no meat at Chagona. I would not be very anxious to begin to ~~make~~ bread immediately; in arriving. But it was difficult, to let pass a so good chance, to reach my mission rapidly. We leave the letter, not even outlining. And I begin to pick my bagages. All was pell mell, on the floor, a true bazaar. Fathers Romy and Chaput give me a help. I carry with me the most needful things. Father Romy assured me to send the rest by the first chances. I tell a last "Bonjour" to my dear Confreres; and we fly towards Chagona. After half an hour of flight, I perceive from the air, the chapel, my house, the shacks of the Indians. No body, was at the landing to meet me. I arrive at my house, I unbar the door, I light the fire in the stove, go to the lake, with my kettles to get water. I re-begun my life of solitude, of an hermit, my life of "Bachelor". I tell you, I was oblige like we say in french: to take my courage with my both hands. To not let me go to the discouragement. My house was not quite warm, that the Montagnais and Montagnaises, arrive to shake hands to me, and says: "Setrain sha herinle". It means to say: that they found the time long, since I left the mission. Dears parents, I think to you often. I remember often what kindnesses, you had for me. I visit you almost every day, with my mind and my heart. I pray for you every day, the Good God, that He spread on each one of you, his most copious blessings. I wish to you all, a Merry Christmas, and a Good and Happy New Year; and the Paradise at the end of your days.

I am your Grateful missionnary in our Lord and Mary Immaculate

Louis Héraud e.m.i.

26 Dec -

Dear Sir, I am ^{still} thankful, when I think what I asked to you. a rug for my Church. But excuse my impertinence - I thank you for your sympathy, for your counting toward me. Excuse my Christmas wishes. They will reach you too late. It is never too late to wish happiness and peace -
Your very grateful Missionary L. Héraud ^{the} ~~act~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. R. P. P. OBLATS
MISSION ST-LOUIS
CHAGONA Via ILE A LA CROSSE, Sask. Canada,

Dr J. J. Mc Gill -
Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

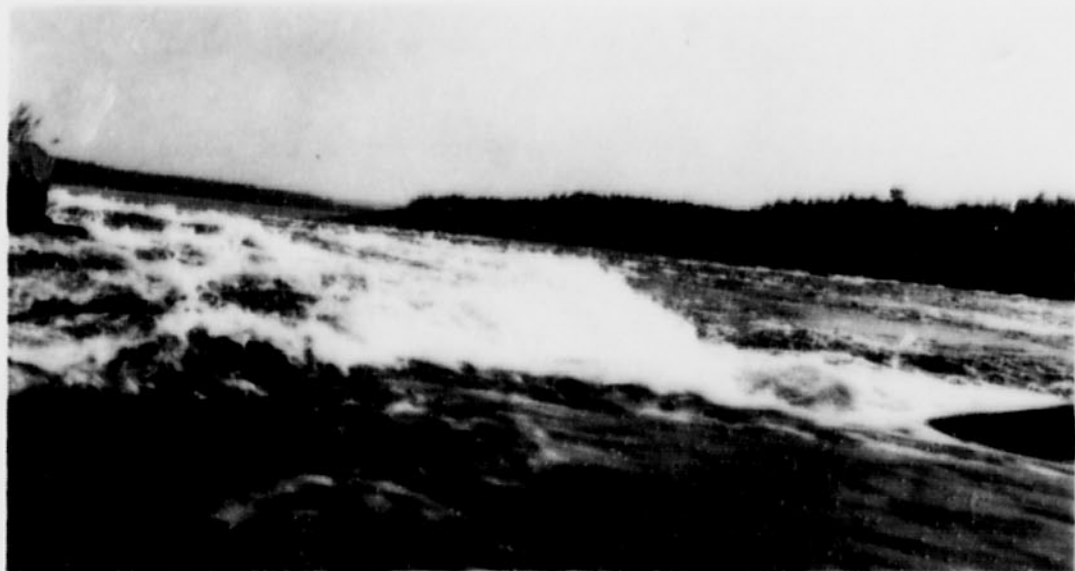


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chagona, Sask., February the 8th, 1943

Doctor J. McGill,
General Superintendant Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.-



Dear Sir,

I received lastly a letter from Father Plourde O.M.I., of the Indian Welfare and Training Oblate Commission, telling me that you are kindly consenting to give me a carpet for my mission Chapel in Chagona, Sask.. I have really no words to express you my deepest gratitude and my more sincere thanks..

Presently, we are negotiating, through the mediation of Fr. F. Gagnon, director of the Beauval Indian School, in order to buy a good carpet of approximately the amount agreed with Father Plourde. When it will be arrived, I will write to you the description of it and tell you what new good-looking it will give to my little church.

In thanking you again, I assure you of my deep appreciation for that precious gift. I beseech God, in return, to grant you and all your beloved ones, his most precious blessings.

your very grateful,

Louis Morand

Chagon, Sask.,
via Ile-a-la-Crosse.-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

132-1-5-

EX'D.
A

Ottawa, February 20, 1942.

Dear Father Moraud:

This morning I received your letter of February 8, enclosing a snapshot of Drum Rapid on the Churchill River. I have also received your letters and snapshots which you sent to me on your return journey from Ottawa to Chagone, Saskatchewan.

Your account of the difficult journey between Meadow Lake and Isle-a-la-Crosse was very clear and I can quite sympathize with you in your loss of supplies when the truck partly sank through ice on the lake.

With regard to the carpet for your mission Chapel I may say that Mr. Phelan of the Training Division of this Branch tells me that this is being supplied.

Please accept my thanks for your kind Christmas wishes. I have passed on your greetings for Dr. Moore as you requested.

Yours very truly,

Moore

Director.

fm.
Rev. L. Moraud, O.M.I.,
Chagone, Saskatchewan,
Via Isle-a-la-Crosse.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.

Dept. Of Mines & Natural Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

In Account with

St Joseph's Indian Res. School.
Cross Lake, Man.

Dec. 1st 1943

To freight charges paid by us on fire
Extinguishers as per CRR attached bill

\$2.30

P.S. If shipping instructions had been followed we would have
received these extinguishers last fall instead of last
December and it would have cost only .70 cents instead of
\$2.30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address Cross Lake, Manitoba.

Rev: G.E.Trudeau O.M.I. Principal.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apl 8	To: Freight charges paid by school on Fire Extinguishers, as per attached account	\$ 2.30
	Alot:- 76 - 04 - 352	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 20.7.81 Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.	
	Two ----- and 30/100 Dollars	\$ 2.30

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 29

DATE. 8th April 1943.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

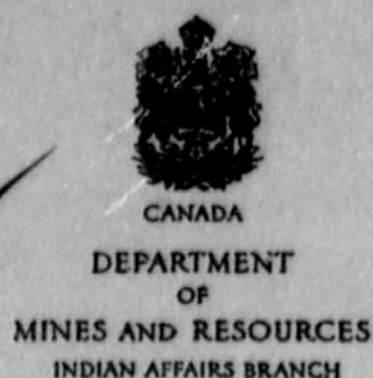
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-a

Norway House, Man:
11th August 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith in duplicate, a Requisition for repairs for the power plant Diesel Engine at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

The Principal, Father Trudeau, has asked for these repairs as the engine is losing much compression, and using too much oil, and it is considered wise, owing to the isolated location of the school, to get the engine in good order before winter, as there will be no air plane service to that place during the winter.

If approved, kindly give the matter immediate attention, so as to have the repairs shipped in before the close of navigation.

[Handwritten signature of P.G. Lazenby]

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE J. H. LASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED
RETAIL DEPARTMENT

All claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

Delivered to Same, Cross Lake.

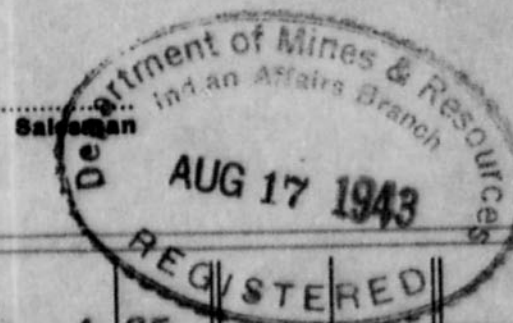
WINNIPEG,
 CANADA

August 12 ¹⁹43 N^o 51035

Sold to Cross Lake Indian School

Address Cross Lake, Man.

SS-4325



W	1	Keg Com. Wire Nails 2 1/2"	4 65	Keg	4 65	
	1	" " " 3"	4 55		4 55	
	1	" " " 4"	4 50		4 50	
	1	" Shingle Nails	5 75		5 75	19 45

FORM 98-100M-5-42-29171

Interest charged at 7 per cent on Overdue Accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 18, 1943.

EX'D.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant and also a requisition for certain repairs necessary to the Diesel engine at the Cross Lake School sent forward therewith.

This requisition has been sent forward to the Departmental Purchasing Agent for his immediate attention.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 19833

123-1-5

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 12,300-15-13

Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. Ltd.,
286 Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Saskatoon, August 30, 1943

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

P.O. Lazenby, Indian Agent,

Norway House, Man.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	Cylinder Lining #4012 for Fairbanks-Morse Diesel Engine Model 36 A 42 3. 10 H.P. SERIAL NUMBER WILL BE SUPPLIED BY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH		
2 sets	Seal Rings for above		
	Estimated cost.....		50.00
	Please prepay transportation charges to Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, and submit receipted express voucher with regular invoices.		
	<i>Ward</i> <i>Blue ship sent to Agent Aug 26/43</i>		
	On basis of Mr. Coughlin's estimate of 19th instant		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	

Shipping
InstructionsRev. G.E. Trudeau, C.M.I., Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man. Whiskeyjack Portage.
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Vote 73 Primary 02-522 Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 718.

At Winnipeg not later than 27th proximo
than 27th proximo to connect with last
northbound boat.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL-RATE MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTER

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPO-
SITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED.
OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE
WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS
A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

123-1-5

AUGUST 25 1943

REV G E TRUDEAU OMI
PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE MAN
VIA WABOWDEN MAN

ADVISE IMMEDIATELY SERIAL NUMBER DIESEL ENGINE

R A HOEY

Charge: Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS

TRAA215 13/8 NL COLLECT BD

CROSS LAKE MAN 30-31

213

213

R A HOEY

DEPT OF MINES AND NATURAL RESOURCES OTTAWA

1943 AUG 31 AM 11 04

OUR DIESEL ENGINE SERIAL NUMBER IS 812919

FATHER TRUDEAU



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 31, 1943.

Gentlemen:

EX'D
A

Re: Purchase order No. 19833
of August 20, 1943.

The above covered cylinder lining and seal rings for a Diesel engine. I am today advised by the Principal that the serial number of the Diesel engine at the Cross Lake Residential School is 812919.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co. Ltd.,
266 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Commission Oblate des Oeuvres
Indiennes

COMITÉ-COMMITTEE
PRÉSIDENT: Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRÉSIDENT: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTRÉAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J. O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.



L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

123-1-5
Indian Welfare and Training Oblate
Commission

MEMBRE HONORAIRE
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GARELLA
MEMBRES-MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

OTTAWA, September 15 19 43
ONTARIO

1-1/2
2-1/2
Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I am in receipt of a letter from Right Reverend M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I., Vicar-Apostolic of Keewatin, pointing out the necessity for providing a new residence for the Principal and male members of the staff of the Cross Lake Residential School.

The building which they are now occupying was built several years ago and has reached such a stage that it is impossible to properly repair it.

After consulting with the Principal of Cross Lake, Bishop Lajeunesse states that he considers a suitable building could be erected for \$5000.00. He requests the Department provide half of this amount, or \$2500.00, which would provide the materials needed, and the Bishop himself will provide the other half, covering the cost of the labour and any material that could not be purchased from the amount allowed by the Department.

I feel you will agree with me that it is most important to have proper housing accommodation for the Principal and male staff at the Cross Lake School and I feel that the Bishop's request is a very reasonable one. He is prepared to arrange purchase of the material at the lowest cost and forward to the Department receipted accounts for the amount of \$2500.00. I trust that your Branch will find it possible to provide the funds immediately for the purpose mentioned above.

Yours truly,

J.O. Plourde
J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 20, 1943.

Memorandum:

DOCTOR MCGILL.

Re: Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

I am sending forward herewith a letter received from the Reverend Father J. O. Plourde, O.M.I., the subject matter of which, you will note, is self-explanatory.

The records indicate that the Cross Lake Residential School was totally destroyed by fire in the year 1930 and rebuilt during the fiscal year 1938-39. It would appear, however, that no provision has been made at any time for the construction of a residence suitable for the principal and the male members of the staff.

The desirability of providing additional accommodation for the principal of the school and for the pupils in attendance at Cross Lake was discussed very fully with me by Dr. Corrigan when he visited this Branch a few weeks ago. In this connection may I refer you to a letter received from Dr. A. Corrigan, dated July 8, 1943 - File 123-1-1A. The Cross Lake School had at this date an authorized enrolment of 100, for which per capita grants were paid at the rate of \$175.00. Dr. Corrigan was emphatic in his belief, however, that this enrolment should be substantially reduced. In response to the representations made to us by Dr. Corrigan at that time, the enrolment at the school was reduced from 100 to 80 pupils - see letter to Bishop Lajeunesse, dated July 13, 1943. Dr. Corrigan described the residence now occupied by the principal and certain male members of the staff as a dilapidated, insanitary shack. He pointed out

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

that inasmuch as no provision could be made for the accommodation of the principal in the school building itself, a principal's residence and one sufficiently large to accommodate all male members of the staff should be built by the Department at the earliest possible date.

While no provision has been made in the estimates of this year for the construction of such a building, it is just possible that should it be deemed advisable to proceed with the establishment of a principal's residence, funds might be secured by the transfer of the amount of \$2500.00 from the amount voted for the construction of schools and teachers' residences at the Shubenacadie and Eskasoni reserves in Nova Scotia.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Commission Oblate des Oeuvres
Indiennes

COMITE-COMMITTEE
PRES.: S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
VICE-PRES.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTRÉAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.



L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

123-1-5
Indian Welfare and Training Oblate
Commission

MEMBRE HONORAIRE
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GARELLA
MEMBRES-MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.



OTTAWA, September 20 1943. 19
ONTARIO

Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey.

Dear Mr. Hoey,

Since writing to you on September 15th last, I received another letter from His Excellency Bishop Lajeunesse concerning the proposed residence for the Principal of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

This letter was written after receiving from Reverend Father Trudeau, the Principal of Cross Lake, further information regarding the approximate cost of this new residence. As a consequence, Bishop Lajeunesse informs me, and he wishes that the information be conveyed to the Department, that it will be impossible to erect a proper home and residence for the male staff of Cross Lake, for less than \$7,000. Materials have increased so much in price, and labour, at least such as will have to be imported from Winnipeg, will cost in most cases twice what it would have before the war.

Whilst it is the Bishop's desire that most of the work be done by local mechanics, the electrical installation, the heating plant, the plastering, all items which must be figured at Winnipeg City prices, plus transportation, both ways, and even the payment of wages whilst the mechanics are travelling.

In view of the above, I am advised to ask for the sum of \$3,500.

If you have not as yet written your memorandum to the Minister's office, I hope that you will enclose the above amount instead of that which I mentioned in my letter of September 15th last.

Thanking you in advance for your sympathetic consideration of this request, I remain

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **St. Joseph's Indian Residential School**

Address..... **Cross Lake, Manitoba.**

Rev: G.E.Trudeau O.M.I. Principal.

1943

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept 3	To: Transportation of Medical & School supplies across Whiskeyjack Portage to Cross Lake as per attached invoice.	7.48
	AlLOT:- 73 - 04 - 352	4.74
	" 76 - 04 - 352	2.74
TREASURY OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 16 1943 INDIAN AFFAIRS GVE AGENCY..... ALLOT..... ER..... Goods received or services per- formed Price fair and just Approved for payment. ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED SEP 21 1943 DUPLICATE FOR FILE AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 21 1943 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH		478
Seven ----- and 48/100 Dollars		\$ 7.48

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 189

DATE... 3rd September 1943

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.

24 th August, 1943

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent,
Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Norway House, Man.

In Account with:

St Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.

For transportation of Medical & School Supplies from Across
Whisky Jack Portage to Cross Lake at .35 cents per 100 lbs.

29 May 1943	B.L. No 3268, 1c/s School Supplies	250 lbs
29 " "	B.L. No. 3344 Rations	534 "
14 June "	B.L. No. 411 Med Supplies	640 "
14 June "	B.L. No. 406 12 c/s Fish Oil	420 "
14 June "	B.L. No. 405 6 " " "	210 "
14 June "	B.L. No. 410 5 c/s Med Supplies	370 "
		2424

Total 2424 lbs at .35 cents per 100 lb

\$7.48. \$4.48
\$8.96

Received above mentioned goods in good condition.

G. E. Trudeau
G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 24, 1943.

Memorandum:

DOCTOR MCGILL.

Re: Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

I desire to refer to my memorandum to you dated September 20, 1943.

In this connection I am sending forward, for your information, copy of an additional letter received by this Branch from the Reverend J. O. Plourde. You will note that the cost of the residence which appears to be necessary for the accommodation of the staff at the Cross Lake School is now estimated at \$7,000.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 24, 1943.

Memorandum:

DOCTOR MCGILL.

Re: Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

I desire to refer to my memorandum to you dated September 20, 1943.

In this connection I am sending forward, for your information, copy of an additional letter received by this Branch from the Reverend J. O. Plourde. You will note that the cost of the residence which appears to be necessary for the accommodation of the staff at the Cross Lake School is now estimated at \$7,000.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C o p y

Ottawa, September 20, 1943.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. R. A. Hoey.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

Since writing to you on September 15th last, I received another letter from His Excellency Bishop Lajeunesse concerning the proposed residence for the Principal of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

This letter was written after receiving from Reverend Father Trudeau, the Principal of Cross Lake, further information regarding the approximate cost of this new residence. As a consequence, Bishop Lajeunesse informs me, and he wishes that the information be conveyed to the Department, that it will be impossible to erect a proper home and residence for the male staff of Cross Lake for less than \$7,000. Materials have increased so much in price, and labour, at least such as will have to be imported from Winnipeg, will cost in most cases twice what it would have before the war.

Whilst it is the Bishop's desire that most of the work be done by local mechanics, the electrical installation, the heating plant, the plastering, all items which must be figured at Winnipeg City prices, plus transportation, both ways, and even the payment of wages whilst the mechanics are travelling.

In view of the above, I am advised to ask for the sum of \$3,500.

If you have not as yet written your memorandum to the Minister's office, I hope that you will enclose the above amount instead of that which I mentioned in my letter of September 15th last.

Thanking you in advance for your sympathetic consideration of this request, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 20, 1943.

Memorandum:

DOCTOR MCGILL.

Re: Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

I am sending forward herewith a letter received from the Reverend Father J. O. Plourde, O.M.I., the subject matter of which, you will note, is self-explanatory.

The records indicate that the Cross Lake Residential School was totally destroyed by fire in the year 1930 and rebuilt during the fiscal year 1938-39. It would appear, however, that no provision has been made at any time for the construction of a residence suitable for the principal and the male members of the staff.

The desirability of providing additional accommodation for the principal of the school and for the pupils in attendance at Cross Lake was discussed very fully with me by Dr. Corrigan when he visited this Branch a few weeks ago. In this connection may I refer you to a letter received from Dr. A. Corrigan, dated July 6, 1943 - File 123-1-1A. The Cross Lake School had at this date an authorized enrolment of 100, for which per capita grants were paid at the rate of \$175.00. Dr. Corrigan was emphatic in his belief, however, that this enrolment should be substantially reduced. In response to the representations made to us by Dr. Corrigan at that time, the enrolment at the school was reduced from 100 to 80 pupils - see letter to Bishop Lajeunesse, dated July 13, 1943. Dr. Corrigan described the residence now occupied by the principal and certain male members of the staff as a dilapidated, insanitary shack. He pointed out

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

that inasmuch as no provision could be made for the accommodation of the principal in the school building itself, a principal's residence and one sufficiently large to accommodate all male members of the staff should be built by the Department at the earliest possible date.

While no provision has been made in the estimates of this year for the construction of such a building, it is just possible that should it be deemed advisable to proceed with the establishment of a principal's residence, funds might be secured by the transfer of the amount of \$2500.00 from the amount voted for the construction of schools and teachers' residences at the Shubenacadie and Eskasoni reserves in Nova Scotia.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

1074

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C o p y

Ottawa, September 15, 1943.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I am in receipt of a letter from Right Reverend M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I., Vicar-Apostolic of Keewatin, pointing out the necessity for providing a new residence for the Principal and male members of the staff of the Cross Lake Residential School.

The building which they are now occupying was built several years ago and has reached such a stage that it is impossible to properly repair it.

After consulting with the Principal of Cross Lake, Bishop Lajeunesse states that he considers a suitable building could be erected for \$5000.00. He requests the Department provide half of this amount, or \$2500.00, which would provide the materials needed, and the Bishop himself will provide the other half, covering the cost of the labour and any material that could not be purchased from the amount allowed by the Department.

I feel you will agree with me that it is most important to have proper housing accommodation for the Principal and male staff at the Cross Lake School and I feel that the Bishop's request is a very reasonable one. He is prepared to arrange purchase of the material at the lowest cost and forward to the Department receipted accounts for the amount of \$2500.00. I trust that your Branch will find it possible to provide the funds immediately for the purpose mentioned above.

Yours truly,

J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 30, 1943.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Minister.

Re: Cross Lake Residential School.

Mr. Heey has submitted to me two memoranda dealing with the above noted, dated September 20 and September 24, respectively. These memoranda I am enclosing with copies of relevant correspondence from Father Plourde.

In forwarding you this information with Father Plourde's request I regret that I cannot recommend that this proposal be given favourable consideration at this time.

Our past experience of undertakings under arrangements similar to those proposed in this case has taught us that such schemes rarely turn out satisfactorily. Usually the cost exceeds the original estimate. Examples may be cited in the Berens River building, the Cross Lake school itself, the Sandy Bay school and the Kenora school.

Even if the methods suggested were acceptable I would still feel that a number of projects in connection with schools and other departmental buildings should receive first consideration. In the Schools Division there are a number of buildings urgently required and which should be proceeded with as soon as money, labour and material are available. Among these I shall cite only a few: day schools in Prince Edward Island and Nova Scotia; the replacement of the Caughnawaga senior school which was destroyed by fire nearly two years ago; the Caughnawaga teachers' residence; the replacement of the classroom building at File Hills and also at Alberni which were completely destroyed by fire.

The best example to illustrate the point under discussion is one affecting the Cross Lake Reserve itself. The day school on this reserve under the auspices of the United Church was burned a year ago and has not yet been replaced.

These - - - - -

Enclosures.

Sept 30/43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED



980 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, QUE.

5/23/43

FILE NO.

L-5839

ORDER NO.

19000

SHIPPED VIA

TAKEN BY

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
P.O. Laseby, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT.
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	only Cylinder Lining #4018 for Fairbanks- Morse Diesel Engine Model 50 A 4 1/2 S. 10 H.P. serial number will be supplied by Indian affairs Branch	21 00 ea		net	21 00
2	sets seal rings for above	25 ea set			50
					21 00
	S.T.I.	Transportation charges as per receipted express voucher 1.11			1 11
					22.67
	S.T.I. PUS No. 21 Feb Mtl.				
	Shipped to: Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I. Indian Residential School Cross Lake, Man. Whiskey Jack Portage.				

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING ~~W. J. Walker Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, B.C.~~
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Address..... **980 St. Antoine Street**

Montreal que:

1943

Purchase Order. #19833

Vote. 76

Allet:- 09 - 622

Encumbrance. #718

8-10-43

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. **224**

DATE. 28th September 1943

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

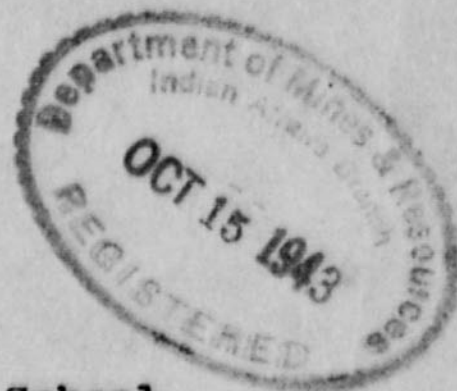
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER

123-1-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



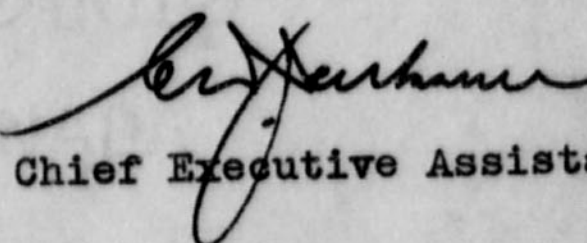
Memorandum to:

Dr. H.W. McGill

Re Cross Lake Residential School

I discussed with the Minister your memorandum of the 30th ultimo. The Minister approved of there being included in the estimates for the next fiscal year items to cover the building of the necessary day schools at Cross Lake and, as well, an amount not exceeding \$3500 to assist in the erection of a residence for the Principal.

The Minister would not approve of the transfer being made from the funds voted for the construction of schools and teachers' residences at Shubenacadie and Eskasoni. It will therefore be necessary for you to advise Father Plourde that there are no funds available at the present time to assist the church in building the Principal's residence but that an item will be included in the estimates to be submitted to Treasury Board.


Chief Executive Assistant.

Ottawa, October 14, 1943.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 21, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Father Plourde:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letters of September 20 and previous correspondence in connection with the proposed residence for the Principal of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

I am now in a position to advise you that authority has been received for the inclusion in the estimates for the fiscal year 1944-45 of an amount of \$3500.00 to assist in the erection of a residence for the Principal at the Cross Lake School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Ave. East,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STOLIQUE
ATIN

Le Pas, Man., Canada



L.J.C. et M.I.

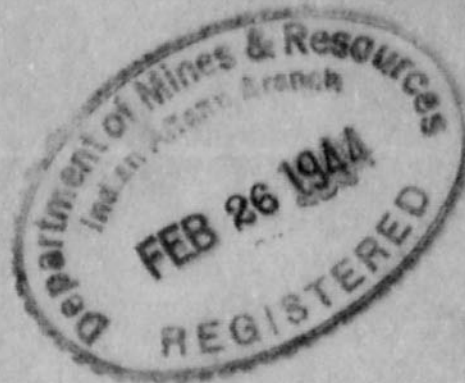
123-1-3
VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC
of KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

February 22, 1944.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Indians Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Attention: Mr. Hoey.



My dear Mr. Hoey:

I have already started to place orders for the building materials required for the construction of the Principal's residence at Cross Lake.

You know how difficult it is to secure such materials at the present time; this coupled with shipping and transportation problems makes placing of early orders imperative. I do not remember having asked the Department the permission to act as I am doing, but in view of what I have just said I presume that you will approve what I am doing.

Yours very truly,

[Handwritten signature: M. Lajeunesse, Vicar]
Vicar-Apostolic of Keewatin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WINNIPEG
PHONE 55 100

SELKIRK
PHONE 44

125-1-5

Selkirk 2 Nov 1943

M

Depot of Mines & Resources (Welfare Training)

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

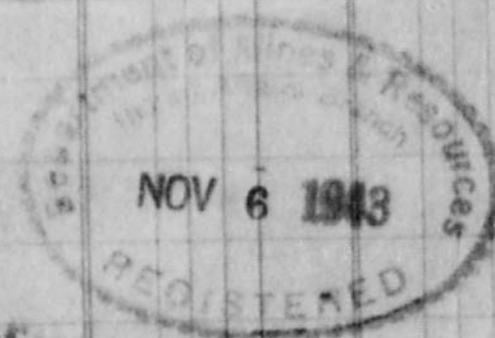
Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

7001-43

B/K 2260 To John 1800 Miles & 10 hours fuel.

1260.

EX'D.
A.



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Kearney

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 28, 1944.

EXD.
A

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

In Mr. Jackson's memorandum of October 14, 1943, authority was given for the inclusion of an amount of \$3,500 in the estimates for the fiscal year 1944-45 to assist in the erection of a residence for the Principal of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. On receipt of this memorandum a letter was sent to Reverend J.O. Plourde, O.M.I., copy of which I enclose. Today we are in receipt of a letter from His Excellency Bishop Lajeunesse. I also enclose a copy of this letter.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

Director.

PP

Sent Feb 29/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Commission Oblate des Oeuvres
Indiennes

COMITÉ-COMMITTEE
Prés. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
Vice-Prés.: R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MONTRÉAL
SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
SECRETARY-TREASURER
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
ONT.



L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

123-1-5
Indian Welfare and Training Oblate
Commission

MEMBRE HONORAIRE
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GARELLA
MEMBRES-MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN

OTTAWA, March 2nd, 1944.
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Principal's residence: Attention Mr. Hoey



Dear Mr. Hoey,

I am in receipt of a copy of a letter written to the Secretary of the Department by Bishop Lajeunesse regarding the above matter. It is to be hoped that you will approve of the purchases now being made by His Excellency, and that when invoices for same are presented to the Department no objection will be made to their payment.

Yours very truly,

R. P. J. O. Plourde
brm.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 4, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

In my memorandum of February 28, I attached a copy of a letter received from His Excellency Bishop Lajeunesse, in regard to the amount of \$3,500 included in the estimates for the fiscal year 1944-45 to assist in the erection of a residence for the Principal of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. I now attach a copy of a letter dated March 2, which has just been received from Reverend J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

H. W. H. H.

Director.

PP

Sent March 4/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

Department of Mines and Resources

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Dr. McGill

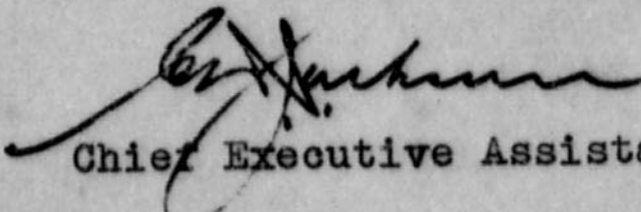
Re your file 123-1-5

Memorandum to:

I have discussed with the Minister your memorandum of the 28th ultimo in reference to the erection of a residence for the Principal of the Cross Lake Residential School.

When he approved some time ago of the inclusion in the estimates of an item of \$3500 for this purpose it was on the distinct understanding that the contribution of the Government should be limited to that sum and that we would not be asked in the future to grant further assistance should the building cost more than twice this amount, the church having agreed to contribute one half. Father Plourde was in the office a few days ago and mentioned the matter to me and I made this very clear to him.

In answering Bishop Lajeunesse's letter, will you please tell him quite definitely that the Department will not contribute more than the amount that has been included in the estimates, namely \$3500.


Chief Executive Assistant.

Ottawa, March 3, 1944.

R 1765

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 6, 1944.

Dear Bishop Lajeunesse:

I have received your letter of the 22nd ultimo, in which you advise that you are placing orders at the present time for material required for the construction of the Principal's residence at the Cross Lake School.

No doubt you are aware that on October 21, 1943, Reverend J.O. Plourde, O.M.I., was written and advised that the Minister approved including in the estimates for the fiscal year 1944-45 an amount of \$3500 to assist in the erection of this residence. The amount just mentioned is the total which this Department will be able to allow toward the expenditure that will be incurred in this particular regard.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Vicar-Apostolic of Keewatin,
Bishop's House,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

(C O P Y)

Ottawa, March 2nd, 1944.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Principal's residence: Attention Mr. Hoey.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I am in receipt of a copy of a letter written to the Secretary of the Department by Bishop Lajeunesse regarding the above matter. It is to be hoped that you will approve of the purchases now being made by His Excellency, and that when invoices for same are presented to the Department no objection will be made to their payment.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

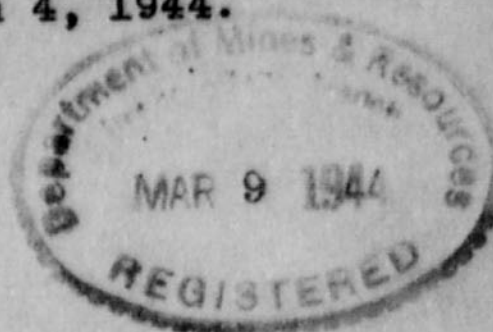
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



Ottawa,
March 4, 1944.

EX'D.
A



Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

In my memorandum of February 28, I attached a copy of a letter received from His Excellency Bishop Lajeunesse, in regard to the amount of \$3,500 included in the estimates for the fiscal year 1944-45 to assist in the erection of a residence for the Principal of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. I now attach a copy of a letter dated March 2, which has just been received from Reverend J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Handwritten signature

Director.

PP

Dr. McGill:

1944.

Please see my memorandum of March 3rd,

8/3/44.

Handwritten signature
C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 6th 1944

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

St. Joseph's R.C. Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Manitoba.

VOTE 76 Allotment 10-691

SHIP TO Rev. G.E. Trudeau, Principal, Indian Res. School, Cross Lake, Manitoba
c/o Selkirk Navigation Company, Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Manitoba.Purpose for which required Painting and repairs to School building.NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
5 Gals.	Concrete Paint Light Red				
5 Gals.	" " Tile Green				
8 Gals.	" " Italian Grey				
	in 1 gallon tins.				
10 Gals.	Penetrem for concrete floors.				
3 Gals.	Varnish Clear Gloss				
5 Gals.	Boiled Linseed Oil				
50 lbs.	White lead				
20 Bags	Cement for repairing outside of tower				
	of Fire Escape Stairs.				
SHIP FROM WINNIPEG MAY 27th 1944					
Sent to Purchasing Branch April 1st 1944					
Blue slips sent to Agent May 1/44					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

P.C. Lazenby, Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 6th 1944

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

St. Joseph's R.C. Indian Residential School,

VOTE 76 Allotment 09-622

SHIP TO Rev. G.E. Trudeau, Principal, Indian Res. School, Cross Lake, Manitoba.

c/o Selkirk Navigation Company, Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Purpose for which required Repairs for Diesel engine water pump, etc.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
20 only	Repair No. 32-A Connecting rod bolts with nuts N.F.A. 32c 7/16 inch 20 threads.				
1 Set	Repair No. 19 Crank bearings N.F.A. 19B1 2 halves				
1 Only	Repair No. 9-C Air intake valve complete.				
1 Only	Repair no. 10-C Exhaust valve complete.				
1 Only	Repair No. 531 A-C fuel injection pump complete.				
	All the above for Fairbanks Morse Diesel engine 10 H.P. 36 A $\frac{1}{2}$ serial No. 812910.				
1 Only	Complete Piston with brass rods for Fairbanks Morse typhoon pump 5000 C.P.H.				
3 Only	Dole quick Vent Air Valve #3B $\frac{1}{2}$ inch Page P 18 Ashdowns catalogue.				
	SHIP FROM WINNIPEG MAY 27TH 1944				
	Sent to Purchasing Branch April 10/44 J.P.			Blue shipment to agent April 16/44 J.P.	

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 6th 1944

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

St. Joseph's R.C. Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.

VOTE 76 Allotment 12-489

SHIP TREV. G.E. Trudeau, Principal, Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.

c/o Selkirk Navigation Company, Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Fire protection.NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
4 Only	50 Ft. Lengths Linen Fir Hose 1½ inch with Fittings.				
2 Only	Fire Hose Valves 1½ inch.				
4 Only	Pyrene Fire Extinguishers Size 1 Quart.				
6 Only	Refills for 1 quart Pyrene extinguishers.				
SHIP FROM WINNIPEG MAY 27th 1944					
Sent to Purchasing Agent April 18/44					
Blue slips 23605 and 23606 sent to Agent April 18/44					
Blue slip 25807 sent Agent Aug 1/44					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

G. G. Lazenby

G. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Harold Brownell

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

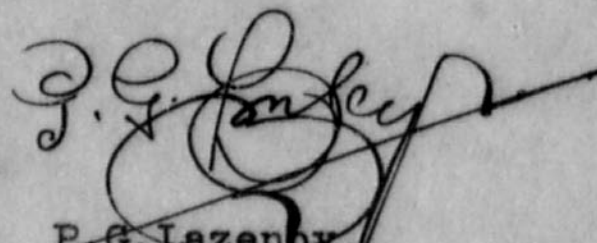


PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-A

123 - 1 - 5 - 1
Norway House, Man.
March 6th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith in duplicate three Requisitions covering Engine and Pump repairs, paint and cement, and fire protection equipment, as required for the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School.


P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL
DATED FEBRUARY 1st, 1944, FROM THE PRINCIPAL
OF THE CROSS LAKE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

- Original on No. 123-1-4 -

The Principal requests the following:

- 3 Singer Sewing Machines (5 are not sufficient
for sewing room);
- 3 School clocks (never had any) If impossible
to supply school clocks, we would need 3
Big Bens;
- 3 Teacher's Tilting Chairs.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

Ottawa,
April 17, 1944.

AIR MAIL

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

On requisition of March 6 for supplies for the Cross Lake Residential School item 2 reads as follows: "2 Only Fire Hose Valves 1½ inch." From the information given the Department does not know what the Principal requires. We are under the impression that he meant nozzles, not valves. Please let me hear from you regarding this item.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA

WMV/CMcD

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 52297-15-13

OTTAWA

April 18, 1944.

Memorandum:

Mr. Hoey.

The fire fighting equipment requisitioned by Mr. Lasenby for St. Joseph's R.C. Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man., has been ordered, with the exception of the second item, "2 only, fire hose valves 1½".

Will you please arrange to furnish more information regarding this item to enable us to purchase the exact article required.

H. J. DAVIDSON

H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/CMCD

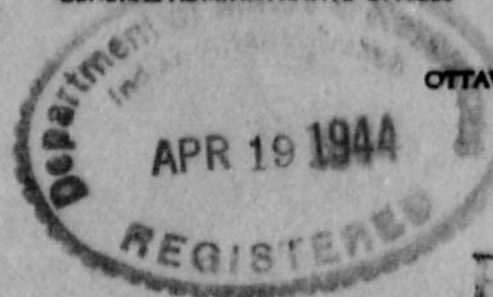


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 52297-15-13

OTTAWA April 18, 1944.



EX'D.

Mr. Hoey.

Memorandum:

The fire fighting equipment requisitioned by Mr. Lazenby for St. Joseph's R.C. Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man., has been ordered, with the exception of the second item, "2 only, fire hose valves 1½".

Will you please arrange to furnish more information regarding this item to enable us to purchase the exact article required.

*For letter
of April 14*

H. J. Davidson.
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

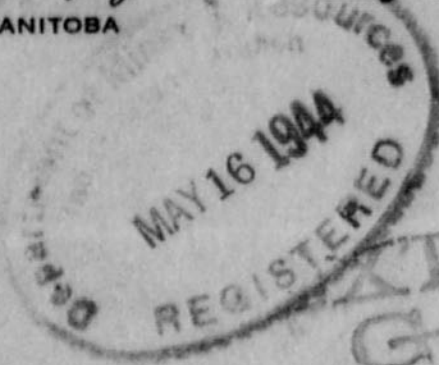
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Phillips Paint Products*PAINTS
LACQUERSVARNISHES
ENAMELS*Winnipeg*
MANITOBA

May 10, 1944

Purchasing Agent,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sirs;

With reference to your Order No. 23886 covering paint for the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, we wish to inform you that we have the order completed and ready for shipment. However it will not be possible to ship until at the earliest about the 20th of May, as navigation has not opened on the lake.

We are holding this order in our warehouse as the Selkirk Navigation Company's office at the Redwood Docks is still closed. We will deliver the above order to them at such time as they will re-open.

Yours very truly,

Phillips Paint Products.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)



CHARLES MEDNER'S SONS

UNDERWRITER'S LINEN FIRE HOSE

FOR INDOOR FIRE PROTECTION
COTTON FABRICS FOR INSULATING PURPOSES

A.B.C. CODE 5TH EDITION

COATICOOK, QUE.

SOLD TO **Rev. G.E. Trudeau, Principal**
Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.

April 19th 1944

OUR ORDER NO. **14654**

YOUR ORDER NO. **23605**

TERMS: CASH 30 DAYS. F.O.B. COATICOOK.

200 ft 1 1/2" Randaen Under Linen	17.73L	70.92
4-50 opld. Exp. R. IPT		
8% Sales Tax.		5.67
Express Prepaid		<u>2.70</u>
Bale 35 lbs - Express Prepaid.		
Shipped to: 1/2 Selkirk Navigation Company,		
Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.		

79.29

Goods received in good condition, June, 15th, 1944

RECEIVED
JUN 15 1944
ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE, MAN.

G.E. Trudeau
G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.
Principal. St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.

2% ALLOWED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Office and Yard :
ROSS & ARLINGTON

INVOICE

OFFICE PHONES :

23 811

23 812

MCCURDY SUPPLY CO. LTD.
BUILDERS' SUPPLIES and COAL

CONCRETE - MASONRY - PLASTERING MATERIALS
COAL - WOOD - COKE

OUR REG. A 9210

WINNIPEG, MAN. May 30, 1944.

YOUR ORDER 23887

SOLD TO

YOUR REQ. NO.

Dominion of Canada,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

SHIPPED TO Rev. G. E. Trudeau, Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.

ITEMS	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	DISCOUNT ITEMS	NET ITEMS	TOTAL
20	Bags Canada Cement		1.05	21.00		21.00
Goods received in good condition, June the 15 th, 1944						
G.E. Trudeau O.M.I. Principal						
St. Joseph's Indian Residential School Cross Lake, Man.						

All goods are payable on delivery of same. Without wavering or modifying this term, accounts may be rendered monthly on the first day of the month.

A discount of \$ 2.10 will be allowed if this account is paid by the 15th June. Positively no discount after that date.

All amounts remaining unpaid on the 22nd of the month following the month in which the goods were delivered will become delinquent, and if not paid before the last day of the month, no further deliveries will be made, except for cash, until such delinquent bills are paid. A note or collateral will not constitute payment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phillips Paint Products

MANUFACTURERS OF

No. 7972

PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS AND LACQUERS

Department of Mines & Resources,
% Rev. G. E. Trudeau, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.

WINNIPEG,
CANADA

May. 23, 1944

YOUR ORDER No. 23886

DELIVERY No. 2556

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUAN.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
5	Gal.	Phillips Red Concrete Floor Paint	3.10	15.50	
5	"	" Tile Green " " "	3.10	15.50	
8	"	" Italian Grey " " "	3.10	24.80	
10	"	" Mixoil Clear	2.45	24.50	
3	"	" Clear Gloss Varnish	2.40	7.20	
5	"	Boiled Linseed Oil	1.03	5.15	
50	lbs	White Lead	13.30	6.65	
1 x	5 gal	Container		0.50	
					99.80
Goods received in good condition, June 15 th, 1944 shipped via; Selkirk Navigation <i>G.E. Trudeau</i> G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I. Principal TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant's use. <i>26 6 1944</i> St. Joseph's Indian Residential School Cross Lake, Man.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED



980 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, QUE.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Rev. G.E. Trudeau, Principal,
St. Joseph's R.C. Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.

DATE OF INVOICE
DATE SHIPPED 4/29/44
FILE NO. L 9413
ORDER NO. 23766
prepaid

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT.
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
2	only Repair No. 32-A connecting rod bolts with nuts N.F.A. 32c 7/16", 20 threads	.45 ea		net	.90
1	set Repair No. 19 Crank bearings N.R.A. 19B1, 2 halves	3.50 per pr.		"	3.50
1	only Repair No. 9-C Air intake valve complete	3.15 ea		"	3.15
1	only No. 10-C Exhaust valve complete	2.95 ea		"	2.95
1	" No. 531 A-C Fuel Injection pump complete	70.75 ea		"	70.75
	All above for Fairbanks-Morse Diesel Engine 10 HP 36 A1/4, ser. 832910				
1	only Complete Piston with brass rods for Fairbanks-Morse typhoon pump, 5000 GPH Part #408-C	24.25 ea		"	24.25
					105.50

PCS 22(3) S.T.I. fob Winnipeg, Man.

Good received in good condition
J.E. Trudeau

Shipped via Selkirk Navigation Co. Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.
RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR REFUND NOT ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER
St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

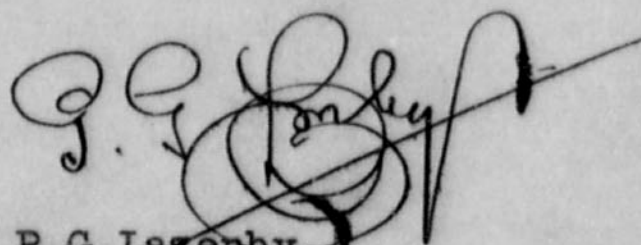
123-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-a



Norway House, Man:
4th July 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr R.A. Hoey's letter File 123-1-5 of April 17th last regarding requisition for "2 - Only Fire Hose Valves 1 1/2", for the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, I beg to say that the Principal advises me that he does not want 'nozzles', as he has some, but he requires 'Valves' as ordered. The Principal sent me a copy of an invoice covering some fire hose that had been purchased for the school, and he wants two valves to which these hose are to be attached.

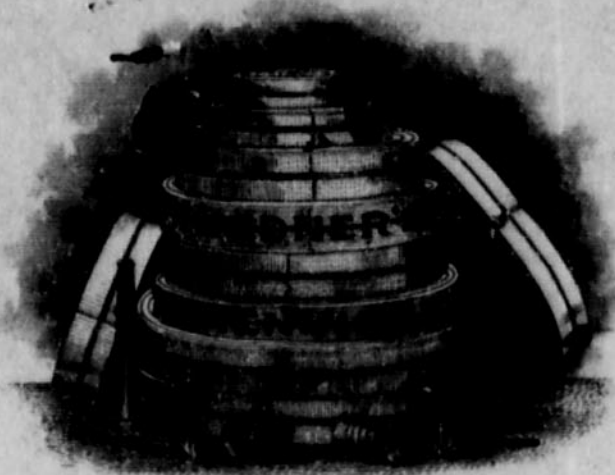

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



A.B.C. CODE 5TH EDITION

CHARLES NEDNER'S SONS
MANUFACTURERS OF

UNDERWRITER'S LINEN FIRE HOSE

FOR INDOOR FIRE PROTECTION

COTTON FABRICS FOR INSULATING PURPOSES

COATICOOK, QUE.

SOLD TO **Rev. G.E. Trudeau, Principal**
Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.

April 19th 1944

OUR ORDER NO. **14654**

YOUR ORDER NO. **23605**

TERMS: CASH 30 DAYS. F.O.B. COATICOOK.

200 ft 1 1/2" Reinforced Under Linen 17.73L 70.92

4.50 opld. Exp. R. IPT

6% Sales Tax. 5.67

Express Prepaid 2.70

Bills 35 lbs - Express Prepaid.

Shipped to: **1 Selkirk Navigation Company,**
Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

79.29

2% ALLOWED IF PAID WITHIN 10 DAYS AFTER DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

XD
G
Ottawa, July 12, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I desire to refer to your memorandum of April 18, regarding two only fire hose valves 1½", ordered on requisition of March 8 for the Cross Lake Residential School. The Indian Agent advises as follows:-

"I beg to say that the Principal advises me that he does not want 'nozzles', as he has some, but he requires 'Valves' as ordered. The Principal sent me a copy of an invoice covering some fire hose that had been purchased for the school, and he wants two valves to which these hose are to be attached."

The hose on the requisition mentioned above was ordered by Purchase Order No. 23805.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 23887

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 61200-25-6

To: Rev. C. J. Gudeau, Principal,
Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Ottawa, April 27, 1946. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".Rev. C. J. Gudeau, Principal,
Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Manitoba,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
33 sacks	Portland Cement -	.945	\$31.49
<i>W. C. M.</i> <i>Price</i> <i>Redwood Deck, Winnipeg.</i> Prices F.O.B. as per your tender of 17th inst.			

Shipping Instructions: Rev. C. J. Gudeau, Principal,
Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.,
Canadian Navigation Company, Redwood Deck, Winnipeg, Man.Vote 70 Primary 10-601 Date to be delivered:
5 days after receipt of order, as
per your tender.

Encumbrance No. 220

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

anch. BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 23605

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No.

Charles Biedner's Sons,
Ottawa,
P. C.

Ottawa, April 13, 1944.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

The Secretary, Indian Affairs

Branch, Booth Bldg., Ottawa, together with bill of lading,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
4 only	30 lengths of 1 1/2" Remlein Underwriters' unlined linen fire hose, coupled, with pin lug type couplings, expanding ring, standard iron pipe thread.	\$17.75	\$70.92 plus tax
	Please proper transportation charges to Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, and forward receipted copy of freight voucher with your invoice.		
	Prices F.O.B. Coaticook, P.C.	on basis of your quotation of 7th ultimo. as per your	of

Shipping
InstructionsRev. G. E. Trudeau, Principal, Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.
c/o Selkirk Navigation Company, Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Vote 73 Primary 12-1113 416

Date to be delivered:

To arrive at Winnipeg not later than
27th proximo.

Encumbrance No. 113

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 23886

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 53375-10-4

Phillips Paint Products,
Schultz & Richardson Avenues,
Winnipeg, Man.

Ottawa, April 27, 1944.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. G. E. Trudeau, Principal,

Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3 gals.	Paint, Light Red, for concrete 1/5	3.10	\$15.50
6 "	" Tile Green do 1/5	3.10	18.60
6 "	" Italian Grey do 1/5 & 3/1's	3.10	24.60
10 "	Penetron or equal for concrete floors 2/5's	3.45	34.50
3 "	Varnish, Clear Gloss, 3/5's	2.40	7.20
5 "	Boiled Linseed Oil, 1/5	1.03	5.15
60 lbs.	White Lead	13.30	6.68
1 x 5 gal. container			.50
			\$88.03
This order is valid on the understanding that you will supply your best grade of paint as quoted.			
Blue slips sent 29 April May 1/44			
Prices F.O.B. Winnipeg as per your tender of 19th inst.			

Shipping
InstructionsRev. G. E. Trudeau, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.,
via Canadian Navigation Company, Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Vote 75 Primary 10-021

Date to be delivered:

5 days after receipt of order, as per
your tender.

Encumbrance No. 220

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No. 23766

Reg. - 6/2/44 - Red 10/4/44

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

RECEIPT FORM

File No. 02230-10-2

Canadian Fairbanks Morse Company,
330 Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ottawa, April 21, 1944. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Rev. C.E. Trudeau, Principal,
St. Joseph's R.C. Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2 only	Repair No. 38-A connecting rod bolts with nuts H.F.A. 38c 7/16 inch, 38 threads	.45	.90
1 set	Repair No. 15 crank bearings H.F.A. 1981, 2 halves per pr. set	5.50 net	5.50
1 only	Repair No. 9-3 Air intake valve complete ea.	5.15 "	5.15
1 "	" No. 10-3 Exhaust valve complete ea.	2.95 "	2.95
1 "	" No. 531 A-3 fuel injection pump complete	70.75 "	70.75
	All the above for Fairbanks-Morse Diesel Engine 10 H.P. 36 A3, Serial 812810		
1 only	Complete piston with brass rods for Fairbanks-Morse typhoon pump, 5000 C.P.H. Part #400-3	24.25 net 26.25	
	All Federal taxes are included in the above price.		
	Blue apt. sent to agent April 25/44		
	Prices F.O.B. Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man. as per your tender of April 20, 1944.		

Shipping Instructions

Rev. C.E. Trudeau, Principal,
St. Joseph's R.C. Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.,
Canadian Navigation Company, Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Vote 70 Primary 09-622

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No. 162

3-4 weeks after receipt of order, as per your tender.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 19, 1944.

The Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada, 91 East
Don Roadway, Toronto, Ont.

With reference to Purchase Order No. 23606
of April 15th, covering extinguishers and refills
for Cross Lake Residential School, if this merchandise
has been shipped, please mail invoices to Principal,
who will certify and forward to Ottawa.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX-11
Ottawa, July 19, 1944.

The Ashdown Hardware Company Limited, Winnipeg, Man.

With reference to Purchase Order No. 23767 of April 21st, covering valves for Cross Lake Residential School, if merchandise has been shipped please mail invoices to Principal, who will certify and forward to Ottawa.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 12, 1944.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

I desire to refer to your memorandum of April 18, regarding two only fire hose valves 1½", ordered on requisition of March 8 for the Cross Lake Residential School. The Indian Agent advises as follows:-

"I beg to say that the Principal advises me that he does not want 'nozzles', as he has some, but he requires 'Valves' as ordered. The Principal sent me a copy of an invoice covering some fire hose that had been purchased for the school, and he wants two valves to which these hose are to be attached."

The hose on the requisition mentioned above was ordered by Purchase Order No. 23605.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOM COVT DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
REV G ETRUDEAU PRINCIPAL ST JOSEPHS
R C INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE MAN

Order No. 234767 Invoice No. 27539
Terms Shipped Date

JUNE 13-44-M

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
3	ONLY BOLE QUICK VENT AIR VALVES 3 B - 1/4				
	PIPE THREAD	2 95		8 85	
	FREIGHT				75
				8 85	75
					9 60
	C/O SELKIRK AVIGATION CO RED WOOD DOCK WPG MAN				
	FILE 52298--15--2-MAN				

Goods received O.K. . Prices just & fair.

G.E. Trudeau O.M.I.

G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.
Principal.

St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.

150M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 2376

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 58300-11-3

J. E. Ashdown, Hardware Co., Ltd.,

Ottawa, April 21, 1944.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".St. Joseph's R.C. Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.

Rev. G. E. Trudeau, Principal,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3 only	Dole quick Vent Air Valve (3/4" inch pipe thread - see Cat. page P 10. (Est. cost - \$3.30)		
W. J. Ashdown Letter 19.4.44			
Prices F.O.B. as per your of			

Shipping
InstructionsRev. G. E. Trudeau, Principal, St. Joseph's R.C. Indian
Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.,
c/o Bell's Navigation Company, Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Vote

70

Primary

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

162

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

1-Records
2-Training

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL
FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1944-45 FROM THE PRINCIPAL
OF THE CROSS LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL:

* Original on File 123-1-4 *

3 Sewing Machines are required. Five
are not sufficient for sewing room;

3 Teacher's Tilting Chairs;

3 School clocks. If impossible to supply
school clocks we would need at least 3 Big Bens.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

August 2

19 44

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cross Lake Indian Residential SchoolVOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLSSHIP TO Rev. G.E. Trudeau, Principal, Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man., c/o Selkirk Navigation Company, Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	Singer sewing machines No. 127-3-2 P.O. 25-962		
3	Teachers' chairs similar to Globe No. 1562 P.O. 25-966		
Singer Sewing Machine Co. Winnipeg Globe Furniture Co., Montreal			
Blue slip sent to Principal Aug 9/44			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 2, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your requisition for school material, the Purchasing Branch is being requested to purchase 3 sewing machines and 3 teachers' chairs. The latter will be ordinary chairs, not tilting chairs which are difficult to secure at the present time. It is not our practice to supply clocks to residential schools.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake,
via Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

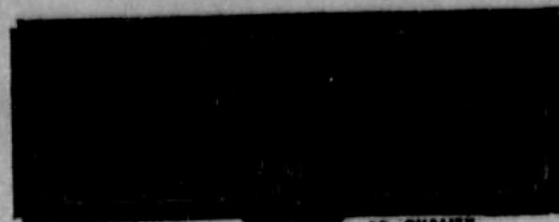
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Established 1886

Formerly of Walkerville

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Binder Folio

Ledger Folio

Our Order No. 31397

Your Order No. 25966

File: 54,245-15-38

WATERLOO, ONT.,

Aug. 15, 1944

Sold to Dept. of Mines & Resources,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Shipped by Muirhead Forwarding, prepaid to
Redwood Dock and add

Terms Net 30 days

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

Form 151 2m-6-44-C.P.S.

To 3 #1562 Teacher's chairs @ 7.00 - - - -	21.00
Freight prepaid - - -	<u>1.25</u>
	\$22.25

Sales tax included

Shipped to:

Reverend G.E. Trudeau, Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.

c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock,
Winnipeg, Man.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
17.8.44
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to use

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-



THE Globe Furniture Company LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE

SCHOOL FURNITURE . . . THEATRE & ASSEMBLY SEATING

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Waterloo, Ontario
August 15, 1944.

Schools



Secy. Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

*Send to Principal
to certify*

We enclose herewith bill of lading,
four copies of the invoice and receipted
freight bill covering the chairs shipped
today to Indian Residential School, Cross
Lake, Man., via Muirhead Forwarding, prepaid
to Redwood Dock.

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

Mary Bauer
Shipping Dept.

MB
encl

SPECIAL WOODWORK . . . LABORATORY . . . LODGE FURNITURE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Pyrene Manufacturing Company

OF CANADA LIMITED

91 EAST DON ROADWAY

Toronto 8



CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. & DATE
23606 April 13, 1944.
REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO EG-4-27-18
INVOICE NO.

INVOICE DATE

JUN 19 1944

SOLD TO

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION
Rev. G.E. Trudeau, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man., c/o Selkirk Navigation Company, Redwood
Dock, L. Winnipeg, Man.

ROUTE
Frt.

FROM
Winnipeg

PREPAID OR COLLECT

TERMS: - NET 30 DAYS

F.O.B. Winnipeg

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
4		Only 1 Qt. Pyrene Exts complete			7.43 ea.	29.72
6		Only 1 qt. Pyrene Refills			1.35 ea.	8.10
						37.82

8% Sales Tax Included

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
11-9-44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

Goods received in good condition

*G.E. Trudeau
Principal.*

Mail Invoices to: The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

along with Bill of Lading.

W.P.T.B. LICENCE No. 215300

St. John's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.

COPY

Form No. P. 129-1/44 - 10M.

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED IN GOOD CONDITION TO CARRIER.
NO GOODS ACCEPTED FOR CREDIT UNLESS RETURN IS AUTHORIZED BY HOME OFFICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 23606

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 52207-23-11

Pyrene Manufacturing Company

of Canada, Ltd.,

91 West Don Roadway, Toronto 8, Ont.

Ottawa, April 13, 1944.

19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

4

The Secretary, Indian Affairs

Branch, North Bldg., Ottawa, accompanied by Bill of Lading.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
4 only	Pyrene Extinguishers, 1 qt. size, complete with wall bracket and charge	7.43	\$29.72
6 "	Refills, Pyrene liquid, 1 qt size	1.55	9.20
			\$37.92

Blue slip sent to
Agent April 18/44
letter - 19.4.44

on basis of your current price list to
this Department.

Prices F.O.B. Winnipeg, Man., as per your of

Shipping
InstructionsRev. G. E. Trudeau, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.,

c/o Selkirk Navigation Company, Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Vote

Primary

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

Ship from Winnipeg about 37th prox.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 25966

123-1-5

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 34,843/15/38

Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,

Ottawa, August 4,

1944.

Waterloo, Ont.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch

North Bldg., Ottawa. accompanied by shipping bills.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3 only	Teacher's chairs, Globe #1562		
	Estimated cost.....		\$24.00
	Please prepay transportation charges to Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man., and attach prepaid shipping invoices to regular invoices.		
	Blue slip sent to Principal Aug. 9/44		
	Prices F.O.B.	as per your	of

Shipping
InstructionsRev. G.E. Trudeau, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man., c/o Selkirk Navigation Co.,
Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

Qty. 76 Primary 12-415

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

665

Before 10th proximo.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

For (39)
Printed in Canada



143-1-5
SHOP AT 424 Portage au Rap 8-15-44
McC. Indian Affairs Branch
Barrack Bldg. Ottawa.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

424 Portage au Rap 8-15-44

25967.

File 54-245/15/38

3 Singer Sewing Machines. Style 127-3404
200-10-50 57 68
50 73 35 42.10 =

126 30

50 58 31
Shipped as per instructions
to Rev. G. E. Trudeau
Indian Residential
School. Cross Lake. Man.

Goods received in
good condition

G. E. Trudeau

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

19-9-44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay, and

St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 25967

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 243-15-12

Singer Sewing Machine Co.,

Ottawa, August 4, 1944

Central Western Agency,

424 Portage Street, Winnipeg, Man.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".

The Secretary, Indian Affairs

Branch, Booth Bldg., Ottawa.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3 only	Singer sewing machines #127-3-2	ea.	\$59.74
			\$119.22

*Blue slip sent to
Principal Aug. 9/44*

Winnipeg, Man. On basis of previous
Prices F.O.B. Redwood Dock, as per your orders.

Shipping Instructions Rev. G.E. Trudeau, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man., c/o Belkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock,
Winnipeg, Man.

Vote 75 Primary 12-415

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

Before 10th prox.

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch
TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Date

Signature of Receiver

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CRANE LIMITED

XXXXXXXXXXXX
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
TELEPHONE: 5541

93 LOMBARD ST.,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

TERMS
30 DAYS NET

WITH EXCHANGE ON SASKATOON

DATE
SEPT. 8-44

CHARGE TO ☐
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONT.

DATE OF ORDER 7-28-44	DATE RECEIVED
CUSTOMER'S NO. 25817	QUOTATION NO. 52-297-15-13
INVOICE	

SHIP TO ☐
REV. G.E. TRUDEAU
PRINCIPAL INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
C/O SELKIRK NAVIGATION CO.
REDWOOD DOCK, WPG. MAN.

12474

VIA

SALESMAN

VIA SALESMAN								
QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PREVIOUS NO.	SHORTAGE NO.	CODE	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
2								
		ONLY 1½" #541 HOSE VALVES LESS CAP AND CHAIN I.P. HOSE THREAD			8.46		NET	16.92
Goods received in good order.								
<i>G.E. Trudeau</i>								
G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.								
Principal.								
3/10/44 St. Joseph's Indian Residential School Cross Lake, Man.								
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for acknowledgment to pay.								

NO CLAIMS FOR SHORTAGE ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.
NO CLAIMS WILL BE ALLOWED FOR LAGOR OR DAMAGES. GOODS WHICH HAVE PROVEN DEFECTIVE IN MANUFACTURE WILL BE REPLACED IF CLAIM IS MADE WITHIN SIXTY DAYS FROM DATE OF SHIPMENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order N^o 25817

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on
all packages and invoices

File No. 25817-15-1

93 Lombard St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Ottawa, July 22, 1914.

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with
exception of those listed under "Remarks".The Secretary, Indian Affairs
Ont.
Branch, North Bldg., Ottawa, together with bill of lading.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2 only	standard brass hose valves 1 1/2" rough body, plain, without cap or chain, 1 1/2" size, for use with 1 1/2" fire hose, standard pipe thread	18.46	36.92
<i>note ppp</i> <i>Blue slip sent to Aug. 1/14</i>			
Prices F.O.B. Winnipeg, Man. as per your quot. of Ottawa Branch 27th inst.			

Shipping
InstructionsRev. G.E. Trudeau, Principal, Indian Residential School,
c/o Belkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock,
Winnipeg, Man.

Vote 74

Primary

12-415

Date to be delivered:

Encumbrance No.

622.

09-615

promptly

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch

Date

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

65 JAN 12 PM 12 28

YA48 24/23 COLLECT=THE PAS MAN 12 1105A

MR R A HOEY= 303

SUPT WELFARE AND TRAINING DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND
RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT=

12 TUBES FOR HIGH PRESSURE BOILER LEAKING AT CROSS LAKE
SCHOOL WOULD YOU AUTHORIZE US TO BUY THEM AT ONCE AS URGENT=
FATHER TRUDE AU.

FORM 6122

JAN 13 1945

REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable & Voice
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

123/1/5

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

123-1-5

D. E. GALLOWAY, Assistant Vice-President, Toronto, Ont.

Form 6102

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL-RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	X

PATRONS SHOULD MARK AN X OPPOSITE THE CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa January 12 1945

Reverend G E Trudeau
Indian Residential School
Cross Lake via Norway House, Manitoba

IF YOU FEEL IT ABSOLUTELY NECESSARY TO REPLACE
TUBES IN HIGH PRESSURE BOILER YOU MAY DO SO -stop-
WHEN FORWARDING ACCOUNT YOU SHOULD GIVE COMPLETE
INFORMATION REGARDING THE FIRMS FROM WHOM YOU OBTAIN
PRICES

Philip Phelan

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5
The Pas, Man. 17 th Jan. 1945

Mr.
Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

EX'D.



Dear Mr. Hoey:

On January th twelfth I wire you from here asking you the permission to buy a new set of tubes for our High Pressure Boiler as why I was here on a business trip I received a Radiogram from Cross Lake that twelve tubes were leaking on our boiler. As I have not received any answer to my telegram I discuss the matter with Right Reverend Bishop Lajeunesse and we decided to buy them before receiving the authorization from you as it is urgent. The high pressure boiler is needed every week in the school for the washing. Also there is only one train a week to Wabowden which is the closest railway station from the school and a longer delay would put us in a critical condition at the school.

We had to order a complete set (75 tubes) as when they start to leak they have to be renewed entirely.

So I do hope that the Dept. will agree to pay this extra expense.

Yours sincerely,

G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.

G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.
Principal,
Cross Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 30, 1945.

Dear Bishop Lajeunesse:

I desire to refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of March 6, 1944, in connection with the amount promised by the Minister to assist in the erection of a principal's residence at the Cross Lake School.

We have had no direct information regarding this building and consequently do not know if it is completed. However, the end of the fiscal year is approaching, and if the building has either been erected or is in course of erection, there is no doubt that you have expended a considerable amount. It would, therefore, be appreciated if you would forward receipted accounts for material or receipted labour returns, accompanied by a statement, in order that payment of the amount promised by the Department can be made before March 31, 1945.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Right Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Vicar-Apostolic of Keewatin,
Bishop's House,
The Pas, Manitoba.

COPY SENT TO REV. FATHER PLOURDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VICARIAT APOSTOLIQUE
du KEEWATIN

Le Pas, Man., Canada



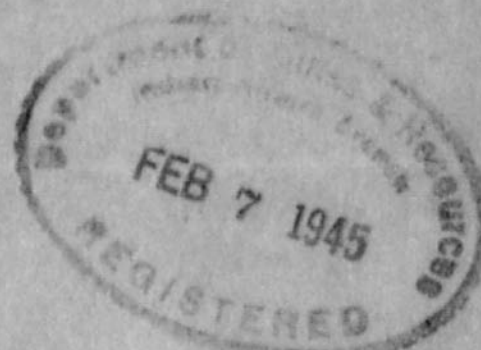
L.J.C. et M.I.

123-1-5
VICARIATE-APOSTOLIC
of KEEWATIN

Bishop's House
The Pas, Man., Canada

February 2nd, 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir:

This will gratefully acknowledge receipt of yours of the 30th ultimo and in reply to same may you be informed that we have sent by registered mail last Wednesday to Rev. Father J. O. Plourde, O.M.I., at Ottawa University the statement of accounts pertaining to the construction of the Principal's house at Cross Lake, Man.,

Yours sincerely,

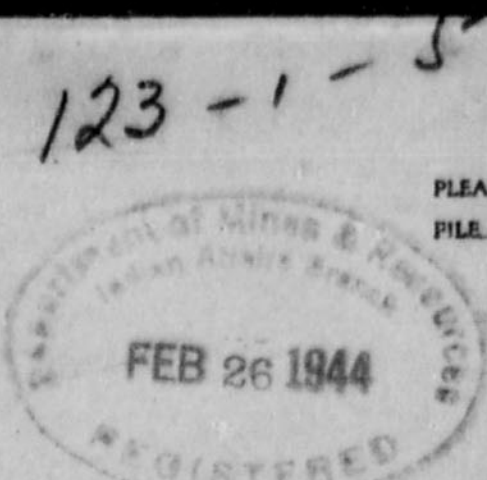
+ *Martin Lajeunesse, O.M.I.*
Vicar-Apostolic of Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Norway House, Man:
6th February 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to report that during my visit to the Cross Lake Reserve, during the week of January 22nd last, I inspected the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, and spent a full half day in each of the three class rooms.

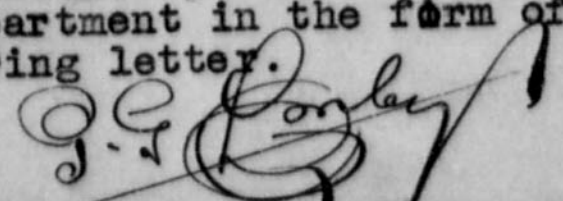
In the Junior class room, where the Grade 1 and 'Beginners' pupils were, there were 32 pupils present - 17-boys and 15-girls. The work of these pupils was very creditable. Their reading aloud was quite good; also simple arithmetic on the blackboard, and spelling. Their book work too was good. All these pupils were clean and well clothed, and the discipline was very good. The teacher was keenly interested in her work. All the class room furniture of every kind was in excellent condition. The register was marked up to date.

In the boys room there were four grades being taught - grades 2, 3, 4, and 5. There were 30 boys present, all clean and well clothed and tidy in every respect. The work of these boys was very good in every way; reading, spelling, book work, and blackboard work. The discipline was very good, and the teacher well qualified for her work and showing great interest in it. The class room and all its furnishings were in excellent condition. The register was marked up to date.

In the girls room, there were pupils in six grades, from grade 2 to grade 7 inclusive, there being a total of 34 girls present. All these girls were doing very good work and showing interest. Their book work was especially good being neat, clean, and accurate generally. The discipline was very good, and the teacher very interested and keen about her work. The register was marked up to date. The class room and furnishings were all in excellent condition, and all the pupils clean and well clothed.

There was a total of 96 pupils in residence in the school, and all 96 were in the class rooms, none being absent on account of sickness or any other cause.

The dormitories, dining rooms, kitchen, laundry, and all other departments of this school are kept in spotless condition. The high pressure steam boiler was not in operation as the flues had worn out, and a new set had been ordered from Winnipeg. The electric light and power plant at this school is entirely dependent upon one single 10 H.P. Diesel engine, and if for any reason this engine broke down considerable trouble would ensue. I asked to see what repair parts they had on hand for emergency, and found that there was practically nothing in this line. I therefore asked the Principal and the engineer to make up a list of repair parts immediately, which they did. This list is being forwarded to the Department in the form of a requisition, with a separate covering letter.


P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 28, 1945.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

I have your letter of the 6th instant, reporting on your recent visit to the Cross Lake Reserve. I have noted that you found satisfactory conditions existing at the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

13th February 1945

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment 09 - 622

SHIP TO Rev: G.E. Trudeau O.M.I. Roman Catholic Mission, Cross Lake, Man.

c/o Selkirk Navigation Co: Winnipeg, via Whiskeyjack Portage.

Purpose for which required Repair parts for Diesel Engine.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
	THE FOLLOWING FOR FAIRBANKS- MORSE DIESEL ENGINE. 10 H.P. 36-A SERIAL NO. 812910.				
1-Only	Cylinder Liner. No. 4018. Size NFA 4018	A2			
1-Only	Piston. Complete with Rings. No. 5 A-C				
1 - Set	No. 749 G Gaskets.				
1-Only	Connecting Rod. Complete. No. 18 A-C				
1½ - Doz	De Luxe Lubricating Filters (Oil)				
1-Only	Fuel Injector Nozzle Complete. No. 201 - G				
1-Only	Water Pump Drive V-Belt. "Flex-Mar". Size 2A. No. 4761.				
1-Only	Fuel Supply Pump. Complete. No. 1522235				

Please ship direct as above by first boat.
About May 28th 1945.

NOTE: Attached is a letter received from the Principal of the Cross Lake School pointing out the necessity of purchasing repair parts.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

P.G. Laganby,
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 27

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MAR 5 1945

123-1-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-a

Norway House, Man:
13th February 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith in duplicate, a requisition for certain repair parts for the 10 H.P. Fairbanks-Morse Diesel Engine in use at the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School.

The need for these repairs was stressed in the final paragraph of my report on inspection of this school, dated 6th February 1945.

With the requisition I am forwarding a copy of the Principal's letter, forwarded with the list of parts he submitted.


P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cross Lake Res.

O.H.M.S.

Pictures of
Two Principal
Residence erected
in 1944

also
Blue print of
plan of above
building.

M. & R. 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



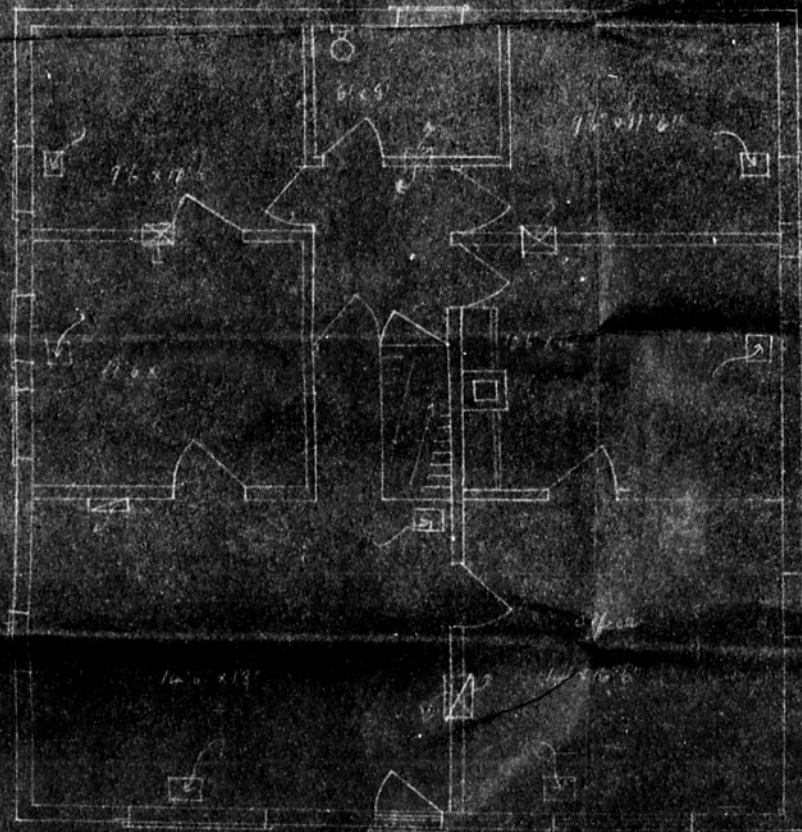
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

34'

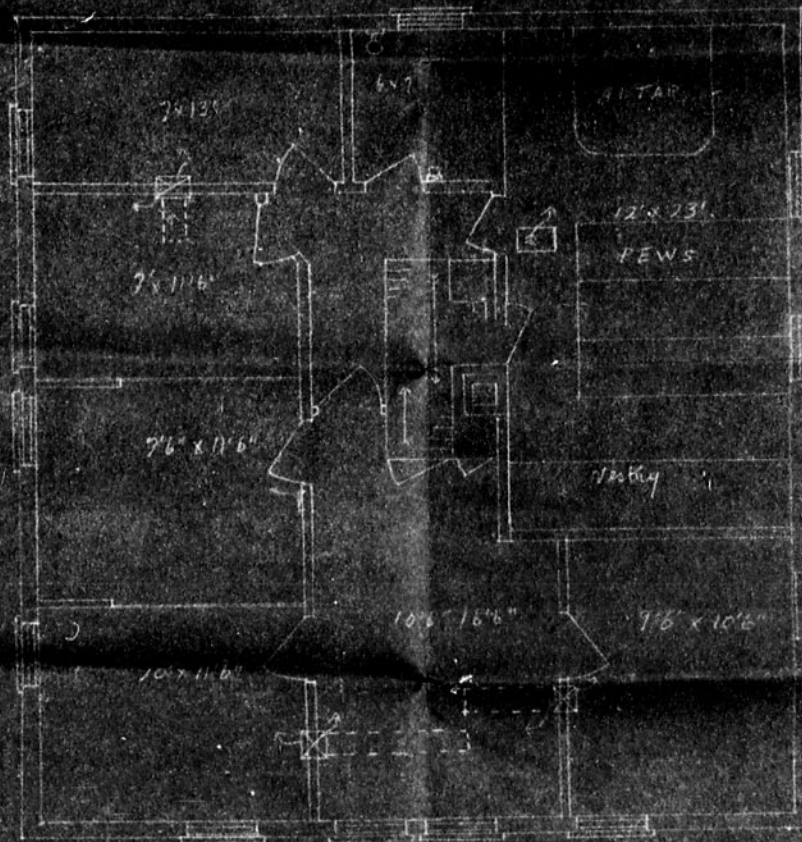


First Book

 $\frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{4}$

VERY POOR
COPY

Cross LAKE



SECOND FLAPK

34

 $\frac{1}{4} = 1'$

138

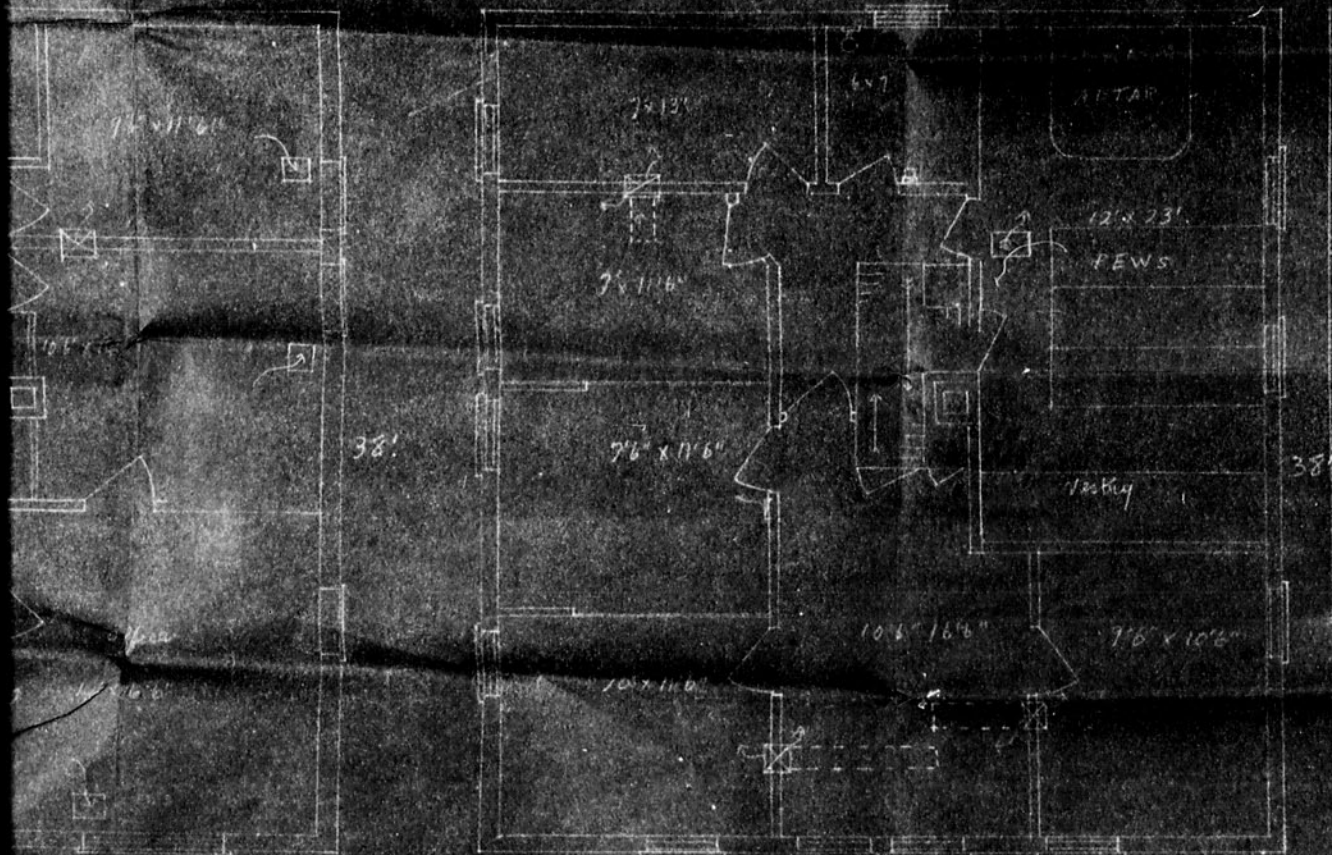
1 OF

VERY poor
COPY

2 OF 2

SIDEWALK

Cross LAKE



SECOND FLOOR

1/4" = 1'

From Basement to First Floor 4' high
From First Floor to second 10' high
From second floor to ceiling 9' high

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Commission Oblate des Oeuvres
Indiennes*

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
 Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
 PRÉSIDENT ET SEC. TRÉS.
 R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
 PROVINCIAL, MONTRÉAL
 SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
 R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
 GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
 UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
 ONT.
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
 S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
 ARCHEVÊQUE DE GARELLA
 S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
 EVÊQUE DE PTOLÉMAÏS



L.J.C. et M.I.
 BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
 OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

*Indian Welfare and Training Oblate
Commission*

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
 S. E. Mgr E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.
 S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
 S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
 S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
 S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
 S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
 S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
 R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
 PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
 R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
 PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
 R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
 PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
 R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
 VICAIRE DES MISSIONS, GROUARD

OTTAWA, March 1st, 19 45
 ONTARIO

The Secretary,
 Indian Affairs Branch,
 Ottawa

Attention Mr. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan,

Enclosed please find receipted invoices
 and labour vouchers re the building of the Principal's
 residence at Cross Lake.

The amount authorized to be spent on
 this project was \$3,500. Due to the high cost of labour, the
 increase in wages, and the freight rate from Winnipeg to
 Cross Lake, the cost of the building was \$7,194.04, exclusive
 of the expense involved in installing the heating and
 plumbing which - by the way - was done by our own Brothers.

It is evident that had His Excellency
 Bishop Lajeunesse realized that he would be obliged to
 supply such a large amount out of his own meager resources,
 he would have either asked for a larger grant or waited until
 the end of the war before undertaking the erection of this
 building.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, S.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 6 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
 LIMITED
 RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Delivered to Cross Lake Ind. Res. School
Cross Lake, Man.

WINNIPEG,
 Man.

Feb 13

1945

SOLD TO Rt. Rev. Bishop Lajeunesse,

Salesman's No.

ADDRESS The Pas, Manitoba.

No.

SS-506

61800

H	75	Only Boiler Tubes size 2" outside measure x 46" long	1 50	112 50
---	----	---	------	--------

Received Payment
 MAIN ST. STORE
 MAR 8 1945
 The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.
 Per *JH*

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

OTTAWA Mar. 29/45

FILE NO. 15-2 Man.

TO St. Joseph's Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO **Already received**

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Already received**



QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Refund for expenditures incurred by Bishop Lajeunesse, The Pas, Man., for 75 new boiler tubes in high pressure boiler at St. Joseph's Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, as per receipted invoices, including:-		
	(a) J.H.Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man. Invoice S 3-506 - 61800 of 12/2/45 for 75 boiler tubes at \$1.50 each		\$112.50
	(b) C.N.R. freight on the above from Winnipeg to Wabowden, Man.		6.27
			\$118.77
	(c) Transportation of boiler tubes from Wabowden to Cross Lake, Man.		9.90
			\$128.67

WMV/HC

PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
10	601	1686	-----

ED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM 31A

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE. CLAIM IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE, IN MOST CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE FIRM
W. P. & T. B. LICENSE No. 36637H

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING
GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE
AND INVOICE NUMBER

1805-3

SOLD TO ☐ The R C Episcopal Corp of
Keewatin, Ontario.
The Pas, Manitoba.

DATE April 21-44

YOUR ORDER

YOUR LICENSE No.

SHIPPED VIA

SHIPPED TO

St Josephs Ind. and Resid. School
Crosslake. Manitoba.

TERMS

					NET	2% 30 DAYS
3200	sq f t	B29- Insul bric Lining Black line .32	9 75			312 ⁰⁰
99		BP. Armoured corner to Match	16 ¹ / ₂ N			1634
2500	Sq ft.	B9- India red Asphalt shingle without nails 25	3 35			1587 ⁷⁵
12	Roll	Here tarred sheathing	3 84			4608
12		Hart. Plain Paper	98			1176
8		Tarred	1 32			1056
						1634 53915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM 6A

PLEASE GIVE DATE OF THIS INVOICE. IS MADE FOR ERROR OR SHORTAGE. INT. CHARGED IF NOT PAID AT MATURITY. ALL CLAIMS MUST BE MADE PROMPTLY ON RECEIPT OF GOODS. OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES ON DELIVERY OF GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY. EXAMINE ALL PACKAGES CAREFULLY BEFORE GIVING TRANSPORTATION COMPANY RECEIPT FOR THEM IN GOOD ORDER.

MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANY LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE FIRM
W.P.&T.B. LICENSE No. 36637H

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

IF WRITING ABOUT OR RETURNING
GOODS HEREON, KINDLY GIVE DATE
AND INVOICE NUMBER

98- 31

SOLD TO

The R C. Episcopal Corp.
of Keewatin.,
The Pas., Manitoba.

DATE MN

Feb 2-44.

YOUR ORDER

YOUR LICENSE No.

SHIPPED VIA

SHIPPED TO Selkirk. Indian School. Cross lake., Manitob. TERMS

					NET	2% 30 DAYS
1	Sq.	48 Black screen cloth	6 95			695

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Not responsible for breakage or damage during transit.

Claims for shortage must be made on receipt of goods.

BROWN & RUTHERFORD LIMITED

TERMS:

Winnipeg, Aug. 10, 1944
Manitoba

SOLD TO

R. C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin
The Pas, Man.

REGISTER No. 2056

SHOP ORDER No.

YOUR ORDER No.

8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

MANUFACTURERS
AND DEALERS IN

**LUMBER
SASH, DOORS
MOULDINGS
ETC.**

Phone: 57 111

(Private Branch Exchange
Connecting all Depts.)

Shipped St. Joseph's Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.

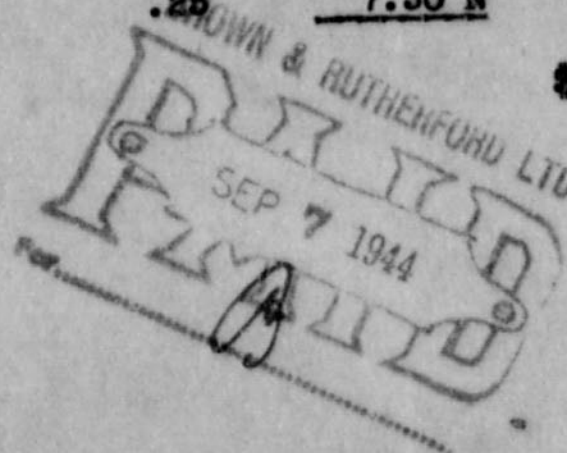
38 Ft. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ x12 $\frac{1}{2}$ Flue lining
130 Sheets 4x8 Ten Test
30 lbs. nails for ten test

4680

.75 28.50 N
52.00 243.36 N
.25 7.50 N

\$279.36 Net

COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Not responsible for breakage or damage during transit.

Claims for shortage must be made on receipt of goods.

BROWN & RUTHERFORD LIMITED

TERMS:

Winnipeg,
Manitoba

Aug. 10, 1944

SOLD TO **Father Trudeau**
Cross Lake, Man.

REGISTER No. 2040

SHOP ORDER No.

YOUR ORDER No.

8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

MANUFACTURERS
AND DEALERS IN

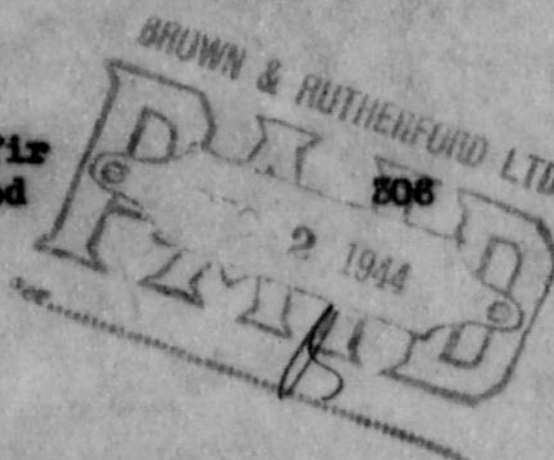
**LUMBER
SASH, DOORS
MOULDINGS
ETC.**

Phone: 57 111

(Private Branch Exchange
Connecting all Depts.)

Shipped Cross Lake, Man.

3 Doors 2'8x6'8x1 1/2 2 panel fir
17 Panels 56x72 1/2" cottonwood



5.50	16.50
95.00	29.07
	45.57
disc.	4.57

\$41.00 Net

COPIE

8089-42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Not responsible for breakage or damage during transit.

Claims for shortage must be made on receipt of goods.

BROWN & RUTHERFORD LIMITED

TERMS:

Winnipeg,
Manitoba

June 17, 1944

SOLD TO

R. C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin
The Pas, Man.

REGISTER No.

1749

SHOP ORDER No.

YOUR ORDER No.

8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

MANUFACTURERS
AND DEALERS IN

**LUMBER
SASH, DOORS
MOULDINGS
ETC.**

Phone: 57 111

(Private Branch Exchange
Connecting all Depts.)

Shipped St. Joseph's Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.

10 pcs. 1x8x14 #1 com. white oak D2S

1 end for bending 93

5 pcs. 1x10x14

do

58

151

175.00

26.43 N

1451-June 2

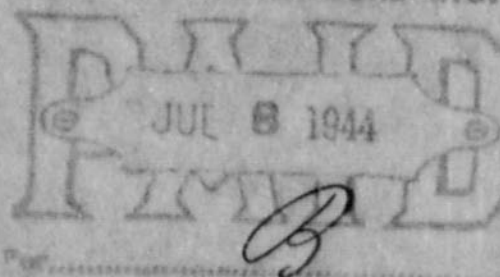
2 pcs. 1x2x4'0 EG fir D4S FS)

2 pcs. 1x2x20'0 do)

BROWN & RUTHERFORD LTD.

5.50 N

\$31.93 Net



9089-43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Not responsible for breakage or damage during transit.

Claims for shortage must be made on receipt of goods.

BROWN & RUTHERFORD LIMITED

TERMS:

Winnipeg, Feb. 16, 1944
Manitoba

R. C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin
The Pas, Man.

SOLD TO

REGISTER No. 1103

SHOP ORDER No. 7443

YOUR ORDER No.

8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

For St. Joseph Indian Res. School, Cross Lake, Man.

11 Wds. 12x20-4 lts. glazed	2.60	28.60
7 St. wds. with wilson vents for above	4.80	33.60 N
4 " " without	2.85	11.40
11 Wd. frames 7 1/2" jb. for above wds. K.D.	3.75	41.25
1 Craftsman door 2'8x6'8x1 3/8 8 small lts. #301		17.00
1 " " 2'8x6'8x1 3/8 " #301		14.30
18 two panel doors 2'8x6'8x1 3/8	5.50	99.00
2 " " 2'6x6'6x1 3/8	5.25	10.50
3000 ft. quarter round mldg.	1.00	30.00
75 Donnacona boards 4'0x9'0	2700	
36 " 4'0x8'0	1152 3852	52.00 200.30 N
1680 Chimney bricks light yellow	22.30	37.46 N
5 sacks lime	.65	3.25 N
325 sacks Canada cement 87 1/2# per sack	.95	308.75 N
8 cellar sash 10x12-3 lts.	1.25	10.00
4 basement wd. frames for above 7 1/2 jb. K.D.	2.50	10.00
4 cellar sash 10x16-3 lts.	1.55	6.20
2 bas. wd. frames for above 7 1/2 jb. K.D.	2.50	5.00
11 Wds. 12x22-4 lts. glaze d	2.80	30.80
6 St. wds. with wilson vents for above gl.	5.00	30.00 N
5 St. wds. without vents	3.05	15.25
11 Wd. frames 7 1/2 jb. K.D.	3.75	41.25
f.o.b. Winnipeg		983.91
disc. on 370.55		37.06 \$946.85 N

1901-41

MANUFACTURERS
AND DEALERS IN

**LUMBER
SASH, DOORS
MOULDINGS
ETC.**

Phone: 57 111

(Private Branch Exchange
Connecting all Depts.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY International Laboratories, Limited

No 8267
1710

PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS

ST. BONIFACE,
MANITOBA

SOLD TO May 17, 1944.
A. C. Episcopal Corp. of Keewatin,
The Pas, Man.

TERMS 15 days

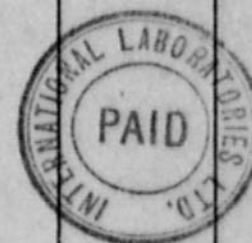
OUR ORDER NO. 1786

YOUR ORDER NO.

SALESMAN

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	DISC.	NET AMOUNT
1/1	M. MADE & D ENAMEL Med. Blue				
3/1	Med. Green				
2/1	Blue	1/1 4.97	4.97		
2/1	Orange	6/1 1.32	7.92		
	M. MADE FLOOR PAINT				
3/1	Pearl Gray				
3/1	Med. Blue Gray				
2/1	Light Buff	8/1 4.05	32.40		
	M. MADE INTERIOR GLOSS				
2/1	Light Cream	3.94	7.88		
			53.17	2%	52.11

Via Selkirk Navigation,
St. Joseph's Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba.



SM-4-44

SYSTEME EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 155-44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

WINNIPEG, CANADA

Received
MAIN ST. STORE

M RT. REV. BISHOP LALEUNESSE
THE PAS MANITOBA

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.
Per *Smith*

DATE	INVOICE No.						
May	15	97738-6	Lgths Galv Pipe 1 1/2 - 122' 11	22 30		27 41	
		6 "	" "	3/4 - 121' 3	11 45	13 89	
		2 "	" "	1/2 - 41' 8	9 40	3 92	
							\$45 22
	15	12216-3	Only #1260 Thumb Latches	25 Ea.		75	
		2 Doz	DB103 Hat & Coat Hooks	1 25 Doz		2 50	
		2 Kegs	2 1/2" Com Wire Nails	4 65 Keg		9 30	
		1	3" "	4 55		4 55	
		2	4" "	4 50		9 00	
		2	3 1/2" "	4 50		9 00	
		1	3" Wire Fin Nails			4 70	
		1	Shingle Nails	5 75		5 75	
							\$45 55
	23	13362-1	Only EA602-806 Outside Door Set			2 60	
		19 "	EA602-048 Inside Door Set	1 08		20 52	
		2 Only	EXA329-074 Bathroom Lock Set	2 18		4 36	
		2 "	3R6 Rim Night Latches	1 25		2 50	
		3 Pair	4 x 4 D B Butts	39		1 17	
		20 Pair	241 F3 x 3 Butts	28		5 60	
		22 Only	EA-101829 Sash Fasteners	10		2 20	
		2 Doz	Ho k Sash Lifters	35 Dz		1 40	
		6 Doz	Prs 1431 F Ornamental Hinges				
			1-5/8 x 3	1 60 Dz		9 60	
							\$49 95
	25	13363-1	75 Ft. Galv Eavetrough 10	6 00/100		10 50	
		90 Only	3 1/2 Long Trough Tubes }	03		2 70	
		90 "	7" Trough Nails }				
		4 Only	Outside Trough Mitre-10	60		2 40	
		4 "	Center Drop for 10	45		1 80	
		1 "	Right End Drop 10	50		50	
		1 "	Left " " 10	50		50	
		2 "	end caps " 10	15		30	
		16 "	75 Deg. Elbows 3 Plain Rd				
			1-1/3 Doz	2 45 Dz		3 27	
		120 wt.	Conductor Pipe Plain 3	7 20/100		8 64	
			Enclosure-1 Gro Clothes Pins				
			from last order				
		"	1 Rifle-Owen-not able to repaid				\$30 61
	25	13326-6	Doz EA03048 Cupboard Turns	1 60 Doz		9 60	
		4 Only	Casement Fasteners EA751	50 Ea.		2 00	
		2 Only	Transom Chains EA0200	20 Ea.		40	
		1 Only	Round Coal Chuts				
			Opening 18 Length 24	14 00		14 00	
		2 Pair	Heavy Screw Hook & Strap				
			Hinges 8 & Bolts	55 Pr		1 10	
		1 Only	#100 Tower Bolt			1 00	
		2 Only	Barn Door Latches 227 J	1 30		2 60	
							\$30 70
June	14	18399-1	Only Penberthy Gate Valve 1 1/2			3 95	
		24 "	1 1/2 Basin Plugs (or stoppers)	10		2 40	
		6 "	T Handle #825 Compression Stop	80		4 80	
							\$11 15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

WINNIPEG, CANADA

M RT. REV. BISHOP LAJUNESSE

THE PAS MANITOBA

DATE	INVOICE No.			
October 12	39829-1	Only 851 B Enterprise Furnace & Casing		
		Pipe and fittings per SS-4536 - 7	476 90	\$476 90
		TOTAL		<u>3207 11</u>

Received Payment
MAIN ST. STORE
The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.
Per *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

WINNIPEG, CANADA

MAIN ST. STORE

M RT. REV. BISHOP LAJEUNESSE

THE PAS MANITOBA

Received Payment

The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd.

DATE	INVOICE No.	Per			
June 14	18398-12	Only #26 Galv Unions 1/2	27	3 24	
	24	" 1/2 Galv Elbows 90 Deg.	09	2 16	
	12	" 3/4 " 90 "	13	1 56	
	6	" 3/4 " 45 "	16	96	
	12	" 1/2 Galv Tees	13	1 56	
	12	" 3/4 "	17	2 04	
	3	" Galv Bushings 1 1/2 - 1/2	11	33	
	12	" " 3/4 - 1/2	08	96	
	12	" " 1/2 - 3/8	07	84	
	24	" Short Nipples 1/2 - 2	05	1 20	
	24	" Close Nipples 1/2	04	96	
	12	" Short " 3/4	06	72	
	3	" Penberthy Gate Valves 1/2	2 15	6 45	
	3	" " " 1/2	1 70	5 10	
					28 08
July 10	21852-6	Only #274 Wolvering Cast Iron Trap 1 1/2 for basin	2 03	12 18	
	1	Only #C Oak 764 L D Combination Closet (complete)	25 24	25 24	
	8	Only #804 Comp Basin Faucet	1 64	13 12	
	1	Only Bath Faucet 12841	3 76	3 76	
	1	" #848 Bath Drain & Overflow	3 46	3 46	
	50	Lbs. Pig Lead	3 75	3 75	
	150	Ft. Cast Iron Soil Pipe 6" #1001-5' Lengths	85'	127 50	
				<u>\$189.01</u>	
		CREDIT NOTE FOR C.I.S. PIPE RETURNED		<u>102.00</u>	
				<u>87.01</u>	87 01
17	22727-36	Only 3 1/2 Octagonal Boxes #24151 C Page E13	19	6 85	
	26	" Switch Boxes #10006 Page E13	15 1/2	4 03	
	150	Tite Bite Connectors 3101-E18	5 10 C	7 85	
	200	Armored Cable Straps #1-E15	18 C	36	
	36	Only Pendant Covers #1173	19	6 84	25 72
		Controllers of Construction License #42554			
17	22726-6	Only 3 way flush toggle switches	27	2 22	
	6	Only Covers for same	10	60	
	1	Only All Purpose Safety Switch #1122 Page E16		1 45	
	2	Only Floor Receptacles 2 Wire #1404	25	50	
	1	Only Radio Outlet Surface		1 40	
	12	Only 2 Wire Polarized Flush Wall Receptacles complete	25	3 00	
	12	Bakelite Plates	10	1 20	
	24	Separable Attachment Plugs #315	08	1 92	12 29
July 17	22725-800	Ft. Loomex Wire 14-2	29 50 M	23 60	
	250	Ft. Green Lamp Cord-Cotton Covered	17 30 M	4 33	
	250	Ft. Lamp Cord Rubber Covered Type P O S J	2 1/2	6 25	
	70	Ft. Single Conductor Wire for Fixtures-Cap 3 Amp	01 Ft.	70	
	4	Rolls Splicing Tape #8 Rubber	25	1 00	
	6	" Friction Tape #8	25	1 50	
	24	Only Keyless Sockets with R Bushing	42	10 08	
	12	" Pull Chain Sockets	42	5 04	
	1	" Spool Wire Solder 1#		80	
	1	" Soldering Paste #2		25	
	1	" Flush Push Button Switches #1002	40	7 20	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Principal's House ON Cross Lake Reserve

for week ending 8th July, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Pierre Desrosiers	Supervisor	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	\$1.00	\$44.00	Ture Lervoy	
C. Schwarts	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	5 1/2	-	45 1/2	\$1.00	45.50	Joseph Rees	
J. Laurin	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	\$1.00	44.00	Joe Brown	
Belle I. Rees	Labour				10	10	11	31	.25¢	\$7.75	Belle Rees	
G. Colomb	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.25¢	15.00	Gabriel Colomb A. Seatch	
Joseph Rees	"	10	10	10	10	10	7	57	.25¢	14.25	Joseph Rees	
Sandy Cook	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	50	.25¢	12.50	Sandy Cook	Richard Cook
Alexis Mason	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.25¢	15.00	Alex Mason	
Salomen Robinson	"		10	10	10	6	10	46	.25¢	11.50	S. Robinson	
Thomas Hamilton	"		10	10	10	10	10	50	.25¢	12.50	Thos Hamilton	
			Total							\$222.00		

Cheque No. Vote Agency
Balance Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Joseph's Labour Thos Hamilton Principal's Agent
Cross Lake, Man.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Principal's House ON Cross Lake Reserve

for week ending 15 th July, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Pierre Desrosiers	Supervisor	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	\$1.00	\$44.00	<i>Pierre Desrosiers</i>	
C. Schwartz	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	-	40	\$1.00	40.00	<i>W. B. Smith</i>	
J. Laurin	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	1.00	44.00	<i>J. B. Smith</i>	
Relle I. Ross	Labour	10	10	10	10	9	10	59	.25¢	\$14.75	<i>Belle Ross</i>	
G. Colomb	"	10	10	10	10	9	10	59	.25¢	14.75	<i>Gabriel Colomb</i>	<i>A. Scatch</i>
Joseph Ross	"	10	10	10	10	9	10	59	.25¢	14.75	<i>Joseph Ross</i>	
Sandy Cook	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.25¢	15.00	<i>Stanley Cook</i>	<i>F. Cooke</i>
John J. Halorow	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	55	.25¢	13.75	<i>John James Halorow</i>	
Alexis Mason	"	10	10	10	10	10	9	59	.25¢	14.75	<i>Ally C. Mason</i>	
Charlie Sinclair	"		10	10	10	10	10	50	.25¢	12.50	<i>Charlie Sinclair</i>	
Salomon Robinson	"	10	10	10	10	10	9	59	.25¢	14.75	<i>S. Robinson</i>	
Thomas Hamilton	"	10	10	10	5	10	10	55	.25¢	13.75	<i>Thos Hamilton</i>	
					Total.					\$256.75		

Cheque No. Vote Agency
Balance Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. B. Trudewill and S. A. Trudewill
Principal
AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Principal's House ON Cross Lake Reserve

for week ending 22 nd July, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Pierre Desrosiers	Supervisor	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	\$2.00	\$46.00	<i>Barre Desrosiers</i>	
C. Schwartz	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	-	40	1.00	40.00	<i>Joseph R. Ross</i>	
EXPENSIVE J. Laurin	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	1.00	46.00	<i>Joseph R. Ross</i>	
Belle I. Ross	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.25	\$15.00	<i>Gabriel Colombel</i>	<i>Seatch</i>
G. Colomb	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.25	\$15.00		
Joseph Ross	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	50	"	12.50	<i>Joseph Ross</i>	
Sandy Ceek	"	10	10	10	10	10	8	58	"	14.50	<i>Sandy Ceek</i>	<i>F Cook</i>
John J. Halerow	"	10	10	10	10	10	9	59	"	14.75	<i>John J. Halerow</i>	
Charlie Sinclair	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	"	15.00	<i>Charlie Sinclair</i>	
Alexis Mason	"	10	10	10	10	10	10	50	"	12.50	<i>Alex C. Mason</i>	
								Total.		\$231.25		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E.B. Trindler
Agent
St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.

Cheque No.

Balance

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Principal's House ON Cross Lake Reserve

for week ending 29th July, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Pierre Desrosiers	Supervisor	8	8	8	8	8	-	40	\$1.00	\$40.00	<i>Supervisor</i>	
C. Schwartz	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	7	47	1.00	47.00	<i>Carpenter</i>	
J. Lafarin	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	7	47	1.00	47.00	<i>Carpenter</i>	
Belle I. Ross	Labour	10	9	10	10	10	10	59	.25	\$14.75	<i>Belle's Ross</i>	
G. Colomb	"	10	9	10	10	10	10	59	.25	\$14.75	<i>Gabriel Colomb A. Leatch</i>	
J. Ross	"	10	9	10	10	10	10	59	.25	\$14.75	<i>Joseph Ross</i>	
Sandy Cook	"	10	9	10	10			39	.25	9.75	<i>Sandy Cook F. Cook</i>	
John J. Halerow	"	10	8	10	10	10	10	58	.25	14.50	<i>John J. Halerow</i>	
							Total			\$202.50		

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote
Allotment
Payment Approved

Agency
E.R.

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E. S. Tindley Principal
St. Joseph's Indian Residential School AGENT
Cross Lake, Man.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Principal's House ON Cross Lake Reserve

for week ending August 5 th, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER H. H. DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Pierre Desrosiers	Supervisor	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	\$1.00	\$46.00	<i>Pierre Desrosiers</i>	
C. Schwartz	Carpenter	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	51	1.00	51.00	<i>C. Schwartz</i>	
J. Laurin	Carpenter.	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	1.00	46.00	<i>J. Laurin</i>	
Belle I. Ross	Labourer	10	10	10	10			30 H.	.25¢ per H.	\$7.50	<i>Belle I. Ross</i>	
G. Colomb	" "	10	10	10				30 H.	.25¢	\$7.50	<i>G. Colomb</i>	
Joseph Ross	" "	10	10	10			10	30 H.	.25¢	\$10.00	<i>Joseph Ross</i>	
Sandy Cook	" "	10	10	10	5		10	45 H.	.25¢	\$11.25	<i>Sandy Cook</i>	
								Total.		\$179.25		

Cheque No. Agency
Balance E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
S. F. Trudeau Principal
S. Joseph's Indian Residential School AGENT
Cross Lake, Man.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Principal's House ON Cross Lake Reserve

for week ending August 13 th. 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Pierre Desrosiers	Supervisor	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	\$1.00	\$46.00	<i>Pierre Desrosiers</i>	
G. Schwartz	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	51	1.00	51.00	<i>G. Schwartz</i>	
J. Laurin	" "	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	1.00	46.00	<i>J. Laurin</i>	
J. Ross	Labour					5	10	15	.25	3.75	<i>J. Ross</i>	<i>F Cook</i>
Sandy Cook	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.25	15.00	<i>Sandy Cook</i>	
T. Cook	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.25	15.00	<i>Thomas Cook</i>	
Thomas Hamilton	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	.25	13.75	<i>Thos Hamilton</i>	
								Total.		\$190.50.		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

E.B. Funderburg
E.B. Funderburg
 AGENT
 Cross Lake, Man.

Cheque No. Agency
 Balance E.R.
 Payment Approved
 FOREMAN

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Principals' Menus ON Cross Lake Reserve

for week ending August, 19th, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
P. Desrosiers	Supervisor	8 1/4	8	8	8	8	6	46	\$3.00	\$46.00	Sam Desrosiers	
C. Schwartz	Carpenter	8 1/4	8 1/4	8 1/4	8 1/4	8 1/4	8 1/4	51	1.00	51.00	L. J. Hamilton	
J. Lafleur	" "	8	8	8	8	8	8	46	1.00	46.00	J. J. Hamilton	
Belle Ross	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.25	15.00	Belle Ross	
J. Ross	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.25	15.00	J. Ross	
S. Cook	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.25	15.00	Landy Cook	F Cook
Thomas Hamilton	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.25	15.00	Thos Hamilton	
Thomas Cook	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.25	15.00	Thomas Cook	
							Total.			\$218.00		

Cheque No.
Balance

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
G.B. Trudeau Prin.
AGENT
Cross Lake, Man.

Vote..... Agency.....
Allotment..... E.R.....
Payment Approved.....
FOREMAN

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Principal's House ON Cross Lake Reservefor week ending 26th August, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
P. Desrosiers	Supervisor	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	\$1.00	\$46.00	Pierre Desrosiers	
G. Schwartz	Carpenter	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	8 1/2	51	1.00	51.00	G. Schwartz	
J. Lantier	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	1.00	46.00	J. Lantier	
Belle Ross	Labour	10	10	10	10	10		50	12.25 ²⁵	12.50	Belle Ross	
J. Ross	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	25.00 ²⁵	15.00	Joseph Ross	
S. Cook	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	.25	13.75	Samuel Cook	F. Cook
T. Cook	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	.25	13.75	Thomas Cook	
								Total.		\$198.00		

Cheque No. Agency

Balance E.R.

Payment Approved FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G.E. Tinsley out. S.
S. Joseph's Indian Residential School Principal
Cross Lake, Man.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Principal's Home ON Gross Lake Reserve

for week ending 2nd Sept., 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
P. Deeresiers	Supervisor	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	\$1.00	\$46.00	<i>Siene Asswyl</i>	
C. Schwartz	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	1.00	48.00	<i>Marking</i>	
J. Leduc	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	1.00	46.00	<i>J. Leduc</i>	
Belle Ross	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	3	53	.25	13.25	<i>Belle Ross</i>	
J. Ross	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	9	59	.25	14.75	<i>Joseph Ross</i>	
S. Robinson	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.25	15.00	<i>S. Robinson</i>	
S. Cook	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	X	50	.25	12.50	<i>Sandy Cook</i>	<i>F Cook</i>
T. Cook	Labour	10	10	10	10			40	.25	10.00	<i>Thomas Cook</i>	
G. Miller	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.25	15.00	<i>George Miller</i>	
B. Ross	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.25	15.00	<i>Belle Ross</i>	
A. Richard	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	10	40	.25	10.00	<i>Alfred Richard</i>	
A. Seatch	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.25	15.00	<i>Antoine Seatch</i>	
							Total.			\$260.50		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

R. F. Trudeau Principal
S. J. Leduc Agent
Gross Lake, Man.

Cheque No. Agency
Balance E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Principal's House ON Cross Lake. Reserve

for week ending 9th Sept., 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
P. Desrosiers	Supervisor	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	\$1.00	\$46.00	Pierre Desrosiers	
G. Schwartz	Carpenter	8	7 1/2	7	7	7	7	43 1/2	1.00	43.50	G. Schwartz	
J. Lamin	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	1.00	46.00	J. Lamin	
J. Hess	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	20 1/2	50	.25	12.50	J. Hess	
S. Cook	Labour	10	10	10	10			40	.25	10.00	S. Cook	
G. Miller	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	5	55	.25	13.75	G. Miller	
B. Ross	Labour	10	10	10	10	10		50	.25	12.50	B. Ross	
							Total.			\$184.25		

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote Agency
Allotment E.R.
Payment Approved

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

G. S. Judeman
G. S. Judeman
AGENT
Cross Lake, Minn.

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Principal's House ON Cross Lake Reserve
for week ending 16th September, 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER <u>hr</u>	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Pierre Desrosiers	Supervisor	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	\$1.00	\$46.00	<i>Pierre Desrosiers</i>	
J. Laurin	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	6	46	1.00	46.00	<i>J. Laurin</i>	
Jos. Ross	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.25	15.00	<i>Jos. Ross</i>	
							Total			\$107.00		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Agency

Balance E.R.

Payment Approved FOREMAN

Y.E. Trudeau
AGENT

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Principal's House ON Cross Lake Reserve
for week ending 23 rd September, 1944.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Pierre Desrosiers	Supervisor	8	8	8	8	8	7	47	\$1.00	\$47.00	Pierre Desrosiers	
J. Laurin	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	8	7	47	1.00	47.00	J. Laurin	
J. Ross	Labour	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	.25	15.00	J. Ross	
							Total.			\$109.00		

Cheque No. Agency.....
Balance E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN
I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.
A.E. Trudeau, owner
A. E. Trudeau, Agent
Cross Lake, Man.

Cross Lake, Man., July, 8, 1944

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

In Account with:

R.C. Mission,
Cross Lake, Man.

Re : Lumber for the Principal's House at Cross Lake Manitoba.

Lumber for concrete for foundations, 3,120 feet at \$35.	\$109.20
4 8 x 8 256 feet at \$40. per 1,000'	10.24
Lumber for Girders 600 feet at \$35. per 1,000'	21.00
Joists for Basement & first floor 4,000' at \$40.	160.00
Joists for 2nd floor 1640 at \$40. per 1000'	65.60
Partitions: 200x 2x 4 1600' at \$35. " "	56.00
Siding for outside 3,000 feet at \$35. " "	105.00
Siding for inside walls 2,800 'at \$35. " "	98.00
Shiplap for floors & ceiling 8,400' at \$35. per 1000'	294.00
Flooring Spruce 2x 2 3,800' at \$50. per 1000'	190.00
Lumber for Cornice 360' at \$40. per 1000'	14.40
Lumber for Veranda, V Joint, Siding & flooring 2880' at \$40. per T.	115.20
Lumber for basement entrance 420' at \$40. per 1000'	16.80
Roof (Boards & 2 x 6) 5,560 feet at \$40. per 1000'	\$ 222.40
	<u>\$1477.84</u>

The above lumber has been manufactured by the Saw Mill
and Lumber camp of the R.C. Mission at Cross Lake and
has been sold by the R.C. Mission to Department of Mine
and natural resources for building the Principal's Residence.
Goods received. Prices just & fair.

G.E. Trudeau O.M.I.

G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.
Principal.

Wapoché—Bishop's House
Le Pas, Man., Canada.

26th January, 1945.

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: Expenses of Construction of Principal's House.
Cross Lake, Manitoba.

Please find herewith duly certified triplicate copies of accounts paid to different firms in connection with materials bought, received and delivered for the construction of the above house. We kindly submit same for our reimbursement amounting to: \$ 7,194.04

Statement of Accounts totalling: \$ 7,194.04

To:Returns of Labour on the Principal's House. Cross Lake, Manitoba. Week ending July 8th to Sept., 23, 1944.....	\$ 2,359.00
To:To Account of the R.C. Mission, Cross Lake, Invoice of July 8th, 1944.....	1,477.84
To:To Account of Ashdown Hardware Co., May 15th to Oct. 12, 1944, totalling.....	907.53
To:To Account of International Laboratories Ltd. May 17, 1944, totalling.....	52.11
To:To Account of Brown & Rutherford Ltd. Date of Invoice: Feb. 16, 1944 : 946.85 June 17, " 31.93 Aug. 10, " 41.00 " " " 279.36 \$ 1,299.14	1,299.14
To:To Account of Marshall-Wells Co., Date of Invoice: Feb. 2nd, 1944 6.95 April 21, " 555.49 \$ 562.44	562.44
To:To Account of Selkirk Navigation Co., Bill of Lading paid December 29/44 totalling.....	535.98

Grand total: \$7,194.04

Goods received, Prices just and fair.

The R.C. Episcopal Corporation of Keewatin

Per *Martin Lajeunesse, Secy.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. _____

DATE _____

Address..... **Bishop of Keewatin,**

The Pas, Man.

\$3,500.00

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DO NOT MAKE PAYMENTS TO AGENTS OR TRAVELLERS WITHOUT
WRITTEN AUTHORITY FROM THE COMPANY

980 ST. ANTOINE ST.

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PARCELS DELIVERED TO US FOR
ENCLOSURE

MONTREAL, QUE.

5/24/45

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS
ALL REMITTANCES MUST BE AT PAR MONTREAL.



INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
ALL GOODS SOLD STRICTLY F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
R.C. Mission, Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.

SHIPPED VIA

YOUR ORDER NO. 1646 OUR FILE NO. M 5938 TAKEN BY TERMS:

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
	BM				
	The following for Fairbanks-Morse Diesel Engine 10 H.P. 36-A ser. # 812910				
1	only Cylinder liner No. 4018, size NFA 4018 12	18 15 ea		net	18 15
1	" Piston, complete with rings, No. 5A-C	25 11 ea		"	25 11
1	set No. 749C Gaskets	4 48 set		"	4 48
1	only connecting rod, complete No. 18 4/8	30 73 ea		"	30 73
18	only DeLuxe Lubricating filters elements (oil) renewable cartridges	1 15 ea		"	20 70
1	only Fuel Injector nozzle complete No. 201-C	41 14 ea		"	41 14
1	only Water pump drive V Belt "Flex-Mar" size 2A No. 4761	1 27 ea		"	1 27
1	only Fuel supply pump, complete No. 1522235	16 88 ea		"	16 88
					158 46
	Prepaid freight				2 97
					161.43
	Freight bills attached.				
	fob Mtl. (via Whiskyjack, Portage. Shipped(via Selkirk Navigation Co. Winnipeg, Man.				
	S.T.I.				
	Goods received in good condition June 16 th 1945 G.E. Trudeau onw. Principal. ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL CROSS LAKE, MANITOBA.				
	RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED. REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 1646
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Mar. 15/45

FILE NO. 57370-15-16

TO Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.,
Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I., R.C. Mission, Cross Lake, via Whiskyjack
Via Selkirk Navigation Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
F.O.B. Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man. QUOTATION OF March 13/45.

Portage,

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I., R.C. Mission, Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following for Fairbanks-Morse Diesel engine. 10 H.P. 36-A. Serial No. 812910.		
1	only Cylinder liner No. 4018. Size NFA 4018 A2		\$18.15
1	" Piston. complete with rings, No. 8A-C		25.11
1	Set No. 749C. Gaskets		4.48
1	only Connecting Rod. complete No. 18 A/C		30.73
1 1/2	doz. De Luxe Lubricating Filters elements (oil) renewable cartridges ea.	1.15	20.70
1	only Fuel Injector Nozzle complete No. 201-C		41.14
1	" Water Pump Drive V-Belt "Flex-Mar" Size 2A No. 4761		1.37
1	" Fuel Supply Pump. Complete No. 1522235		16.88
			\$158.46
			Sales tax incl.

Please prepay transportation charges
and attach receipted freight invoices
to regular invoices.

*original
needed to
be provided
Mar 27/45*

WMV/EC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	09	622	51

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

About May 20th.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

VOTE.....76

Allotment 09 - 622

SHIP TO Rev: G.E.Trudeau O.M.I. Cross Lake, Manitoba.

c/o ~~NSM~~ Selkirk Navigation Co: Via Whiskeyjack Portage.

Purpose for which required	Replacement of hot water tank.
----------------------------	--------------------------------

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
 “ - consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

P. G. Lazebny
Indian

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Di

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Ottawa, July 6, 19 45.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 09-622 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Principal, Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., via Whiskeyjack Portage.

Purpose for which required Replacement of hot water tank

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Only Hot Water Tank - 185 Gal. capacity Black Iron 1-1/4 inch pipe coil inside (either Galv. Iron or Copper) Manhole in head Note:- The Principal states that the above tank can be secured from Marshall-Wells, Limited, Winnipeg, Man.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 11, 1945.

AIR MAIL

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

E.A.D.
A

I desire to refer to your requisition of June 26 for a hot water tank for the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School.

On the requisition you state that the last one was supplied by Marshall-Wells in 1939. We have no record of having paid any account for a hot water tank.

P
The information contained on your requisition is not sufficiently definite to enable us to place an order. Please let me know the catalogue number of the tank required. A review of Marshall-Wells' most recent catalogue does not show any tank that might be the same as the one to which you refer. When replying, please give us all the information possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Date Issued

Contract No. **M G. 6930**

Estimate No.

AUG. 7/45

Cust. Order No.

Cust. Req'n No.

4758**55269-13-2**

SHIP

**G. E. TRUDEAU, O.M.I., PRINCIPAL,
CROSS LAKE R.C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
5 SELKIRK NAVIGATION CO., REDWOOD DOCK,
WINNIPEG, MAN.**

SHIP BY

VIA WHISKEY JACK PORTAGE.

PREP

REDWOOD DOCK, WINNIPEG.**TH
BEFORE 15 SEPT.**

SHIP ON OR BEFORE

- 1 HOT WATER STORAGE TANK, 185 GAL.
CAPACITY HORIZONTAL TYPE
SIZE 6'0" LG., 30" DIA.
STANDARD 3/16" SHELL
NIPPLE IN HEAD.**
- 1 HORIZONTAL INSIDE PIPE COIL,
GALV. IRON FOR ABOVE TANK 1-1/4" -
4 PIPE.**

PUS #21

(DO NOT TYPE BELOW THIS LINE)

INSPECTION BY

TO DETAIL

YES

INVOICE TO

**DOMINION OF CANADA,
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
REV. G.E. TRUDEAU, O.M.I., PRINCIPAL,
(CROSS LAKE R.C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL)
OTTAWA, CANADA.**

NO. OF INVOICES

We acknowledge receipt of your order, which has been entered as above. If we are incorrect in any detail,
please telegraph or telephone us immediately.

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE & IRON WORKS LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

Gross Lake R.O. Indian Residential School

VOTE.....76

Allotment..... 09 - 622

VOTE. 76
SHIP TO. Rev: G.E. Trydeau O.M.I. Roman Catholic Mission, Cross Lake, Man!
Minnipeg via Whiskey Lake Ptce

SHIP TO: **e/o Selkirk Navigation Co: Redwood Dock, Winnipeg. via Whiskeyjack Ptge**

Maintenance of water services

Purpose for which required _____

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2 - Pairs	Round Water Gauges. 1/2 inch shank No. JH214 Page P123. Ashdown's Cat:				
1 - Doz	Compression Gauge Stops. 1/2 inch thread No. 44 Page P123 Ashdown's Cat:				
1 - Only	Pop Safety Valve. 1 inch thread. No. 196 Page P121. Ashdown's Cat: Set for 100-lbs pressure				
PLEASE SHIP SOON AS POSSIBLE.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED---

Director

P. G. Lazenby (SEE OTHER SIDE)
Indian Agent.

Page 27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

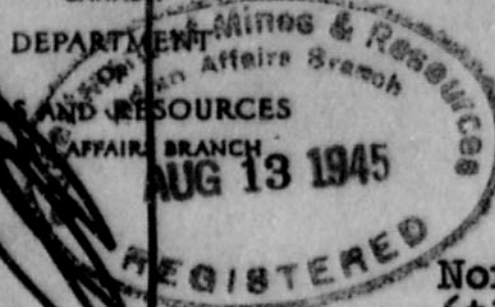
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-a



EXD.
A

air mail

Norway House, Man:
6th August 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to refer to Mr Phelan's letter, File 123-1-5 of the 11th July, in connection with requisition for a hot water tank for the Cross Lake Residential School.

This matter was discussed with the Principal and engineer at the school when I was there paying treaty last week, and the tank required is No. 1200 on Page P21 Ashdown's catalogue, with a capacity of 185 gallons; 30 inches diameter; 6 feet length. This tank is to be fitted with coils as shown at the bottom of the same catalogue page, and provided with a manhole. There should be four coil pipes, galvanized, size 1 1/4 inch.

P.G. Lazenby
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-Res 2-1-1
Extract from letter from Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies, 538 Dominion Public
Building, Winnipeg, Man., dated August 17, 1945.

Original on 123-7-1

Cross Lake Indian Boarding School:

This school is situated in an isolated area and the Rev. Father is greatly concerned, and rightly so, about his one engine and generator. If the engine should fail at any time the school would be without light or water - in fact, it could not continue to operate. I think a second unit should be installed. There is plenty of room, consequently no additional expenses will be required for building purposes. The total cost would be for the engine, generator and wages for someone to see that it is properly installed. I think the Department should give this request serious consideration. If the school were close to a railroad I would not make the recommendation; but a bad break in equipment at this isolated point would be serious and perhaps repairs could not be secured for weeks. There are often weeks when communication to the outside is impossible and this is especially bad at freeze-up and again in the spring during break-up.

The hot water tank which hangs by the furnace also must be renewed. I understand Mr. Lazenby has the particulars and is submitting the necessary requisition. This should be ordered and sent forward at once.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

Ottawa, 31st August, 1945.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We desire to refer to your letter dated
17th August with reference to the Cross Lake Indian
Residential School.

Regarding the hot water tank, an order
was placed with the Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works on
August 1st but I do not know whether it has been shipped
as yet. You can make inquiries and ascertain this.

We have also received the attached
requisition for certain parts for the maintenance of the
water service. Please purchase these and ship them to
the school.

I wish you would make inquiries and let
me know regarding the type and size of engine which you
recommend to be supplied. A catalogue number or some
other definite description should be given to assist our
Purchasing Branch. If a suitable engine is available in
Winnipeg, you should let me know stating the name of the
firm and price at which it could be supplied. I am
doubtful if we could get one to the school by this fall.
However, if you are successful in locating one in Winnipeg,
I may be able to have the purchase of it approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

C
O
P
Y

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED

576 Wall Street,
Winnipeg, Man.
September 8th, 1945.

A.G. Hamilton, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Affairs,
528 Dominion Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Reference: 301/1.

Dear Mr. Hamilton:-

With reference to our conversation concerning
the supply of a 10 H.P. Diesel Engine.

We regret to advise that at this time, because
of export regulations, we have no stock, and we will be
unable to procure stock until the British Board of Trade
restrictions have been lifted.

However, we have orders for 10 and 14 H.P.
Diesel Engines with the factories in Great Britain, and
feel that we will be able to supply engines of this size
in the early Spring.

If an air-cooled gasoline engine would take
care of your requirements, we anticipate being able to
supply these in three to four weeks.

Yours very truly,

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED.

"C.R. Medland"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

207-11 A.R.C.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

September 13th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Re: Cross Lake School.
File 123-1-5, August 31st.

The hot water tank is not ready. I am advised that more information is required. Two messages have been sent; but the Company has received no reply. They have also written but the letter probably has not reached Cross Lake. I am today sending the following message:-

"What steam pressure is used in coil of required tank. Urgent."

The parts required have been ordered and should go forward on Monday's boat.

The engine required I understand is a 10 H.P. Single Cylinder Diesel, at least Fairbanks-Morse state this is the type they installed some six years ago. At present they have no engines and I enclose a letter from Mumford Medland stating the same. I understand a 10 H.P. engine will cost between \$800.00 and \$900.00 and a 14 H.P. will cost from \$1000.00 to \$1200.00.

A new engine should be provided as soon as one is available. I will do my best to secure the information required re the tank.

A.G. Hamilton
A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 18th September, 1945.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

I have your letter of the 13th instant enclosing a copy of letter from the Mumford, Medland Limited. I understand from the firm's letter that there are no engines available at the present time which would be suitable for the Cross Lake School.

You might keep in touch with the firms in Winnipeg and as soon as you hear of an engine being available you should let me know and I will endeavour to have a purchase order issued.

ms
W.H. R. [unclear]
[unclear]

EX'D

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

*Russell
Schultz*
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

123-1-5'
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

207-11 A.R.C.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 17th, 1945.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Cross Lake School,
File 123-1-5, August 31st.

Further to my letter of September 13th, I would advise that I have received the following reply to my telegram to Father Trudeau:-

"Not more than twenty pound low pressure steam is used for required tank."

I have requested the Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works to make shipment of this tank on the next boat, leaving September 24th.

A.G. Hamilton
A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest ☐ per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOMINION GOVERNMENT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

Order No. 207-11 ARC

Invoice No. 44576

Date

MRS GOODMAN INDIAN AGENT
NORWAY HOUSE MANITOBA

SEPT 15/45 EP

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
2	ONLY ROUND WATER GAUGES JN214X 1/2"	2 25		4 50	
6	ONLY COMPRESSION GAUGE S TOPS 44 X 1/2" THREAD	69		4 14	
1	ONLY POP SAFETY VALVES 196-1 SET FOR 100# PRESSURE	12 95		12 95	
	BXCHGS				10
				21 59	10
					21 69

SHIPPED TO REV G E TRUDEAU OMI
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION
CROSS LAKE MANITOBA VIA WHISKEY JACK PORTAGE

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kygnize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co; Limited,**.....

Address.....**Winnipeg, Manitoba.**.....

1945

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 29	To: Gauges, Gauge Stops and Safety Valves for Boiler - Cross Lake Indian Residential School, as per attached invoice. Allot: 76 - 09 - 622	21.69
577 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 36 10 45 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to nav.		
	Authority: Letter of Mr. Phelan to Insp: A.G. Hamilton dated August 31st 1945 under file 123-1-5.	
	Twenty-one ----- and 69/100 Dollars	21.69

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **276**

E. B. Goodman
Agent
DATE **29th Sep tember 1945.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 4768
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA

August 1/45

FILE NO.

59239-15-2 Ma

TO

Manitoba Bridge and Iron Works,
Logan Ave. W., Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

F.O.B.

Rev. G.R. Trudeau, C.M.I., Principal, Cross Lake R.C. Indian
Residential School, c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock,
Winnipeg, Man.,
via Winnipeg Portage.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

TO

Consignee.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	Hot water storage tank, 135 gal. capacity horizontal type size 6' long, 30" diam. standard 3/16" shell man hole in head		\$111.60
1	Horizontal inside pipe coil, galv. iron for above tank 1 1/2" - 4 pipe		35.00
			\$146.60
			Sales tax include
	f.o.b. Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, as per quotation of 28th May, 1945.		

*Original
sent
August 10
passed - 17-12-45*

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
76	00	000	667	Before 15th Sept.
CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.				PURCHASING AGENT
FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.				SEE REVERSE SIDE

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS, LIMITED

PHONE 80241
PRIVATE EXCHANGE

STEEL AND IRON STRUCTURES, ENGINEERS AND FOUNDERS
RAILWAY, HIGHWAY AND MINING EQUIPMENT
ELEVATOR MACHINERY AND TANKS
STEEL, IRON AND METAL MERCHANTS

P.O. Box 2959
WINNIPEG,
CANADA

Sold to

Dominion of Canada,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Principal,
Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School,
CROSS LAKE, Manitoba.

October 19, 1945.

Car No.

Delivery Slip No.

Your Order

4768

Our Order

Selkirk Nav. Co.

59269-15-2

WA 4930

TERMS: NET CASH 30 DAYS

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Our responsibility ceases on delivery of goods to authorized carriers.

Prices subject to change without notice.

69600

1 Hot water storage tank, 185 gal.

capacity horizontal type

size 6'0" lg. 30" dia.

standard 3/16" shell

manhole in head.

\$111.00

1 Horizontal inside pipe coil,

galv. iron for above tank 1-1/4" - 4 pipe

35.00

\$146.00

Inc. Sales Tax.

Received in good condition Oct 20 - 1945

G.E. Trudeau

Shipped Oct. 5, 1945 to above
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock,
Winnipeg, Man.
f.o.b. Winnipeg.

ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE, MANITOBA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE MANITOBA BRIDGE AND IRON WORKS, LIMITED

PHONE 80241
PRIVATE EXCHANGE

STEEL AND IRON STRUCTURES, ENGINEERS AND FOUNDERS
RAILWAY, HIGHWAY AND MINING EQUIPMENT
ELEVATOR MACHINERY AND TANKS
STEEL, IRON AND METAL MERCHANTS

P.O. Box 2959
WINNIPEG,
CANADA

Sold to

Dominion of Canada,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Principal,
Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School,
CROSS LAKE, Manitoba.

October 19, 1945.

Car No.
Delivery Slip No.

Your Order 4768
59269-15-2

Our Order

NO. 8930

TERMS: NET CASH 30 DAYS

Our responsibility ceases on delivery of goods to authorized carriers.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
Prices subject to change without notice.

65600

- | | |
|--|----------|
| 1 Hot water storage tank, 185 gal.
capacity horizontal type
size 6'0" lg. 30" dia.
standard 3/16" shell
manhole in head. | \$111.00 |
| 1 Horizontal inside pipe coil,
galv. iron for above tank 1-1/4" - 4 pipe | 35.00 |
| | \$146.00 |

Inc. Sales Tax.

Received in good condition Oct 24 1945

G.E. Trudeau

ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE, MANITOBA.

Shipped Oct. 5, 1945 to above
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock,
Winnipeg, Man.
f.o.b. Winnipeg.

377-76-09-622
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

14-12-45
Voucher in duplicate detached

for 4768 ER 667

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 19, 1945.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Man.

I desire to refer you to your
letter of September 13 and my reply of September 18,
with reference to securing a second hand engine
for use at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

I am now definitely informed that
a 14 H.P. engine is required, and I would be pleased
to know if Mumford Medland have any further inform-
ation regarding the date on which they might be
able to supply this.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC. TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHE, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
PROVINCIAL, MONTRÉAL
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J. MOURDIN, O.M.I.
GÉNÉRAL SURINTENDANT
UNIVERSITÉ OTTAWA — UNIVERSITY
OF OTTAWA
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr J. REYNAT, O.M.I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE GARELLA
S. E. Mgr J. TRUQUETIL, O.M.I.
ARCHEVÊQUE DE PTOLEMAIS
S. E. Mgr E. BUNOZ, O.M.I.



L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
MONTRÉAL
R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
VICAIRE DES MISSIONS, GROUARD

OTTAWA, 17th December 1945



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Lighting Plant for Cross Lake School.
Attention: Mr. P. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan.

I am in receipt today, of a letter from Reverend Father G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Principal of the above school, regarding the necessity of the purchase of an auxiliary lighting plant.

Cross Lake is about 450 miles North of Winnipeg and can only be reached in the summer time when the boats are running. For at least eight months of the year, the place is inaccessible. The school being modern, the heating plant is partly operated by electricity, as there is a motor for pumping returns to the boiler and in case of a breakdown of the electrical plant, there would be no way of operating the heating plant with the consequence that everything in the school would freeze. The damage thus caused, would be so severe that everything must be done to prevent it.

I am informed that all the inspectors and agents that have visited the school, have commented adversely on this situation and have, at various times, requested your Department to supply an auxiliary electrical plant. Whilst the War was on, it was possibly difficult to purchase this plant but now that we are at peace with the wide world, such a plant should be secured immediately and installed during the coming summer months.

The batteries used in connection with

2.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

their plant, are described as follows:-

1 set of 56 ^{cells} (2Volts) Batteries Type GD Capacity 200A.H.
Globelight Power Batteries Ser. No. 7656.

When Mr. Morris visited this school, he recommended that the attic of the school be finished with Tentest and used for the purpose and training both the boys and girls, in the various activities of the school and he told the Principal to get a price on the cost of the material and labour. Mr. P. Desrosiers, St-Boniface contractor, has estimated the work and material to be worth \$1200.00 and Father Trudeau kindly requests that this be provided for, in next year's estimates.

The following quantities of paint are also required for the coming year:-

10 gal. Red Concrete floor Paint
10 gal. Tile Green Concrete floor Paint
10 gal. Italian Grey Concrete floor Paint
10 gal. Penetrem (Mixoil Clear)
10 gal. Clear Gloss Varnish
10 gal. Boiled Linseed Oil
100 lbs. Decorator White Lead.

The batteries for the present electrical plant were bought in 1938 and should be replaced during the coming summer.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

*See
Reynolds
Feb 1st 1946
J.P.*

Ottawa, 26th December, 1945.

Dear Father Plourde:

I have your letter of the 17th instant with reference to the request of the Principal of the Cross Lake R.C. School for the purchase of an auxiliary lighting plant. We have already given considerable consideration to this request but we were informed by Inspector Hamilton in a letter dated 13th September that Mumford Medland had no diesel engines in stock and did not expect to receive any until the Spring of 1946.

I wrote to Inspector Hamilton again on 19th instant requesting him to interview Mumford Medland a second time and ascertain if there is any probability of the diesel engines arriving in Canada earlier than next Spring. As soon as I hear from him I will let you know.

I have noted the request for supplying next year a new set of batteries and 160 gallons of paint. These requests will receive consideration.

I will be pleased to discuss with you at some future date the request for an expenditure of \$1,200.00 to finish the attic.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Ave East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 10339
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA April 20/46

FILE NO. 64295-15-16

123-1-5

TO Mumford, Medland, Limited,
Portage & Wall St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

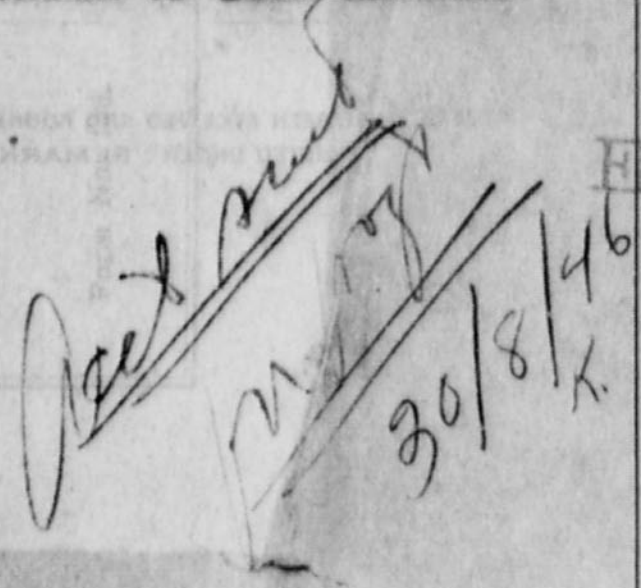
SHIP TO Rev. O.E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Principal, Cross Lake R.C. Indian Res. Sch
Via Whiskeyjack Portage, c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock,
Winnipeg, Man.

F.O.B. Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man. QUOTATION OF 13th instant.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Rev. O.E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Principal,
Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.

EX'D

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	only Diesel Engine, twin cylinder, overhead valves, developing 16 H.P. at 1200 R.P.M., the Lister C.E. or equal, tank cooled model, fuel tank capacity 7 gallons, bore X stroke 4 1/2" X 4-3/8", Flywheel dia. X face 23" X 3 1/2", Pulley X face 10" X 9", Water tank capacity 170 gallons. Water tank dia. X height 30" X 66"		\$1005.00
CONFIRMING TELETYPE ORDER OF 18TH INSTANT			
			
WMV/EC			

EX'D

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
73	12	422	236	From stock

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, December 27, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

Reverend Father Plourde has brought to our attention your request for a new set of batteries and also for 160 gallons of paint. It is possible that we may have the funds in the current year's appropriation to provide the items mentioned, and I would appreciate your advising me at once if there is any manner in which we could ship the items to the Cross Lake School between now and the first of March. If there is, you should let me have complete shipping instructions. An early reply would be appreciated.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, via Norway House, Man.

*when reply see of
recovered letters
applied Dec 27/45*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5
DIRECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

207-11 A.R.C.

528 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 27th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Engine for Cross Lake School,
Your file 123-1-5 dated December 19th.

Mumford & Medland state it is unlikely a new engine can be obtained before next June. Your letter refers to a second-hand engine, which was not anticipated. However, Mr. Medland states these, too, are not available and he has no idea if or when one could be obtained.

It is my opinion that for such a remote area only a new 14 H.P. Diesel should be purchased.

A.G. Hamilton

A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. Joseph's Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.
Dec. 18 th 1945

Mr. E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Dear Sir,

Will you please present and back of your authority our petition to the Department of Indian Affairs for the following items which we urgently need for the good working of our School.

- 1^o One "Economy Oven", Pat'd , Trade Mark Reg'd No 3 -
Serial 1066 3' X 4' , of the Jean Daoust Co. of St-
Boniface, Man.

This Baking Oven would be needed to add to the one similar actually in use and which is not large enough for the quantity of bread consumed daily.

- 2^o Two (2) "Tailor's Singer Sewing Machines"
No 31 K 15 - EC503742

We actually have a few ordinary Sewing Machines good for light and fancy materials, but we would badly need a couple of strong machines for sewing heavy garments, such as boys' overalls, coats, etc.

Your kind and early attention to this request would be greatly appreciated.

Very sincerely yours,

G.E. Trudeau, on O.

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCHPLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-ANorway House, Manitoba.
22 December 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

*was answer
to our letter
of Dec 27/45
pl*

I have just returned from Cross Lake where I spent a week. I inspected the St Joseph's R.C. Residential School and was greatly impressed by the work that is being done in this institution. I inspected both the school and the building.

The oven for baking bread, which they have at present is too small and out of proportion to the capacity of the mixer. Father Trudeau requested that I try and obtain, for him another oven, i.e.; Economy Oven patented trade mark registered No 3-Serial 1066 -3' by 4' of the Jean Daoust Co of St Boniface, Man.

I strongly recommend that this request be granted as I believe it would be a saving of labor and fuel and would be productive of better bread.

Also the Sister Superior told me that at one time they had been promised a Taylor Sewing Machine but owing to the war it had been unprocurable. This machine is badly needed for work on heavy cloth etc.

I strongly recommend that two such machines be granted if it is at all possible. The two machines requested are Taylor's Singer Sewing Machines #31 K 15 -EC503742. I also enclose a request from the Reverend G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Principal.



E.B. Goodman
E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

St. Joseph's Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.
Dec. 18 th 1945

Mr. E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Dear Sir, Could you possibly obtain for our School a
good piano.

Of course, we understand that this is an unusual
petition, but we feel that a piano is a necessary instrument in
a school, not only for the recreational purpose of the pupils,
but also for their educational welfare.

The kind interest and sympathy you have shown our
little Indian people give us the hope that you'll take our
request in consideration and oblige,

Yours very truly,

G.E. Trudeau, O.M.C.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-2
Norway House, Manitoba.
22 December 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I recently spent a week on the Cross Lake Reservation. I visited homes on the Reservation, gave pep talks to the President of the women's home-makers clubs and inspected both Schools, which are both doing very well.

I stayed at the R.C. St Joseph's Residential School and was very impressed with the excellent work that is being done here. I attended their Christmas concert and noticed that they have considerable musical talent, both on the staff and among the pupils. The only instrument they have for teaching music is an ancient piano which is hideously out of tune. I understand from Father Trudeau that it is impossible to tune it, as the pegs which hold the wires are worn in their sockets and slip and lose tension. I strongly recommend that for the good of the work being done, that they be provided with a new instrument.

There is in the city of Glasgow, Scotland, a firm which manufactures a species of piano known as a 'Dulcitone'. It has all the attributes of a piano but instead of wires which need constant tuning, tuning forks are used. This instrument is compact, light, and easily portable and never requires tuning. It was built especially for the tropics. It seems to me that it is the ideal instrument for Northern isolated schools like Cross Lake. The cost as I remember it, was in the neighborhood of about \$300.00 but I am not sure. You may be able to ascertain the name of the firm through a trade commissioner. In the meantime I have written to the London Daily Mail-England, who used to carry the advertisement for this instrument in their overseas edition and it is some years since I have seen it.

E.B. Goodman.

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

72nd
pupils
letter
Dec 27/45
P. B. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



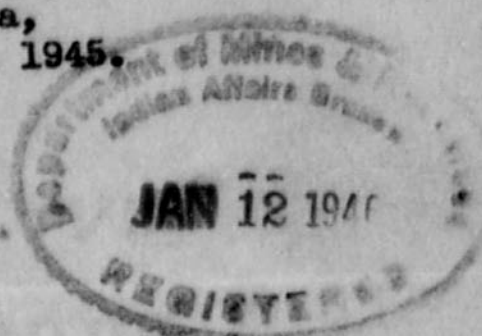
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

123-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

"&/
207-11 A.R.C.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 9th, 1945.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Re: Your file 123-1-5

I wish to refer to my letter of December 27th,
and for your further information I enclose a copy of a letter
from Mumford, Medland concerning the engine required for Cross
Lake Indian Residential School.

[Handwritten signature: A.G. Hamilton]
A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C
OP
Y

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED

Winnipeg, Man.,
January 5th, 1946.

A.G. Hamilton, Esq.
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Reference : 301/1.

Dear Sir:-

In regard to our telephone conversation during the Christmas Season in connection with LISTER engines and equipment.

We have approximately forty-eight small Vertical 4-cycle LISTER engines on order, and we are expecting shipment of some of these to be made within three or four months. However, the promises that have been made us since the cessation of hostilities are incorrect. Shipment of the engines we have on order was promised before the end of the year. In other words it is impossible for us to definitely promise shipment of British-made engines at this time.

If your Department could make arrangements with the Priorities Division to follow an order through, we might arrange for shipment in two or three months. This was done by the Department of Natural Resources, Ottawa, and we are expecting shipment of an engine for them next month.

We regret these conditions, but there is little we can do about it.

Yours very truly,

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED

"C.R. Medland"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

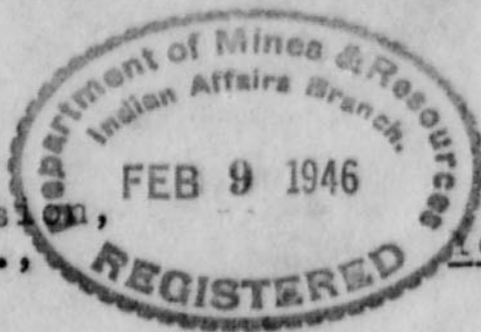
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

5' 123-1-5
ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE, MANITOBA.

28th January 1946

Philip Phelan
Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Dept.,
Ottawa, Ont.



Your File: 123-1-5

Dear Mr. Phelan:

A two weeks absence has prevented me to answer sooner to your letter of December the 27th.

The paint and the Batteries could be sent in the winter time to our nearest C.N.R. Station, which is Wabowden, Manitoba, but the freight would be quite expensive. It would cost at least \$3.00 more per hundred lbs than in the summer time. However I wish the paint could be shipped before the first of March as we would need it in the last part of May. As for the batteries as they are very heavy and also and also as our winter road between Cross Lake and Wabowden is bad there is a great possibility that they might suffer some damage before reaching Cross Lake. Considering these facts, I would suggest, if there is funds in the current year's appropriation, that they should be bought and paid and delivered only in the first week of June to the Selkirk Navigation Co. which makes our summer freight. By sending them in the summer time by waterways you would at least save \$75.00 just for the freight.

If you send the Paint will you please send also:

1 doz.	Paint	Brush	4 inch	wide
"	"	"	3	"
"	"	"	2	"
Only	"	"	1	"

Yours truly,

G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.
G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Ottawa, February 12 19 46.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 123-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Gross Lake (R.C.) Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Principal, Gross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, WABOWDEN, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	gal. Red Concrete Floor Paint ✓		
10	" Tile Green Concrete Floor Paint ✓		
10	" Italian Grey " " " ✓		
10	" Penetron (Micoil Clear) ✓		
10	" Clear Gloss Varnish ✓		
10	" Boiled Linseed Oil ✓		
100	lbs. Decorator White Lead ✓		
6	Paint Brushes 4" ✓		
6	" " 3" ✓		
6	" " 2" ✓		
3	" " 1" ✓		

P.O. - 8569 - Feb. 20/46 -

Sherrin-Williams Co.

110 Sutherland Ave. Winnipeg Man.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HEAD OFFICE
297 ST. PAUL ST. W.
MONTREAL

BRANCHES: WINNIPEG - TORONTO - EDMONTON - CALGARY - VANCOUVER

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

DATE OCTOBER 4/45 WPG.

SOLD TO

ST. JOSEPHS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

W-11976

CROSS LAKE

MANITOBA

YOUR ORDER NO.

REQUISITION NO.

LICENSE NO.

TERMS net 30 days

SHIPPED VIA Selkirk Navigation Co. No.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	CONTAINERS CARTAGE	SALES TAX	DATE	INVOICE REFERENCE
2	1369 BEARINGS AS PER TEMPLATE BEAVER SERIAL 6301	8 50	16 00		1 00	OCT 4	W 8528
							17 00

EX TORONTO

PLEASE MAIL ALL REMITTANCES TO WINNIPEG OFFICE
1377 WINNIPEG AVE.

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD
(CANADA) LTD.
DEC 14 1945

RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PAID FULLY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HEAD OFFICE
297 ST. PAUL ST. W.
MONTREAL

BRANCHES: WINNIPEG · TORONTO · EDMONTON · CALGARY · VANCOUVER

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

SOLD TO

ST JOSEPHS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE MANITOBA

DATE OCTOBER 4TH 1945

W 11976

YOUR ORDER NO.
REQUISITION NO.
LICENSE NO.

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

SHIPPED VIA SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	CONTAINERS CARTAGE	SALES TAX	DATE	INVOICE REFERENCE	TOTAL
2	1369 BEARINGS AS PER TEMPLATE BEAVER SERIAL 6301	8 50	16 00		1 00	OCT 4	W 6528	17 00

577-76-10-691
14/2/46

EX TORONTO

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD
(CANADA) LTD.

DEC 14 1945

PLEASE MAIL ALL REMITTANCES TO WINNIPEG OFFICE
1377 WINNIPEG AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HEAD OFFICE
297 ST. PAUL ST. W.
MONTREAL

BRANCHES: WINNIPEG . TORONTO . EDMONTON . CALGARY . VANCOUVER

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD (CANADA) LTD.

SOLD TO

ST JOSEPHS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

DATE

OCTOBER 4TH 1945

CROSS LAKE

MANITOBA

W 11976

YOUR ORDER NO.

REQUISITION NO.

LICENSE NO.

TERMS

NET 30 DAYS

SHIPPED VIA

SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY

CAR NO.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	CONTAINERS	SALES TAX	DATE	INVOICE REFERENCE	TOTAL
				CARTAGE				
2	1369 BEARINGS AS PER TEMPLATE BEAVER SERIAL 6301	8 50	16 00		1 00	OCT 4	W 8528	17 00

577-76-10-691
14/2/46
Voucher in duplicate attached
for amount to pay.

EX TORONTO

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICE FAIR AND JUST
Y.E. Linder on 1

HARRISONS & CROSFIELD
(CANADA) LTD.
PAID
DEC 14 1945
J. E. Lawrence

PLEASE MAIL ALL REMITTANCES TO WINNIPEG OFFICE
1377 WINNIPEG AVE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.
Principal,
Address St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake
Manitoba.

577-76-10.691
20/12/46
THIRUPPATTUR
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Amendment in year.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 2145

ENTER No.

DATE _____

Agent

INDIAN AFFAIRS. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

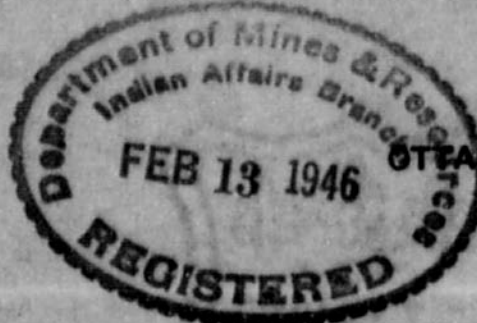
Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Œuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC. TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., Vice-Prés.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.



L.J.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT



123-1-5
Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, 12th February 1946.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Bearings for St-Joseph Indian School.

Attention: Mr. Phelan.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Enclosed please find invoice in triplicate
for repair materials bought by the above school. There
was no time to consult the Department and the hope is,
therefore expressed that you will reimburse the school
for this amount.

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde
J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 7739
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA Jan 11th, 1946 FILE NO. 62231-15-38-1

TO J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LTD., WINNIPEG, MAN.

34-123

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Rev. Brother Menard, O.M.I., Cross Lake, Man.,
F.O.B. Indian Residential School, QUOTATION OF Mr. Pieroni,
Wabowden, Man.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Principal, Cross Lake R.C. Indian
Residential School, Cross Lake, via Norway House, Man.

f.o.b. Wabowden, Man. as per quotation of 2nd instant.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(Assistance to ex-pupils)		
100	lbs. nails, common wire, 6"		\$5.30 ✓
100	" " " " 4"		\$5.30 ✓
100	" " " " 2 1/2"	\$5.45	\$5.45
200	" " box, plain, 2"	\$5.90	\$10.80
200	" pine pitch	\$8.15	\$16.30
I	only mounted grindstone, #118		\$12.88
I	" good emery stone, (hand - driven) tool grinder with wheel 6"x 12" U.S.		\$2.27
50	50x bags lime for whitewashing, (50's)	\$1.03	\$51.50 ✓
25	Lbs. boat oakum, Navy Spun,	.32	\$8.00
			\$122.95
	Items 1 to 5 inclusive and #9 are net 30 days		
	Balance 2% - 30 days		
	Sales tax included.		

*Passed 4/6
4 Mr. \$109.00*

PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
15	807	1507

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
before 31st instant.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
**GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER**



RETURNED GOODS
No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **7739**
REV G E TRUDEAU OMI RC INDIAN RES SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE VIA NORWAY HOUSE MAN

Invoice No. **5567**

Shipped Date

JAN 29-46-NL

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1	KEG 6" COM WIRE NAILS	5 30			5 30
1	" 4"	5 30			5 30
1	" 2 1/2"	5 45			5 45
1	" 2" PLAIN BOXNAILS	5 90			5 90
180	LBS PINE PITCH	8 15	C		14 67
1	ONLY 115 MOUNTED GRINDSTONE	12 88		12 88	
50	BAGS LIME FOR WHITEWASHING	1 03			51 50
25	LBS NAVY SPUN OAKUM	32		8 00	
				20 88	88 12
					109 00

SHIPPED TO --

Received February 22nd 1946.

Goods received in good condition.
Prices just and fair.

BROTHER MENARD OMI
C/O INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE MAN
C/O MR PEERONI
NABO DEN MAN

G. E. Trudeau OMI
Principal.

577-76-15-807
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
47th 46
PO. 7739
for acknowledgment in copy.

150M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 7708
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA

Jan. 11th, 1946

FILE NO.

62231-15/38

-1

34-123.

TO Monarch Lumber Co., Ltd., The Pas, Man.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO

Rev. Brother T.R. Menard, O.M.I., Cross Lake, Man.

F.O.B.

% Indian Residential School, Wabowden, Man.

% Mr. Pieroni, Wabowden, Man.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

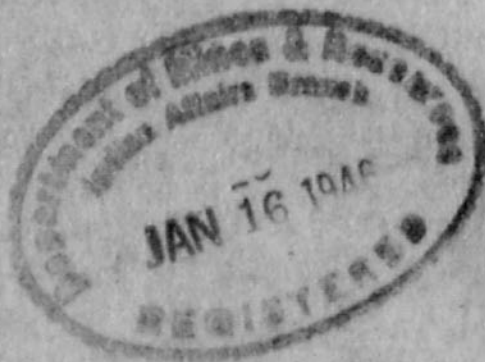
COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Principal, Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, via Norway House, Man.

P.O.B. Wabowden, Man. as per Quotation of 5/1/46

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	(Assistance to ex-pupils)		
300	ft. S.M. Macomite, 4'x8'x 1/2" thick, quarter board	.11	\$33.00
4	window sashes (12 pieces) 6lighteach, 8"x10"	2.00	\$24.00
	Freight and delivery		\$2.15
			<u>\$59.15</u>



Passed
8 Mar 46.

VO	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	15	807	1507

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

31st instant

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2067

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MR.

Shebas. New.
Dep. of Indian Resources.

STATION

Mar 15th 1946
Ottawa Census.

SIX PER CENT
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED
ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

order no
4708

THE MONARCH LUMBER CO.
LUMBER AND BUILDERS SUPPLIES
COAL AND WOOD
LIMITED

DATE	NO. OF PIECES		TKT. NUMBER	FEET	PRICE	NET DEBIT	GROSS DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL AMOUNT
July 6	12	8x10-6 L ^{ts} Sunk			2 ⁰⁰	2400			
	10	4x8 1/2 Masonite		320	10 ⁰⁰	3200			
		Fresh				159			
		dry.				50			
						5909			

Shipped to Mr. Trudeau
Ottawa School
Ottawa.

577-7615-807
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARK

18-2 DIESEL ENGINES

TWIN CYLINDER—OVERHEAD VALVES

15 H.P. AT 850 R.P.M.

18 H.P. AT 1000 R.P.M.

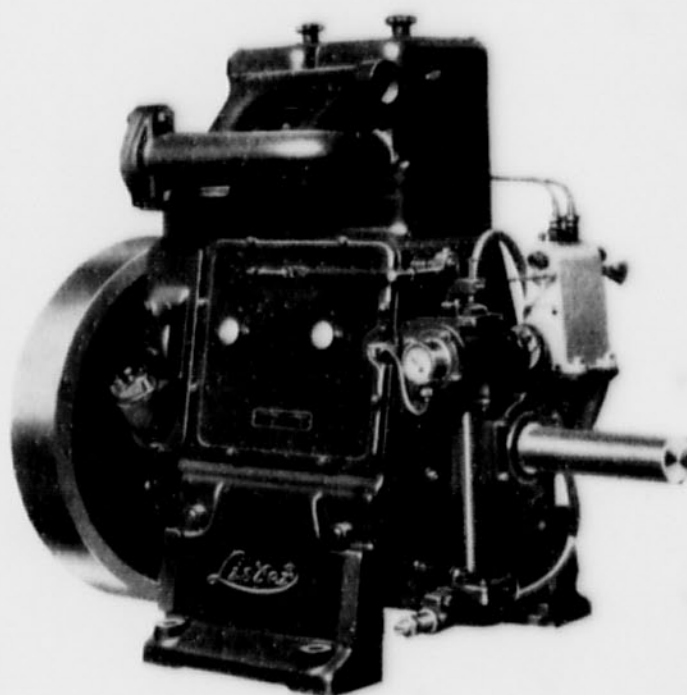
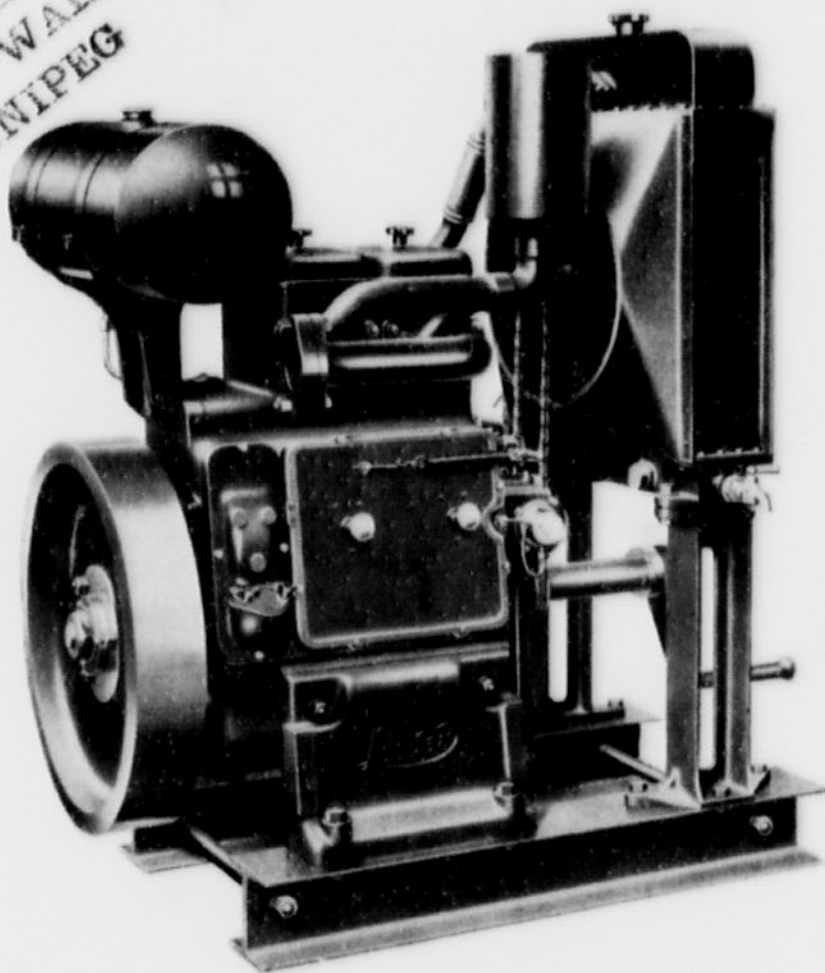
| 9½ H.P. AT | 100 R.P.M.*

21 H.P. AT 1200 R.P.M.*

B.S.I. Rating (12 hour day) with 10% overload for period not exceeding one hour.

14.7 H.P. AT 850 R.P.M. 17.6 H.P. AT 1000 R.P.M.
19 H.P. AT 1100 R.P.M. 20.5 H.P. AT 1200 R.P.M.

- Steel Flywheel



RADIATOR COOLED MODEL.

TANK COOLED MODEL (less Water Tank).

Illustrations are representative only; details are subject to modification.

SPECIFICATION

BORE × STROKE	...	...	...	...	...	41½" × 51½"	115 × 140 m/m.
FLYWHEEL dia. × face	...	...	...	...	...	26" × 41½"	660 × 114 m/m.
PULLEY dia. × face	...	...	...	...	...	9" × 10"	228 × 254 m/m.
" " "	...	...	...	...	...	10" × 10"	254 × 254 m/m.
" " "	...	...	...	...	...	12" × 10"	304 × 254 m/m.
" " "	...	...	...	...	...	14" × 10"	355 × 254 m/m.
" " "	...	...	...	Normal size	...	7 gallons	32 litres
FUEL TANK CAPACITY (Tank Cooled Model)	...	...	...	...	...	8 "	36 "
" " " (Radiator " ")	...	...	...	...	...	240 "	1090 "
WATER " " } Temperate	...	...	...	...	...	2 — 30" × 48"	2 — 162 × 1220 m/m.
" " dia. × height } Climate	...	...	...	...	...	340 gallons	1544 litres
WATER TANK CAPACITY } Tropical	...	...	...	...	...	2 — 30" × 66"	2 — 762 × 1675 m/m.
" " dia. × height } Climate	...	...	...	...	...	4 gallons	18-16 litres
RADIATOR CAPACITY (Temperate Climate)	...	...	...	...	...	4½ "	18-2 "
" " (Tropical " ")	...	...	...	...	...		

SHEET 18-2 137 E.C.

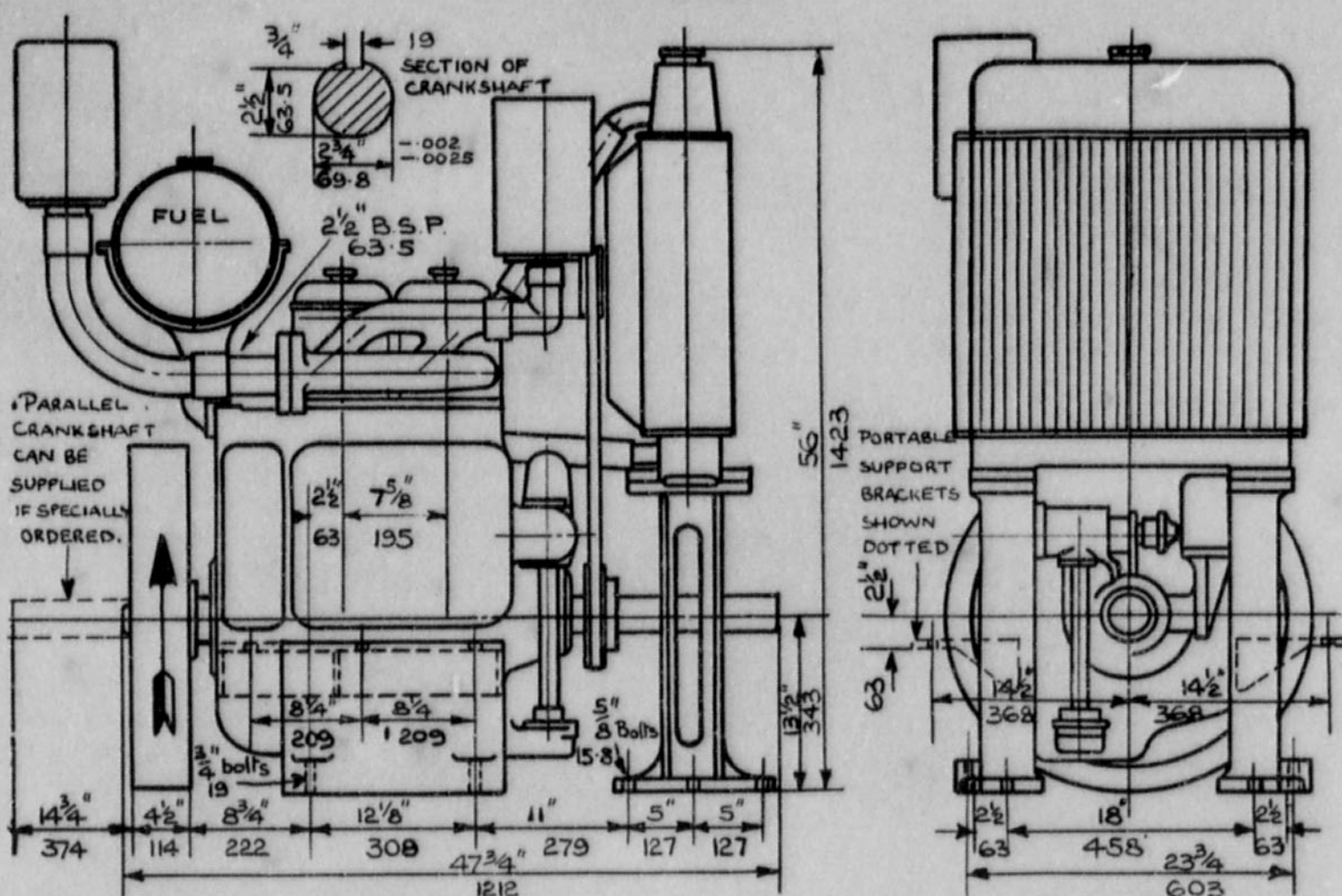
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

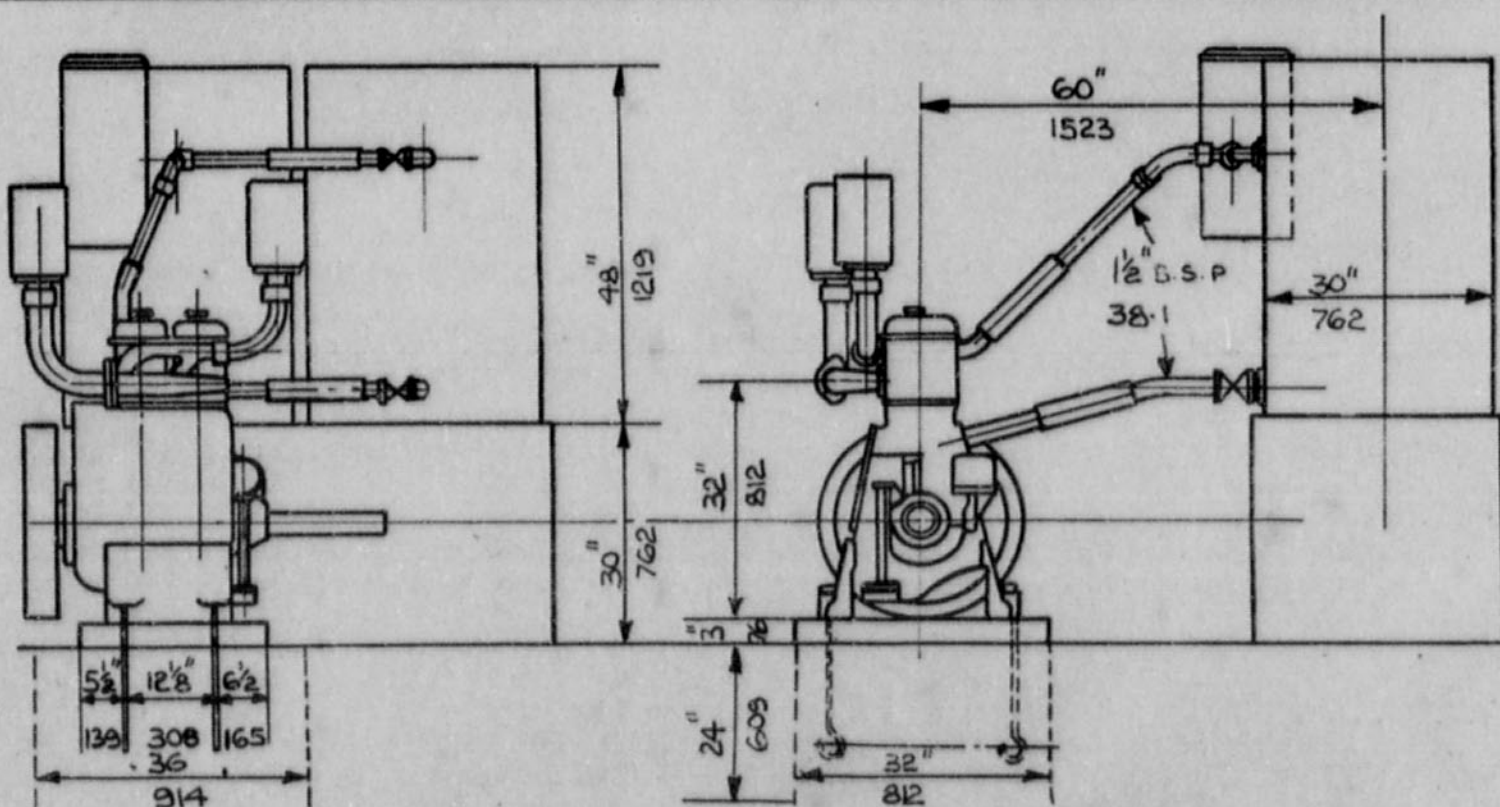
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Lister



RADIATOR COOLED MODEL Scale $\frac{3}{4}'' = 1' 0''$. Dimensions in inches and approx. m/m's.



TANK COOLED MODEL Scale $\frac{3}{4}'' = 1' 0''$. For other dimensions see Radiator Cooled Model.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

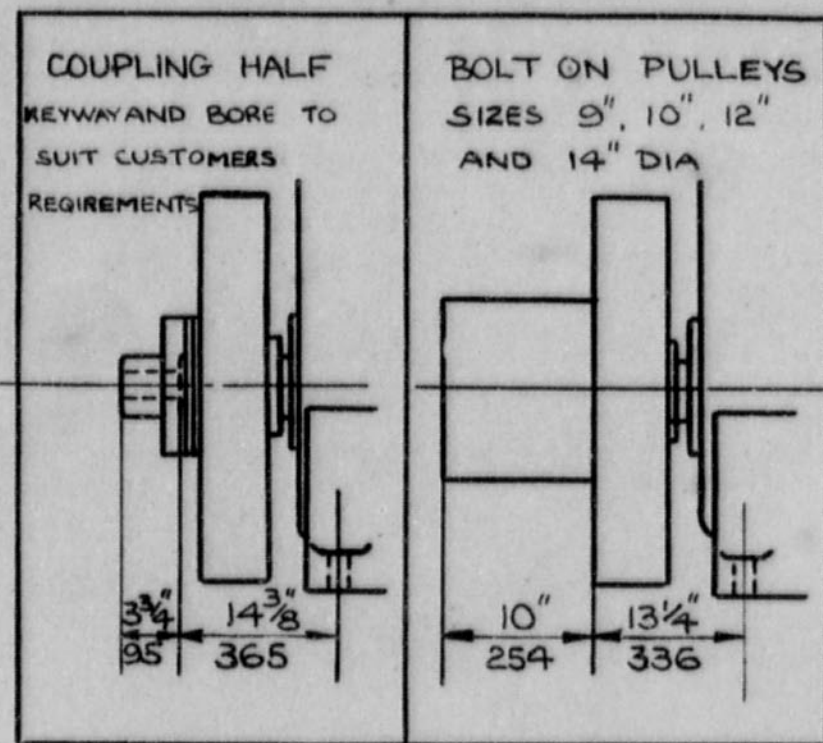
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

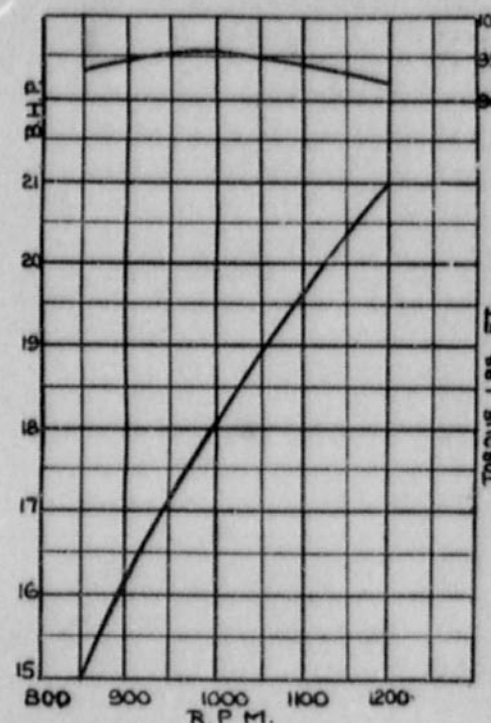
CANADA



POWER TAKE-OFF



POWER CURVE



CONTINUOUS 8 HOUR RATING B.H.P.

GUARANTEED FUEL CONSUMPTION per B.H.P. per hour.					
Full load		3/4 load		1/2 load	
·45 pints	·256 litres	·50 pints	·284 litres	·58 pints	·33 litres
LUBRICATING OIL Consumption per B.H.P. per hour on full load ·005 pints ·002 litres.					

15 h.p. 13 1/2 hrs. per pint, 18 h.p. 11 hrs. per pint, 19 1/2 h.p. 10 hrs. per pint, 21 h.p. 9 1/2 hrs. per pint.
 Fuel and Oil Consumptions are conservative; in actual practice an improvement upon the published figures is invariably shown.
 Our Guarantee is conditional on the use of a distillate Fuel Oil, and we do not recommend the use of Residual Oils, or a mixture of Distillate and Residual Fuel oils.

IMPORTANT FACTORS WHICH SHOULD BE TAKEN INTO CONSIDERATION IN SELECTING AN ENGINE.

HORSE POWER AND GOVERNOR SPEED at which Engine is to be operated. Variable Speed Control Fitting can be supplied as an extra.

ROTATION—Engines will be supplied with Rotation Clockwise looking on Flywheel with Fuel Pump on right hand side.

COOLING—State whether the Engine is required for Temperate or Tropical Climate and whether Tank or Radiator cooling system is required. State whether load is continuous or intermittent.

AIR CLEANERS—Engines to be operated under Dusty or Gritty conditions should always be fitted with efficient Air Cleaning equipment. A Lister Air Cleaner is suitable for average dirty conditions, or an Air Cleaner of the Vortex type for more severe conditions where abrasive dust is present. Please see separate page on this subject and state requirements when ordering.

GENERAL CONDITIONS—The following allowances should be made when estimating nett H.P. required.

ALTITUDE—A reduction of 4% per 1,000 ft. above 330 ft. above sea level.

TEMPERATURE—A reduction of 1% for every 5° F over 65° F.

INSTALLATION—Particulars of Engine mounting and type of Drive should be stated wherever possible. When a special Exhaust pipe layout is to be used please consult us and give us as much information as possible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DESCRIPTION OF ENGINE

THE ENGINE is provided with a specially designed Combustion Head incorporating the "Lister Patent Combustion Chamber," which ensures a positive start from cold by hand without need of Cartridge, Heating Lamp or Electric Ignition. A variable compression ratio initially ensures easy starting and subsequent running at low maximum pressures.

THE CYLINDER LINER is treated with the  process of chrome hardening (Van der Horst Patents) which has been proved to give the greatest wear resisting surface yet known, whether the wear may be due to heat, chemical action or abrasion from the piston rings; thus giving a greatly lengthened life throughout which the engine retains its ease of starting, fuel and lubricating oil consumption, and develops rated power.

THE PISTONS AND RINGS are of high grade material, and finished to an accuracy equal to that employed in the finest motor car engine. Long life and full compression are thus assured.

THE CRANKCASE is totally enclosed and dust proof, making the engine especially suitable for work in dusty and gritty surroundings.

THE CRANKSHAFT is made from high grade steel, accurately machined and finished by grinding to an accuracy of half of one thousandth of an inch.

THE CAMS, CAMSHAFT AND ROCKERS are of high grade steel, accurately machined. The working parts hardened and finished by grinding.

THE CONNECTING ROD is a Steel forging with renewable Phosphor Bronze Bush at small end, and the large end Bearing is bronze shell white metal lined.

THE BEARINGS for Crankshaft are of ample size to provide maximum durability.

THE VALVES are of the finest alloy heat resisting steel, and the valve seatings are efficiently water cooled to ensure long life.

FUEL PUMP & FUEL INJECTOR C.A.V. Bosch Fuel Pumps and suitable Fuel injectors are fitted.

GOVERNOR is of the centrifugal type and operates on the fuel injection pump, varying the quantity of fuel injected in accordance with the load.

LUBRICATION is automatic. Main Camshaft and Fuel Pump drive gear bearings are fed by pump. Splash and Oil mist from Big End lubricates all other parts.

GENERAL EQUIPMENT Tank or radiator to suit requirements, Exhaust Silencer, Air Silencer, Fuel Tank and piping, Starting Handle, Set of Tools and Fuel Funnel with Strainer where necessary. Tank Cooled Engines ordered without Water Cooling Tanks are supplied with water connections unless contrary instructions are given. Where Radiator cooling is supplied an allowance of $\frac{3}{4}$ h.p. should be made for fan.

APPROXIMATE SHIPPING SPECIFICATION							
TYPE OF ENGINE	Nett Wgt.		Gross Wgt.		Volume		Code Word
	lbs.	kgs.	lbs.	kgs.	cu. ft.	cu. m.	
15 h.p. Tank Cooled Model (less Tanks)	1623	735	1904	862	45	1.28	YNYBL
18 h.p. " " " " (" ")	1623	735	1904	862	45	1.28	YMOHT
19½ h.p. " " " " (" ")	1623	735	1904	862	45	1.28	YNAZG
21 h.p. " " " " (" ")	1623	735	1904	862	45	1.28	YNBAT
15 h.p. Radiator " " " " " "	1894	860	2386	1080	54	1.55	YNYDU
18 h.p. " " " " " " " "	1894	860	2386	1080	54	1.55	YNMHE
19½ h.p. " " " " " " " "	1894	860	2386	1080	54	1.55	YNOKP
21 h.p. " " " " " " " "	1894	860	2386	1080	54	1.55	YNMID
2-120 gallon Water Tanks (Temperate Climate)	126	57	180	82	31	.88	—
2-170 " " " (Tropical " ")	164	74	241	108	42	1.2	—

Add Code Word ZANGY for Tropical Radiator when required
" " " YNYUT " Temperate Tank " "
" " " YNYVP " Tropical " " "
" " " YNYWM " Pulley not required

NOTE: The Code Words above are for Engines fitted with normal size pulleys, for other sizes see separate page.

R. A. LISTER & CO. LTD. DURSLEY. ENGLAND.

Telegraphic and Cable Address: Machinery, Dursley.

Largest manufacturers of small Diesel Engines in the World

Printed in England by
R. A. Lister & Co. Ltd.
Dursley, Gloucestershire

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

123-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

207-11 A.R.C.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March 18th, 1946.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Engine for Cross Lake Residential School,
Your file 123-1-5, December 19th, 1945.

I am enclosing copy of a letter from Mumford, Medland regarding a shipment of engines which they advise are now en route from Britain. As the demand for these engines is so great I would advise that an order be placed at once for one of the engines, and recommend that the purchase be made.

A.Q. Hamilton per DM

A.Q. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, March 26 1946.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

(File 123-1-5)

Requisition No.

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School

VOTE 76 Allotment

SHIP TO Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Principal, Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., via Whiskeyjack Portage,

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Lister Diesel Engine, 16 H.P., Tank-cooled Model				
<u>Note:-</u> In view of the remote location of this school, we have received strong representations from the Principal, approved by Inspector Hamilton, to the effect that another engine should be supplied, as, if the present equipment should fail at any time, the school would be without light or water. There is plenty of room to install a new engine. Inspector Hamilton has been in touch with Mumford-Medland at Winnipeg and I enclose, for your information, a copy of their letter to him, dated March 31, and I also enclose specification showing the type of machine that is required. P.O. 10 3 3 9 Mumford-Medland April 2nd 1946 C.B.H.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE, MANITOBA

1st March, 1946

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
C/O E.B. Goodman,
Norway House, Man

IN ACCOUNT WITH

St. Joseph's Indian Res. School
Cross Lake, Man.

For transportation of Dept. goods from Whiskey Jack
Portage to Cross Lake School

23 May 1945	to Bill of Lading 3975,	1150 lbs at .40	\$4.60
		per 100 lbs	
23 "	" " " " " 3972	860Lbs "	3.44
23 "	" " " " " 3976	510Lbs "	2.04
31 May	" " " " " 3990	990Lbs "	3.96
16 July	" " " " " 17	53 "	21
9 Oct.	" " " " " 2619	770 "	3.08
29 Nov	" Paid to Selkirk Navigation for trans- portation of Tank from Winnipeg as per receipt attached to B.L.		5.39
			<u>\$22.72</u>

\$22.72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SELKIRK
PHONE 44

SELKIRK
PHONE 44

Subj: 31st Dec 1945

M. G. C. Gessner (Gen. G. C. Tinsley)

**In Account
With**

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

3919.45

3919.45	
12/26/19	To L.A. on 770 bonds, to the whiskey Jack

७३९

The Selkirk Navigation Company

NOV 29 1945

Kumara

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to St. Joseph's Indian Resid. School.Address Cross Lake, Manitoba.

1946.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 25	To: Transportation charges on Department supplies from Whiskey Jack Portage to Cross Lake, plus freight charges paid to Selkirk Navigation Co; as per attached invoice and freight bills.	22.72
	Allet: 73 - 04 - 352	10.60
	76 - 04 - 352	12.12
	ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED APR 20 1946 DUPLICATE FOR FILE M	
	577-76-04-352 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate attached for acknowledgment to pay.	
	Twenty-two ----- and 72/100 Dollars	22.72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 566

E. B. Goodman

Agent

DATE 25th March 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company Limited,**
Address **Winnipeg, Manitoba.**

1946.

577-76-09-622
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16-4-16
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 569

E. B. Goodman

Agents

DATE.....25th March 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

WINNIPEG



MANITOBA

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
ST JOSEPH'S INDIA RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE, MAN.

DATE OF INVOICE

FEB 26 46

FILE NO.

FEB 24 ED

8-9985

ORDER NO.

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
	REPAIR #531 C INJECTION PUMP			5 10
	REPAIR ADNBSI NOZZLE BODY WITH VALVE—NOT WORTH REPAIRING			N/C
6	BRUSHES FOR 10 HP MODEL 3X36A4 1/4	75 EA		4 50
4	DIESEL ENGINE #812910			
	GALS. OF ELECTROLITE FOR BATTERIES	1 75 GAL		7 00
	1 400			
20	LEATHER BELTING 4 1/2 OR 5" WIDE	1 20 FT	24 00 -3%	23 28
	FOR DYNAMO			
30	RUBBER BELT 3" WIDE 4 PLY FOR WASHING	22 10 C		6 63
	MACHINE			
20	RUBBER OR LEATHER BELT 1 1/2" WIDE	10 54 C		2 11
	FOR WASHING MACHINE			
1	ADNBSI NOZZLE BODY WITH VALVE			13 75
				62 37
				3 63
1	#421 INJECTION TUBE WITH 2 COUPLING NUTS&2 WASHERS			
	REV. FATHER TRUDEAU, O.M.I.			
	CROSS LAKE, MAN.			
	C/O E. PIERONI			
	WABOWDEN, MAN.			
	CNEXP			
	Goods received. Price just & fair			66 00
	4/3/46 St. Joseph's Indian Residential Sch			
	CROSS LAKE, MANITOBA.			

◇ RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
OTTAWA, WINDSOR
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINNIPEG,
SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO **DOMINION OF CANADA**
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

X FEB 20/46
YOUR ORDER

64612 64612
OUR ORDER

8569

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE

ENTERED

MAR 25.46

FEB 25/46

VIA

SHIP

C N R PREPAID TO BEFORE MAR 1
REV G E TRUDEAU, O M I, PRINCIPAL
CROSS LAKE R.C. INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL
VIA WABOWDEN, MANITOBA

SHIPPED FROM

WPG

TERMS

NET 30 DAYS

41/IND

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	1/2	25 X 4A NEW BRANT BRUSHES		30 00		15 00
1	1/2	X 3	TO FOLL	16 00		8 00
1	1/2	X 2		8 00		2 00
1	1/2	30 X 1 GURLEY BRUSHES				
						25 00

577-76-10-691
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
23-4-46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to say.

Goods received O.K April 15th 1946

G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.

ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE, MANITOBA

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

X FEB 20/46
YOUR ORDER 8569

64611
OUR ORDER 64611

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE

ENTER FEB 25/46

VIA MAR 25.4
C N R PREPAID TO BEFORE
REV G E TRUDEA, O M I, PRINCIPAL,
CROSS LAKE R.C. INDIAN RES. SCHOOL
VIN WABOWDEN, MANITOBA

SHIPPED FROM

WPG

TERMS

NET 30 DAYS

41/IND

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
2	5 G	BOILED LINSEED OIL		108		1080
			2 CANS	75		150
						1230

577-26 10-6-91
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
23-4-76
oucher in duplicate detached
for Amountant to pay.

Gods received O.K. april 15, 1946

G. E. Trudeau O.M.I.

ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE, MANITOBA

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

TO DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

X FEB 20/46

YOUR ORDER

8569

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE

MAR 5, 46

VIA

64610

OUR ORDER

64610

ENTERED

FEB 25/46

SHIP BEFORE MAR 1ST

RRN C N R PREPAID TO
REV G E TRUDEAU, O M I RR
PRINCIPAL, CROSS LAKE R.C.
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
VIA VABOWDEN, MANITOBA

ED FROM

WPG

TERMS

1/30/60 NET

41/IND

SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	C & C FLOOR PT RED		305		3050
	C & C FLOOR PT MED GREEN		305		3050
	C & C FLOOR PT 605 MED GREY		305		3050
10	MARNOT VH		275		2750
10	SCARNOT VH		394		3940
25	G S WHITE LEAD IN OIL		1049		1049
					16889

Good received O.K April 15, 1946

G.E. Trudeau O.M.I.

ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE, MANITOBA

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONE 367

P.O. BOX 440

The Pas, Manitoba February 28th, 1946.

Rev. Father Treadeau,
Cross Lake,
Via Wabowden, Manitoba.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Lamb Airways

SAFETY

SPEED

COMFORT

To Transportation, South Indian Lake to Wabowden,
Noak Boulter and George Soulier,

\$40.00

School children

PAID, with thanks, March 15/46,
LAMB AIRWAYS, Per, - *W. M. Browne*

(Note, - We absorb the Govt. Trans. Tax).

Established 1935

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CROSS LAKE, MANITOBA 5 th April, 1946

Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

In Account with:

St. Joseph's Indian Res. School,
Cross Lake, Man.

Feb. 28th 1946 Paid to Lamb Airways for transportation
of children as per voucher attached. \$40.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

COPY
Placed on

File 34-123

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

May 3rd

19 46



Re: Timber Permit and children's transportation
Cross Lake Indian School,
Manitoba.

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

I am enclosing two invoices, duly receipted
for the following items:

- 1) Transportation of children from South Indian Lake
to Wabowden 96 of 4 \$40.00
- 11) Timber Permit for ex-pupils \$81.00.

Hoping that these will be found in order and that
you will be good enough to forward a cheque for same to
Reverend Father G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I., St. Joseph's Indian
Residential School, Cross Lake, Man., I remain,

Yours very truly,

Copied

J.O. Plourde
J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

W. AND TRAINING
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

123-1-5

Ottawa, ...28 May.....1946.

To: *Mumford, Medland. Ltd.*
Portage & Wall St.
Winnipeg Man.

EXD.

Re: Purchase Order No.....10339.....

Dated.....Apr 20th/46.....

Delivery requested by.....From Stock.....

Please let me know if shipment has been made
and if not, advise when we can expect delivery.

Note instructions on Purchase Order with
reference to person to whom invoice should be sent.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 8569
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

WNV/06

OTTAWA : Feb. 22/46

FILE NO.

63237-15-6

TO Sherwin Williams Company of Canada Ltd., 110 Butherland Avenue, Winnipeg, Man.

123-1-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
SHIP TO Rev. G.H. Trueman, C.M.I. Principal, Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School
via Wabowden, Manitoba.

F.O.B. Wabowden, Man.

QUOTATION OF Mr. Macdonald 19/2/46

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO Consignee

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	The following best quality S.W. painting supplies:		
10	gal. Red Concrete Floor Paint	\$3.05	\$30.50
10	gal. Tile Green Concrete Floor Paint	3.05	30.50
10	gal. Italian Grey Concrete Floor Paint	3.05	30.50
10	gal. Penetron (Mimall Clear) or equal	2.75	27.50
10	gal. Clear Gloss Varnish	3.94	39.40
10	gal. Boiled Linseed Oil 2/5's	1.08	10.80
2	only 5 gal. containers for above	each .75	1.50
100	lbs. Decorators White Lead	wt. 10.49	10.49
6	Paint Brushes 4" New Brist	per doz 30.00	15.00
6	Paint Brushes 3" New Brist	" " 26.00	24.80
6	Paint Brushes 2" New Brist	" " 16.00	8.00
3	Paint Brushes 1" Curlew	" " 8.00	2.00
INVOICE 64610 = 168.89 INVOICE 64611 = 12.30 INVOICE 64612 = 25.00 206.19 11.80 Outstanding 220.99			\$220.99



on cancelled
est \$100

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
76	10	691	1667

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Not later than March 1st if possible.

R 2007

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,**

Address..... Cross Lake via Norway House.....
Manitoba.....

577-76-63-311
13 MAY 46
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
In duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No......

DATE _____

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED,

ONTARIO
TORONTO
FORT WILLIAM
REGINA
SASKATOON
CALGARY
EDMONTON
VANCOUVER



876 WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.
June 6th, 1946.

CABLE ADDRESS
"MANDEN"

TELEPHONES 37180
37187
37188
37189

APh
Your File No. 123-1-5

EX'D.
The Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, CANADA.



Reference: 309/9

Gentlemen:

Regarding your Purchase Order
No. 10339 dated April 20th, 1946, delivery re-
quested from stock, we wish to advise that we have
been informed by the navigation people that this
shipment will leave Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, on
June 10th.

Yours very truly,

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED.

J. S. Robertson

DIESEL AND GASOLINE ENGINES - MACHINERY AND RAILWAY APPLIANCES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED,

MACHINERY - BELTING - RAILWAY APPLIANCES
GASOLINE AND DIESEL ENGINES

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE
REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO.

APR. 19/46

576 WALL STREET

WINNIPEG, MAN.

REFER TO
INVOICE NO.

464476

INVOICE DATE

JUNE 5/46

VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD
TO

THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH & 6TH EDITION &
WESTERN UNION

BENTLEY'S

CABLE ADDRESS
"MANDEM"

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO

HOW SHIPPED AND
ROUTE

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

REV. G.E. TRUDEAU, O.M.I., PRINCIPAL, CROSS LAKE R.C.

INDIAN RES. SCHOOL, VIA WHISKEYJACK PORTAGE

JUNE 5/46

FROM

WINNIPEG

PREPAID ~~SPENDING~~

F.O.B.

REDWOOD DOCK, WINNIPEG, MAN.

SELKIRK NAVIGATION

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.

VOUCHER NO.

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED

PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO.

AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE

SIGNATURE

TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED

FINAL APPROVAL

DESCRIPTION

PRICE

EXTENSION

DISCOUNT

NET

1 - ONLY DIESEL ENGINE, TWIN CYLINDER,
OVERHEAD VALVES DEVELOPED 16 H.P., AT
1200 R.P.M., THE LISTER C.E. OR EQUAL,
TANK COOLED MODEL FUEL TANK CAPACITY
7 GALLONS, BORE X STROKE 4 1/2" X 4-3/8"
FLYWHEEL DIA. X FACE 23" X 23" PULLEY
DIA. X FACE 10" X 9", WATER TANK CAPACITY
170 GALLONS, WATER TANK DIA. X HEIGHT 30"
X 66", SERIAL #388393.

PREPAID NAVIGATION CHARGES AS PER BILL
ATTACHED.

1005.00

16.12

1021.12

AGENCIES AT MONTREAL, TORONTO, FORT WILLIAM, REGINA, SASKATOON, CALGARY, EDMONTON AND VANCOUVER

ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

10000-4-46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MUMFORD, MEDLAND, LIMITED,

MACHINERY · BELTING · RAILWAY APPLIANCES
GASOLINE AND DIESEL ENGINES

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE
REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO.

APR. 19/46

576 WALL STREET

64295-15-16 WINNIPEG, MAN.

REFER TO
INVOICE NO.
INVOICE DATE
VENDOR'S NOS.

464476

JUNE 5/46

SOLD
TO

THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

CODES
A.B.C. 5TH & 6TH EDITION &
WESTERN UNION

BENTLEY'S
CABLE ADDRESS
"MANDEM"

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

REV. G.E. TRUDEAU, O.M.I., PRINCIPAL, CROSS LAKE R.C.
INDIAN RES. SCHOOL, VIA WHISKEYJACK PORTAGE

DATE SHIPPED

JUNE 5/46

FROM

WINNIPEG

PREPAID

CAR INITIALS AND NO

F.O.B.

REDWOOD DOCK, WINNIPEG, MAN.

HOW SHIPPED AND
ROUTE

SELKIRK NAVIGATION

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.

VOUCHER NO.

F. O. B. CHECKED

TERMS APPROVED

PRICE APPROVED

CALCULATIONS CHECKED

TRANSPORTATION

FREIGHT BILL NO.

AMOUNT

MATERIAL RECEIVED

DATE

SIGNATURE

TITLE

SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED

ADJUSTMENTS

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

AUDITED

FINAL APPROVAL

DESCRIPTION

PRICE

EXTENSION

DISCOUNT

NET

1 - ONLY DIESEL ENGINE, TWIN CYLINDER,
OVERHEAD VALVES DEVELOPED 16 H.P., AT
1200 R.P.M., THE LISTER C.E. OR EQUAL,
TANK COOLED MODEL FUEL TANK CAPACITY
7 GALLONS, BORE X STROKE 4 1/2" X 4-3/8"
FLYWHEEL DIA. X FACE 23" X 23 1/2" PULLEY
DIA. X FACE 10" X 9", WATER TANK CAPACITY
170 GALLONS, WATER TANK DIA. X HEIGHT 30"
X 66", SERIAL #388393.

PREPAID NAVIGATION CHARGES AS PER BILL
ATTACHED.

1005.00

16.12

1021.12

AGENCIES AT MONTREAL, TORONTO, FORT WILLIAM, REGINA, SASKATOON, CALGARY, EDMONTON AND VANCOUVER

ALL QUOTATIONS MADE SUBJECT TO GOVERNMENT TAXES AND CUSTOMS DUTIES EFFECTIVE WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED
Prices subject to change without notice. Returned goods will not be accepted unless by prior arrangement.
No Deductions Allowed for Freight or Cartage. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

10000-4-46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. Phelan

Is Principal's certificate
required

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

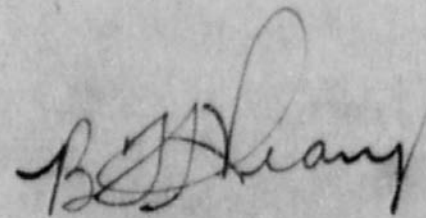
CANADA

123-1-5.

Ottawa, July 2, 1946.

Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I. Principal,
Cross Lake R.C. Residential School,
Cross Lake via Norway House, Manitoba.

Enclosed please find invoice
covering one diesel engine amounting to
\$1021.12. If this engine has been received
kindly certify ^{invoice} and return to this office for
payment.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Batteries for Cross Lake Residential School

all
1 Set 56 - 2 Volt - Type G.D. Capacity 200 A.H.

Globelite Power Batteries - Series 7656.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Ottawa, July 11, 1946.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File 123-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Gross Lake Indian Residential School

VOTE 76

ALLOTMENT 12-

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO: Reverend G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Principal, Gross Lake Indian Residential School,
c/o Selkirk Navigation Company, Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Set Batteries, 36 cells, 2 Volt, Type G.D. Series 7636.		
Note: The battery in this school was purchased in 1939. It was a Globelite Battery, and a similar battery would be satisfactory. The present batteries are reported in poor condition and it is therefore essential that the new battery should be purchased as soon as possible, so that it may be shipped during the current navigation season. While shipment should be made to the address stated above, the account should be forwarded to Reverend G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Principal, Gross Lake Indian Residential School, Gross Lake, via Norway House, Manitoba.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG,
OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR,
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO **DOMINION OF CANADA**
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

X FEB 20/46
YOUR ORDER
8569
YOUR REQUISITION

66477
OUR ORDER

DATE
JULY 11, 46

ENTERED

MAR 23/46

VIA **C N R PREPAID TO**
REV G E TRUDEAU O M I PRINCIPAL
CROSS LAKE R G INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL
VIA WABOWDEN MANITOBA

SHIPPED FROM

WPG

TERMS

NET 30 DAYS

41/ND

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	1/2	CF 64612 25 X 3 BRANT BRUSHES		2680		1340

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN

GOODS

INVO

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA


THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada. Limited
 PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
 LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS
 FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.
 OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
 WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO **DOMINION OF CANADA**
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

X FEB 20/46
 YOUR ORDER

66477
 OUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE **JULY 11, 46**

ENTERED **MAR 23/46**

VIA **C N R PREPAID TO** SHIP
REV G E TRUDEAU O M I PRINCIPAL
CROSS LAKE R C INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL
VIA WABOWDEN MANITOBA

SHIPPED FROM **WPG** TERMS **NET 30 DAYS** **41/IND**

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	1/2	CF 64612 25 X 3 BRANT BRUSHES		2680		1340

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA


THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
 LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

FACTORIES: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

OFFICES & WAREHOUSES: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
 WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO **DOMINION OF CANADA**
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

X FEB 20/46
 YOUR ORDER

66477

OUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE
JULY 11, 46

ENTERED
MAR 23/46

VIA

SHIP

C N R PREPAID TO
REV G E TRUDEAU O M I PRINCIPAL
CROSS LAKE R 2 INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL
VIA WABOWDEN MANITOBA

SHIPPED FROM

WPG

TERMS

NET 30 DAYS

41/IND

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	Dz	CF 64613 25 X 3 BRANT BRUSHES		2680		1340

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5 (W.T.1).

EXD

Ottawa, July 19, 1946.

Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I. Principal, Cross Lake
R.C. Residential School, Cross Lake via Wabowden, Man.,

Enclosed please find invoice
No. 66477 covering brant brushes shipped to your
school. If this merchandise has been received,
kindly certify and return to this office for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

 Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest **5** per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
 No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
 within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
 GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
 PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
 Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
 correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
 ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
 DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
 REV G E TRUDEAU O M J
 PRINCIPAL CROSS LAKE REIND RES SCHOOL
 CROSS LAKE VI A NORWAY HOUSE MAN

7738 No.

Invoice No. 25157

Terms

Shipped

Date

APRIL 1/46 MJC

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
 HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1	KEG 2 1/2" CON WIRE NAILS	5 45			5 45
1	KEG 2" PLAIN BOX NAILS	5 90			5 90
					11 35
SHIP TO REV BROTHER MENARD O M J C/O INDIAN RES SCHOOL CROSS LAKE MAN C/O MR PURONI WABOWDEN MAN					

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....Winnipeg, Manitoba.....

1946.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2/19/46
forward to Division of
for Administration by May.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Req. 2568

E. B. Goodman

Agent

VOUCHER No.....194.....

DATE.....17th August 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES



OTTAWA July 15th, 1946.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 66580-15-16

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Batteries for Cross Lake I.R. School
I.A.B. File 123-1-5 - Requisition 11/7/46

Please advise capacity in ampere hours (intermittent rating), and number of plates per cell, to assist us in providing the exact type of battery required by the school.

Two volt batteries are procurable, but in 1939 when the present battery was purchased, Globelite Company listed one, 32 and 110 volt batteries only. We suggest that the voltage be re-checked.

If this information is furnished promptly, it will facilitate delivery before close of navigation.

56 cells @ 2 = 112 Volts
Capacity = 200 A.H.

H. J. Davidson
H. J. Davidson,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

WMV/GG

ret to file
at July 19/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THE SHERWIN-WILLIAMS Co.
of Canada, Limited

PAINT, VARNISH, LACQUER & COLOR MAKERS
LINSEED OIL CRUSHERS

Factories: MONTREAL, TORONTO, WINNIPEG.

Offices & Warehouses: MONTREAL, OTTAWA, TORONTO, HAMILTON, WINDSOR
WINNIPEG, SASKATOON, CALGARY, VANCOUVER, HALIFAX, SAINT JOHN, N.B.

SOLD TO DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONTARIO

Y. FEB 20/46
YOUR ORDER

66477

OUR ORDER

YOUR REQUISITION

DATE
JULY 11, 46

ENTERED
MAR 23/46

VIA

SHIP

C N R PREPAID TO
REV G E TRUDEAU O M I PRINCIPAL
CROSS LAKE R C INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL
VIA WABOWDEN MANITOBA

SHIPPED FROM

WPG

TERMS

NET 30 DAYS

41/IND

NO. PKGS.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	QUAN. SHIPPED	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1 2	Dz	CF 64613 25 X 3 BRANT BRUSHES		2680		1340

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE IN
1819746
VOLUME TO BE MAINTAINED
IN THE RECORDS OF THE
DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES

Goods received in good
condition Sept. 6th

G. E. Trudeau O.M.I.
Principal.

ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE, MANITOBA

CLAIMS MUST BE MADE WITHIN 10 DAYS OF RECEIPT OF GOODS

INVOICE

△ IE & TU

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 12498
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA July 22nd, 1946

FILE NO. 6650-15-36

123-1-5

TO
Chabot's Station, Limited,
246 Alexander Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO
Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Principal, Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
c/o Indian Navigation Company, Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
F.O.B. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

QUOTATION OF

on basis of current prices to this
Department.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO
Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Principal, Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, via Norway House, Manitoba.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	set of C.B.15 batteries, 36 cells, 110 volt, 250 AH		647.50
	less trade-in allowance for 36 Chabot's Cells at 75¢ each		42.00
			605.50
	less 20 and 25¢		607.50

INVOICE #10977
Passed
18/9/46

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
75	21	222	644

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

Before close of Navigation.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

R 2007

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GLOBELITE**BATTERIES LIMITED**HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY, 146 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, CANADA

INVOICE NO.

10977

AUG 12 1946

Dept. of Mines & Resources

SOLD TO

Ottawa, Ont.

ADDRESS

Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.

SHIP TO

Principal, Cross Lake Ind. Res. School
Cross Lake, Man.

DATE

OUR \$/O NO. 25390

YOUR REQ. NO.

Selkirk Navigation

TERMS NET
No Cash Discount

YOUR ORDER NO. 12498

VIA

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PACKED	EACH	GROSS	DIS.	NET
1	56 cell GDLB 210 A.M. Battery #6-1842 Less allowance for 56 - old cells		75	647 50 42 00 605 50	20/20%	387 52
Old Battery Not To Be Ret urned.						
Goods received in good condition						
G.E. Trudeau O.M.I. Principal						
ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL CROSS LAKE, MANITOBA.						

GOODS MUST NOT BE RETURNED WITHOUT OUR INSTRUCTIONS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

WINNIPEG

MANITOBA



AUG 12 46
DATE OF INVOICE
JULY 25

9-7662
FILE NO.

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
ST. JOSEPHS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE, MAN.

DATE SHIPPED

ORDER NO.

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
----------	----------------------	------------	-----------------	-----

BAL. OF REG 8-9985

#1736 IMPELLOR SHAFT WITH KEY
PULLEY AND 10 HP MODEL 36 A 4 1/2
DIESEL ENGINE 812910

MAIL

REV FATHER TRUDEAU
O.M.I.
CROSS LAKE, MAN.
C/O E. PIERONI,
WABOWDEN, MAN.

Good received in good condition

G. S. Trudeau
Principal

1 26

16

1 42

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-A

123-1-5
Norway House, Manitoba
24 September 1946

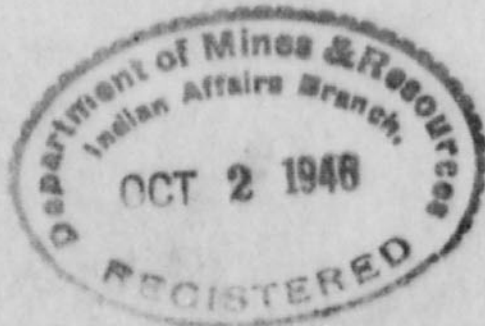
Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr Bernard F. Neary

Re: St Joseph's Residential School-Cross Lake, Man.

I was at this school last week and while there the Sister Superior asked me if anything was being done about the new oven and the TaylorSinger Sewing machines which were requested for the school by me in a letter to the Department d/22 Dec 1945 under file 1-A. I told the Sister Superior that I had never received a reply to my request but told her that I would write again. The sewing machines requested are 2 in number as follows: Taylor's Singer Sewing Machine 31K15-EC503742. These machines are needed to cope with the heavy ex-service materials when it is converted to garments suitable for the children. With regard to the oven I obtained the following data:- The one requested is Economy Oven #3 Serial 1066, the manufacturer Jean J. Daoust & Co, St Boniface, Manitoba. The present oven is inadequate to the needs of the school. There are in all, 125 bodies to feed, six sacks of flour are used per week which produces 600 loaves of bread. The present oven can only bake 50 loaves at one time. At the time of writing you previously, I also enclosed a letter from the Principal the Reverend G.E. Trudeau, OMI, which was d/ December 18 1945.

*Superior 1071
Bouley 287*



E. B. Goodman

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5 (W.T. 1)

EX D.
A.

Ottawa, 4 October 1946.

Gentlemen:-

We have a request from one of our Indian Residential Schools for one of your Economy Ovens No. 3 Serial 1066.

It would be appreciated if you would let us know the approximate cost of this oven and the length of time it would take to make delivery if the order were placed.

Yours truly,



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Jean Dacoust Co.,
ST. BONIFACE, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest 5 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

REV G E TRUDEAU OMI PRINCIPAL
CROSS LAKE R C INDIAN RES SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE VIA NORWAY HOUSE MAN

Order No.

Invoice No.

Terms

42682
Shipped

Date

JUNE 12/46

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
1	ONLY US TOOL GRINDER	2 90		2 90	
	FREIGHT				75
				2 90	75
					3 65

GOOD RECEIVED IN GOOD CONDITION JUNE THE 10TH 1946

G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.
Principal

G.E. Trudeau

577
22 Oct 46
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate retained
for Accountant to pay.

ROSS LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE, MANITOBA

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY
123-1-5

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED

WINNIPEG, CANADA

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 51-1232

H. A. Bestall
Manager
Winnipeg

When replying refer to
Dept. no. 88

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Purchasing Division,
OTTAWA, Ont.

EX'D.
A.

Dear Sirs:

Enclosed please find invoices, covering
merchandise that has been shipped, which were
returned to us in error.



Yours very truly,

THE J.H.ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.LTD

(Signed)

J. Van Every

Per:

J.VE:DH
Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5

1. R. [unclear]
2. [unclear] + 1

Extract from requisition dated January 2, 1947,
from the Principal of the Cross Lake Indian
Residential School. Original on file # 123-1-4.

~~EX'D.~~

No Supply
mm
The Principal requests:

- 1 Typewriter (in great need)
French if possible.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-A

123-1-5-
Norway House, Manitoba.
23 June 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attention: Mr G Armstrong

I am in receipt of a letter from the Rev Father
Rosaire Rho OMI, Indian Residential School - R.C. Mission,
Norway House, in which the following items are requested:-

- With
P. R. Rho
Answer*
1. 10 steel folding cots 27" wide x 60" long with mattresses
 2. 2 Treadle Sewing machines.
 3. Scale (1 only) to weigh the pupils of the school.

The Sister Superior informed me that the cots
they have in use are the property of the church and they
have been in use a long time and are nearing the stage when
they should be relegated to a scrap heap.

They are doing good work in this school teaching
dressmaking, sewing etc and the sewing machines if supplied
would be put to good use.



E. B. Goodman
E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, July 7th, 1947.

Dear Father Trudeau:-

Indian Agent Goodman has stated that Reverend Father Rho, O.M.I., R.C. Mission, Norway House, has requested ten steel folding cots and two sewing machines.

As you are aware, this particular school has never been officially recognized by the Department, although we have understood that from time to time some of the children enrolled at the Cross Lake Residential School have been in residence at the place at Norway House.

Please let me know the number of children, if any, enrolled at Cross Lake are at present in residence at Norway House.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Cross Lake Indian Res. School,
Cross Lake, via Norway House,
Manitoba.

PP/EGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

123-1-5
Form

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Address..... 315 William Ave.,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Letter, File No. 123-1-4(WT) dated May 23/47

VOUCHER No......120

DATE..... July 18, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



New Empire
Model "W"
Chair Desk

INVOICE

Moyer School Supplies Limited

"CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS"

— Since 1884 —

315 WILLIAM AVENUE

WINNIPEG, MAN.

June 24/47

Please refer to this
number when
writing
911

SOLD TO

SEC.-TREAS.

POST OFFICE

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Mr. A. S. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies for Manitoba,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Terms: 30 Days Net.
(Interest charged on past due accounts)

"We Sell Everything For The School"

All prices are subject to change without notice. All claims against this Bill must be made on Receipt of Goods.
(See Left Margin).

PLEASE HAND INVOICE TO THE SEC.TREAS.

1 Funnel 66 MM
1 doz. Test Tubes 7/8 x 7"
2 doz. Glass Tubing 6 MM
1 Magnifying Glass Tripod
1 Bottle 1 1/2"
1 No. 1681 Conductometer

.15

.70
1.40
.30
1.75
.30
1.40

\$ 5.85

shipped to - Rev. C.E. Trudeau, O. M.I.,
Crosse Lake Indian Residential School,
Crosse Lake, Man.

WE THANK YOU FOR THIS ORDER
Kindly return this invoice with your remittance if receipt is required.
IF PAYMENT IS MADE BY CHEQUE PLEASE ADD EXCHANGE.
All payments must be made direct to this office only.

IMPORTANT
The goods shown on this invoice are your property, not ours. Be sure to examine
Parcels or Cases carefully before signing Freight or Express receipts. We are not
responsible for breakage or damage to goods in transit. Where damage occurs, if
you have particulars noted on Freight or Express Receipt and signed by the Agent
of the Railway Company, and forwarded to us, we will replace the shipment free of
charge, **BUT NOT OTHERWISE.** We are Not Responsible for delivery of goods sent by
mail or as enclosures.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... Contract Accounts Office.....

WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

VOUCHER No. 119

DATE..... July 18, 1947. Agencies.....

CANADA

July 10, 1947.

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

TERMS
CASH

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
CANADA

CONTRACT ACCOUNTS OFFICE, WINNIPEG

STATEMENT

OVERDUE ACCOUNTS ARE SUBJECT TO CARRYING CHARGE

13144-20-11-46-32m-140. Form 166, No. 1

DATE	PARTICULARS	DR.	CR.	BALANCE
	Rev G. E. Trudeau, Cross Lake Indian Residential School, Cross Lake.			
Jul 8	1 thermometer	1.50		
	6 Florence Flasks .60	3.60		
	6 beakers .50	3.00		
	1 funnel	.70		
	6 watch glasses .15	.90		
	8 rubber stoppers	.10		
	2 Erlenmeyer flasks .45	.90		
	10 ft glass tubing	.60		
	3 ft rubber tubing	.30		
	1 porcelain mortar with pestle	1.30		
	2 alcohol lamps .60	1.20		
	1 pkg filter papers	.50		
	2 test tube clamps .55	.70		
	3 sq wire gauze .25	.75		
	12 dissecting needles .10	1.20		
	1/2 lb pot chlorate	.40		
	1/2 lb alum	.12		
	1/2 gal methyl hyd	2.25		
	1/2 lb copper sulphate	.25		
	3 rubber stoppers 2/15	.23		
	1 yd wick	.06		
		<u>20.56</u>		

All remittance by cheque to be made payable to **T. EATON CO**
Kindly advise this office immediately of any apparent discrepancy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE, MANITOBA

123-1-5

1
2
w
Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indians Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 123-1-5 (WT 1)

Dear Mr. Neary :

Yours of July the 7th just reached me a few days ago. As we have mail only twice a month I could not answer sooner

Three years ago as we did not have enough space for all the children Bishop Lajeunesse made arrangement with the Department which authorizes us to have twenty children in residence at our school at Norway House although they would have to be enrolled at Cross Lake. So since then we have had 20 children in residence at Norway House and at the present time we still have the same number of children in residence at Norway House who are enrolled at Cross Lake.

Yours sincerely,

G. E. Trudeau O.M.I.

G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.

CASE



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition No.....

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Cross Lake Indian Residential School No. 577

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	steel folding cots, 27" wide by 60" long with mattresses	P.O. 23094 d / 24/9/47 Blue marked 3/10/47 100.	
2	ordinary sewing machines	P.O. 23016 d / 19/9/47 mailed 25/9/47	
Navigation on Lake Winnipeg will close shortly. We would appreciate it if you could arrange to place this order immediately. We would like to have the above reach the school this Fall.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, September 17th, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

We desire to refer to your letter of June 23rd with reference to steel folding cots and sewing machines for the R.C. Mission at Norway House.

We understand that the equipment is necessary for children who are enrolled at Cross Lake School but who are accommodated at Norway House.

The Purchasing Branch may have some difficulty in obtaining the above in time to ship by boat. If we cannot ship by boat please let me know the best way to ship by winter freight.

Handwritten notes:
C
Culver
New
Vancouver
Philip Phelan
PP

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

123-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

207-11A.R.C.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 25, 1947.

[Handwritten signature]
Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Equipment Cross Lake School

The Reverend Father Trudeau was in to-day and wanted permission to purchase a meat and bread slicer. He has located one at Ashdown's, which is well made and on which the children cannot be cut. The price quoted is \$50.00.

Please advise by air mail if same can be purchased as navigation closes early in October.

Yours truly,



[Handwritten signature: A. G. Hamilton]
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, September 27th, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, file 207-11A.R.C., the Department approves the purchase of meat and bread slicer for the Cross Lake Residential School at a price of \$50.00.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

18 Sept., 1947

Mr. Phular

Supplies and Equipment, Cross Lake Residential School.

In lengthy discussions with the staff
I was requested to record their desire for:

~~Two more ordinary sewing machines~~ ^{ordered}

One heavy-duty sewing machine

A mangle for the laundry

Heavy linoleum for the kitchen

A bookcase, some more comfortable chairs,
and better lighting for the staff sitting-room.

A phonograph

A dependable clock on each floor

A darning-mending machine

Remington typewriter with large carriage

To these I would add:

Any labour-saving devices which
would allow the children to devote
more time to progressive training.

New Oven

These ladies made a good suggestion
for adding to the line of scribbles
which we supply, namely a half-size
(8" x 5") lined scribbler for the younger
children. They use our B scribbler
cut in two.

C. J. Clark
WT8



fd

EXD

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, October 2nd, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of
Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 30th
ultimo, file 207-11A.R.C., the Department approves
an expenditure of \$364.00 for renewing the flues in
the vertical boiler at the Cross Lake Residential
School.

[Signature]
Bernard E. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5-

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

207-11A.R.C.

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 30, 1947.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The vertical boiler at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School was brought to Winnipeg by Father Trudeau, Principal of the school, because the flues were leaking and he was not sure whether they could be renewed or if a new boiler would be required.

The boiler was delivered to the Vulcan Iron Works and I understand that it will be necessary to renew all the flues. It will cost \$364.00 to do the work and to deliver the boiler to Redwood Dock. This work must be done and ready for the boat leaving October 13th, however, I would like the Department's approval by wire for the expenditure.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-A

123-1-5
Norway House, Manitoba.
6 October 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr F Phelan

Re your letter of September 17, 1947
file 123-1-5(W.T.1) please be advised that if it is
impossible to ship steel folding cots and sewing mach-
ines to the R.C. Jack River Residential School which
is a branch of St Joseph's Cross Lake, before freeze
up, they may be shipped to the same address via
Wabowden on the Hudson's Bay line in January or Feb-
ruary.



E.B. Goodman

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~EXD~~

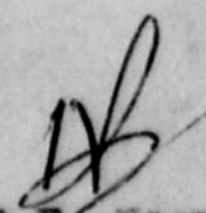
Ottawa, October 17, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Purchase order 23094 dated 24th September, 1947,
Purchase order 23016 dated 19th September, 1947.

We have now been advised by Mr. Indian Agent Goodman that if it is impossible to ship the folding cots and sewing machines to the Cross Lake Residential School before freeze up, they may be shipped to the same address via Wabowden on the Hudson's Bay Railway in January or February.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss ~~Smith~~ *Smith*

123-1-5

P.O. ~~23094~~ - *23094* - *Vote 516 School.*

not yet paid

Ansby M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

24-

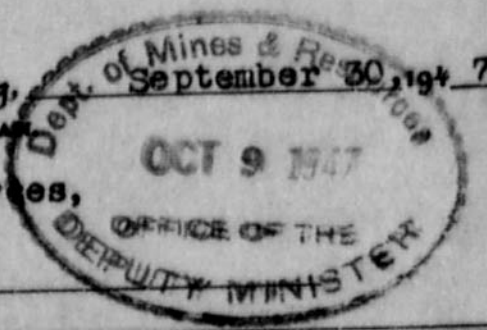


GLOBE BEDDING COMPANY LTD.

WINNIPEG

CALGARY

Winnipeg, Man.



Dept. of Mines & Natural Resources,

OTTAWA, Ont.

DATE	PARTICULARS	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Sept 30	To Mdse	85 90		85 90
	Delivered to Redwood dock for Mr. E. B. Goodman Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.			



WE WISH TO ADVISE HAVING MADE DRAFT ON YOU THIS DAY FOR \$.....MATURING.....
KINDLY HONOR DRAFT ON PRESENTATION AND OBLIGE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

9a

GLOBE BEDDING CO. LIMITED

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ORDER

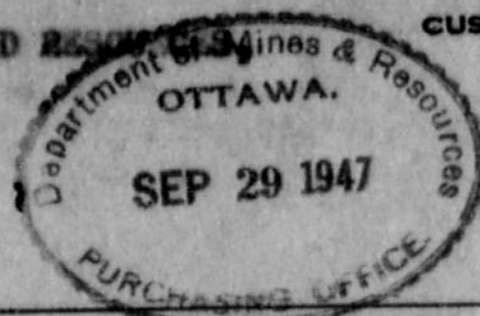
SOLD TO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SERVICES

CUST. ORDER NO.

ADDRESS

LANGELVIN BLOCK,
OTTAWA, ONT.



DATE SOLD

Sept. 25, 1947.

SHIP VIA

WHEN SHIP

At once.

TERMS

net 30 days.

SALESMAN

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
10	#30	Cots	27"x60"
10	#2	Rollups	27"x60"
Deliver to:- Redwood Dock, For :- Mr. E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man. Via :- Selkirk Navigation Co. Prices prevailing at date of shipment will apply to this order.			

ORDER NO. 5794

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OR/CG



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 75363-15-38

OTTAWA October 22nd, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch

Purchase Order 23094 Sept. 24, 1947.

Purchase Order 23016 Sept. 19, 1947.

With reference to your memorandum of the 17th instant, file 123-1-5 (W.T.), in connection with the above, we wish to advise that the vendors delivered the goods to the Selkirk Navigation Company at Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Manitoba, on September 30th, and October 4th respectively.

W. M. VINCENT

W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GR/GG



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **75363-15-38**

OTTAWA October 22nd, 1947.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

Indian Affairs Branch

Purchase Order 23094 Sept. 24, 1947.
Purchase Order 23016 Sept. 19, 1947.

With reference to your memorandum of the 17th instant, file 123-1-5 (W.T.), in connection with the above, we wish to advise that the vendors delivered the goods to the Selkirk Navigation Company at Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Manitoba, on September 30th, and October 4th respectively.

W. M. Vincent.



W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 24, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Hamilton, Inspector of
Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

An order for ten steel folding cots
to be shipped to E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway
House, c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba
was placed with the Globe Bedding Co., on September
24th and we are advised that the goods were delivered
to the navigation company on September 30th.

P
An order was placed for two sewing
machines to be shipped to Mr. Goodman, c/o Selkirk
Navigation Co., Winnipeg and we are advised that
they were delivered at Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, on
October 4th.

We would appreciate it if you would
ascertain from the Selkirk Navigation Co., if these
shipments were received and if they went forward to
Mr. Goodman before navigation closed.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS
FILE
SEE CURRENT FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5 VOL. 7 CLOSED

28 FEB 41

TO

24 OCT 47

CROSS LAKE R.C. RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

CLOSED 14 FEB 48

SEE VOL. 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6261)

File 577-5, part 6

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Building Maintenance (School
Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1938
- 1941

File 577-5, part 7

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Building Maintenance - (Photos
Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1941
- 1947

File 577-5, part 8

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950

File 577-9, part 1

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - School Lands. (Plans, Maps).
1910 - 1939

File 577-10, part 1

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Admissions & Discharges.
1930 - 1943

File 577-10, part 2

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Admissions & Discharges.
1943 - 1949

File 577-10, part 3

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Admissions & Discharges.
1949 - 1953

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO 577-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

CROSS LAKE
R.C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS.

VOLUME 8

FROM
OCT 1947
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E-4	CRD	5104 V139 V-520 V-524	20/4	P.A.	AD	20/4/50	
E-4	CR	B7	22/4	P.A.	AD	22/4	
E-4	CR9	V-622	22-5	P.A.	AD	23/5	
E-1	CR22	8806	17-1-50	PA	AD	21/11	
E-1	CR	12574	14/11	PA	AD	14/11	
E-1	CR22	12857	16-11-50	PA	AD	17/11	
E-1	CR22	194314 Memo	20-12-50	PA	AD	21/12	
E-6	CR22	Requisitions	20-12-50	PA	AD	21/12	
E-4	CR22	V1363	22-12-50	PA	AD	24/11	
E-1	CR22	7249	30-1-51	PA	AD	30/1/51	
E-1	CR22	9592	6-2-51	PA	AD	6/2/51	
E-1	CR22	22331	12-3-51	PA	AD	12/3/51	
Mr Buck		Memo	14/3	P.A.	AD	21/3/51	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT CROSS LAKE

RC RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDING AND ACCTS ETC.

VOLUME 8

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	By	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E4	CAIO	V 1123, V 1094	29/11	PA	SD	11/2/50	1/12
E4	CAIO	V 1100	21/12	PA	SD	7/1/50	
E	CAIO	16023	9/12	PA	SD	10/12	
E-1	CAIO	15858	9/12	PA	SD	10/12	10/12
E4	CAIO	P.O. 51731	20/12	PA	SD	2/12	
E	CAIO	2242	10/1	PA	SD	11/1/50	11/1/50
E4	CAIO	V 100	24/1	PA	SD	26/1	
E1	CAIO	6539	30/1	PA	SD	30/1	2. 4/50
E4	CAIO	8313	2/12	PA	SD	9/2	6/2/50
E	CAIO	9174 R-110	10/12	PA	SD	15/2	
E4	CAIO	R-168	15/2	PA	SD	16/3/50	
E4	CAIO	Letter 10594	16/2	PA	SD	20/2	21/2
E1	CAIO	12285	23/2	PA	SD	27/2	
E4	CAIO	V 218 V 242	27/2	PA	SD	28/2	
E4	CAIO	V 242 V 10 sent to W.	27/2				
E4	CAIO	P.O. 56933	1/3	PA	SD	7/3	2/3
E4	CAIO	Ext	3/3/50				
E1	CAIO	15052	7/3	PA	SD	8/3	8/3
E-4	CAIO	V-101	14/3/50	PA	SD	16/3	16/3/50
E4	CAIO	Note B7	17/3	PA	SD	18/3	19/3
E4	CAIO	18262	20/3	PA	SD	28/3	2/3
E4	CAIO	Note B4	30/3	PA	SD	30/3	30/3
E4	CAIO	V 96	31/3	PA	SD	1/4	
E4	CAIO	May 23	4/4/50	PA	SD	11/4	
E4	CAIO	Note B7	11/4/50	PA	SD	17/4	
E4	CAIO	Jackson Elect Acct		PA	SD	20/4	
E1	CAIO	2011	13/4				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

123-1-5

CROSS LAKE

RC RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

FILE NO. 577-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
				E-1	87716		4/11/40
				E-1	28603		2/11/40
	P.A.	15/12/48	P.P.	E-1	21994		22/11/40
	P.A.	27/11	SD	E4	Statement	CR-9	24/11/48
21/12/48	PA	21/12	PP	E-1	See B7		15/12/48
29 Dec 11	PA	24/12	PP	E4	29547 d 6556	CR-11	27 Dec
	P.A.	18/1/49	SD	E4	16.115	CR-14	18/2
	PP	11/3	PP	E1	27486	CR-19	4/3
17/3/49	P.A.	17/3/49	SD	E4	11.4/5/8/49	CR-16	16/3
20/3/49	P.A.	30/3/49	SD	E4	11.317	CR-19	30/3
5/4/49	P.A.	13/4/49	SD	E4	16.506	CR-19	13/4
24/6/49	P.A.	23/6/49	SD	E4	27019	CR-19	23/6
21/7	PA	20/7	PP	E1	2130	CR-19	20/7
	P.A.	5/8/49	SD	E1	6009	CR-19	4/8
23/8	PP	23/8	PP	E1	8553	CR-19	20/8
31-8-10	PP	30/8	PP	E1	9911	CR-19	29/8
	PP	10/9/	P	E	14099(UT)	CR-19	9/9
	PP	16/9/	P	E1	14761	CR-19	14/9
	P.A.	14/9/49	SD	E4	2047857	CR-19	14/9
16/10	PP	14/10	PP	E1	1347	CR-19	4/10
	PP	17/10	PP	E1	4191	CR-19	17/10
	PP	18/10	PP	E	4498	CR-19	18/10
	PP	1/11	PP	E1	7549	CR-19	28/10
5/11	PP	3/11	PP	E	9311	CR-19	4/11
12/11	P.A.	17/11	SD	E-4	50391	CR-13	17-11
	P.A.	23/11	SD	E4	P.O. 50468	CR-10	21/11
	PP	23/11	PP	E1	12717	CR-10	21/11

SCHOOL SERIES

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CROSS REFERENCE

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS LAKE R.C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS., &C.

577-⁸

VOL. 8

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							Me 1748 VM
13-3-48	PA	12/3	L	E4	Request.	EM	12-3-48
27-4-48	P.A	16-3-48	VB	E4	V-455	EM	15-3-48
27-7-48	PA	27-4-48	N	E4	13722	EM	27-4-48
6-5-48	PA	6/5	L	E4	15352	EM	4-5-48
14-5-48	PA	14-5-48	E4	E4	18655	EM	14-5-48
5-6-48	P.A	5.6.48	E4	E4	V-472	EM	5-6-48
22-6-48	PA	22.6.48	E4	E4	V-507		22-6
	PA	29.6.48	E4	E4	V562		28-8
26/10/	PA	15/10/	N	E4	25699		19/10/48

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND TECHNICAL SURVEYS
PURCHASE ORDER 725

GR/66 OTTAWA September

TO Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Central Agency, 424 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO Mr. R. B. Gaudin, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.
via Bellair Navigation Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

F.O.B. Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man. QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

- *originals* -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	<u>Two Omega Lake Indian Residential School No. 77</u> Sewing Machines #127-3-404	approx.	\$90.00
Notes: This order is valid on the understanding that shipment will be made before close of navigation on or about the 1st of October, 1947.			

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	12	415	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

as above -

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING

PR 2622

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

VERY POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



M.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

No.

#23016

SHOP AT

Winnipeg

590 Main St

7/12/19

Indian agent Norway House

2 - 127-3-404 machines # 511773

less 45% disc

514405

90.75

90.75

181.50

81.67

Please remit to
Singer Sewing Machine Co
Collection Department
424 Portage Ave
Winnipeg Man

99.83

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Singer Sewing Machine Company,**

Address 424 Portage Ave

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

2947.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY
 OCT 24 1941
 500
 D

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

E. B. Woodman

Agent

VOUCHER No. 551

DATE 13th October 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 6 per cent. charged on all Overdue Accounts.

All Claims must be made on receipt of goods.

YOUR ORDER

THE
J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO.
LIMITED

RETAIL DEPARTMENT

Cross Lake Ind. Res. School

Delivered to Cross Lake, Man.

WINNIPEG, Oct. 1
Man.

1947

SOLD TO Dept. Mines & Resources
Ind. Affairs Branch,
538 Dom. Public Bldg.,
ADDRESS Winnipeg, Man.

Salesman's No.

No.

Attn: Mr. Hamilton

REPAIRING VERTICAL PRESSURE BOILER
36 DIA X 6' LONG ALL NEW BOILER FLOAT SIZE
2 AND INSPECTED, INCLUDING TRANSPORTATION
CHARGES FROM REDWOOD WHARF TO VULCAN
IRON WORKS AND RETURN.

364 00

REPLACING 72 ONDY X27 DIA BOIDER TUBES
APPROX. 45 LONG.

COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Address.....Main Street.

WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

EX'D.

VOUCHER No....159.....

DATE.....Oct. 9/47

CANADA

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

123-1-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

207-11A.G.

WTH
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 31, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: File 123-1-5 (WT 1) - October 24, 1947

As requested in your letter of October 24th we contacted the Selkirk Navigation Company in connection with the shipment of ten steel folding cots and two sewing machines being shipped to Mr. E. B. Goodman, Norway House, Manitoba.

Selkirk Navigation state these shipments both went forward and were signed for by Q. P. Jackson at Norway House on 14th October.

Yours truly,



A. G. Hamilton
A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



GLOBE BEDDING CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
MATTRESSES, COMFORTERS, CUSHIONS, PILLOWS, BEDS AND SPRINGS
STUDIO LOUNGES . . . DAVENPORTS **B/L 3813**

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA

Sept. 30, 1947.

SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Langevin Block,
Ottawa, Ont.

INVOICE NO. **9977**

YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS **net 30 days.**

CONVEYANCE

QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE	AMOUNT	TAX	TOTAL
10	#30	Cots	27"x60"				
10	#2	Rollups	27x 60"	8.59	85.90		85.90
		Tax exempt.					
		Delivered to Redwood Dock Pier -					
		Mr. E. B. Goodman,					
		Indian Agent,					
		Norway House, Man.					
		Via:- Selkirk Navigation Co.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

W. E. A.

Ottawa, November 7, 1947.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.,

With reference to your letter of October 6th, we are now advised that the steel folding cots and sewing machines for the Jack River R.C. Day School were forwarded by the Selkirk Navigation Company and were signed for by Q.P. Jackson at Norway House on October 14th.

[Signature]

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Signature]

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 23094

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

9/20

OTTAWA September 21, 1947 FILE NO. 75363-15-70

TO Globe Building Co., Ltd.,
274 Jarvis Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

SHIP TO Mr. E. R. Goodman, Indian Agent, Huron House, Manitoba.
c/o Nelson Navigation Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

F.O.B. Hudson Dock, Winnipeg, Man. QUOTATION OF Tender September 22nd, 1947.

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO

- Consignee -

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
10	Steel folding cot, 27" wide by 60" long with mattresses	8.99	\$89.90
Confirming our teletype of even date -			

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
24	12	436	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

AS ORDER -

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

R 2822

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

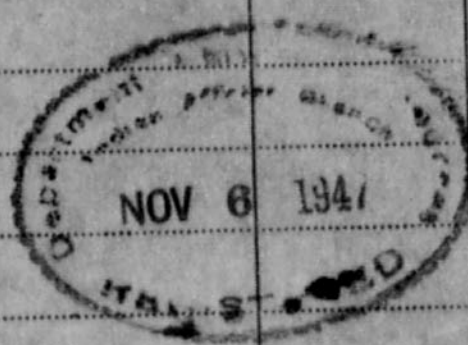
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....Winnipeg, Manitoba

EX D.

1942

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
October	21	Tot 10-#30 cots and 10 mattresses for same for Jack River section of the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School as per attached invoice. Allets: 516 - 12 - 489 Auth: Dep't letter d/Sept 17, 47 & signed by P Phelan under file 123-1-5(WT1)  	85.90
Eighty five ----- and 90/100 Dollars			85.90

Letter, File No. dated

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No.....

E. B. Goodman

Agent

21 October 1947

DATE _____

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2 Oct 47

THE J H ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO LTD
RETAIL DEPARTMENT WINNIPEG MANITOBA

Delivered to Cross Lake Ind Res School
Cross Lake, Manitoba

No 98449

Sold to Dept of Mines and Resources,
E.B. Goodman,
Norway House, Manitoba

1 W.A. Bread Slicer

49.95

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

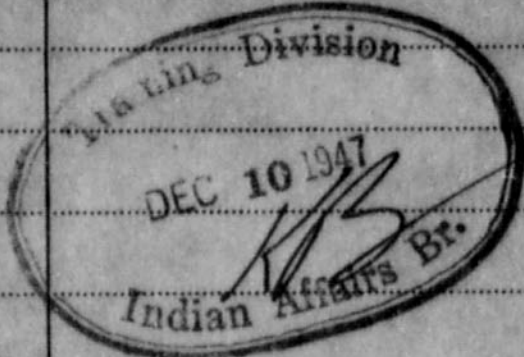
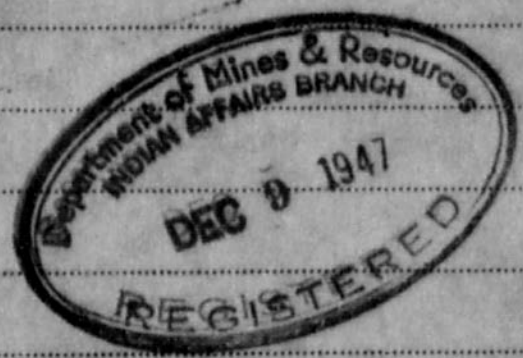
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1947.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
November 6	To: 1 only W.A. Bread Slicer for use of Cross Lake Indian Residential School, as per attached invoice.	49.95
	EXD.	
	Alot: 516 - 12 - 489	
	 	
	Forty-nine ----- and 95/100 Dollars	49.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Req. 2901

E. B. Woodman

Agent

VOUCHER No. 729

DATE 6th November 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

WINNIPEG



MANITOBA

324 MAIN ST.

Rev. Father G.C. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Indian Res. School,
Cross Lake, Man.

DATE OF INVOICE

Oct. 14-47

FILE NO.

4-7987

DATE SHIPPED

Oct. 8047

ORDER NO.

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
10	Only #K724 Kralinator Cartridges for 10 HP Model 36A 4½ Diesel Engine #812910	1.05 ea		10.50

Selkirk Via Truck.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

WINNIPEG



MANITOBA

324 MAIN ST.

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Norway House, Manitoba.

DATE OF INVOICE Oct 31-47

FILE NO. 4-2834

DATE SHIPPED Oct 20-47

ORDER NO. 5-A

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
	Ba. of Reg. 3-5864			
2	#2415 drip arresters	2.32		4.64
2	#2416 drip arrester springs for 5000 gallon 1 piece S.O. Typhoon pump #5A 167-36	1.16		<u>2.32</u>
				6.96

Father, G.E. Trudeau Cross Lake Indian Res. School
c/o S.S. Keenora, Selkirk Navigation Co.,
Redwood dock, Winnipeg, Via Whiskey Jack portage.

Deliver

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd.,

Address.....Winnipeg, Manitoba

1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 64

E. B. Goodman

Agent

DATE.....28 January 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Interest at 7 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts.

No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made within Five days after receipt of Goods.

GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF PURCHASER.

TRADE



MARK

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission. Goods returned by permission that have been furnished correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.

ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

THE
J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED
WINNIPEG, CANADA

Shipped

Date

SOLD TO

Cross Lake Oct. 25/47
Ind. Res. School

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O E. B. GOODMAN
NORWAY HOUSE, MANITOBA

KINDLY GIVE DATE IF WRITING ABOUT

GOODS HEREON.

ALSO THIS No.

3387 SS 9572

ORDER No.

TERMS

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	List Gross Amt.	2% Goods	Net Goods
1	only Cast Iron Fire Box large for #3 Economy Baking Oven		20.62		
Received in good order in October 1947. <i>G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.</i> G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I? Principal. ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL CROSS LAKE, MANITOBA					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to **J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co Ltd.,**

Address.....**Winnipeg, Manitoba**

1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 2901**

VOUCHER No. 66

E. B. Goodman
Agent

DATE 28 January 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

WINNIPEG



MANITOBA

324 MAIN ST.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Norway House

DATE OF INVOICE Aug 30-47

FILE NO. 3-8864

DATE SHIPPED Aug 19-47

ORDER NO.

NO CASH DISCOUNT—F.O.B. OUR WAREHOUSE

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	NET
				7.20
18	#10 va lves	.40 e		2.70
18	#317 valve springs	.15 ea		2.60
4	#661 cup leathers	.65 ea		.48
24	brass cotter pins 1/8 x 1 1/2	.02 ea		6.50
2	#428 piston rod g lands	3.25 ea		
18	#14 cartridges for C. U. & G. S. Deluxe			
	Oil filters on 10 HP Model 36A			23.40
	Diesel Engine	1.30 ea		42.88

Father, G. E. Trudeau,
Cross Lake Indian Res. School,
c/o SS Kenora, Selkirk Navigation Co.,
Redwood dock, wpg. via Whiskeyjack Portage.

Requested Copy -- 3rd set.

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND FILE NUMBER OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FOR

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS - MORSE

COMPANY
LIMITED

WINNIPEG, MAN., Dec 23-47

To Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Norway House, Man.

WE CREDIT YOUR ACCOUNT AS FOLLOWS:

Oct 14-47 4-7987

		LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	NET EXTENSION
10	only K724 Kralinator Cartridges for Deluxe Oil Filters	1.05 ea			10.50

Cross Lake Indian School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **Canadian Fairbanks Morse Co Ltd**

Address **Winnipeg, Manitoba**

1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 2901**

VOUCHER No. 63

E. B. Goodman.

Agent

DATE.....28 January 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Norway House, Feb.3, 1948

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

I would greatly appreciate if you could supply the following material we are in need of for our boarding school:

12 Matresses 30"X 72"
12 Chairs Solid
1 Bathroom Scale to weigh children
20 yds Rubber Shheeting

Yours very truly,

Albert Chamberland, O.M.I.
Albert Chamberland, o.m.i.

Rev.A.Chamberland, o.m.i.
St.Joseph Ind. Res.School,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
AN AGENT

123-1-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

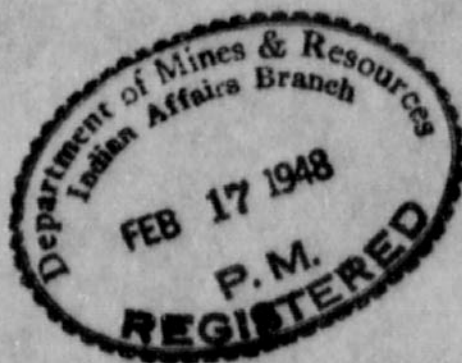
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-A

Norway House, Manitoba
4 February 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Mr Bernard F Neary
Subject: Jack River R.C. Boarding School

The enclosed list has been submitted to me
by Father Chamberland, OMI i/c Jack River Boarding School.
I submit his request to you for your consideration.



E. B. Goodman
E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5 (E.1)

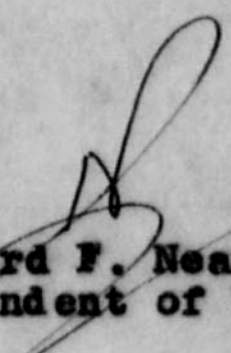
EX'D.
M

February 24, 1948.

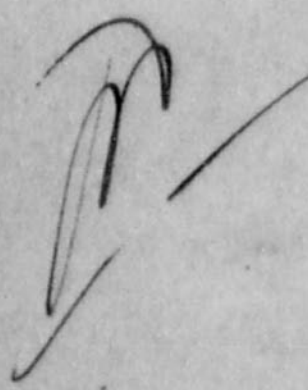
Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 4th instant, file 5-a, enclosing letter from Father Chamberland requesting certain equipment for the Jack River Boarding School.

Owing to lack of funds it is not possible for us to supply the equipment requested at the present time. However, you can write again after April 1st and the request will receive further consideration.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.



PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (123)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

DATE

CREDIT VOUCHERPay to **E.B. Goodman,**Address **Superintendent - Indian Agency
Norway House, Manitoba.****CASH STATEMENT FOR JANUARY
1948 CROSS LAKE SCHOOL AND TEACHERAGE BUILDING ACCOUNT**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 1	By Balance Cash on Hand	840.00
Jan	By Cash Received	Nil
Jan 31	To Amount Expended as per Cash Book	826.25
Jan 31	To Balance Cash on Hand	13.75
		<u>840.00</u> <u>840.00</u>

REQ NO**DETAILS OF EXPENDITURE**

77413

Balance due to Jan 3 48 re bldg
Cross Lake School & Teacherage

492.10

414

A/c Advance - re Local Expenses

307.90

Tfr

For P'ment board Carpenter 8 dys
@ \$1.50 per day

12.00

434

Travel Expenses- 8 Settee -haul 1br
Norway House to Cross Lake for Cross
Lake School & Teacherage

7.50

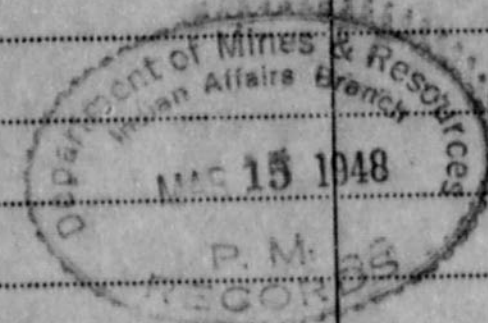
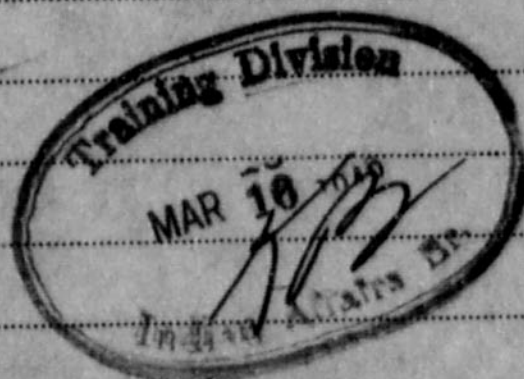
482

Dep't Share Unemployment Insurance on
Earl Adams #110X130 & E McKellep

#100X535- Total 25 wks -63¢ stamps

6.25

Dep't Share 27¢ per week

826.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

E. B. Goodman

Agent

VOUCHER No. **155**DATE **7 March 1948**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-5.

13722

1. Request
2. ~~Request~~

Extract from requisition dated January 13th,
1948 from the Principal of the Cross Lake
Residential School: Original on file # 123-1-4

The Principal requests:

3 Clocks for Classroom.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
MANAGER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

15352

123-10-5
123-1-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 5-A (123)

Norway House, Manitoba
17 April 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Attention: Mr Bernard F Neary
Subject: Jack River R.C. Boarding School

As per your letter of February 24 file
123-1-5 (E.1) re the above subject please find listed
below list of material requested by Father A Chamberland
OMI, Principal of this school.

- 12 Mattresses 30" x 72"
- 12 Solid Chairs
- 1 Only Bathroom Scale to weight children
- 20 Yds Rubber Sheeting.

The enclosed is submitted for your consid-
eration.



E.B. Goodman.
E.B. Goodman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

May 6th 19 48

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 123-1-5)
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO Rev. A. Chamerland, O.M.I., Principal, Jack River R.C. School,
via Norway House, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required..... **School #577**

Purpose for which required.....		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
QUANTITY			
12	Mattresses, 30" x 72"		
12	Chairs - similar to chair 070-876 in Eaton's catalogue, Fall and Winter 1947-48		
1	Bathroom Scale		
20	yds. Rubber Sheeting.		
While the shipment should be made as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr E.B. Goodman, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Norway House, Man.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—**
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
ROSEVILLE MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
Norway House Manitoba

ACCOUNT - Schools

April 1948

1	2 tins Pork & Beans	.60	
	2 pckt cheese	.60	
	4 tin sausage	2.00	
	1 lb butter	.75	
	3 tin sardines	.45	
	1 box matches	<u>.15</u>	
	total		4.55



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(123)
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Madson's Bay Company.

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1948.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 8	To: Rations issued to men hauling cement mixer from Norway House to Cross Lake, for use in construction of Cross Lake R.C. Combined Indian Day School and Teacherage, as per attached invoice. Allet: 516 - 02 - 221 [For credit of Rossville Post]	4.55
	Four ----- and 55/100 Dollars	4.55



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

E. B. Goodman

Agent

VOUCHER No. 472

DATE 8th May 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE, MANITOBA

31 st March, 1948.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Supt.,
Indian Agency,
Norway House, Man.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

St. Joseph's Ind. Res. School,
Cross Lake, Man.

RE: FREIGHTING OF SCHOOL SUPPLIES FROM ACROSS WHISKEY JACK
PORTAGE TO CROSS LAKE BY TRUCK AND MARGE.

June 9-47	To	Bill of Lading	A00276..	300	Lbs
"	To	"	A 00272	240	"
June "	To	"	A 00267	110	"
June "	To	"	A 00297	500	"
June "	To	"	A 00342	15	"
June "	To	"	A 00294	380	"
June "	To	"	A 00290	9	"
June "	To	"	A 00232	104	"
June "	To	"	A 00235	25	"
June 14	To	"	A 00428	13	"
June 9-47	To	"	A 00427	27	"
June 23-47	To	"	A 00636	1565	"
Sept. 15-47	To	"	A 00245	60	"
Sept. 26-47	To	"	Boiler	2050	"
Oct. 6-47	To	"	A 02805	2050	"
				<u>7448</u>	<u>lbs</u>
				at .50cts per 100lbs	

Sept 29/47 To B. L. A. 02585-- 910 lbs @ .50.

\$37.24

4 55

41.79



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... **Cross Lake**..

Manitoba.

1948.

Training Division
JUN 22 1948
Indian Affairs Bureau

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch. The text "Department of Mines & Resources" is curved along the top inner edge, and "Indian Affairs Branch" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "JUN 21 1948" is stamped, with "P.M." below it. At the bottom of the circle, the word "RECORDS" is stamped.

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No.....507

E. B. Goodman

Agent

DATE 9th June 1948.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

123-10-5

Cross Lake
Residential

TO Globe Bedding Co. Ltd.,
274 Jarvis Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

FILE NUMBER 81189-15-38

OTTAWA 13 May 1948

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Rev. A. Chamberland, O.M.E. Principal, Jack River, R. C. School,
via, Norway House, Man., c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock,
Winnipeg, Man.

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
E. B. Goodman, Indian Supt., Norway House, Man.

P.O.B. Winnipeg, Man. QUOTATION OF On basis of recent quotation DELIVERY REQUIRED BY As soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
12	Mattresses, 21" x 6'		
	Est. Cost.		130.00
General construction as per attached specifications except as to size shown above.			
Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch MAY 19 1948 A.M. REGISTERED Training Division JUN 28 1948 Indian Affairs Branch			
			GVB/BCW

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	h15	504

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 30086
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



GLOBE BEDDING COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
MATTRESSES, COMFORTERS, CUSHIONS, PILLOWS, BEDS AND SPRINGS, STUDIO LOUNGES, DAVENPORTS
FACTORY AND OFFICE TELEPHONE 57 381
274 JARVIS AVE., WINNIPEG, MAN.

B/L 6060

May 31, 1948.

DATE

2052

INVOICE NO.

YOUR ORDER NO. 81189-15-38-30086

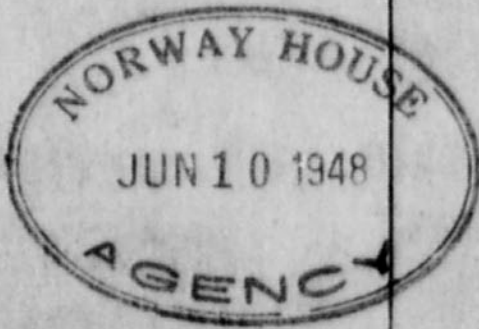
SOLD TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS

net 30 days.

CONVEYANCE

QUANTITY	STOCK NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	PRICE	AMOUNT	TAX	TOTAL
12		Matts. 2-6 x 6-0		11.03	132.36		132.36
		Tax Included					
Shipped Prepaid to:- Rev. A. Chamberland, O.M.I., Principal Jack River R.C. School, Via Norway House, c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Red Wood Dock, City.							
							

MANUFACTURERS OF THE FAMOUS *Perfect Sleeper* TUFTLESS MATTRESS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(123)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... **274 Jarvis Ave;**

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1948

Division
JUN 28 1948
KTB
Indiana Archives Div.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 28 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 562

DATE **18th June 1948.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-4-5 577-5

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

123-4-5

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.I.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

23699

OTTAWA, October 13th 1948.
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Mr. Phelan.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of a letter from the Principal of Cross Lake Indian Residential School to which was attached a list of the equipment urgently required for the proper management and operation of this school:



- ✓ 1: Potatoe Peeler.
- ✓ 2: Large Washing Machine; the present and only washing machine in use measures only 28" in length and is quite inadequate for such a large school.
- 3: Ironing Machine.
- 4: Two Tailor's Sewing Machines
- 5: One Darning Singer Sewing Machine.
- ✓ 6: The present baking oven is much too small and is very old. It is a "Daoust" and is not made any more and therefore parts cannot be bought for repairs.
- 7: Two easy chairs for the infirmery would be very much appreciated.

Hoping that you will give the above list your early attention, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde
J. O. Plourde, o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

October 26, 1948.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Avenue E.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Father Plourde:

We have your letter of the 13th instant regarding the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. We are prepared to request the Purchasing Branch to secure the following:

- (a) 1 Potato Peeler
- (b) 1 Washing Machine OR New Baking Oven

We would appreciate it if you would let us know the size of the potato peeler that is required and also full particulars regarding the type of either the washing machine or the baking oven.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

DIERS — OFFICERS
E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC. TRÉS.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, October 28th, 1948
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan.
Re: Repairs to Kitchen Sinks for the Cross Lake
Guy, Beauval and Duck Lake Indian Residential
Schools.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

During the course of my summer visits to the above schools I noticed that all kitchen sinks were in bad condition and should be repaired as soon as possible. Monel Metal or Stainless Steel are the most economical metals to use for such work.

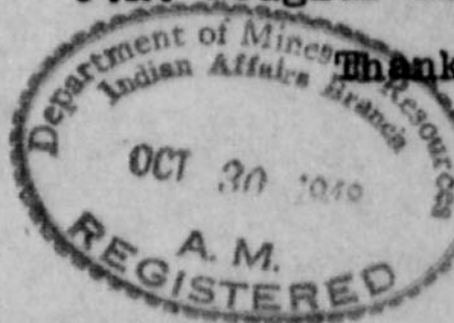
The J.R. Douglas Company Limited, 262 Slater Street, Ottawa, have both Stainless Steel and Monel Metal sheets for sale and can supply them on request. According to gage, the price varies from one dollar and twenty-five to one seventy-five per square foot. I figure that four sheets of either metal would be sufficient for making these repairs in each of the above schools. It would therefore be very much appreciated if you would place an order for either metal immediately with the Douglas Company. I may add that I could not find Stainless Steel or Money Metal in either Edmonton, Regina or Winnipeg; that is why I am giving you the name of the J.R. Douglas Company Limited.

Thanking you in anticipation,

I remain,

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONES: { 25 851
 { 25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

Order No.

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 15/48

SOLD TO 1457

Shipped Via Selkirk Navigation Co.
Prepaid

Shipped To
Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.E.L.
Green Lake, Man.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

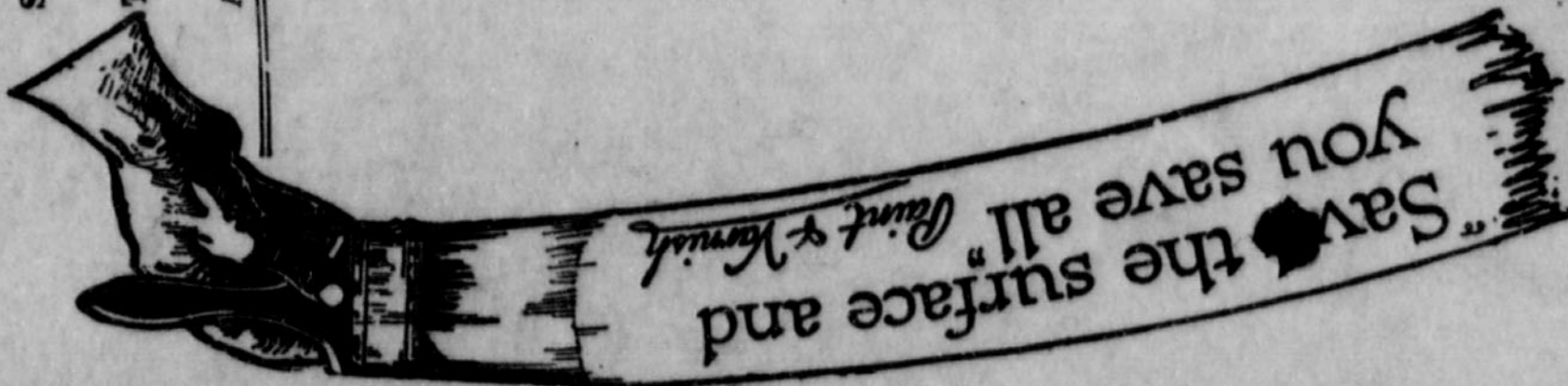
Ottawa.

Terms

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Not 30 days



THE ONLY
ONE COAT FLAT -
NOTHING LIKE IT



10 20 1 3 1 2 3

Gals. Blue Slate Floor Enamel
" Boiled Oil
Only #108 Brush 4"
Gals. Pure Turpentine
Only 2" Curlew Brush
5-gal. Cans
1-gal. Cans



5.45 2.46 1.30 1.00 .30
54.50 24.60 10.00 3.80 1.86 2.00 .50

\$97.75

RECOMMENDATION REQUIRED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

G.E. Trudeau on?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

WINNIPEG, MAN. September 7/48
1455

SOLD TO

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Sollitt Navigation Co.

Shipped To

Ottawa.

Terms

Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.

Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 days!

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods.

All Claims ~~Must~~ be Made on Receipt of Goods.

62

✕

Only Arrest Does White

Only Oriole Brushes 3"

05-50

13.05

\$49.05

Save the surface and
you save all "Paint & Varnish"

NOV 10 1948

RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
2000-01-10

Ohio map of 1855



THE ONLY
ONE COAT FLAT-
NOTHING LIKE IT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

TELEPHONES: (25 851
(25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

Order No.

Shipped Via

Shipped To

Terms

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods.

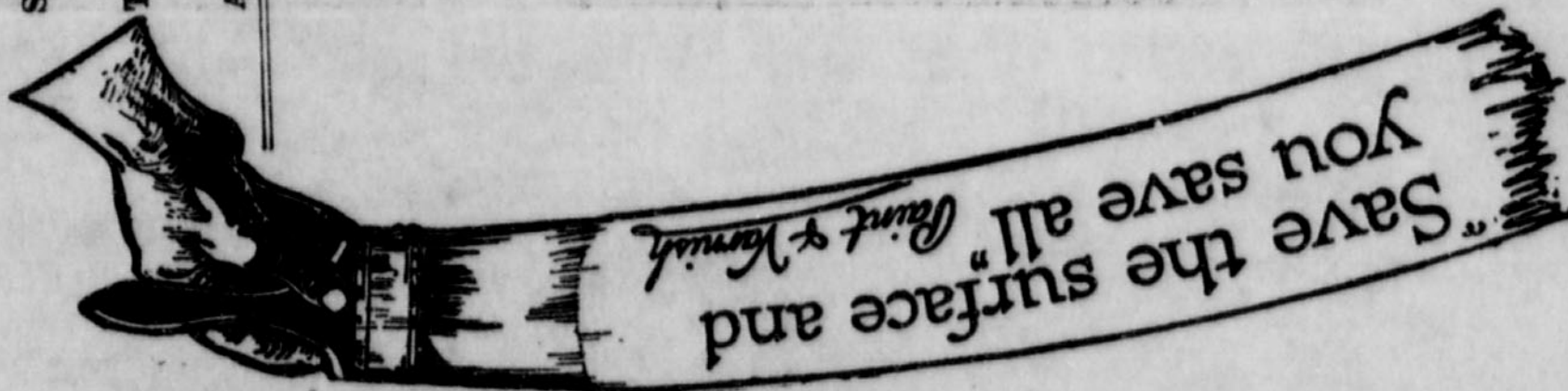
Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 Days.

WINNIPEG, MAN. September 20, 1904

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.



To Prepaid Freight on goods shipped to

Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Cross Lake, Man.

via Selkirk Navigation Co. Ltd.

10.04

\$ 10.04

G. E. Trudeau
Oct 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

TELEPHONES: {25 851
{25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

Order No.

Shipped Via

Shipped To

Terms

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods.

Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 Days.

WINNIPEG, MAN. September 20, 1904

SOLD TO
Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.



Save the surface and
you save all "Paint & Varnish"

To Prepaid Freight on goods shipped to

Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Cross Lake, Man.

via Selkirk Navigation Co. Ltd.

10.84

\$ 10.84

Alfred Trudeau O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONES: {25 851
{25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

Order No.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

August 28/48
1948

SOLD TO

Shipped Via

Selkirk Navigation Co.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Shipped To

Prepaid.

Ottawa.

Terms

Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.

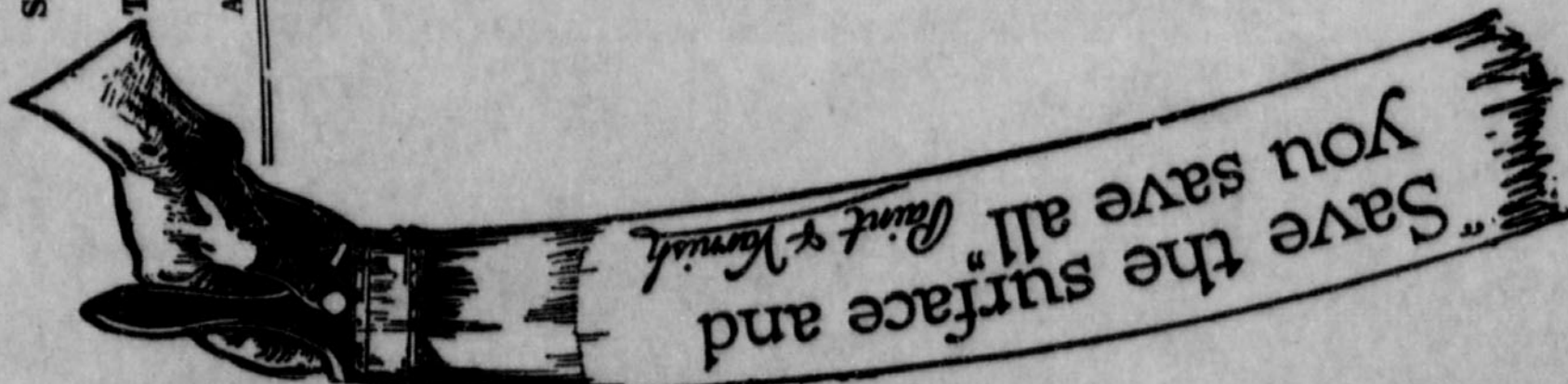
Cross Lake, Man.

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods.

Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 days



THE ONLY
ONE COAT FLAT -
NOTHING LIKE IT



10

Gals. Rock Spar Varnish

36.50

12

Gals. Armet Gloss

54.00

90.50



RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES PAID AND JUST

E. E. Trudeau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONES: (25 851
(25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

Order No.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

August 25/48
1453

SOLD TO

Shipped Via

Selkirk Navigation Co.
Prepaid

Shipped To

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.
Cross Lake, Man.

Terms

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 days



THE ONLY
ONE COAT FLAT -
NOTHING LIKE IT

"Save the surface and
you save all" Paint & Varnish

10
10
1
1

Cals. Murphy's Tile Red Floor Enamel
" Lionell
Only #108 Brush 4"
" Curlew Brush 2"

5.45
3.20
10.00
1.25

\$99.90

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICE FAIR AND JUST



G.E. Trudeau O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONES: (25 851
(25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

Order No.

WINNIPEG, MAN. September 20/1916

SOLD TO

Shipped Via Selkirk Navigation Co.,
Prepaid.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Shipped To

Ottawa.

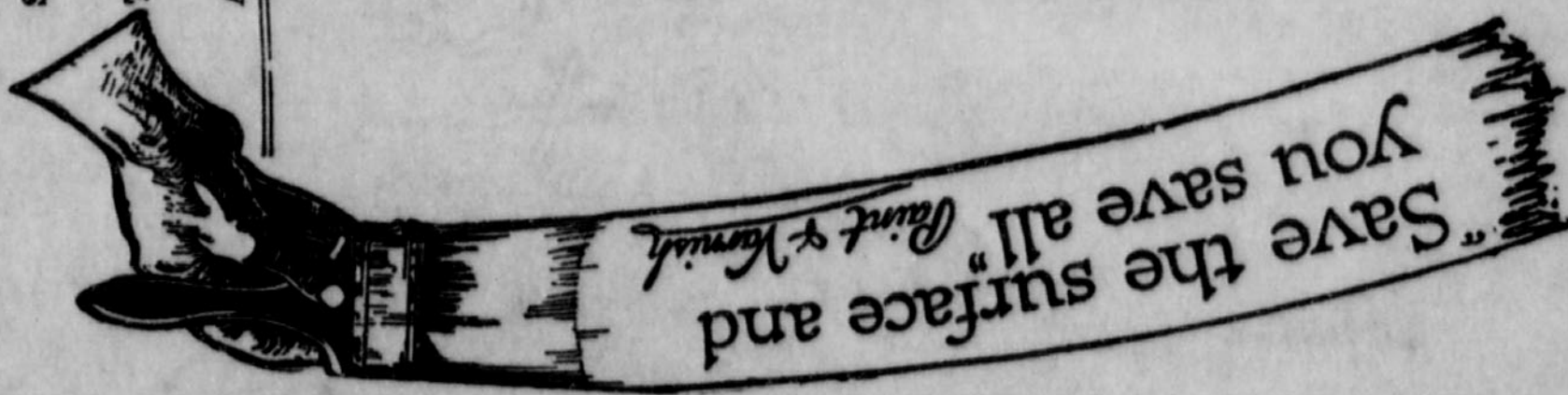
Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.
Cross Lake, Man.

Terms

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 days



THE ONLY
ONE COAT FLAT -
NOTHING LIKE IT



10
10
1
3

Gals. Barry Bros. Green Floor Enamel
" Lienell
Only #108 Brush 4"
" Favorite Brushes 1"

5.45
3.20
10.00
2.10

P.O. VOTE.....
SCHODGE.....ALLOT.....
.....E.R.....
Cases Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment in Affairs Branch



\$30.60

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

G.E. Trudeau O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes*

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC. TRÉS.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.

SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.I.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

*Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission*

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

28603

OTTAWA, November 2nd, 1948.
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan.
Re: Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Enclosed please find invoices for paint bought from the Western Paint Company Limited of Winnipeg, for the above school. I think that they are in order and hope that you will have cheque issued in payment at your earliest convenience.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,



J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

*Payment will be accepted
any time until March 31-49*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

12th January, 1949.

577-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Memorandum for File

When Regional Supervisor Davis visited the Education Division on 11th January, 1949, he left the attached letter. It appears that Mr. Davis recently visited the Cross Lake Residential School and found a Diesel Engine in the warehouse which was not being used. He directed the Principal to transfer this engine to the Norway House Agency, where one of the engines has broken down, and cannot be repaired until parts are received from England.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

22-B (123)

Norway House, Manitoba,
8 December 1948.

G. E. Trudeau, OMI,
Principal, St. Joseph's Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba.

Dear Father Trudeau:

Will you please deliver the Diesel
Engine in your warehouse which is not in use to Mr.
Hughes of the Norway House Agency. One of the engines
of the Norway House Power House is broken down and cannot
be repaired until parts are received from England.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian
Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

[Handwritten initials]

*PA m
file 5
Cross Lake*

577/5

Order No. 52

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch

OTTAWA . January 20, 1949.

TO THE STOREKEEPER,

Please deliver or ship to -

...The Principal,.....
Cross Lake Residential School,
...Cross Lake, Manitoba,.....

For *1* Union Jack School

.....

#57

B. J. [Signature]
Superintendent of Education.

*Jan. 21/49 Packed & mailed by
J. E. Sutcliffe*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

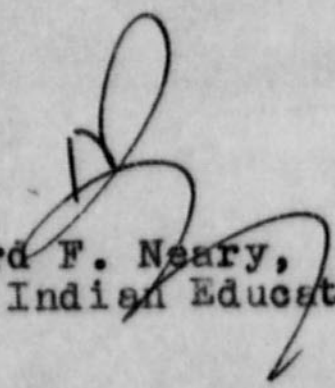
28th January, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

When you visited the Education Division on 11th January, 1949, you left a copy of a letter which you had sent to the Principal of the Cross Lake Residential School directing him to forward the Diesel Engine from his school to Norway House.

The attached Voucher has been received from Superintendent Hughes and in view of the fact that it mentions Cross Lake Residential School, the Voucher has been sent to the Education Division for payment. We feel that no charge should be made against the Vote for Indian Education, as the engine is not being used in any of our schools.

Please have this Voucher prepared in a manner that will show that the expenditure incurred should be charged against some other appropriation than Indian Education.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & C. C. M. BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT.,

FEB 12 1949

194

Department of Mines & Resources,

220 Queen St.,

Our order # 17-I-49

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS		CREDITS		BALANCE	
Jan. 22nd,	A II4I3						
2	Footballs,						
	@ \$ 9.75 Each..	\$	19 50				
8	Playground Bats,						
	@ \$ 1.60 Each..		12 80				
12	Playground Balls,						
	@ \$ 2.20 Each..		26 40				
	C.N.X. Ppd. Voucher						
	Attached.....		2 95				
			-----			\$ 61	65

	To: Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Principal, Cross Lake Residential School, CROSS LAKE, Manitoba.....						



"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

332 LEGISLATIVE BUILDING

WINNIPEG, MAN.

January 25, 1949

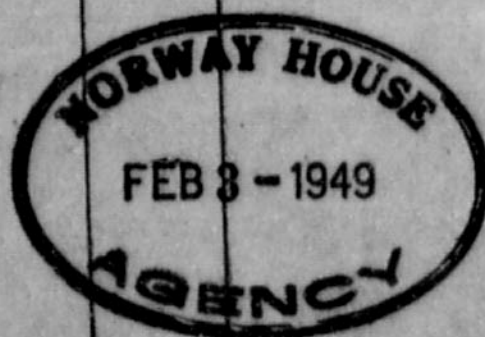
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Norway House, Manitoba.

IN ACCOUNT WITH DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

- St. Joseph's School, Cross Lake -

Oct. 18, 1948	To Boiler Inspection Report #881	\$5	00
Oct. 18, 1948	To Boiler Inspection Report #882	5	00
Oct. 18, 1948	To Boiler Inspection Report #884	5	00
		<u>\$15</u>	<u>00</u>

**WARNING**

BY the terms of the Act, no boiler
may be operated without a
current certificate

RENEWAL certificate cannot be issued
until fee is paid.

PLEASE RETURN WITH REMITTANCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

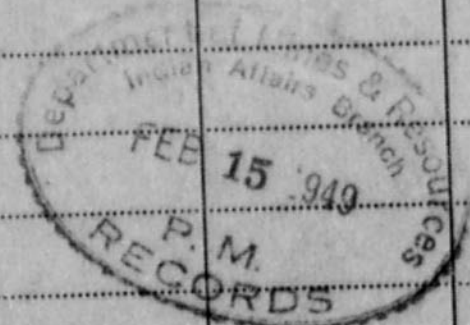
577-5
Form No. I.A. 500A

Form No. I.A. 596A

CHEQUE NO.
DATE

Pay to Department of Labor,
Address 332 Legislative Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
January	25	To: Inspection of 3 boilers of Cross Lake Indian Residential School as per attached invoice.	15.00
Allot: 516 - 06 - 199			
 			
Fifteen ----- and 00/100 Dollars			15.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....115.....

DATE.....4 February 1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

CIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

577-5

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA



OTTAWA, February 26th 1949.
ONTARIO

27486

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Laundry and Kitchen machinery for
the Cross Lake School.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Reverend Father Trudeau, Principal of the above school, wishes to thank you for your offer of a potato peeler and either a washing machine or a bake oven.

As both the washing machine and the bake oven presently in use are completely worn out, he would prefer the Department to buy these two machines and wait until next year for the potato peeler.

For your information he states in his letter that the ("Beaver Laundry Washer, 30"x 48", monel metal outercase, with soap door, monel metal cylinder fitted with direct connected reversing type motor and controls. 110 volts, direct current, with thermometer, and water level indicator) will be sufficiently large.

As far as the bake oven is concerned he suggested (no 152 x 0, double deck, front fired oven) which he says is selling at 500.00; he claims that the installation which must be made by the Co. itself, is \$114.00. I am enclosing the catalogue page for your information.

Hoping that you will be able to supply the above and ship them before April 10th to Wabowden Man. so that their transportation may be made over the winter roads, I remain,

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde
J.O. Plourde, o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

11th March

1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of **Cross Lake Residential School**Vote **516** Primary **12** Object **415** Date Required **At Once**Ship to **Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Principal, Cross Lake Residential School, Cross Lake via Norway House, Manitoba.**

Mail Invoices to.....

Cross Lake Residential School

Purpose for which required.....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1	"Beaver Laundry Washer" 30" x 48" monel metal outercase with soap door, monel metal cylinder fitted with direct connected reversing type motor and controls. 110 volts, direct current, with thermometer, and water level indicator, or equal.		
1	Bake Oven No. 152 x 0 double deck, front fired oven, as shown on attached catalogue of William Roberts & Sons, Winnipeg, or equal.		
NOTE: If possible to secure these immediately, we would like to have them reach Wabowden Man. not later than 10th April, 1949, as the winter road will be available until that date. COST OF THE ABOVE SHOULD BE CHARGED TO 1949-50 APPROPRIATION. The account should be forwarded to Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Principal, Cross Lake Residential School, Cross Lake, Manitoba.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....**Northern Hardware Co.**

Address.....**The Pas, Manitoba.**

1948.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....317

DATE.....21st March 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(123)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Reman Cross Lake Indian Residential School.,

Address..... **Cross Lake, Manitoba**

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	21	To: Freight charges on Department goods from Whiskeyjack Portage to Cross Lake, as per attached invoice, and supporting bills of lading.	29.15
		Alлот: 515 - 04 - 352 1.00 516 - 04 - 352 28.15	
		AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 22 1949 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS P.O. _____ VOTE AGENCY _____ ALLOT E.R. _____ Goods Received _____ Prices Fair and Just _____ Services Performed _____ Approved for Payment _____ EDUCATION DIVISION 28.15 APR 13 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 11 1949 RECORDS	
Twenty nine ----- and 15/100 Dollars			29.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 506

DATE _____

31 March 1949

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P. O. BOX 188

THE BRANTFORD OVEN & RACK CO.

PHONE 1565

LIMITED
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO

577-5 12905

INVOICE TO

REVEREND G. E. TRUDEAU,
O.M.I. PRINCIPAL,
CROSS LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
CROSS LAKE, MANITOBA.

DATE APRIL 7/49

YOUR ORDER NO. 41114

SERIAL NO. C-12905

SALESMAN MAIL

CHECKED BY

SHIP TO REVEREND G. E. TRUDEAU, SHIPPED VIA C. N. FREIGHT DATE SHIPPED MAY 6/49
O.M.I. PRINCIPAL, CROSS LAKE LAKE & RAIL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, F.O.B. BRANTFORD, MANITOBA. HOW SHIPPED ~~EXXEXX~~ PREPAID
CROSS LAKE VIA NORWAY HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.
MANITOBA, C/O SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, REDWOOD DOCK, NET 30 DAYS.
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

1

ONLY # 2 BRANTFORD COAL OR WOOD FIRED PORTABLE
OVEN, FIRED IN REAR, TWO BAKING DECKS, COMPLETE
WITH ACCURATE HEAT PYROMETER, ELECTRIC LIGHT
ON EACH BAKING DEC, FINISHED IN SILVER ALUMINUM.

UNIT PRICE

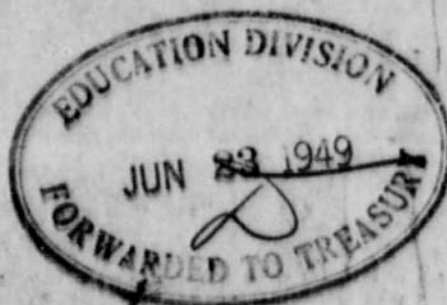
EXTENSION

\$ 912.25.

AS PER LETTER OF QUOTATION DATED MAR. 25/49.

OVEN RECEIVED IN GOOD CONDITION JUNE THE 3rd 1949

G.E. Trudeau O.M.I.
Principal



PT

SALES TAX INCLUDED.

INVOICE

THIS ORDER TAKEN SUBJECT TO PREVAILING PRICE AT TIME OF SHIPMENT.

OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES WHEN GOODS ARE DELIVERED TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.
CLAIMS FOR ALLOWANCES OF ANY KIND MUST BE MADE WITHIN 5 DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF GOODS.

—52950-48

12905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

577-5

CANADA

TO

Brantford Oven and Rack Company Limited,
Brantford,
Ontario.FILE
NUMBER

90691-4-23-1

OTTAWA

1 April 1949

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Reverend G. E. Trudeau, O. M. I., Principal, Cross Lake
Indian Residential School, Cross Lake via Norway House,
Manitoba, c/o Selkirk Navigation Company, Redwood Dock,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Reverend G. E. Trudeau, O. M. I., Principal, Cross Lake
Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Manitoba.Before 10 May for
Opening of Naviga-
tion.

F.O.B.

Winnipeg

QUOTATION OF

25 March 1949

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

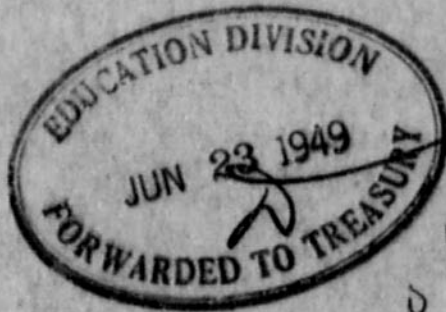
UNIT

TAXES

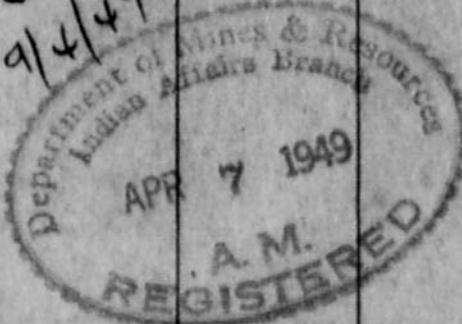
1

Brantford No. 2 Coal or Wood Fired Portable
Oven, fired in the rear, two baking decks,
each deck size 40 x 50-1/2", height of each
deck 10-1/2", capacity 72 loaves of standard
size bread pans, each deck to hold 5
standard 15 x 21 bun pans; complete with
accurate heat pyrometer, electric light on
each baking deck, finished in silver
aluminum

\$ 912.25

Sales Tax
Included

Yellow copy
to Rev. G. E. Trudeau
9/4/49



GV5/RA

1949-50 Funds

VOTE

PRIMARY

OBJECT

ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

516

12

415

73

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

41114

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

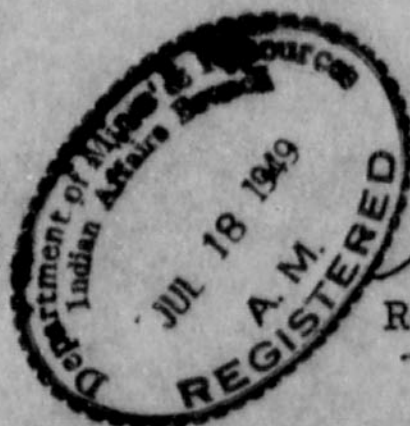
207-11A.R.C.
FILE (123)

2130

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
July 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing, herewith, a requisition for a Kerosene Refrigerator for the use of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Cross Lake, Manitoba. I would recommend that this refrigerator be purchased as they have been having difficulty in keeping their food during the warm weather.



R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of...

Cross Lake Indian Residential School

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 489 Date Required 30 July 1949
 Purchase of land for St. Joseph's Indian Residential

Vote 516 Primary 12 Object 489 Required
Ship to G E Trudeau, OMI, Priest In charge St Joseph's Indian Residential
Public Navigation Co

Ship to S S Keenora, Selkirk Navigation Co,
School, Cross Lake, Manitoba via S S Keenora, Selkirk Navigation Co,
Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man via Whiskeyjack Portage

Mail Invoices to..... Norway House, Manitoba

Refrigerator for keeping Meat and Vegetables

Purpose for which required.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Waite
J. Waite,
Field Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—R. 3522-3558-3559

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

4 July

19 149

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.

Cross Lake Indian Residential School

Vote.....516

Primary.....12

Object.....489

Date _____

30 July 1949

Required

Ship to **G E Trudeau, OMI, Priest in charge St Joseph's Indian Residential**

**School, Cross Lake, Manitoba via S S Keenora, Selkirk Navigation Co,
Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man via Whiskeyjack Portage**

Mail Invoices to **Norway House, Manitoba**

Refrigerator for keeping Meat and Vegetables

Purpose for which required.

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1 Only	Servel Kerosene Refrigerator, Appx 7 Cu Ft Capacity complete with Spirit Level, Wicks etc, for use of St Joseph's Indian Residential School.		\$450.00

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

J. Waite
J. Waite,
Field Agent.

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—R. 3522—3558—3559

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

19 49

Order No.

Cross Lake Indian Residential School

Vote	Primary	Subject	Required
Ship to	G & Trudeau, OMI, Priest	In charge St Joseph's Indian Residential	

Mail Invoices to Norway House, Manitoba

Purpose for which required.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

577-5 (E.1)

AIR MAIL

July 20th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Cross Lake R.C. Indian
Residential School
Your File: 207-11A.R.C. (123)

We have your letter of the 14th instant
enclosing a requisition for a Kerosene Refrigerator
for the above mentioned school.

Please let us know the name and address
of the firm from whom the quotation of \$450.00
was secured. If at all possible, we would like
to have the catalogue page illustrating this
type of equipment.

PP/ST

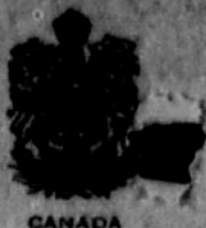
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

577-5

64

TO Stanley Brook Limited,
145 Market Street East,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

FILE NUMBER 90691-4-20-1

OTTAWA 1 April 1949

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Reverend G. E. Trudeau, O. M. I., Principal, Cross Lake Indian Residential School, Cross Lake via Norway House, Manitoba, c/o Selkirk Navigation Company, Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Reverend G. E. Trudeau, O. M. I., Principal, Cross Lake Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Manitoba.

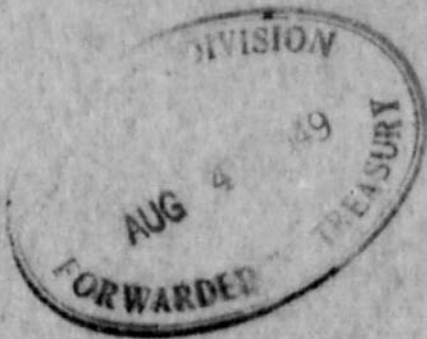
F.O.B.

Winnipeg

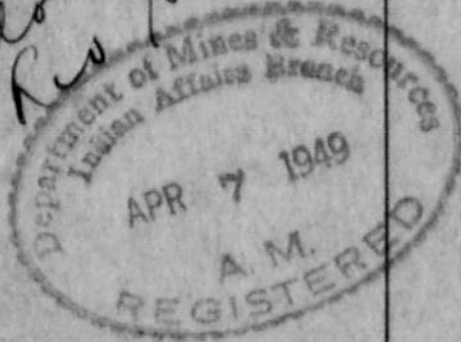
QUOTATION OF 24 March 1949

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 30-60 Days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1	<u>For Cross Lake Indian Residential School</u> 30" x 48" Canadian Belted Motor Driven Globe Wood Washer with Wooden Cylinder and Wooden Case, Fitted with Thermometer and Water Level Indicator, and Reversing Type Motor and Controls for 110 Volts direct-Current		\$1295.00 Sales Tax Included



yellow copy to
Rev G. E. Trudeau
4/4/49



GVS/RA 1949-50 Funds

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	73

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.

41087

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

CALGARY, ALTA.

EDMONTON, ALTA.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

145 Market Ave. E.,
Winnipeg, Man.

SOLD TO: Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Ship to: Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I. Principal,
Cross Lake Indian Res. School,
Cross Lake via Norway House, Man. c/o Selkirk Navigation Co. W-9748

PLEASE REFER TO

No. 50164

DATE	YOUR ORDER NO.	SHIPPED FROM	DATE SHIPPED	HOW SHIPPED	COLLECT	TERMS NET
July 8/49	41087	Redwood Dock, Winnipeg,	June 28, 1949			20th Month Following
ORDERED	DESCRIPTION			CL.	SHIPPED	PRICE
	1 Only 30" x 48" Can. Belted Motor Driven Globe Wood Washer with Wooden Cylinder and Wooden Case, fitted with Thermometer and Gauge Glass, Reversing Header and Controls for 110 Volts, D.C. Serial No. 1213 1/2 M 7374 F.O.B. Winnipeg Sales Tax Included.					\$1,295.00
 Washer received in good condition July 25 th 1949 <i>G.E. Trudeau</i> G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I. Principal						

ITEMS NOT SHIPPED HAVE BEEN
BACK ORDERED FOR EARLY SHIPMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 10, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 123/6-1-577

81

8553

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Smoke stack - Cross Lake Residential School

Please be advised the smoke stack pertaining to the furnace at the above mentioned school is in very poor condition. I have had a plan drawn showing what is required and forwarded the plan to Campbell Heating Company, Winnipeg. Campbell Heating have given me an estimate in amount of \$150.00 as per plan attached. I would recommend that authority be given to have the piping shipped in and same could then be put up by the School Engineer.




R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO
Encls. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

577-5 (E)

, August 22, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Cross Lake Residential School
Your File No. 123/6-1-577

You are authorized to purchase the smoke stack
required from Campbell Heating Company, Winnipeg, at
a cost of \$150. It is understood that this piping will
be erected by the School Engineer.

af
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 17

19 49

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cross Lake Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.

VOTE..... PRIMARY..... OBJECT..... DATE REQUIRED.....

SHIP TO Mr. J. Waite, Field Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. J. Waite, Field Agent, Norway House, Man.Purpose for which required Redecorating interior of above school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	half-pints First Quality Prussina Blue	.85	1.70
2	half-pints First Quality Raw Umber	.46	.92
2	half-pints " " Burnt Umber	.46	.92
4	half-pints " " Burnt Sienna	.46	1.84
2	half-pints First Quality Chrome Green light	.57	1.14
2	half-pints " " " " Medium	.57	1.14
2	half-pints " " American Vermilion	.85	1.70
1	half-pint " " Rose Pink	.85	.85
3	half-pints " " Chrome Yellow light	.85	2.55
3	half-pints " " Chrome Yellow medium	.85	2.55
3	half-pints " " Yellow Ochre	.46	1.38
1	half-pint " " Sign Red	.85	.85
7	gallons Silver Brite Aluminum Paint	4.16	29.12
1	gallon Pure White Shellac	4.55	4.55
25	gallons Flat Tone White	3.42	85.50
5	gallons Enameloid White	4.66	23.30
10	gallons V93 Gen. Purpose Varnish	2.92	29.20
1	gallon Taxite	2.88	2.88
10	" Four Star Turpentine	1.14	11.40
10	lbs. Wesco Cold Water Size	.23	2.30

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
 (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
 (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

August 17

19 49

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cross Lake Indian Residential
School, Cross Lake, Man.VOTE..... PRIMARY..... OBJECT..... DATE
SHIP TO Mr. J. Waite, Field Agent, Norway House, Manitoba. REQUIRED.....MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. J. Waite, Field Agent, Norway House, Man.Purpose for which required Redecorating interior of above school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Brt. Forward		205.79
100	lbs. Green Seal White Lead	19.10	19.10
2	lbs. Aluminum Powder	.80	1.60
10	Gallons Concrete Paint Green	4.02	40.20
10	gallons Concrete Paint Pearl Gray	4.02	40.20
10	gallons Concrete Paint Red	4.02	40.20
	TOTAL		347.09

Quotation received from Sherwin-Williams Co.,
Winnipeg, Man.
Prices F.O.B.
destination if order over
150 lbs.

NOTE: quotation obtained by Reg. Sup. Davis from
Sherwin-Williams Company, Winnipeg, is attached.
Orders should be placed as soon as possible in
order to ensure shipment by boat from Selkirk
before navigation season closes.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF

Norway House Agency MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 341 A

Norway House P.O.,
Manitoba,
July 2, 1949.

Dear Mr. Davis:

A requisition is attached herewith for materials for the renovation of the interior of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. The request was made by the Principal. The interior of the building certainly requires painting and the paint would be put on by the staff at no cost to the Department. The Reverend Principal claims that the school has not been renovated since it was built ten years ago.

I beg to recommend that the material be purchased if funds allow.

Yours very truly,

J. Waite,
Field Agent.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 17, 1949.

9911

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 123/6-1-577

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Cross Lake Indian Residential School

I am attaching, hereto, a copy of a letter received from Mr. J. Waite, Field Agent at Norway House, together with a requisition and price quotations for paint required for the redecorating of the interior of the above mentioned school.

You will note that Mr. Waite states that the school has not been renovated since it was built ten years ago. Therefore, I concur in this requisition and request I have your authority for local purchase or placing the order with the Departmental Purchasing Agent.



H. S. Davis
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/MO
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

577-5 (E1)

August 30th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Cross Lake Indian Residential School

With reference to your letter of August 17th, your file 123/6-1-577, the Departmental Purchasing Agent is being requested to secure the paint which you recommend be supplied for use at the above school.

PP

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

577-5
WINNIPEG

14099

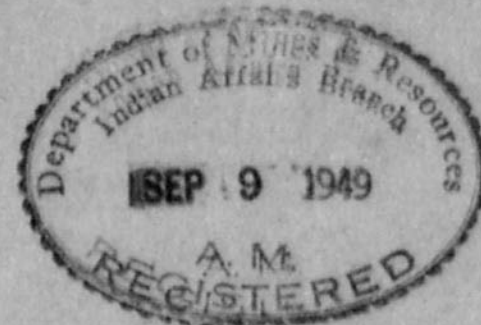
SEPTEMBER 8 1949

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

RE YOUR LETTER FILE 577-5 AUGUST 22 CROSS LAKE RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL STOP WOULD IT BE POSSIBLE TO RETURN SMOKE STACK PLAN
ENCLOSED IN OUR LETTER FILE 123/6-1-577 AUGUST 5 STOP CAMPBELL
HEATING DID NOT KEEP COPY OF PLAN THEREFORE REQUIRE SAME AS SOON
AS POSSIBLE

RAYSON

MG/AS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

577-5 (E6)

, September 10, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Your Army Signal of Sept. 8th

Please find attached the smoke
stack plan for the Cross Lake Indian Residential
School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Encl:

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dickson Electric Company Ltd.

August 18, 1949.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Winnipeg, Man.

Further to our conversation in which you requested prices on the two models of kerosene refrigerators currently being produced, namely the W-803A and W-603A, we wish to advise that at the present time they are still under import embargo owing to the shortage of American dollars, and our entire quota for the year was accounted for some time ago.

However, owing to the fact that the refrigerator is to be used for a boys' school there is a good possibility of obtaining one on special permit, and the last prices in effect were as follows:

W-803A List \$485 W-603A List \$360

You would be subject to a discount of 20 per cent from these figures.

Canadian production on the 6-foot model will be underway in October, in case the special permit could not be obtained.

We believe this is the information you require at the present time, in order to submit price to Ottawa, and if we can be of further assistance to you, kindly let us know.

Dickson Electric Co.

R. H. Edginton, Sales.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



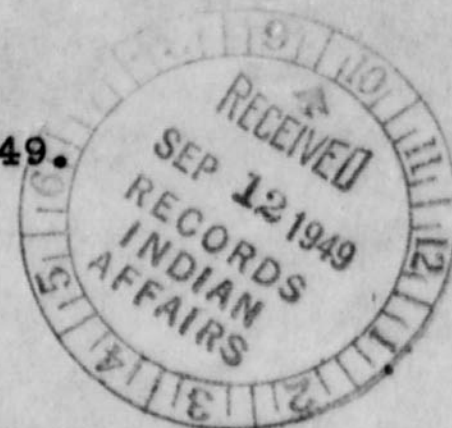
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 123/13-1-577

14761

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
September 9, 1949.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Cross Lake R. C. Indian Residential School

Further to your letter of July 20, 1949, file No. 577-5 (E.1) re Kerosene Refrigerator for above mentioned school. Considerable difficulty has been experienced in ascertaining the local dealers for the Kerosene refrigerator requested on Mr. Waite's requisition dated July 4, 1949. However, I am enclosing, herewith, a copy of a letter received from Dickson Electric, Winnipeg, together with one copy of their pamphlet regarding this refrigerator.

Regarding the second paragraph of your letter. I have been unable to contact Mr. Waite, who is presently absent on statutory leave, and I am, therefore, unable to ascertain from whom the quotation of \$450.00 was received from. I trust this is the information you require.



R. S. Davis
R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/MO
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

577-5 (E6)

, September 16, 1949.

Rev.G.E. Trudeau,
Principal,
Cross Lake Res., School,
Cross Lake, Man.,

I have a requisition from Field Agent Waite for one Servel Kerosene Refrigerator of 7 cubic feet capacity costing \$450. for the Cross Lake Residential School.

Through Mr. Davis' office, as Mr. Waite was away, we have received a quotation from Dickson Electric Company Limited in Winnipeg quoting on a 6.2 cubic foot capacity at \$360. and 8.1 cubic foot capacity at \$485. less the discount of 20%.

Would you please advise if Mr. Waite or you have any quotations on the refrigerator originally requested at the price stated in order that these may be forwarded to the Purchasing Agent for action. Please advise which machine would best suit your needs.

It is quite possible that we might have considerable difficulty securing the larger machine as this is made in the United States and owing to import embargo, the company cannot guarantee the date of delivery.

In the case of the smaller machine, this is made in Canada and delivery can be made at an early date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

, September 16, 1949.

Rev.G.E. Trudeau,
Principal,
Cross Lake Res., School,
Cross Lake, Man.,

I have a requisition from Field Agent Waite for one Servel Kerosene Refrigerator of 7 cubic feet capacity costing \$450. for the Cross Lake Residential School.

Through Mr. Davis' office, as Mr. Waite was away, we have received a quotation from Dickson Electric Company Limited in Winnipeg quoting on a 6.2 cubic foot capacity at \$360. and 8.1 cubic foot capacity at \$485. less the discount of 20%.

Would you please advise if Mr. Waite or you have any quotations on the refrigerator originally requested at the price stated in order that these may be forwarded to the Purchasing Agent for action. Please advise which machine would best suit your needs.

It is quite possible that we might have considerable difficulty securing the larger machine as this is made in the United States and owing to import embargo, the company cannot guarantee the date of delivery.

In the case of the smaller machine, this is made in Canada and delivery can be made at an early date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
CROSS LAKE, MAN

29 Sept., 1949.

577-5

1347

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS
Your File: 577-5 (E6).

Dear Mr. Phelan,

In reply to yours of September the 16th received yesterday, I must say that I have no quotations for the Servel Kerosene Refrigerator. As Mr Waite is not at Norway House and having seen him only once in August I can not tell you if he had any quotation from Servel.

When Mr Waite was here for paying treaty in June I made the requisition for a Kerosene Refrigerator and I had told him that our electric plan would not be strong enough to carry extra load as we were already using more electricity than we could produce. I told Mr. Waite that we needed a big Kerosene Refrigerator as those they use in restaurants and I doubt that one of 7 cubic feet would meet our needs. It would take at least an 8 cubic feet one or even larger one but not an electric one.

As the navigation season will be closed in two or three weeks I am afraid that it could not be sent by boat but would have to be sent by Railroad Freight Via: Wabowden, Manitoba and we could bring it to the school by tractor in December.

Yours very truly,

G.E. Trudeau

G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.
Principal.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 577-5 (E1)

PLACE

DATE _____

• Ottawa, October 14, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER OF SEPTEMBER NINE REGARDING KEROSENE
REFRIGERATOR FOR CROSS LAKE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL WE ARE
PREPARED TO SUBMIT THE MATTER TO THE DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING
AGENT -stop- PLEASE ADVISE THE FREIGHT ADDRESS TO WHICH
THE REFRIGERATOR SHOULD BE SHIPPED WHEN ORDERED

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PPiNMeN

PHONED TO: *u E*

PHONED BY: *Mr. H*

TIME: 11 45 am

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

577-5

4191

WINNIPEG

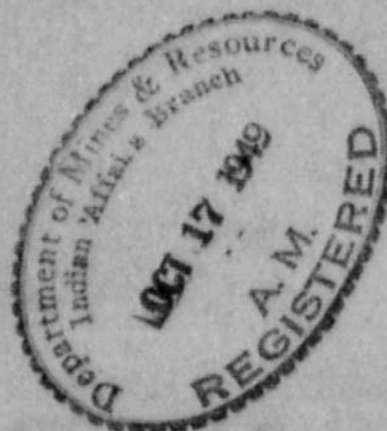
OCTOBER 15 1949

MR PHELAN

RE YOUR ARMY SIGNAL OF OCTOBER 14 REGARDING KEROSENE
REFRIGERATOR FOR CROSS LAKE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP
CAN ONLY GO IN BY AIR OR WINTER FREIGHT STOP IF BY
AIR CAN BE SHIPPED FROM WINNIPEG STOP WINTER FREIGHT
HAS TO BE SHIPPED TO WABOWDEN

R S DAVIS

WE/AS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PREREQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Requisition No.....

Order No.

he Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Cross Lake R.C. Residential
School.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415
REQUIRED at one
Gross Lake P.C. Residential

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 445 REQUESTED 1000
SHIP TO Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Principal, Cross Lake R.C. Residential
Manitoba

MAIL INVOICES TO Same as above.

Purpose for which required.....		Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School #577

Purpose for which required		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
QUANTITY			
1	only Servel Kerosene Refrigerator, approx. 7 cubic feet with spirit level, wicks, etc. <u>NOTE:</u> The requisition for this refrigerator was forwarded to us through the office of Regional Supervisor Davis, and I enclose for your information a copy of a letter which Mr. Davis received from Dickson Electric, Winnipeg, Manitoba, together with a copy of their pamphlet. The refrigerator should be supplied as soon as possible so that it will reach Wabowden and from that point be taken to Cross Lake by winter freight. P.O. 60391 17/11		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg., 4498
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 15, 1949.

577-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 123/6-1-577

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

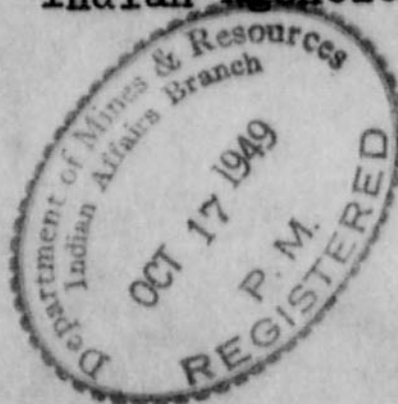
I am enclosing, herewith, a copy of the
Fire Inspection report relating to the St. Joseph's
Residential School, Cross Lake, Manitoba.

A copy of this inspection report has been
forwarded to the Norway House INdian Agency for
their attention and comments. Further advice will
be forwarded upon receipt of the Agency's report.

JR/MO
Enc.



[Handwritten signature]
R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

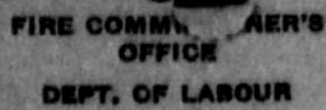


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



123/6-1-577
Report No.

Report No.

Date Sept. 8/49

Oct. 18/42.

Date of Last Inspection

St. Joseph's Residential School,
Grouse Lake, Man.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ Superintendent, Rev. Fr. G. M. Trudeau

Have all previous orders been completed? Yes or No

Inspected by N. V. Campbell.

No.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL

C.A.F.R. 1442C 1250M-11-48 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-1442

JCW 192

JCP249
JCPWA75

RR HCPA

577-5

3895
9/16

Oct 17/49
we 0937
LH

DATE

FM JCWAC 113/R S. DAVIS INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH WINNIPEG OCT 15
TO JCPAP PHALEN INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT M&R OTTAWA

GRNC

RE YOUR ARMY SIGNAL OF OCT 14 REGARDING KEROSENE REFRIDGERATOR
FOR CROSS LAKE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP CAN ONLY GO IN BY AIR OR
WINTER FREIGHT STOP IF BY AIR CAN BE SHIPPED FROM WINNIPEG STOP
WINTER FREIGHT HAD TO BE SHIPPED TO WABOWDEN STOP

151852Z

CC ROUTING INDICATOR TO READ "RR JCPA RPT JCPA"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

6 October

19 1949

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Norway House Indian Agency

Vote 516

Primary

09

Object

622

Date

30 Nov 1949

Required

Ship to

Father G E Trudeau, OMI, Cross Lake Indian Residential School via
Hudson's Bay Railway to Wabowden, Manitoba

Mail Invoices to

Norway House, Manitoba

Purpose for which required: Repairs for Fairbanks-Morse Diesel Engine 10 H.P. 36A
Serial No 812910 of Cross Lake Residential School, and
for FS 8 6 Typhoon Pump 5000 gallons per hr.

Quantity	For 10 H.P. Fairbanks-Morse Diesel Engine 36A Ser 812910	Unit Price	TOTAL
1 Only	Cylinder liner No 4018 Size NFA 4018 A2		
1 Only	Piston complete with rings, No 5A-C	24 70	24.70
1 Only	Extra complete set of rings for above piston	34 17	34.17
1 Set	No 7490 Gaskets	3 30	3.30
2 Only	Water Pump Drive V-Belt "Flex War"	6 09	6.09
1 Only	ADM8S1 Nozzle body with valve #4761A	1 72	3.44
30 Feet	Leather belting, 4 1/2" or 5" wide for Dynamo	15 69	15.69
20 Feet	Rubber belt 1-1/2" wide for washing machine		
12 Only	Cartridges for De Luxe Oil filters for 36A4 1/2 Diesel Eng		
1 lb	1/2" Flex Packing C 121	1 50	18.00
	For Fairbanks-Morse Typhoon Pump 5000 gallons per hour	02	1.02
12 Only	No 10 Rubber valves for a/m pump 49 EA		
12 Only	No 317 Valve Springs 18 EA	66	7.92
1 Only	Complete Piston with brass rods for Fairbanks-Morse typhoon pump 5000 GPH No 408-C	25 35 01	3.00 35.01
			\$ 152.34
	PLEASE SHIP AS A T HEAD OF REQUISITION		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

M. H. H. H.
for Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37—R. 3522—3558—3559

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 341-A(123)

Norway House, Man.,
6 October 1949

R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

The attached requisition is for material requested by Father G.E. Trudeau of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Cross Lake for Light and Power system of this school.

In his request for same Father Trudeau stated that this engine had been in use at the School for 10 years and as he did not have a spare engine he would appreciate early receipt of supplies requested.

For your consideration.

sgd. J. H. Sheane,
Agency Clerk.

C O P Y

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
October 24, 1949.

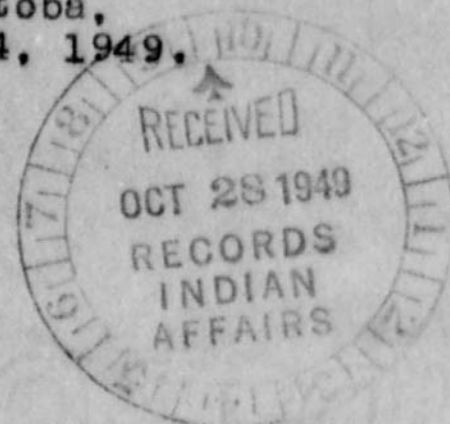
577-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 123/8-8-577

7549

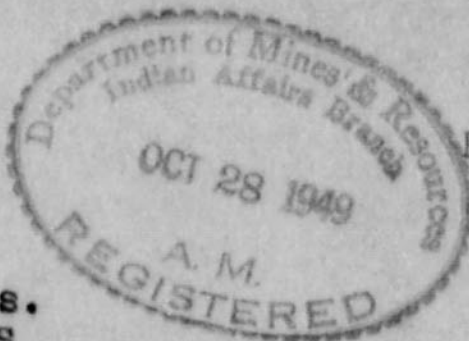
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.



I am enclosing herewith a requisition received from the Norway House Indian Agency, requesting repairs for the Fairbanks-Morse Diesel Engine and Fairbanks-Morse SO Typhoon Pump, utilized by the Cross Lake Indian Residential School - together with a copy of letter from the Norway House Agency.

The prices as shown in the requisition have been received from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse, Winnipeg, and are f.o.b. Winnipeg.

I concur in this requisition and would request either action by Departmental Purchasing Agent or authority for local purchase.



R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encls.
JR/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

November 1st, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Cross Lake Indian
Residential School

Attached is a requisition for spare parts for the machinery at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

The requisition was forwarded to us through the office of Regional Supervisor Davis, who states that the prices shown on the requisition were obtained from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company, Winnipeg, and are f.o.b. Winnipeg.

The Principal requests that the parts be ordered at the earliest possible date and forwarded to the address shown on the requisition.

PP/ST
Attach.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY/LR

October 31, 1949.

Mr. W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Your File No. 4/16. Req. No. 98971

It would be our suggestion that you forward your request for quotation for one only Servel Kerosene Refrigerator for Wabowden to our Manitoba distributor, Dickson Electric Co. Ltd., 235 Fort Street, Winnipeg.

We expect to be able to make shipment of Canadian-made Kerosene Refrigerators to our distributors around the first of the year. If this delivery date is too late for your purpose, it would be our suggestion that you state in your quotation that delivery requirements are immediate and that you would prefer that delivery be taken care of by a refrigerator obtained from our American plant under permit.

Here is a folder which shows the W-603A, a 6 cu. ft. model and the only size which will be obtainable from our Canadian manufacturing operation. The W-803A, also illustrated, is an 8 cu. ft. model and can only be obtained as an import.

Attached also is a list of the spare parts we have made a practice of supplying with refrigerators sold to the Department of National Health & Welfare. It is simply referred to as a spare parts kit for whichever model of refrigerator you select.

Your request for quotation directed to our distributor will receive their prompt attention.

Yours very truly,

SERVEL (CANADA) LIMITED

HP/EA
Attach.

Howard Pratt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY/LR

October 31, 1949.

Mr. W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Your File No. 4/16, Req. No. 98971

It would be our suggestion that you forward your request for quotation for one only Servel Kerosene Refrigerator for Wabowden to our Manitoba distributor, Dickson Electric Co. Ltd., 235 Fort Street, Winnipeg.

We expect to be able to make shipment of Canadian-made Kerosene Refrigerators to our distributors around the first of the year. If this delivery date is too late for your purpose, it would be our suggestion that you state in your quotation that delivery requirements are immediate and that you would prefer that delivery be taken care of by a refrigerator obtained from our American plant under permit.

Here is a folder which shows the W-603A, a 6 cu. ft. model and the only size which will be obtainable from our Canadian manufacturing operation. The W-803A, also illustrated, is an 8 cu. ft. model and can only be obtained as an import.

Attached also is a list of the spare parts we have made a practice of supplying with refrigerators sold to the Department of National Health & Welfare. It is simply referred to as a spare parts kit for whichever model of refrigerator you select.

Your request for quotation directed to our distributor will receive their prompt attention.

Yours very truly,

SERVEL (CANADA) LIMITED

HP/EA
Attach.

Howard Pratt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

GVS/RA



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

9311

ADMINISTRATION
AND PERSONNEL
BRANCH

98971-4-16

Ottawa, Ontario,
3 November 1949.



Indian Affairs Branch

Re: Refrigerator for
Cross Lake R. C. Indian Residential School

Please find herewith copies of a letter from
Servel (Canada) Limited, Toronto, Ontario, in reply
to a request for quotation on a kerosene refrigera-
tor.

This company suggests that we obtain a quotation
from their Manitoba distributors, Dickson Electric
Company. Such a quotation was submitted with your
requisition. You will note that Canadian-made re-
frigerators will not be available much before 1950
and that a special permit is required to import an
American-made one.

Will you please let us have your comments in this
matter.

*I suggest your Branch obtain the necessary
import permit.*



W. M. Vincent
W. M. Vincent,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

November 5th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

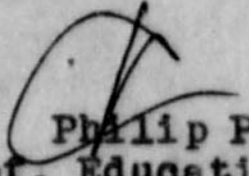
Re: Cross Lake Indian Residential School

With reference to the refrigerator for the above school, I attach for your information a copy of a memorandum received from the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

In view of the present exchange situation, the Department feels that it would be inadvisable to endeavour to obtain a permit for importation from the United States, in view of the fact that it is expected that the company will be able to make shipment of Canadian-made kerosene refrigerators to their distributors early in 1950.

Under these circumstances, we are requesting the Departmental Purchasing Agent to book the order and have it delivered as soon as the Canadian-made refrigerators are available. It is hoped that our action in this regard will not unduly inconvenience the management of the Cross Lake School.

PP/ST
Attach.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

November 5th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Refrigerator for Cross Lake R.C. Indian
Residential School. Your File 98971-4-16

In view of the information contained in your memorandum of November 3rd, we feel that it would be advisable to book the order and arrange to supply this refrigerator to the above school as soon as the Canadian-made kerosene refrigerators are available.

It is noted from the letter of October 31st from Servel (Canada) Limited that it is hoped to have these available early in 1950.

PP/ST


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

577-5

TO Sherwin-Williams Co. of Canada Ltd.,
Winnipeg, Man.

FILE NUMBER 97425-4-6

OTTAWA September 6, 1949

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO Mr. J. Waite, Field Agent, Norway House, Man.,
c/o Selkirk Navigation Co., Redwood Dock, Winnipeg, Man.

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. J. Waite, Field Agent, Norway House, Man.

F.O.B. Norway House, Man. QUOTATION OF to Supt. Davis DELIVERY REQUIRED BY Before close of navigation

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For redecorating Interior of Cross Lake Ind. Res. School.			
2	1/2 pts. First quality Prussian Blue PAINT	.85	1.70
2	1/2 " " " Raw Umber	.46	.92
2	1/2 " " " Burnt Umber	.46	.92
4	1/2 " " " Burn Sienna	.46	1.84
2	1/2 " " " Chrome Green, light	.57	1.14
2	1/2 " " " " " medium	.57	1.14
2	1/2 " " " American Vermilion	.85	1.70
1/2	Pt. " " " Rose Pink	.85	.85
3	1/2 " " " Chrome Yellow light	.85	2.55
3	1/2 " " " Chrome Yellow medium	.85	2.55
3	1/2 " " " Yellow Ochre	.46	1.38
1	1/2 " " " Sign Red	.85	.85
7	Gallons Silver Brite Aluminum Paint	1.16	29.12
1	" Pure white Shellac	4.55	4.55
25	" Flat Tone White	3.2	85.50
5	" Enameloid White	3.6	23.30
10	" V93 Gen. purpose varnish	.92	29.20
1	" Taxite	2.88	2.88
10	" Four Star Turpentine	1.14	11.40
10	lbs. Wesco Cold Water size	.23	2.30
100	lbs. Green Seal White Lead	C. 19.10	19.10
2	" Aluminum Powder	.80	1.60
10	" Concrete Paint Green	4.02	40.20
10	" " Pearl Grey	4.02	40.20
10	" " Red	4.02	40.20
			\$347.09

EDUCATION DIVISION
DEC 1 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 12 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

RECEIVED
SEP 12 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
J. H. Fee
12/9/49

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	1355

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 47857
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... The Sherwin-Williams Co of Canada, Limited.

Address.....Winnipeg, Manitoba

1949

A circular ink stamp from the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Indian Affairs. The outer ring of the stamp contains the text "U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR" at the top and "BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS" at the bottom. In the center of the stamp, the date "NOV 28 1949" is stamped above the words "RECORDS" and "INDIAN AFFAIRS".

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter. File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1094

DATE _____

5 November 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected *Sept 7th / 49* Report Number *670*
 Location of Boiler *Mission Cross Lake*
 Owner or Agent *Dept of Indian Affairs, Winnipeg*
 Address *St. James Bluff, Winnipeg*
 Type of Boiler *Stationary Forced* Horse Power *75*
 Name of Manufacturer *E. Leonard & Son* Year Built *-*
 Manufacturer's Number *-* Owner's Number *1*
 Length *12' 0"* Diameter *60"*
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied *150 lbs* Pressure Allowed *150 lbs*
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....

Safety Valves *OK* Water Column *OK*
 Blow down *OK* Gauges *OK*

General Condition of boiler good

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ *5.00*

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED)

Inspector *J. J. [Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected *Sept 7 1919* Report Number *671*
 Location of Boiler *Missisquoi, Cross Lake*
 Owner or Agent *Dept Indian Affairs*
 Address *Indian Bldg, Winnipeg*
 Type of Boiler *Vertical boiler* Horse Power *10*
 Name of Manufacturer *-* Year Built *-*
 Manufacturer's Number *-* Owner's Number *3*
 Length *5' 6"* Diameter *36"*
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied *100 psi* Pressure Allowed *100 psi*
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....

Safety Valves *OK* Water Column *OK*
 Blow down *OK* Gauges *OK*

General Condition of boiler good

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ *5.00*

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED)

Inspector *J. J. Brown*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

Report of Boiler Inspection

Provincial Number of Boiler.....
 Date Inspected Sept 7 1939 Report Number 669
 Location of Boiler Mission Cross Lake
 Owner or Agent Dept of Indian Affairs
 Address Dominion Bldg, Wpg.
 Type of Boiler Internally Fired Horse Power 40
 Name of Manufacturer Spence Heating Co Year Built 1939
 Manufacturer's Number 15-61 Owner's Number 2
 Length 7'-6" Diameter 4-8"
 Hydrostatic Pressure Applied Internal Pressure Allowed 15 psi
 Name and Cert. No. of Engineers in Charge.....

Safety Valves OK Water Column OK
 Blow down OK Gauges OK

The tubes in this boiler are leaking it is necessary these tubes be replaced to prevent further corrosion of this boiler

Tube Size 3"

Certificate will be issued on completion of work and payment of fee.

Amount of fee \$ 5.00

PLEASE MAKE ALL MONEY ORDERS AND CHEQUES PAYABLE TO
 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS, WINNIPEG.
 (ONLY CHEQUES MARKED BY BANK ACCEPTED)

Inspector J. J. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

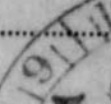
DATE.....

Pay to Department of Labour

Address.....#332 Legislative Building.,

Winnipeg, Manitoba

1949

A circular ink stamp from the National Archives. The outer ring contains numbers 1 through 12. The inner text reads "RECEIVED" at the top, "NOV 28 1949" in the center, and "RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS" at the bottom. A vertical line runs through the center of the stamp.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1123

DATE..... 7 November 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO.

51731

TO The Campbell Heating Co. Limited,
701 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.FILE
NUMBER 883-4/3 Man.

OTTAWA Dec. 9, 1949.

SHIP TO - PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
- Already received -

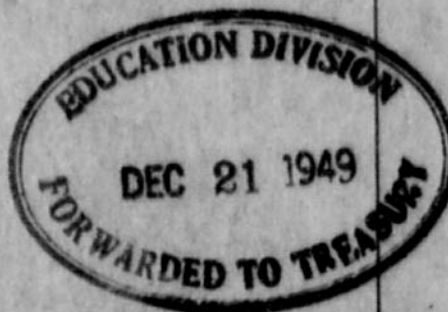
VIA

INVOICE TO
- Already received -

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.O.B.		QUOTATION OF	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY	
QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1		Purchased by Regional Supervisor Davis, Winnipeg, Man., for Cross Lake Indian Residential School only smoke stack for repair chimney As per invoice dated Sept. 22/49 Voucher No. 1100		\$151.60

WMV/HC



W. M. VINCENT DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT	VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER	
	516	10	691	577	318
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES. NO. 51731		COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER		ORIGINAL SIGNED BY J. H. FEE FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

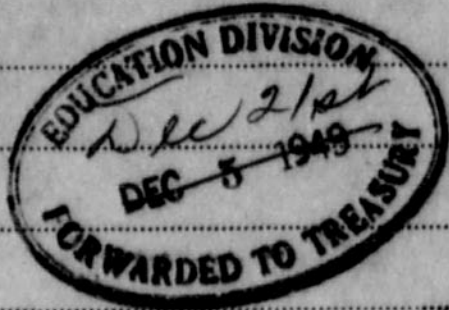
Cheque No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **The Campbell Heating Co Limited.,**

Address.....701 Portage Avenue.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba

1949

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 22	To: 1 Only Smoke Stack for Repair Chimney of Cross Lake Indian Residential School., as per attached invoice and prepaid freight receipt.	151.60
Allot: 516 - 10 - 69 1		
		
		
One hundred and fifty one--and 60/100 Dollars		151.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 577-5(E) dated 22 Aug 49.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 1200

DATE 7 November 1949

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

577-5 (E1)

December 7th, 1949.

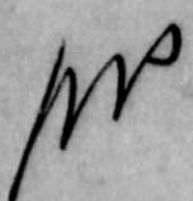
Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Cross Lake R.C. Indian
Residential School

Attached is an account amounting to \$151.60 covering the cost of a new smoke stack to repair the chimney at the above mentioned school.

Regional Supervisor Davis obtained quotations which we are attaching and requested to be allowed local purchase in order to ship the stack while navigation was open.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

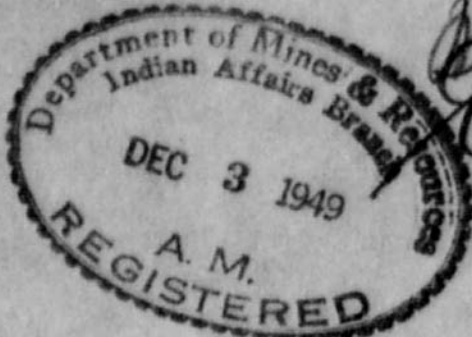


DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

577-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 123/6-1-577



15858

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 29, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Cross Lake Residential School

I am enclosing, herewith, a copy of a letter received from Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Principal of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Manitoba, requesting the purchase of a 3" roller tube expander.

This request was initiated by a Provincial Boiler Inspection on September 7, 1949, which report read as follows:

"The tubes in this boiler are leaking; it is necessary that the tubes be rolled to prevent further corrosion of this boiler. Tube size 3".

Regional Supervisor Davis authorized the purchase of a tube expander from the Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company at an approximate cost of \$18.00 and trusts that his action will meet with Departmental approval.



J. S. Davis
J. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/MO
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.

8th November, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Your file 123/6-1-577

Dear Mr. Davis:

Your letter of October the 3rd was received only on the 23rd of October just two days before freeze up here.

The work on the leaking boiler could be done by our Engineer, Brother Menard, if we had the necessary tools to roll these 3 inch tubes. We have one roller for 2½ inch tubes and the engineer has try to roll the tubes with it but could not succeed. So if you could not send a man to fix this boiler send us one roller instrument for three inch tubes and our engineer could probably do the work at little extra cost.

Our Engineer, Brother Menard, is leaving for Montreal to see his moth dangerously ill and if he has not time to call at your office on his way to Montreal, he will do it on his return and will discuss the matter fully with you.

Yours very truly,

G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

April 5th, 1950.

Dickson Electric Company Limited,
235 Fort Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sirs:

Re: Purchase Order 50391

The first entry on the above Purchase Order reads as follows:

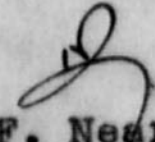
1 W603 Servel Kerosene Refrigerator	\$ 360.00
Less 20%	<u>72.00</u>
	\$ 288.00

We have just received your account, and the first item on it reads:

1 CW603A Servel Kerosene Refrigerator	
#90514	\$ 310.00

MP
You will note that this is \$22.00 more than the Purchase Order. It would be appreciated if you would let me know by return airmail why the item is invoiced at a higher price than shown on our Purchase Order, which apparently was based on a quotation which was received from your firm.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST
AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

577-5 (E)

, December 10, 1949.

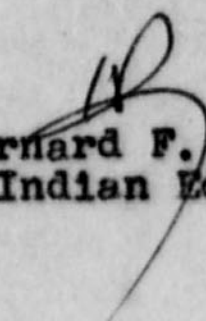
Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

Cross Lake Residential School

Reference your 123/6-1-577 of Nov. 29

The Department agrees in your authorization of an expenditure of \$18 for the purchase of a tube expander required in this school.

We have just received a self-explanatory memorandum from the Purchasing Agent with regard to the Servel refrigerator required. I would suggest that you contact Dickson Electric Company Limited with regard to delivery of this refrigerator and advise the Principal of the school accordingly.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

2242

PLEASE QUOTE

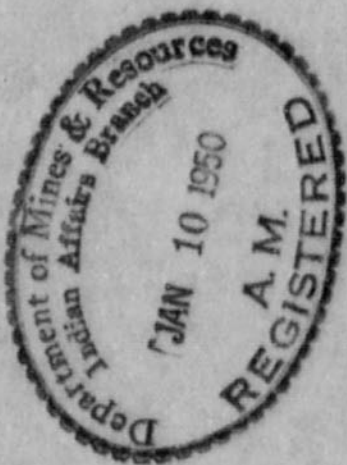
FILE 123/6-1-577

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 29, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Fire Escapes and Fire Alarm - Cross Lake
Indian Residential School

I recently visited the above mentioned school and see no need of putting in fire escapes at this school. The girl's dormitory has a pole leading to the ground floor and the boy's dormitory is situated close to the outside door. This school, however, has no fire alarm system and I would recommend that one be installed.



R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

January 11th, 1950.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

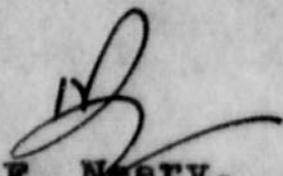
Re: Cross Lake Indian Residential
School

Reference your 123/6-1-577 of December 29th.

We note that the fire escape system at the above school is satisfactory, but that you recommend the installation of an adequate fire alarm system.

You might discuss with the Fire Commissioner his report of September 8th, and advise the type of fire alarm system which he recommends should be installed. You might then get prices locally from firms recommended by the Fire Commissioner and forward these here, so that a tender can be let for its installation.

BFN:ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

577-5 (123) V-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

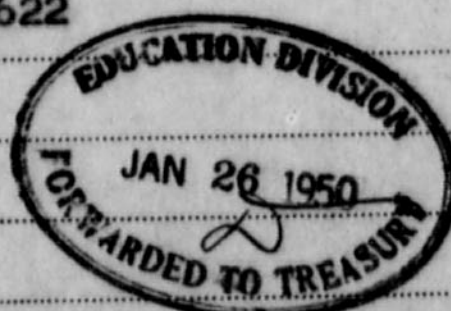
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company Ltd.,**
Address **980 St Antoine st.,**
Montreal 3, Que

1949

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
November 22	For Repair Parts for 10 H.P. Fairbanks Morse Diesel.	180.74
November 24	Engine 36A Serial 812910 and Fairbanks-Morse	
November 25	Typhoon Pump 5000 Gallons per Hour of Cross	
December 2	Lake Indian Residential School, Norway House	
December 30	Agency, as per attached invoices.	
	(Used in Lighting Plant and Water System of	
	Cross Lake Indian Residential School)	
	Purchase Order #50468	
	Vote: 516	
	Allot: 09 - 622	
	One hundred and eighty --and 74/100 Dollars	180.74



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **100**

DATE **12 January 1950**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. FLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.I.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ST. PETER'S PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

6539

OTTAWA, January 27th 1950
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA. ONT.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

school: ☒ 50 Gal. of White exterior paint
☒ 20 " of " interior "
☒ 5 " of turpentine
☒ 10 " of linoleum
☒ 2 - 3" brushes
☒ 2 - 2" "

The school would certainly appreciate receiving a frigidaire model M.S.S.-60, 62.2 cu. feet Stainless Steel Reach-In Refrigerator. The specifications of the above are as follows:

EXTERIOR: Polished stainless steel front and ends. Top and back aluminum Mounted on 5" high heavy gauge steel feet with baked on back Dulux finish.

DOORS: Polished stainless steel or double glazed glass fronts. Doors have steel frames eliminating sagging or twisting. Full height door can be supplied with meat rail assembly and partition at slight extra cost.

INSULATION: Three full inches of Fiberglas on top and sides, 3½" insulation in floors and 4" insulation in doors.

INTERIOR: Lined with rust-resisting steel with baked on white Dulux finish. Fitted with 15 heavy wire rod type shelves, hot tin dipped, adjustable on ½" centres.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HARDWARE:

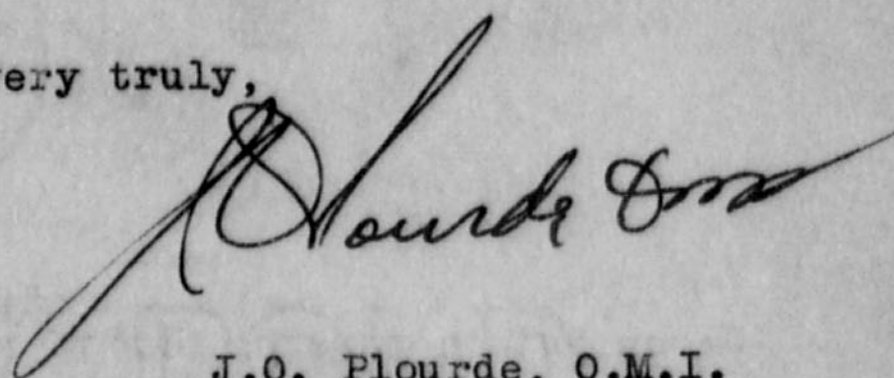
Beautiful designed semi-concealed hinges and thru-the-door latches with adjustable strikes and provision for padlocks. These operate with exceptional smoothness and are built of heavy forged brass, chrome plated for lifetime service. This hardware is an exclusive Milner feature.

REFRIGERATION: Designed for remote installation for use with panel type cooling coil, overhead fin coil or finned ice-maker coil.

The price quoted is \$1260.00, less 20%

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours very truly,



J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

*Federal Appliances Ltd.,
338 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

January 30th 19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Cross Lake Indian Residential School #577

Vote 516 Primary 10 Object 691 Date Required at once
Ship to Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I., Principal, Cross Lake Indian Residential School, via Hudson's Bay Railway to WABOWDEN, Manitoba.
Mail invoices to Mr. J.D. Minnis, Superintendent, Indian Agency, NORWAY HOUSE, Manitoba.

Purpose for which required Painting, Cross Lake R.C. Res. School #577

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
50	gal. White Exterior paint		
20	" " Interior "		
5	" Turpentine		
10	" Linoil		
2	3" paint brushes		
2	2" " "		
P.O. 56933 2/3			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

February 2nd, 1950.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Father Plourde:

Re: Cross Lake Indian
Residential School

With reference to your letter of the
27th ultimo, the Departmental Purchasing Agent is
being requested to secure the paint and paint brushes.

It would be appreciated if you would
bring to our attention about April 1st, the request
for a frigidaire for this school.

Yours sincerely,

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE
CANADIAN

FAIRBANKS-MORSE

577-5
COMPANY
LIMITED



980 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL 3, QUE.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
c/o Rev. Father G.E. Trudeau O.M.I.
Cross Lake Indian, Residential School,
Wabowden, Manitoba.

DATE OF INVOICE Jan. 16/50

DATE SHIPPED Jan. 7/50

FILE No. U 1246

ORDER No. 50468

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. NO CASH DISCOUNT.
INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO CLAIMS ALLOWED UNLESS MADE WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	LIST PRICE	GROSS EXTENSION	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
----------	----------------------	------------	-----------------	----------	-------

Following parts for 10 H.P. Model 36 a
F.M. Diesel serial No. 812910

1	Complete set of piston rings		N/C billed on Reg. R-6381		
1	Complete set of piston rings.	2.77	set 2.77	net	2.77
2	Only pump drive V-Belt flex-mor #4761A	1.42	ea. 2.84	"	2.84
					5.61
					.23
					5.84



Mail.

Fed. Tax incl.
Shipped to: Same
LL fob Wabowden

Goods received in good condition,

G.E. Trudeau O.M.I.,
Principal,

RETURN NO GOODS BEFORE ADVISING US REASON AND RECEIVING OUR CONSENT. OTHERWISE CREDIT OR FREIGHT WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
REFER TO DATE AND INVOICE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED

G. D. SIMPSON, Manager

WINNIPEG, MAN.

1949

SHIPPED in apparent good order, or condition noted by Keenora on board the good Steamboat called the **KEENORA** and Barges, Capt. **HOKANSON** the following articles, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order. (DANGERS OF FIRE, EXPLOSION, BRIDGES, COLLISION, AND ALL OTHER KNOWN AND UNKNOWN OBSTRUCTIONS TO AND DANGERS OF LAKE OR RIVER NAVIGATION EXCEPTED)

consigned to Mr. E. E. Trudgen

at Cross Lake he or they paying freight or Charges specified, with the privilege of Lightening, Towing, and Re-shipping and Storing at owner's risk and expense, in case of low water or ice.

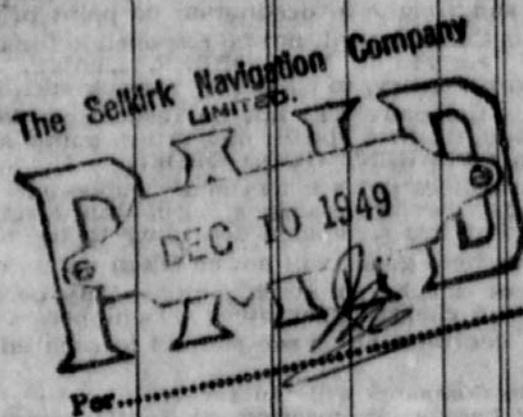
In accepting this Bill of Lading, the shipper or other agent of the owner of the property mentioned below, especially accepts and agrees to all exceptions of the same, and the conditions and stipulations of the Company.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Master or Clerk of the said boat has affirmed to three Bill of Lading, all of this tenor and date, one of which being accomplished, the others to stand void.

TRIP NO. _____

Freight Charges Guaranteed by Shippers.

MARKS AND NUMBERS	Pcs.	ARTICLES	WEIGHT OR NO. FEET	FREIGHT		BACK CHARGES	TOTAL
				R.	AMOUNT		
	1	portable engine	440		36.99	4.11	
	1	portable pump					41.10
	1	port. fire hose					
	1	port. dynamometer					
	3	port. fire brick					
	2	balls angles					
	2	balls under parts					
	3	iron pipes					



Dec 3rd 1949

Received above mentioned articles in apparent good order and condition

B.L. N^o 217

for Consignee Mr. E. E. Trudgen

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 8078-49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION CO., LIMITED

G. D. SIMPSON, Manager

WINNIPEG, MAN.

July 13 1949

SHIPPED in apparent good order, or condition noted by on board the good Steamboat called the KEENORA and Barges, Capt. HOKANSON the following articles, marked and numbered as below, which are to be delivered in like good order, (DANGERS OF FIRE, EXPLOSION, BRIDGES, COLLISION, AND ALL OTHER KNOWN AND UNKNOWN OBSTRUCTIONS TO AND DANGERS OF LAKE OR RIVER NAVIGATION EXCEPTED).

consigned to Reynolds & Co. Ltd.

at Reynolds & Co. Ltd. 1000 Broadway, Home
he or they paying freight or Charges specified, with the privilege of Lightening, Towing, and Re-shipping and Storing at owner's risk and expense, in case of low water or ice.

In accepting this Bill of Lading, the shipper or other agent of the owner of the property mentioned below, especially accepts and agrees to all exceptions of the same, and the conditions and stipulations of the Company.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Master or Clerk of the said boat has affirmed to three Bill of Lading, all of this tenor and date, one of which being accomplished, the others to stand void.

TRIP NO. _____

Freight Charges Guaranteed by Shippers.

MARKS AND NUMBERS	Pcs.	ARTICLES	WEIGHT OR NO. FEET	FREIGHT		BACK CHARGES	TOTAL
				R.	AMOUNT		
	1	Crate glass washer	1500				13 67



Received above mentioned articles in apparent good order and condition

B.L. N^o 1585

for Consignee J. T. P. Brown

SYSTEMS EQUIPMENT LIMITED, WINNIPEG 8078-49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Indian Residential School.,

Address.....Cross Lake, Manitoba

1949

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 168

DATE ~~XXXXX~~ 30 January 1950

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

577-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... **324 Main St.,**
Winnipeg, Man.

A circular stamp with a clock-like border. The text inside the circle reads: "RECEIVED" at the top, "FEB 15 1950" in the middle, and "RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS" at the bottom. The border contains numbers 1 through 12.

R.S. Davis, Reg. Supervisor.....~~XXX~~
February 11, 1950. Agent

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 11, 1950.

577-5
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 123/6-1-577

10594

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.



I am enclosing, herewith, this office voucher #43 in favour of Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Company in amount of \$70.50 being for a water pump for use at the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School. The records in this office do not show any previous request from the school for this pump nor is there a request or authority available in the Norway House Agency Office.

I would recommend that this voucher be passed for payment as I feel that Father Trudeau, Principal of the school mentioned, would not have ordered same unless it was absolutely necessary.



[Handwritten signature]
R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/MO
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

577-5

P-101

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, January 24, 1950.

EDUCATION DIVISION

To: Rev. Father G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Wabowden, Manitoba.

Re: Purchase Order # ...50468..... School ...Cross Lake Residential
Dated ...Nov. 12, 1949..... Name of Firm ...Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co. Ltd.,
Address266 Sparks St., Ottawa, Ont.....

1. If you have received the articles ordered on the above Purchase Order, you should certify the account covering their cost and forward it to us immediately so that payment can be made.

2. If the articles have not been received or if the firm has not forwarded the account to be certified, you should immediately communicate with the firm and either ask them the date they expect to make delivery or to send you a copy of the account.

3. It would be appreciated if you would give this matter your immediate attention as we wish to pay all outstanding Purchase Orders before the end of the current fiscal year, namely March 31, 1950.

4. Keep us advised of the action you are taking by sending us a copy of the letter mentioned in paragraph two.

*Articles have been received.
Account has been certified
and sent to Ottawa lately*

*J. E. Trudeau
over.*

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE, MAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHONES:
OFFICE 922
RES. 403



Dickson Electric Company Limited

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES
LIGHTING SYSTEMS
RADIOS - FIXTURES
WIRING SUPPLIES
WATER SYSTEMS

[Handwritten signature]

12285

235 FORT STREET
WINNIPEG
MANITOBA

February 21, 1950.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen: Att: Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

File No. 577-5 (El)

Replying to your letter of February 18th, shipment has not as yet been made of the refrigerator for Cross Lake, but we will be receiving another carload of Servels during the next two or three weeks and will make certain that the order in question is taken care of from that shipment. We have no doubt that this will be well ahead of the March 31st deadline you mention, and hope that this will prove satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

DICKSON ELECTRIC COMPANY, LIMITED,

E. Guske

per



EG:HS

GENERAL DRY BATTERIES - SIMPLICITY WASHING MACHINES - MANY LIGHTING BATTERIES



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL

February 23rd, 1950.

Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
WABOWDEN, Manitoba.

Dear Fathet Trudeau:

Re: Purchase Order 50391

With reference to the gasoline refrigerator ordered on the above Purchase Order, we have just received the following letter from Dickson Electric Co. Ltd., Winnipeg:

"Replying to your letter of February 18th, shipment has not as yet been made of the refrigerator for Cross Lake, but we will be receiving another carload of Servels during the next two or three weeks and will make certain that the order in question is taken care of from that shipment. We have no doubt that this will be well ahead of the March 31st deadline you mention, and hope that this will prove satisfactory."

The firm will forward the account at the same time they ship the refrigerator, and as soon as it arrives, you should certify the account and forward same to this office for payment, as we wish to charge it to the appropriation for the current fiscal year which ends on March 31st, 1950.

Your co-operation in this regard would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*File +
pa*

577-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

February 18th, 1950.

Dickson Electric Co. Ltd.,
235 Fort St.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sirs:

Re: Purchase Order 50391

The above Purchase Order was dated November 9th, 1949, and ordered a refrigerator and spare parts for the Cross Lake Residential School.

We have just been advised that this refrigerator has not yet reached the school. Please let us know when you expect to deliver it. We are extremely anxious to have it supplied at the earliest possible date, in order that we can pay for it from our appropriation for the current fiscal year which ends on March 31st.

An early reply would be appreciated.

pp
Yours sincerely,

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

577-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, January 24, 1950.

EDUCATION DIVISION

TO: Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Principal, Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Wabowden, Manitoba.

Re: Purchase Order # 50391..... School Cross Lake Residential
Dated ...Nov..9..1949..... Name of Firm Dickson Electric Co. Ltd.,
Address235 Fort St... Winnipeg, Manitoba.....

1. If you have received the articles ordered on the above Purchase Order, you should certify the account covering their cost and forward it to us immediately so that payment can be made.

2. If the articles have not been received or if the firm has not forwarded the account to be certified, you should immediately communicate with the firm and either ask them the date they expect to make delivery or to send you a copy of the account.

3. It would be appreciated if you would give this matter your immediate attention as we wish to pay all outstanding Purchase Orders before the end of the current fiscal year, namely March 31, 1950.

4. Keep us advised of the action you are taking by sending us a copy of the letter mentioned in paragraph two.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE

*This order has not reached us yet
and we have no invoices
from this firm. will be
calling personally, at
Dickson Electric Co next
week to inquire about this
inquiry
G.E. Trudeau*

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, February 15, 1950.

EDUCATION DIVISION

TO: Mr. J.D. Minnis,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Norway House,
Manitoba.

Re: Voucher No. 168..... File No. 577-5.....

Included in your account is an item of \$7.50 & \$20.55
for transportation expenses. Please forward a receipt
from the transportation company, as present regulations
require us to have this receipt before payment can be
made.

When forwarding the receipt please attach
this letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File 31-A(123)

COPY

Norway House, Manitoba
24 February 1950

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ont.

Receipt is herewith acknowledged of your memo
of February 15 re voucher #168 of this Agency.

Your memo states that a receipt is required
from the transportation company before payment can be made.
This I cannot understand. The invoice attached to our
voucher showed two items - one for \$13.50 and the other for
\$41.10 which were supported by prepaid freight receipts
paid by the Indian Residential School at Cross Lake to the
Selkirk Navigation Co. However the items of \$7.50 and \$20.50
cover the Indian Residential School's invoice to us which
covers freighting of this material from Whiskeyjack Portage
the limit of Selkirk Navigation Company's route, to Cross
Lake and naturally cannot be supported by a receipt until
same is paid to the Residential School.

I am returning you memo as requested.

Sgd. J.D. Minnis,
Supt. Indian Agency,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Indian Residential School,
Address..... Cross Lake, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950 March 8	To Freight charges re shipment of Globe Washer and Oven for use of Cross Lake Residential School, Winnipeg to Cross Lake via Whiskeyjack Portage.....	\$ 28.05
<u>Note:</u> This amount was deducted from Voucher No. 168, which was paid at \$54.60, see letter attached re freight receipts.		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 7th 1950

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of Cross Lake Indian Residential SchoolVote 516 Primary 12 Object 415 Date Required at onceShip to Rev. G.E. Trudeau, OMI, Principal, Cross Lake Indian Residential School, via Hudson's Bay Railway to WABOWDEN, Manitoba.Mail invoices to Mr. J.D. Minnis, Superintendent, Indian Agency, NORWAY HOUSE, Manitoba.Purpose for which required Cross Lake Indian Residential School #577

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2	Sewing Machines.		
	NOTE: If immediate delivery can be obtained we would prefer the Singer Sewing Machine with reverse stitch. However, if this type cannot be secured at once, the ordinary sewing machines should be supplied. The firm should be requested to make immediate delivery so that payment can be made from our current year's appropriation.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(123)

V-2-5
V-3

577-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Indian Residential School.,

Address..... Cross Lake, Manitoba

1950

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

MAR 7 1950

Treasury Office
I. A. BRANCH

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
January 18	To: Freight charges on 2570 lbs school supplies and 450 lbs Kerosene for distribution to destitutes of Cross Lake Band, Wabowden to Cross Lake @ \$1.75 per cwt, as per attached invoice.	51.10
	P.O. VOTE AGENCY ALLOT F.P. Goods Received or Services Performed Prices Fair and Just Approved for Payment.	
	Allot: 516 - 04 - 352 43.22 - 515 - 04 - 352 7.88 -	
	EDUCATION DIVISION FEB 28 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	
	RECEIVED FEB 27 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS	
	Fifty one ----- and 10/100 Dollars	51.10

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 242

DATE 14 February 1950 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



577-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6/138

Ilford, Man.
Mar. 8, 1950.

With reference to attached Voucher number IOI.

These supplies were used to feed Indian children enroute to Residential School and the invoice just received after my check on outstanding accounts.

J.H. Staunton,

J.H. Staunton
Supt. Nelson River Agency.

MAR 13 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

JHS/JMN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

577-5
(12)

, March 23, 1950

AIR MAIL

Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Wabowden, Man.

Re: Purchase Order No. 50391

Dear Father Trudeau:

The above was issued to Dickson Electric Company of Winnipeg, Manitoba, for a kerosene refrigerator and spare parts. As we have not received the account we wrote to the firm and it appears that they forwarded the account to Mr. Waits who was Acting Agent at Norway House at the time the order was originally placed. They have sent to us the attached account and if the items mentioned on it have been received I would appreciate it if you would certify the account and return immediately so that we can pay it from the current year's Appropriation. You should return the account by Air Mail.

Yours sincerely,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/MMcH

CC: Mr. Minnis

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123/13-7

577-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 502A

TREASURY ONLY

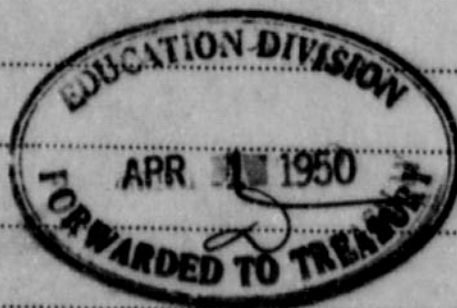
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....The J. H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.,

Address.....Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		
Feb. 24	To amount of account, detailed copies attached Sports equipment for the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, Norway House Indian Agency	\$ 75 00
	516-12-417	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 150-146 dated Feb. 16/50

Ottawa letter

VOUCHER No.

R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor Agent

DATE March 27, 1950

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 577-5
(E1)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, March 23, 1950

AIR MAIL

Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Wabowden, Man.

Re: Purchase Order No. 50391

Dear Father Trudeau:

The above was issued to Dickson Electric Company of Winnipeg, Manitoba, for a kerosene refrigerator and spare parts. As we have not received the account we wrote to the firm and it appears that they forwarded the account to Mr. Waite who was Acting Agent at Norway House at the time the order was originally placed. They have sent to us the attached account and if the items mentioned on it have been received I would appreciate it if you would certify the account and return immediately so that we can pay it from the current year's Appropriation. You should return the account by Air Mail.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan

Wabowden, 30 March 1950
-man

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Received your letter to-day at Cross Lake and came to Wabowden to the delivery of Frigidaire which is in good condition. Did not receive any invoices from Dickson Electric.

Sincere thanks & wishing you a joyful Eastertide. Sincerely,

G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*File 4
pa.*

577-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL

April 3rd, 1950.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Cross Lake R.C. Indian
Residential School

Copies of the undermentioned Purchase Orders were supposed to have been forwarded to Mr. J.D. Minnis, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Norway House, Manitoba. We have a note from the Principal of the Cross Lake School to the effect that the items ordered on the Purchase Orders have been received, but we have not yet received the accounts.

As the Purchase Orders were issued as a charge against the appropriation for the fiscal year 1949-50, we are extremely anxious to receive the accounts immediately so that payment can be made from last year's appropriation.

Owing to mail difficulties, we are not writing to Mr. Minnis. Possibly he has the accounts and will forward them when mail conditions permit. However, to make certain, it would be appreciated if you would obtain duplicate accounts from the firms concerned and forward these to us. We can then arrange payment of the accounts on the strength of the Principal's letter stating that the goods have been received.

P.O. 56933 - Phillips Paint Products,
Schultz & Sutherland Aves.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Paint and paint brushes - \$317.70

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

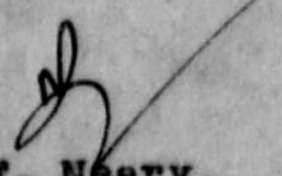
CANADA

- 2 -

P.O. 57082 - Singer Sewing Machine Company,
424 Portage Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

2 sewing machines - approx. \$150.00.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

577-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1950.

Bluffs
TO: Principals,
Indian Residential Schools

Re: Unpaid Accounts

Our records show that the undermentioned Purchase Orders were issued for supplies to be sent to your school. In each case, the account covering the cost of supplies was forwarded to your Indian Superintendent.

We have not yet received the account for payment, and this may be due to the fact that you have not notified your Superintendent that the goods mentioned on the Purchase Order have been received at the school.

If you have neglected to do so, you should notify your Superintendent immediately. If you have already notified him, we would appreciate your co-operation in notifying him again and advising him that you have heard from us and that we wish the account forwarded immediately so that payment can be made from the current year's appropriation.

— Purchase Order #56933 - Paint - Phillips Paint Products.
— " " #57082 - Sewing Machines - Singer Sewing Machine Co.

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

/ST

Cross, Lake 30 March 1950

Dear Mr. Phelan, this note was received to day in Cross-Lake. I did not yet receive Purchase order #56933 for paint neither invoices but received all the Paint from Phillips. Paint products. Did not receive Invoices for Singer Sewing machines but are taking delivery from C.N.R. station to day. Machines in good conditions.

G.E. Trudeau on 2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Citizenship & Immigration
PURCHASE ORDER

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO.

56933

577-5

TO

Phillips Paint Products
Schultz Sutherland Ave.
Winnipeg, Man.

FILE NUMBER 0077-4-16 Man.

OTTAWA Feb. 20, 1950

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I. Principal,
Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake

VIA WABOWDEN, Man.

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. J. D. Minnis, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
NORWAY HOUSE, Manitoba.

F.O.B. Wabowden, Man. QUOTATION OF Feb. 8, 1950

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

2 days

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	<u>For Cross Lake R. C. Res. School</u>		
50	gal. white Exterior paint 1-OP-10,5's	4.00	200.00
20	gal. white Interior paint, semi-gloss 1-OP-57,5's	3.75	75.00
5	gal. Turpentine	1.08	5.40
10	gal. (Phillips Mixoil	2.70	27.00
2	3" paint brushes good quality	3.55	7.10
2	2" paint brushes good quality	1.60	3.20
			<u>317.70</u>



3/3
[Handwritten signatures and initials]

GV3/LR

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR
ON ALL PACKAGES & INVOICES.
NO.

56933

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

VOTE

PRIMARY

OBJECT

ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

516

10

691

2391

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 20 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVOICE

Duplicate

Nº 8433

DIAL 88031 • 306 KING ST.

WINNIPEG • MANITOBA

Phillips
PAINTS PRODUCTS LIMITED

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Mr. J.D. Minnis, Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Norway House, Manitoba.

DATE March 6, 1950

YOUR ORDER NO. 56933

DELIVERY NO. 6158

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

re-Cross Lake R.C. Res. School, Prepaid to Wabowden, Man.

QUAN.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
10	5	(50 gals.) Phillips Exterior Paint White	4.00	200.00	
4	5	(20 ") " " Semi Gloss "	3.75	75.00	
1	5	Turpentine	1.08	5.40	
2	5	(10 ") Phillips Mixoil	2.70	27.00	
2	only	3" Vulcan Brushes	3.55	7.10	
2	"	2" Champion "	1.60	3.20	
					317.70

MANUFACTURERS OF
PAINTS, VARNISHES, ENAMELS AND LACQUERS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123/6-1-577 577-5 V-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

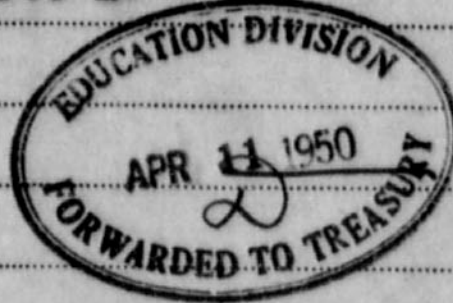
Phillips Paint Products Limited.,

Pay to..... 306 King Street.,

Address..... Winnipeg, Manitoba

1950

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 6	To: 50 Gals Exterior White, 20 Gals Exterior Semi Gloss, 5 Gals Turps, 10 Gals Mixoil, 2 3" Brushes, and 2 2" Champion Brushes, for painting Cross Lake Indian Residential School, as per attached invoice.	317.70
	Purchase Order #56933	
	Vote 516	
	Allot: 10 - 691	
	Three hundred and seventeen --and 10/100 Dollars	317.10



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 458 dated

VOUCHER No.

DATE

28 March 1950

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

577-5

Form No. I.A. 502A

TREASURY ONLY

DATE

Address 306 King St.,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.....

ORIGINAL FOR TREASURY

ipped to Cross Lake		
School	\$ 317	70

[Handwritten note:] See attached for details.

~~R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor~~ ~~Agent~~

DATE march 31, 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

VOL 8

FILE NO. 577-5

FILE NUMBER 577 - 5 VOLUME 8

SUBJECT BUILDINGS ACCOUNTS

CROSS LAKE R.C. RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT 1947
TO MARCH 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLICS

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6261)

File 577-5, part 6

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Building Maintenance (School
Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1938
- 1941

File 577-5, part 7

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Building Maintenance - (Photos
Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1941
- 1947

File 577-5, part 8

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950

File 577-9, part 1

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - School Lands. (Plans, Maps).
1910 - 1939

File 577-10, part 1

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Admissions & Discharges.
1930 - 1943

File 577-10, part 2

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Admissions & Discharges.
1943 - 1949

File 577-10, part 3

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Admissions & Discharges.
1949 - 1953

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

577-5

VOL.-9

MISSING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6261)

File 577-5, part 6

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Building Maintenance (School
Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1938
- 1941

File 577-5, part 7

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Building Maintenance - (Photos
Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1941
- 1947

File 577-5, part 8

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950

File 577-9, part 1

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - School Lands. (Plans, Maps).
1910 - 1939

File 577-10, part 1

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Admissions & Discharges.
1930 - 1943

File 577-10, part 2

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Admissions & Discharges.
1943 - 1949

File 577-10, part 3

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Admissions & Discharges.
1949 - 1953

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. ~~122-1-9~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

CROSS LAKE R.C. RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SCHOOL LANDS

R. 8649

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

577-9

Copy.

This is to certify that, I the undersigned Dominion Land Surveyor has posted in from those parcels or lots of land, and run the side lines a considerable distance back from the River on the course Astronomically West Situated on the West side of the river issuing from Great Play Green lake near Norway House in the Province of Keewatin.

First- A lot designated as lot Letter A, adjoining on the South side of a parcel of land surveyed for the Hudson Bay Company having a width of 17 chains on the course due South- and to run back as far as may be hereafter determined by the Department of Dominion Lands Surveys-

The said lot of land is now occupied and claimed by one Hector Morrison; who has resided on it for the last thirty nine years; on which he has two dwelling houses, a stable and a fenced field.

Second Allot designated as lot Letter B adjoining lot letter A on the south being 16 chains and ninety five links wide side lines and depth to be determined as aforesaid occupied and claimed by one Henry Bird who has resided on the same for the last four years and has a good dwelling house thereon and an enclosed garden.

Third. A lot designated as lot letter C adjoining the lot letter B on the south ~~at~~ having a width of 19 chains and 3 links. Side lines run and depth to be determined in like manner as lots A and B occupied and claimed by Charles Creight, on which he has lived about eight years, on which is a very good dwelling house with outhouse and a cultivated field enclosed with a good fence.

Sgd. Duncan Sinclair D. L. S.

Norway House)
Sept. 27, 1877)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

Norway House,
Sept. 13, 1910.

In consideration of One Hundred Dollars
and one thousand feet of lumber dressed or rough
as I want it I hereby sell the property given to me
by Thos. Garcen said property once being owned by
one Chas. Creight and surveyed by D. L. surveyor,
Duncan Sinclair Lot C. as marked on Survey plan being
19 chains and 3 links wide . To the Rev. Fathers
Oblates of Mary Immaculate

Signed John H. Folster.

Witnesses:

(Sgd) P. P. Gerard, O. M. I.,

(Sgd.) E. Lecoq, O. M. I.

Pour les R. R. Oblates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy.

Norway House, Sept. 13, 1910.

I the undersigned do hereby give to John H. Folster, The Property left to me by my Grandmother Mrs. Chas. Creight Lot C. as shown on Plan of Survey Surveyed by D. L. Surveyor Duncan Sinclair and I hereby cancel all my rights to said property in his favour

Sg. Thomas Garson.

Witness;

P. P. Gerard, O. M. I.,

John H. Folster.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CONF.

Le Pas, dist. Keewatin, Feb. 12.

Dear Sir,

I am sending you here enclosed a kind of deed about a piece of land on which we intend to build the new Boarding School at Norway House. I wish to know if there is any mean to get the real title-deed of it.

On the back of the paper you will see a little map showing the position of the lot.

I remain, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. O Charlebois, O. M. I.

Bishop of Keewatin.

The Secretary of
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, Feb. 17, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,

I beg to say that your favour of the 12th instant requesting information as to how to procure a patent to certain lots at Norway House surveyed by Dominion Land Surveyor Sinclair, has been transferred to the Department of the Interior as the lands in question are not part of an Indian Reserve and do not come under the control of this Department.

Your obedient servant,

Sgt. J. W. McLean

Assistant Deputy And Secretary.

Rt. Rev. O. Charlebois, O. M. I.,

Vicar-Apostolic of Keewatin,

Le Pas, N. W. T.

WRW.

321,298/1.

Schofield to note
Ottawa, Feb. 17, 1912.

Sir,

I beg to enclose some correspondence received from Bishop Charlebois requesting information as to the means of obtaining a title to certain lands at Norway House surveyed by Duncan Sinclair, D. L. S. I may say these lands do not form any part of an Indian Reserve.

Encl.
Spink
W.R.W.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
Sgt. J.D. McLean
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

SCHOFIELD
P. G. Keyes, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

331298
Le Pas 22nd March 1912



Schools
see with
To the Secretary of Department of Indian Affairs.

08095

Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 17th of February No. 321,295/1, I beg you will not delay too much in getting an answer from the Department of Interior, about the piece of land we need at Norway-House, for the Boarding School.

We would not like to begin the building on a land, without having the assurance of getting the deeds of it.

I remain,

Yours truly.

+ O. Lehardeur
Bishop of Keewatin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

M.C.

Copy



IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO 892941.

Department of the Interior 6522
Canada.

Ottawa. 6th May, 1912.

My Lord,

With reference to your recent correspondence with the Department of Indian Affairs, more particularly your letter of the 12th February last, which has been transferred to this Department, with the enclosures mentioned therein, namely - a statement dated Norway House the 27th September, 1877, by Duncan Sinclair, D.L.S., and two informal transfers from Thomas Garson to John H. Folster and from the latter to the Reverend Fathers Oblate of Mary Immaculate, I have the honour to inform you that until a survey of the lot which you apply for on behalf of the Reverend Oblate Fathers of Mary Immaculate has been made in the regular way no patent therefor can be issued, nor is the Department in a position at present to give you any assurance that the application of the Oblate Fathers will be granted, as the evidence submitted in support thereof does not appear to be sufficient to warrant such a grant being made. In any event the authority of the Governor in Council would first have to be obtained.

In order to establish the claim in question evidence should be submitted to the Department in the form of a statutory declaration made by some person cognizant of all the facts and corroborated by two or more witnesses, setting out therein that the original claimant, Charles Creight, was in actual and peaceable possession of the land in question at the time Indian Treaty No. 5 was concluded in September, 1875.

His Lordship
Bishop Charlebois,
The Pas, N. W. T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1875. If Mr. Creight has since died, his burial certificate should be obtained and filed here together with evidence as to who are his heirs at law, and whether or not he left a will. If he left a will, such will or a copy thereof certified by the Clerk of the Court should also be furnished the Department.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

Your obedient servant,

L. Pereira

Assistant Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS TO BE REPLIED
"TO THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.C.



Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 892941.

416522



Ottawa. 24th July, 1912.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th ultimo, File No. 321298/1, in relation to the application of Bishop Charlebois on behalf of the Reverend Fathers Oblate of Mary Immaculate to acquire title to certain lands near Norway House Indian Reserve, and to enclose herewith for your information a copy of the Departmental letter of the 6th May last, addressed to the Bishop in this connection.

I am to add that instructions for the survey of the parcel in question have been issued by the Surveyor General.

Your obedient servant,



W. A. G. Macdonald
Assistant Secretary.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

321270
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.



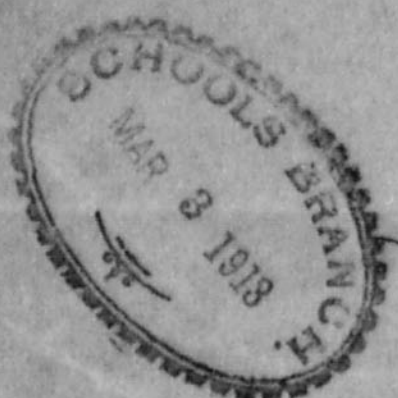
Reply to
No. 321298/I
Jan, 13th, 1913.

Norway House,

Feb, 10th, 1913.

sch

Letter, No. 278.



Sir,

431460

In reply to your letter of the above number and date, I beg to state that the Revd Father E. Lecoq is at present in Winnipeg in connection with the building of their new Indian Boarding School.

I do know the site of land chosen by Father Lecoq for the site of the school. It is situated about $\frac{1}{4}$ of a mile south from the Hudson's Bay Company's Post on the Nelson river, on a piece of land that was supposedly owned by a Treaty Indian of the name of Amos Colon \$496 of Norway House Band.

This land of course belongs to the Crown, as Colon is a treaty man, and has no squatter's rights on land outside of the Reserve. But I will wait till Father Lecoq comes back from Winnipeg, when I can discuss with him in full the proposed site of their new boarding school, and inform him of the Government's probable decision of erecting this building themselves.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Stewart
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

OF CANADA

Form 2.



It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeatable telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT,
President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO.
321298/1

GEO. D. PERRY
General Manager

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS'
TYPE-WRITER
BLANK.

SENT NO.

SENT BY.

REC'D BY.

TIME SENT.

TIME FILED.

CHECK.

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, March 3, 1913.

Rev. E. Lecoq, O.M.I.,
Oblate Fathers,
213 Visitation St.,
Montreal, Que.

Department wishes you to come to Ottawa at once
to consult regarding site for Norway House School. Answer.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.
This is an unrepeat message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

H. P. DWIGHT,
President.

HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO

GEO. D. PERRY,
General Manager.

100. No.B. 9

Ch. Montreal. Mar 3rd 13

J. D. McLean,

Indian Dept, Ottawa

Father Leceq left last wednesday for Saint Boniface Manitoba

Superior O.M.I.

2.10.P

TELEGRAMS & NIGHT LETTERS
accepted by telephone at
any hour. Call No. 4500

431877

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



NIGHT LETTER

N. L. 2

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the world

GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager

321298/1

Receiver's No.	Time Filed	Check
----------------	------------	-------

SEND the following NIGHT LETTER subject
to the terms printed on the back hereof,
which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, March 3, 1913.

J. R. Bunn,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

L. M. L.
Wm
Roman Catholic School Norway House must be erected
on land title of which is vested in Crown. At present some
difficulty regarding deed of proposed site. Location should
be decided soon and Department wishes you to make final
selection. Consult Father Lecoq, St. Boniface, and wait
information in writing before leaving Winnipeg.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 4, 1913.

Sir,-

Referring to the night lettergram sent you yesterday I beg to say that, as plans and specifications for the proposed Roman Catholic Boarding School at Norway House are under preparation and as it is desired to proceed with building operations, if possible, next summer, the matter of site must be decided upon without delay.

In the first place the Church was to assume the cost of building and the securing of the site, of course, rested with them. Now the Department has undertaken the obligation and before work can be commenced the question of site, title of which must rest in the Crown, arises. A site on the reserve somewhat near the present Roman Catholic property, if the band in council would give consent, would obviate all difficulties. If this is not possible other steps will have to be taken. The Roman Catholic Church some time ago applied for a patent for lot C, not far from the Hudson Bay Co.'s post and formerly owned by Charles Greight. Copies of all correspondence in connection therewith are enclosed, as well as a blue print showing the location of the lot; also blue print of the reserve as constituted now, showing position of the Roman Catholic mission property on Port Island. It should be possible to obtain and transmit here the information asked for by the Interior Department, as called for in letter of May 6, 1912, addressed to Bishop J. R. Bunn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

Bishop Charlebois; patent could then issue to the Church and ownership be transferred to this Department.

If, on the other hand, this cannot be done an unclaimed site might be chosen and this Department would then ask the Interior Department to set it aside for Indian school purposes. In the event of the last mentioned suggestion being acted upon, the site should be, if possible, on the steamboat channel or otherwise readily accessible, should be high and dry and easily drained, and contain a sufficient area for the needs of the school. You should show the location on the plan herewith and indicate the frontage and area. As you will see from the correspondence the Interior Department will be making surveys in the near future and this work could be done at the same time.

You will recognize the importance of immediate action and it is for this reason that the Department is placing the matter in your hands to be dealt with while you are at Norway House. It will be necessary to consult Father Lecoq and obtain from him on behalf of the Roman Catholic Church his written acquiescence in whatever action is decided upon. Kindly, therefore, consult with him before leaving Winnipeg.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

00467

T. O. FORM 10



CANADIAN PACIFIC



R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH



NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co. transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.
JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

RECEIVED AT

328 RA W

29 Collect NL NL

Winnipeg Man 5th 1913

The Asst Deputy & Secretary Dept. Of Indian Affairs,

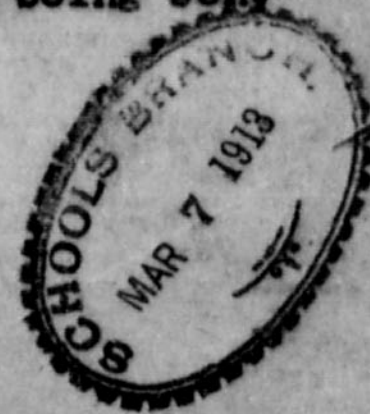
Ottawa Ont

A Map showing present boundaries of Indian reserve at Nor
house is required to accompany information that is being sent
as advised your wire of the third instant.

10:30PM



J R Bunn,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 11, 1913.

Sir,-

This Department contemplates the erection of two boarding school buildings at Norway House during the coming summer, one is to be situated on the Indian Reserve, but the site for the second school, which will be conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic church, has not yet been definitely decided upon.

I am enclosing herewith a blue print of the plan of the Norway House Indian Reserve and adjacent territory, upon which has been marked in red ink a site south of the lot on Fort Island now occupied by the Hudson Bay Company upon which the missionary at that point would like to see the new school erected. An officer of this Department is leaving in a few days for Norway House and a definite report from him will be received in the near future. Pending the receipt of this report this Department would like you to be good enough to reserve for school purposes the lot in question, which has twenty chains frontage on the river. It is thought advisable to take this action now in order that no other applications may be entertained by your Department and as soon as our Inspector's report is received we will again communicate with you.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REF. No. _____

321298



INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE

WINNIPEG, MAN. 5th March 1913. 191

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

432237

Sir,

I have to acknowledge your telegram of the 3rd instant as follows,

"Roman Catholic School Norway House must be erected on
"land title of which is vested in the Crown, at present ~~is~~
"some difficulty regarding deed of proposed site, location
"should be decided soon, and Department wishes you to make
"final selection, consult Father Lecoq St Boniface, and
"wait information in writing, before leaving Winnipeg.

the above wire was received by me at 9.30 A.M. on the 4th inst
I have seen Father Lecoq, pending receipt of information we
are to meet again about this matter; in the meantime I have
wired as follows,

"A map showing present boundaries of Indian Reserve at
"Norway House is required to accompany information that
"is being sent as advised your wire of the third inst.

I shall want this to be fully in touch with situation,

I have the honor to be,

your obedient servant,

Inspector of Indian Agencies.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

321298-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.



Reply to
No. 321298/I
Jan, 13th, 1913.

Norway House,

Feb, 15th, 1913.

Letter No. 283.

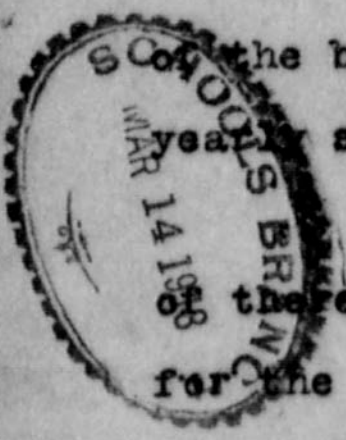
432417

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

As the Revd Father Lecoq will probably be away to Winnipeg for an indefinite time, I had an interview with the Revd Father Thomas, who is his assistant, in connection with the site of the new R.C. Boarding School.

Revd Father Thomas and myself discussed the site of the new school fully. In his statement to me he said that the site chosen was about $\frac{1}{2}$ of a mile south of the Hudson's Bay Trading Post on the Nelson River.

After making careful investigations as to a site for their new Boarding school along the Jack River and the Nelson River, they finally selected this place as being a good site. The principal objection they had to Jack river was rock, and as the river is very grassy it makes it impossible to use a Tug steamer in connection with their school. This Tug stem-boat which they are about to build is to be used in the transportation of the building material for their school and also for freighting the yearly supplies after-wards.

The site chosen was selected on account of there being no rock to contend with in the making of the Basement for the school and mostly on account of the splendid sewerage facilities and the laying of a pipe to the river for clean water for the use of the school. There is also a quantity of good land for a large garden which they contemplate using, so as to give the pupils instructions in gardening and the raising of all kinds of vegetables, which ought to be very useful to the pupils in future.

I don't think that a better site could have been chosen, as it is in the direct way of travel from all parts of the Agency, and principally for the drainage (over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

drainage,

(2)

and sewerage which is of the best, as the river has a good current, and will naturally carry off all sewerage filth from the vicinity of those living between the school and the little Play-Green Lake. I have marked the place chosen for a site on the map by a X in black ink as carefully as I could.

On the property chosen, an Indian of the name of Amos Colon was living, and the Revd Father Lecoq paid him for all rights and improvements he had. This land belongs to the Crown, and Father Thomas says that they have no wish to own the land, but would like that they be refunded the money paid to this man in order to secure this site. The amount paid was \$150.00.

Amos Colon is a Treaty man and had no rights to the land, as he should have been on the reserve, but I understand that this place has been in his family for a long time, and he has lived for a number of years on this place/ so I think the amount paid him was a just payment as he will have to remove his house to the Reserve now.

Respectfully submitting this report
on the site of the new R.C. Indian Boarding School at Norway House.

I have the Honour to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Stewart

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

D-1

Ottawa, Ontario, March 17, 1913.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant reporting on the accommodations provided at the Roman Catholic Boarding School at Norway House. This report corroborates the information given by Rev. Father Lecoq based upon which action was taken as out-lined to you in the letter of the 27th ultimo. The Department is pleased to note the very satisfactory conditions existing at this school as gathered from your report which ^{gives info} ~~gives~~ matters very thoroughly. Your further letter of the same date in regard to the site is noted, and Inspector Bunn will take this matter up with you and the resident missionary, when he visits Norway House.



Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Stewart, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Norway House, Man..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the message. This is an unrepeat message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.



B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
I. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
D. COONS, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask.
J. McMILLAN, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
W. J. CAMP, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.
F. T. JENNINGS, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
W. MARSHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
F. J. MAHON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
W. M. GODSOE, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

a295 ra sr 25 collect

Mk winnipeg man 8 apl.13

The assistant Deputy and Secy. Dept Indian Affaires,

Ottawa Ont.

Arrived home last evening from Norway house will mail full report on selection of school site for roman catholic school at Norway house tomorrow.

Jno R Runn.....540p

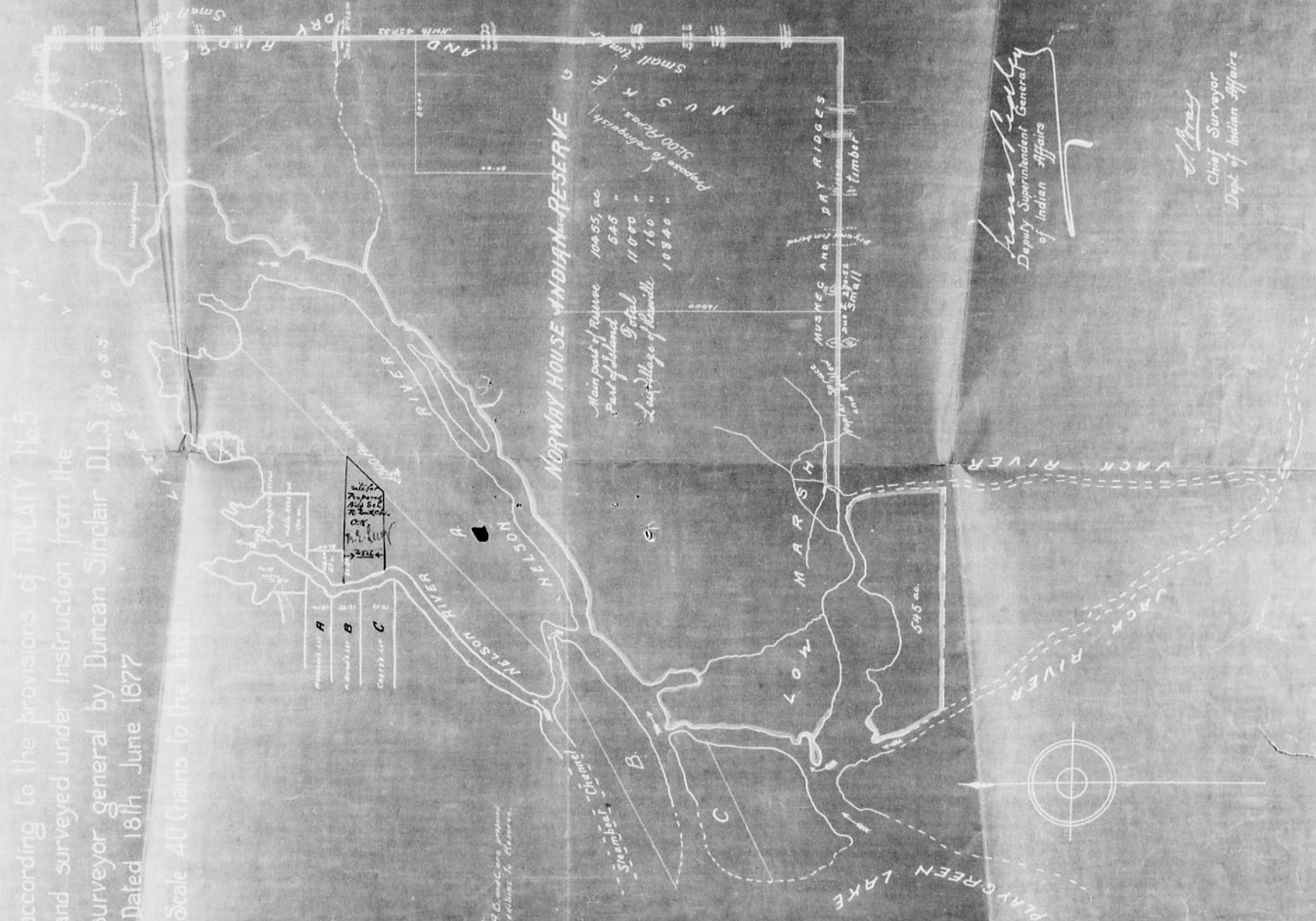
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dated 18th June 1877



Note: A.C. and C are prepaid additions to Reserve.

Samuel Peck
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs

W. Gray
Chief Surveyor
Dept. of Indian Affairs

Norway House, Man.

31st March 1913.

434827

The Secretary and Assistant Deputy,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir,

In looking over the several possible points that might be considered as suitable for the location on which to erect the proposed Boarding School for the Roman Catholic Church at Norway House, I beg to say that I accompanied Inspector Bunn and Agent J. G. Stewart; after careful investigation it was decided to favorably consider as a final and suitable site, that would meet all requirements of the proposed school in a satisfactory manner; the site that has been marked on the Blueprint Plan by Inspector Bunn and initialed by me as being the site; I beg now to express on behalf of the Roman Catholic Church my fullest acquiescence and satisfaction ~~with~~ with reference to the site chosen finally, I might also say that I consider that this site is the most suitable one available.

I desire to express my fullest appreciation of the treatment accorded me by the Department in dealing with this business.

I have the honor to be,

your obedient servant,

B. E. Levey am.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REF. NO.

321298

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

Letter-gram.
March 3rd 1913.

LAKE WINNIPEG INSPECTORATE

Letter No 321298/1.
Dated March 4th 1913.

WINNIPEG, MAN., April 8th 1913.



[Signature]
The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

434827

Sir,

With reference to letter-gram, date noted above and letter number and date also noted above, I have to report in reply, as follows.

I left Winnipeg on the 18th March 1913, going via Mafeking on the Canadian Northern Railway, from that point I went to Grand Rapids at the mouth of the Saskatchewan River, thence on to Norway House, where I arrived on the 26th March 1913.

Following the instructions of the Department as advised in the letter-gram and letter I have referred to; after arrival, as soon as I could arrange to do so, I took up the question of the selection of a site suitable for the erection of the proposed Roman Catholic Boarding School at Norway House, in doing this I was accompanied by Reverend Father Lecoq and Agent J.G. Stewart, on the 29th March 1913 several sites were visited, one was finally chosen as being the one that would most nearly meet the requirements, the location of the site selected has been carefully marked on the Blue-print Map received by me from the Department, this marked map is returned attached to this report; the site chosen and marked on the map is initialed by the Reverend Father Lecoq; the frontage is on the Steam-boat channel, and is indicated as being approximately 25 chains wide, the area is 100 acres more or less.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The site chosen is an unclaimed site, so that the Department of Indian Affairs will have to ask the Department of the Interior to set this land aside for Indian school purposes.

The site chosen is on the steam-boat channel, is high and dry, there is an abundant supply of good water, is readily accessible, can be easily drained, and as far as possibilities locally permit, contains a sufficient area for the needs of the proposed school.

I enclose herewith a letter in duplicate, signed by the Reverend Father Lecoq, which intimates his written acquiescence on behalf of the Roman Catholic Church, in the action taken

with reference to the selection of the site for the proposed Roman Catholic Boarding School at Norway House,

All of which is respectfully submitted,

I have the honor to be,

your obedient servant,



Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

Ottawa, April 16th, 1913.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to an official letter of the 11th of March last in reference to a site for the proposed Roman Catholic Boarding School building at Norway House. The Department has received a report from the inspector, and it has been decided to locate the school on the lot situated south of that occupied by the Hudson Bay Co., as indicated on the sketch which accompanied the Department's letter of the above mentioned date. There is, however, a difference which you will be good enough to note. The sketch sent you called for a frontage of only 20 chains, but our inspector recommends a frontage of 25 chains, with the depth as shown on the sketch in your possession. Of this the Department approves.

I have to ask you to be good enough to have this piece of land set apart for school purposes, and surveyed at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

321298
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

Norway House,

April, 23rd, 1913.

Letter, No. 403.

17th, 1913.

43848

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of letter
ted and numbered as above. Inspector Bunn, Father Lecoq, and myself
went into the matter of a site for the proposed new Roman Catholic
Boarding School, and I have no doubt that you will have by this time
received Inspector Bunn's report on this subject.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Stewart

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

321,298-1
*Department of the Interior,
Topographical Surveys Branch.*



File 2880722

Ottawa, Canada. 26th July, 1913.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA.

441506

Sir, -

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of April 16, your file 321,298-1, addressed to the Secretary of this Department, asking to have surveyed for school purposes the lot situated to the south of that occupied by the Hudson's Bay Company, and shown outlined in red on the blue print accompanying your letter of March 11. It is noted that a frontage of 25 chains is required.

It is too late to have the survey made this season but it will be given consideration when the surveys for next season are being arranged.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. Deville

Surveyor General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD

Ottawa, July 25, 1913.

Sir,-

2860732

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant in reference to the survey of the site of the Roman Catholic boarding school at Norway House.

In reply I beg to say that unless you receive further instructions from the Department no action need be taken to reserve this lot or have it surveyed for school purposes.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E. Deville, Esq.,
Surveyor General,
Topographical Surveys Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)



Memorandum

For the Deputy Superintendent General

Ottawa, November 8, 1913.

Re Cross Lake Boarding School

Sketch filed in Summary No. 1279 A
Attached hereunder is a sketch plan of survey made at Cross Lake in accordance with the instructions of the Superintendent General, dated from Minnedosa, August 2, 1913 and now attached to file No. **412786²**

The peninsula indicated by red tint on plan is the ~~the Minister's~~ land referred to in Department's letter, as requested by Father Lecoq, and contains 447.00 acres. The proposed site is indicated by a cross at the south west of the peninsula. It will be seen from the plan that at present this land is in part occupied by the Roman Catholic Mission and cemetery (the mission being about $\frac{1}{2}$ of a mile from proposed site of school) Geo. McKay's (Indian) house, Mercer's house and store, George Hughes' house, Henri Colomb's (Indian) house, and Louis McLeod's house.

The Styx Mineral Claim, staked May 20, 1913 by G.S. Macrae and recorded by him at Winnipeg June 17, 1913 would at present interfere with obtaining any considerable acreage immediately adjoining the desired site.

It would seem that 40 or 45 acres should be sufficient acreage for the purposes of the boarding school and this could be obtained to include the desired site as indicated in green; Louis McLeod owner of a house on this tract being will-

ing



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

willing to vacate by private arrangement with Father Lecoq;
the house of Henri Colomb is of little value, at present un-
occupied and not erected on the Indian Reserve.

Should the school require a greater area, I would
suggest that it be granted across the bay to the south as in-
dicated on the plan by yellow tint. This tract contains 200
acres (approx.).

I intended to include ^{this tract} in the Indian Reserve but sur-
veyed ~~it~~ and posted it in such manner that it can, if necessary,
be omitted from the Reserve and used for the purposes of the
school without further survey. This latter location however
is not quite as desirable a site as the first mentioned.

Donald F. Robertson

Dominion Land Surveyor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

January 31, 1914.

Memorandum, -

Hon. Dr. Roche.

Cross Lake Roman Catholic Boarding School : -

The contract for the school building having been awarded, it now becomes necessary to decide upon the site of the school. The Rt. Rev. Bishop Charlebois was in the city yesterday and I had the opportunity of discussing this matter with him and with Mr. Donald F. Robertson, D.L.S., who made the survey at your request in that locality last summer. I send herewith a blue print plan prepared by Mr. Robertson and find that the most desirable land for the school is situate at a point bordered by green on the plan, containing 46 acres. Rt. Rev. Bishop Charlebois would like more land than that, and I think it would be advisable for him to have about 250 or 300 acres. The location is rendered difficult by the presence of a mining claim recorded on the 17th of June, 1913; this claim may be abandoned. There are also two white traders to be considered; they are now in enjoyment of possession on the lake shore. There seems to be no doubt that the best location is this point, and I would

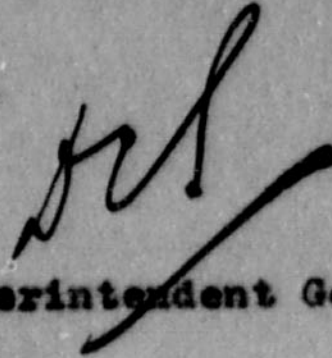
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

recommend that the 46 acres be granted to this Department as a site for the school and that the necessity for acquiring further land in the locality for school purposes be noted.



Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



H.I.

Office of

The Deputy Minister of the Interior

FEB 20 1914

Ottawa, 3rd February, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. D. C. Scott.

455666

Referring to your memorandum of the 31st ultimo, addressed to the Minister, with regard to the Cross Lake Roman Catholic Boarding School, I may say that it has been decided to make a reservation in our books of the point of land coloured "green" on the blue print which accompanied your memorandum as a site for the school in question. This tract contains an area of 46 acres but a note has been made in our books that the whole of the point shown on the plan, containing an area of 401 acres, is to be reserved for the present, as it is understood that the Roman Catholic Mission have occupied a considerable portion of the point for some 20 years back and they are anxious to retain control of their property in connection with the boarding school. Reverend Father Lecoq, who called on the Minister yesterday morning in this regard, would like to receive an official communication from you advising him that he may proceed with the work of construction. He was also advised by the Minister, as you are aware, that the land recorded as a site for the school would be duly reserved for that purpose by this Department.

*Bishop's Charles
orally advised
that Contract
must be signed
before work
can be authorized*

[Signature]
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

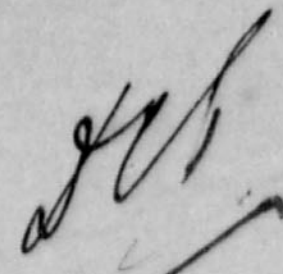
CANADA

February 5, 1914.

Memorandum, -

Mr. Cory.

I have to thank you for your memorandum of the 3rd of February, regarding the land required for the proposed Cross Lake Roman Catholic boarding school. I note that your Department is making a reservation of the 401 acres shown on the plan; perhaps it is unnecessary to again draw attention to the following point which came up in our conversation with the Minister, but I would like to say that, as the school buildings are to be erected by the Government, the site should be vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.



Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HI.

Office of
The Deputy Minister of the Interior,

FEB 20 1914

Ottawa, 9th February, 1914.

[Handwritten signature]

MEMORANDUM.-

Mr. D. C. Scott.

455686

455686

I am in receipt of your memorandum of the 5th instant, with regard to the reservation of a site for the proposed Cross Lake Roman Catholic Boarding School. I note your statement that, as the school buildings are to be erected by the Government, the site should be vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, and I have, therefore, issued instructions accordingly.



[Handwritten signature]
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

321298-1



HI.

Office of

3100466.

Full
V
QSM
The Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Ottawa, 24th February, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.-

Mr. D. C. Scott.

458095

Referring to your memorandum of the 5th instant, regarding the land required for the proposed Cross Lake Roman Catholic boarding school, I may say that a note has been duly made in our books that the site in question has been reserved for your Department in connection with this school.

[Signature]
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

321,295-1.

March 27th, 1915.

Dear Sir -

I have to ask you to be good enough to inform me of the standing of the Stya Mineral claim, which was staked at Cross Lake, May 20th, 1913, by G. S. Macrea, and recorded by him at Winnipeg, June 17th, 1913.

This mineral claim is embraced in a peninsula which this Department desires to secure in its entirety, if possible, in connection with the boarding school being established at Cross Lake.

AGM
del
Yours very truly,

Duncan
Deputy Superintendent General.

H. H. Rowatt, Esq.,
Controller and Secretary of the Yukon,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

B.A.B.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
CONTROLLER OF THE
& Y. BRANCH,
INDIAN BUILDING.



IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 96299 MAY.

Lebanon
Department of the Interior.
Mining Lands and Yukon Branch.

Ottawa, 7th April, 1915.

Sir,

477924

47779240

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, asking for information in respect of the standing of the "Styx" mineral claim, which appears to have been staked out on Cross Lake on the 20th day of May, 1913, and which claim was recorded in the name of George Stewart Macrae, of Norway House.

I beg to inform you that on the 24th of August, 1914, advice was received from the Mining Recorder at Winnipeg to the effect that no certificate of work had been taken out in connection with this mineral claim, and that therefore the claim had lapsed in accordance with the provisions of the regulations under which it was granted. This claim has accordingly been cancelled in the records of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Rowatt
Controller.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 12th, 1915.

Sir,-

Referring to your memorandum of February 3rd, 1914, addressed to Mr. D. C. Scott, in which you state that the whole of the point shown on the blue print submitted by this Department had been reserved for the Cross Lake Roman Catholic Boarding School, I beg to say that this Department has been informed by Mr. H. H. Rowatt, Controller of the Mining Lands and Yukon Branch, that the "Styx" mineral claim, which was staked out on Cross Lake, has lapsed and the claim has been cancelled in the records of the Department.

I, therefore, request that you reserve in your books for the use of the Cross Lake Roman Catholic Boarding School, the land comprised in this claim, in addition to the land already reserved. As the school buildings are being erected by the Government, this land should be vested in the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. W. Cory, Esq
Deputy Minister,
Interior Dept.
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

Archevêché
de
Saint-Boniface

321298



File ~~xxxxxx~~
~~10/11/15~~

Saint-Boniface, July 26 1915

J. C. Scott Esq
Superintendent - Indian Schools
Ottawa.

Dear Mr Scott.

The St. Joseph Boarding School of Cross Lake
having been granted (201) four hundred and one
acres of the land in the peninsula where the said
school is being built, it is most important that
the land be delimited at once, so as to permit
us to protect the timber, which will be so
much required for heating the school, as well as
for building dependencies to it.

Though I have, several times, asked that
a surveyor be sent to locate the land so as
to have an official plan made thereof, I have
thought of recalling your attention to this
matter, delay might bring some compli-
cations, such as some body squatting within
the limits which should consequently be
granted to the school. We could hardly present

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

Archevêché
de
Saint-Boniface

Saint-Boniface,

any one from so squatting, so long as the
boundaries of the property have not been
shown to us.

I draw your attention to this matter
confident that you will place our request before
the proper authority and secure immediate action
in the matter.

Please accept my anticipated
grateful thanks and believe me
Yours Truly

E. Lecog

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

August 3, 1915.

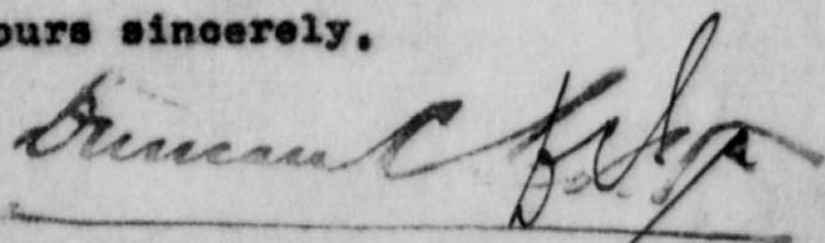
Dear Mr. Cory,-

On April 12th, last, the Department wrote you asking that the "Styx" mineral claim, which formed a portion of a piece of land required by this Department for school purposes and which had lapsed owing to non-fulfilment of duties, be included with the other lands which your Department had agreed to reserve to the Crown for school purposes.

I should be glad to know if the necessary action was taken to make this reservation. The Principal of the school is very anxious that a survey should be made of this property as soon as possible, so that the boundaries of the reservation should be clearly defined, and I would ask you to be good enough to let me know if your Department will have a survey party in this neighbourhood at any time in the near future.

W. W. Cory, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Yours sincerely,


Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

Handwritten: 321.298-1
August 3, 1915.

321,298-1

Dear Father Lecoq,-

I have your communication of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the survey of the land required for boarding school purposes at Cross Lake. I am to-day writing the Department of the Interior, asking when they will have a survey party in that neighbourhood, as it would hardly be practicable to send in a party to make this small survey by itself. When I hear from them I shall be pleased to communicate with you again.

Yours very truly,

Handwritten signature: J. H. McManis
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. E. Lecoq, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Cross Lake R. C. Boarding School,
Cross Lake,
Via Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



L.M.

Office of

The Deputy Minister of the Interior



Ottawa, 18th August, 1915.

Dear Mr. Scott,

482335

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, with reference to the Styx mineral claim which formed a portion of a piece of land required by your Department for school purposes.

In reply I beg to say that this land is included in the 447 acres which were reserved for your Department, and which cannot be transferred until the survey has been made.

It is probable that subdivision surveys will be made in the vicinity of Cross Lake next season, and the survey of this land can be made at that time. It is now too late to have the work done this year.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

321,296-1.

August 20th, 1915.

Dear Father Leeseq -

In further reference to your communication of the 26th ultimo, regarding the survey of the lands reserved for the Cross Lake School, I have just received a communication from the Department of the Interior, in which they state that they have reserved in their becks the 447 acres which were asked for, including the Styx mineral claim, and that it is probable that subdivision surveys will be made in the vicinity of Cross Lake next season, when the survey of this piece of land may be made. I shall remind them of the matter in due course.

Yours very truly,

Duncan Campbell Scott
Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. E. Leeseq, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Cross Lake Roman Catholic Boarding School,
Cross Lake,
VIA Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 10th May 1916.

Dear Mr. Cory,-

I beg to draw your attention to your letter of the 18th August last in which you stated it was probable that sub-division surveys will be made in the vicinity of Cross Lake this season and that the survey of the land required for the Cross Lake school might be then made. I hope it may be convenient for this work to be undertaken. Enclosed herewith is a blue print copy of a plan showing the tract of land desired.

S.B. *[Signature]*
Yours sincerely,

[Signature]

Deputy Superintendent General

W.W. Cory Esq.,

Deputy Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



321298/1
Office of

The Deputy Minister of the Interior



Scott
5.

Ottawa,

May 20th, 1916.

490749

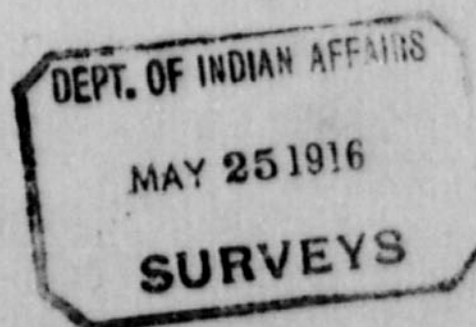
Dear Mr. Scott,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant with regard to the survey of land required for the Cross Lake School site.

In reply, I beg to say that Mr. W. J. Deans, D.L.S., has been instructed to make sub-division surveys at Cross Lake, and while making these sub-division surveys, he will also make the survey required in connection with the Roman Catholic Boarding School site. It is expected that the surveys will be completed during the coming summer.

Yours very truly,

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

B 21290

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs. Ottawa

Summit
Schools

Honorable Sir 499532

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 25 1917
SURVEYS



I come to ask you for some
information about that peninsula
of 447 acres where the Cross Lake
Boarding School is presently built.
According to the decision of the Department
of the Interior, as mentioned in a letter
from the Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
(dated March 17. 1915. No. 321298)
we have been given a reservation of
401 acres of land for the purpose
of our school. Now, as I have
been told by Rev. Father & Lecog
former principal of this school, the Roman
Catholic Mission built in the same
peninsula, have received as a grant,
a piece of land of about 40 acres.
Will you kindly please let me know
about Mr. A. Mercer, trader, who is
living and is built in the near vicinity
of our school, whether some piece
of land had been reserved to him
by the Department of Interior, or not.
This gentleman claims about 40 acres
of the said land for his property.
But, he don't know himself, and
nobody knows as yet, the limits
of it. The surveyor's sketch plan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

in our custody, of our school land,
doesn't ~~not~~ show clearly the size
and borders of all these different
claims. So, in order to avoid
future difficulty about the question,
we will be very thankful, if you
would kindly send us all wanted
information in that matter.

Please accept, honourable Sir,
the assurance of my most
respectful sentiment.

Ybemi Baissin, O.M.
Principal

S. Joseph's Indian Boarding School
Cross Lake, Man.

This 29th of March 1912.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1 *Survey*
2 *schools*

April 30th, 1917.

Dear Mr. Gery -

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MAY 3 1917

SURVEYS

You will find enclosed a copy of a letter received from Rev. Father Henri Boissin, Principal of the Indian Boarding School at Cross Lake, regarding the status of lands for the school in the neighbourhood, and the standing of the trader, Mr. A. Mercer.

This would appear to be an opportune time to come to a decision regarding the application made for lands for the use of this institution. I would refer you to my memorandum addressed to the Minister, dated January 31, 1914, in which it was stated that in addition to the 46 acres for the immediate site of the school, His Lordship the Bishop of Keewatin had asked for considerable additional area. In your reply you stated that a note would be made in your books that in addition to the 46 acres, above referred to, the whole of the point, an area of 401 acres, was to be reserved at present. On this point

ocf
W. W. Gery, Esqr., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

there was a mining claim recorded on the 17th June, 1913,
and there were also two white traders located thereon
whose case had to be taken into consideration.

I should be glad if you would let me know whether
the mining claim has lapsed, as was expected would happen,
and also as to the standing of the claims of the traders,
A. Mercer and G. Hughes.

At the time the matter was up for discussion
before, it was understood that the Roman Catholic Mission
would receive a grant for that portion of the point on which
are located their mission buildings. What decision, if any,
has been arrived at in this?

In your reply to my memorandum of January 31st,
above referred to, you stated that the whole of the point,
an area of 401 acres would be reserved. Should it not
have been 447 acres? I would be glad to hear from you
at your earliest convenience so that a reply may be sent
to Rev. Father Boissin.

AGM
It is understood that any land that may be re-
served here will be vested in the Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Bureau of Indian Affairs
Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. Day -

When a reply is
received to Mr Scott's
letter of 30th April 117

Rev. Bousin's letter
of 29th March may
be answered.

W. R. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE COMPTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

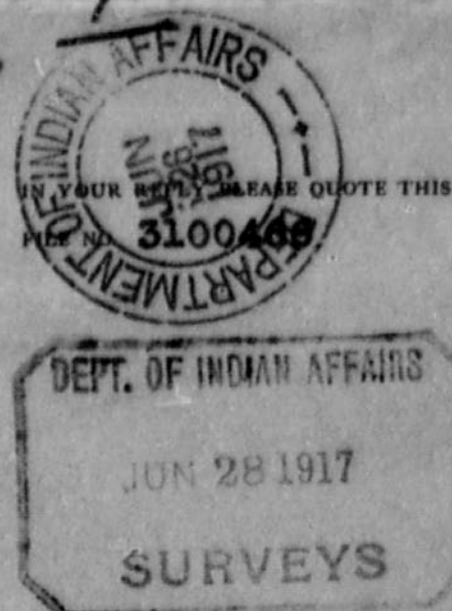


DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

L.B.

Ottawa 25th June, 1917.



501889

Sir,-

Re Indian Boarding School
at Cross Lake, your
file 321298.

Referring to your letter of the 30th April last, addressed to the Deputy Minister of the Interior, I beg to say that the whole of the point of land, comprising 447 acres, has been reserved in connection with the Indian Boarding School, but in view of the fact of Mr. Mercer's occupation of a portion of the parcel, his claim thereto has to be considered and it is proposed to confine his claim to the parcel coloured green on the enclosed plan, which would thus give access from the forty-six acre parcel to the four hundred and one acre parcel.

Encl.

In order to facilitate the description of the parcels to be transferred to the Department of Indian Affairs and of the parcel which might be granted to Mr. Mercer, the Surveyor General suggests that a further survey will be necessary in order to define the statutory road allowances and an access to Mr. Mercer's parcel.

Before proceeding with the matter, it is suggested that that portion of the four hundred and one acre parcel lying within the limits outlined in pink on the plan and hatched in black, should not be transferred to the Department of Indian Affairs, unless such parcel is indispensable

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

to it.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

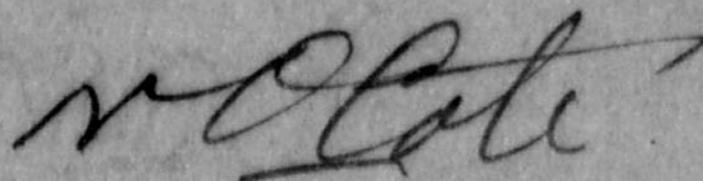
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

to it.

If such parcel is not transferred, the grant to the Department of Indian Affairs would be confined to the remainder of the parcels outlined in pink on this plan. Will you kindly advise me if this will be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,



Controller.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 29th June 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, No. 3100466, and to inform you that the lands intended for the Indian Boarding School at Grosse Lake ~~are~~ ^{as} shown outlined in red on the blue print plan which accompanied your letter are satisfactory.

I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to proceed with the action necessary to transfer the said lands to this Department.

*For
S.B.*

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) J.M. Leach

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

N.O. Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

J.M.



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 9th October, 1917,

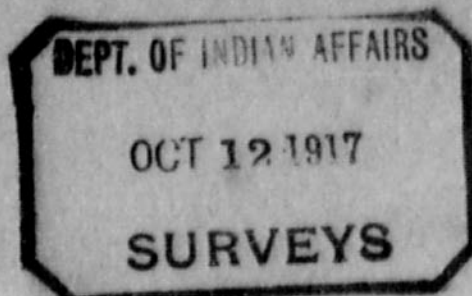
IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO THIS
FILE NO. 3100466



321298

Sir:-

[Handwritten signature]



[Handwritten: H.A.D.]

504576

Re Indian Boarding School
at Cross Lake, Your file
No. 321298-1.

Referring to your letter of the 29th
of June last I beg to inform you that before any
steps can be taken to transfer to the Department
of Indian Affairs, the land referred to in your
letter, it will be necessary as pointed out in
my letter of the 25th of June last, that a fur-
ther survey be made to define this parcel and the
parcel applied for by Mr. Mercer.

This matter is being referred to the
Surveyor General for action.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

[Handwritten signature: McLean]
Controller.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 5th December 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to draw your attention to your letter of the 9th October 1917, No. 3100466, regarding lands for the Indian boarding school at Cross Lake and to request you to be good enough to inform me what further action has been taken in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) Stewart

S.B.
L.S.
N.O. Cote Esq.,

for Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Controller, Land Patents Branch,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

321298

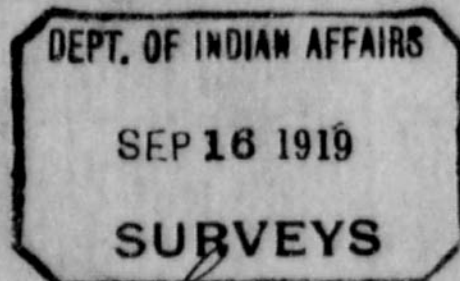


Surveys

Sept. 2nd 1919.

To the Secretary
Indian Department
Ottawa.

527384



Dear Sir,

I would be very much obliged if you could send me one copy of the map of the land where our school is erected. This land (401 acres) reserved by Department, to the school, was surveyed about two or three years ago. This map would be very useful to us.

Yours very sincerely

Rev. H. Roessinon

Principal
S'pesh's B. School. Cross Lake Man.
via Norway House

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

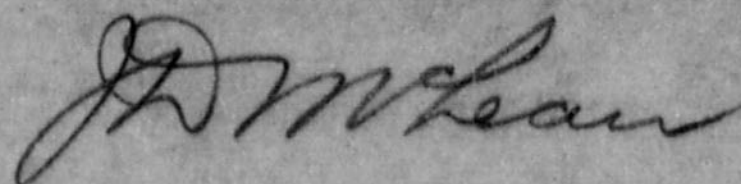
Ottawa, 20th September 1919.

Rev, Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant requesting a plan of the land reserved for the use of the Boarding School at Cross Lake, please find herewith two blue-prints of the point on which the school and church is situated.

The limits of the tract to be transferred have not as yet been definitely decided by the Department of the Interior but they will probably be those shown tinted red on the enclosed prints.

Your obedient servant,



Assistant Deputy and Secretary.



Rev. Henri Boissin,
Principal,
St. Joseph's Boarding School,
Cross Lake, Man.

via Norway House, P.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Canada Department of Mines

HON. CHARLES STEWART, MINISTER; CHARLES CAMSELL, DEPUTY MINISTER.

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY
W. H. COLLINS, DIRECTOR

Issued 1924

LEGEND

PRECAMBRIAN

A3
Granite and granite gneiss

A2
Conglomerate, arkose, porphyries

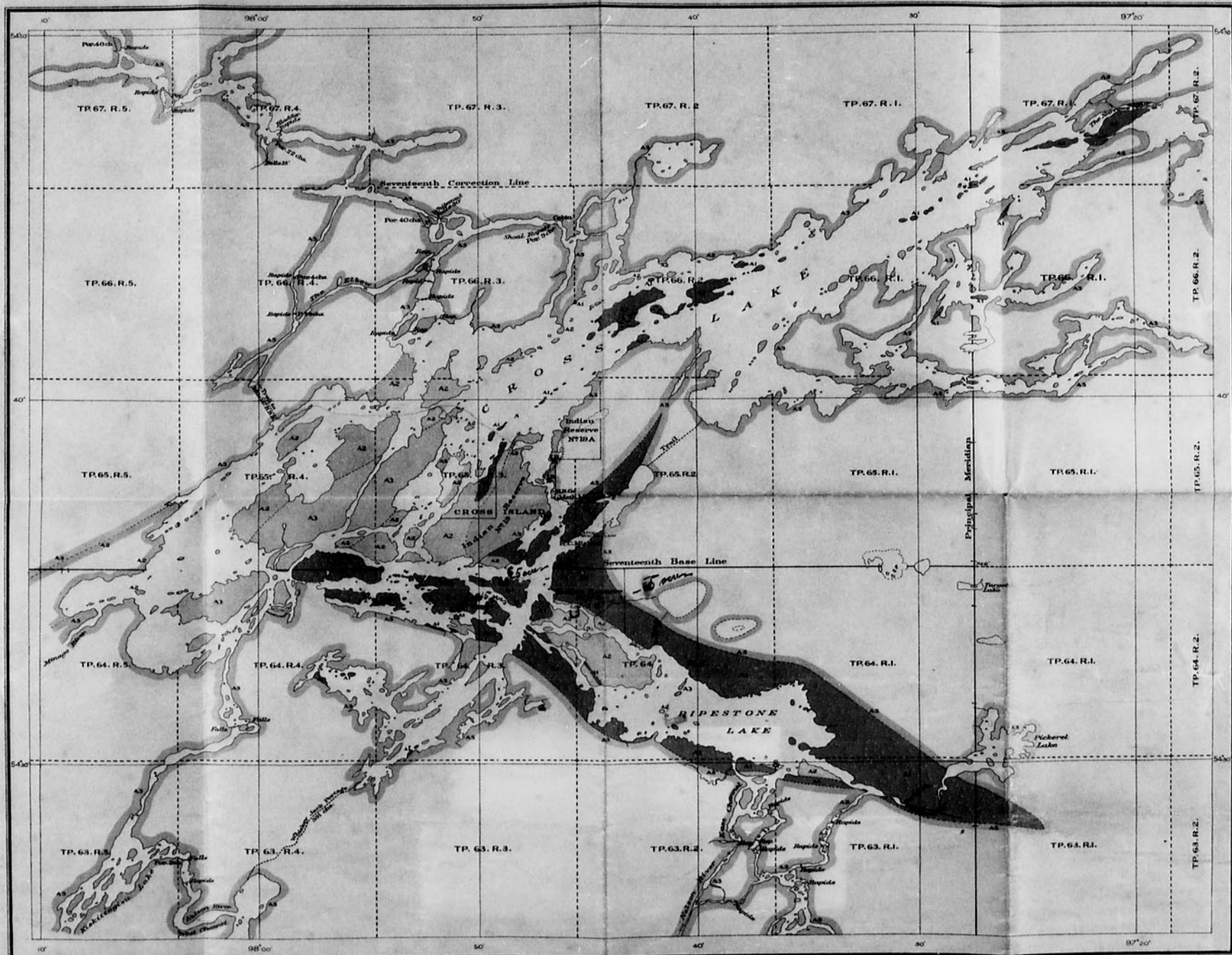
A1
Aluminous and derived schists

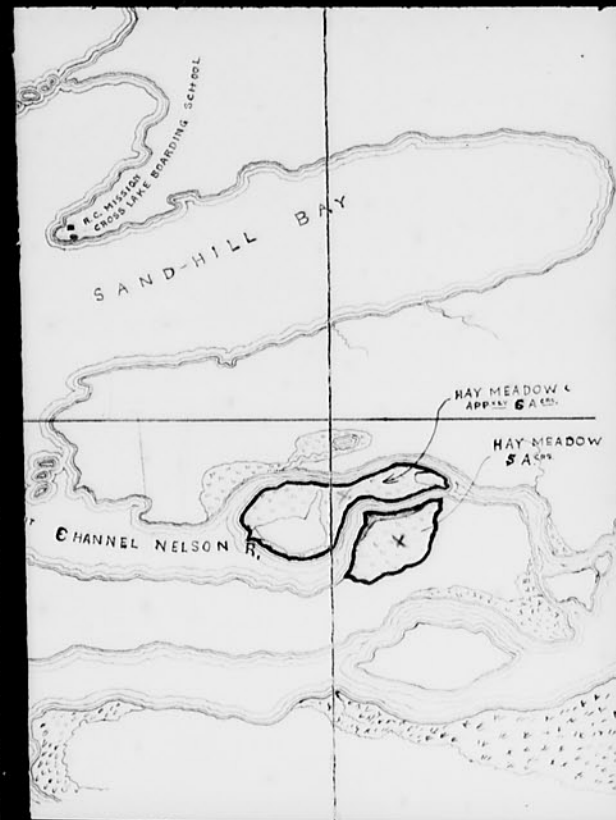
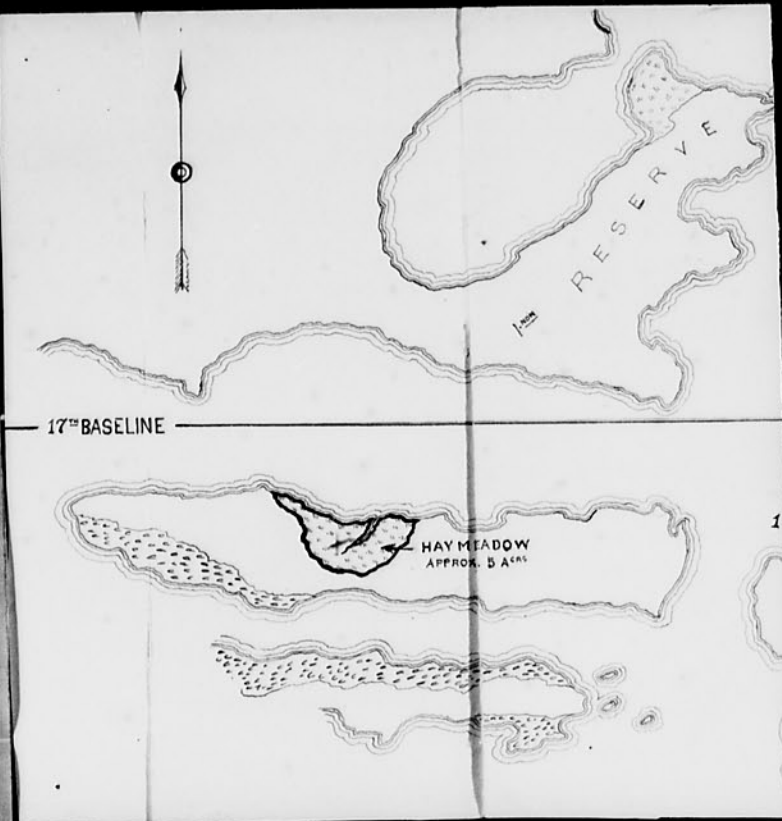
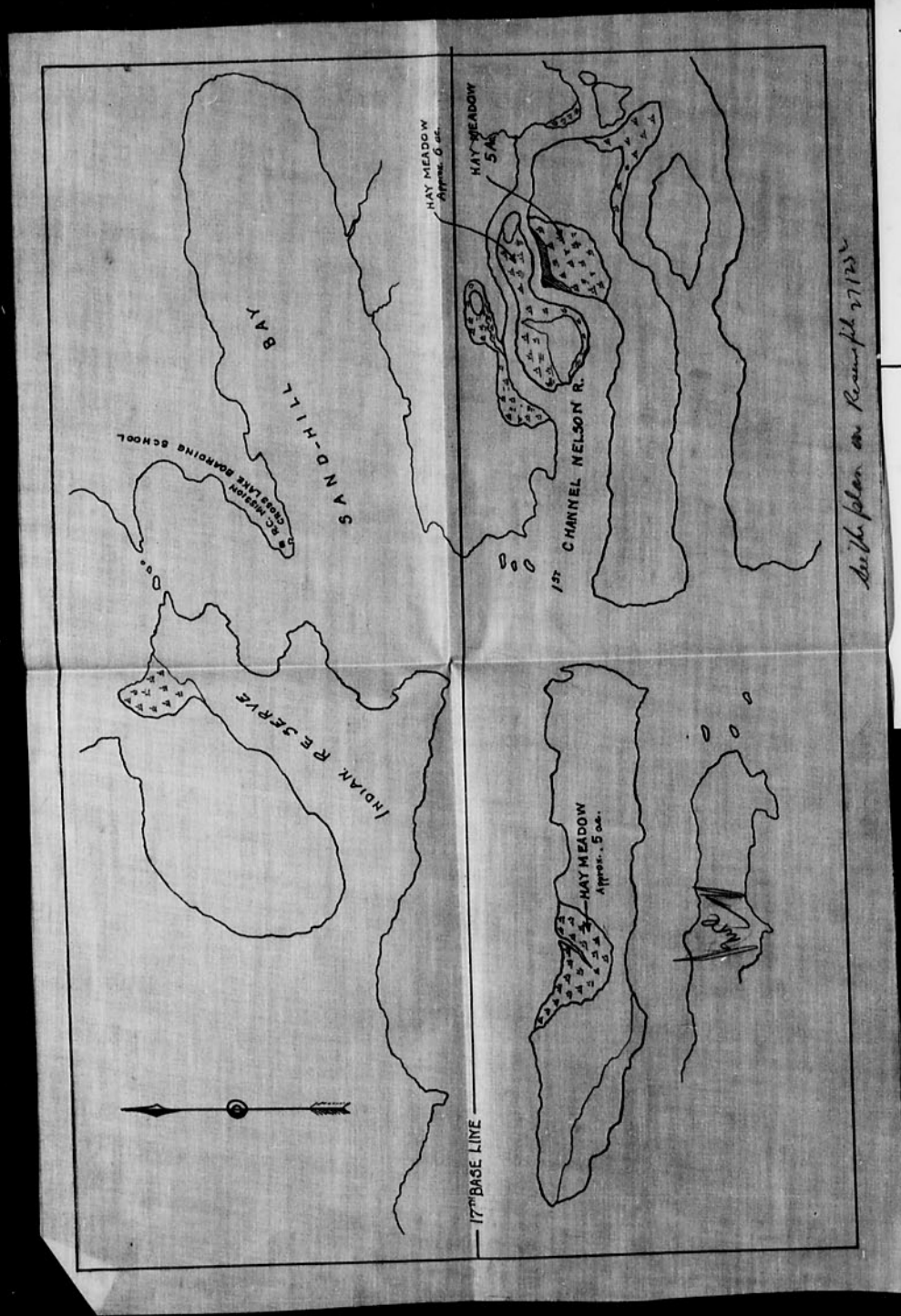
Symbols

Geological boundary (definite)

Geological boundary (approximate)

Geological boundary (assumed)





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

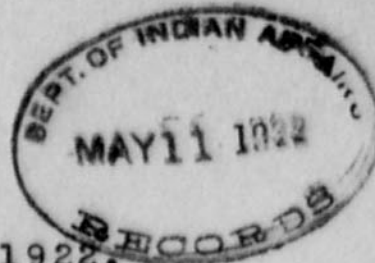
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

123-1-9

UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA



Ottawa, May 9, 1922.

566881

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Superintendent Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

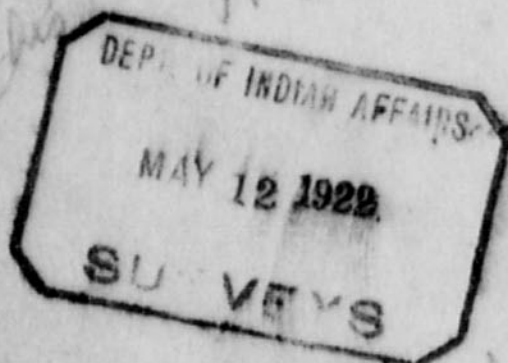
Reverend Fr Boissin, Principal of Cross Lake Indian Boarding School has requested me to apply on his behalf for the exclusive possession (in the name of the Department) of three hay meadows, covering approximately 16 acres. The accompanying sketch will give you an idea of the location of said meadows.

The intention of the Principal is to improve these marshy fields and render them fit for the culture of hay. As the school has a few horses and cows and as there are no hay meadows it would be a wise step for the Department to secure for the school the exclusive possession of the above mentioned land.

Believe me

Yours truly,

Joseph Guy *own. S.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 15th May 1922

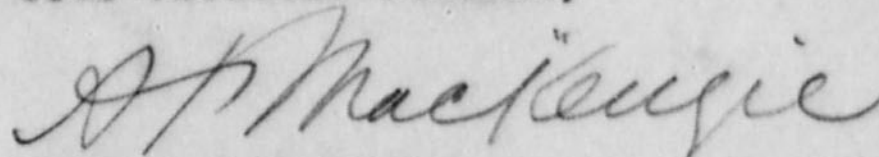
Sir,-

Your file No. 3100466

With further reference to this Department's request of the 29th June 1917 that certain lands be reserved for the use of the Cross Lake Boarding School, I have to inform you that it is reported that for the proper upkeep of this school a certain amount of hay land is required in addition to the lands for which application has been previously made. Would you be good enough to inform this Department if reservation may be made, for the use of this boarding school, of those hay meadows indicated on the enclosed blueprint.

Should the surveys in this vicinity not permit of these lands being properly described and reserved for this purpose, could it not be arranged that the Crown Timber Agent be notified that these lands be not included in any permit issued by him and that they be made available in the meantime for the boarding school.

Your obedient servant,



(A.F. MacKenzie)

Act. Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

Ottawa, 15th May 1922

Sir,-

On the enclosed blueprint are indicated three hay meadows which the Department has been requested to have reserved for the use of the Cross Lake Boarding School. You are requested to inform the Department if it is considered that all the hay on the meadows for which application has been made is necessary for the purpose of the stock at the boarding school. In making your report, it is suggested that you give an estimate of the number of tons which might be considered the average yield of these parcels, and also the number of head of stock to be fed at the school.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie

(A.F. MacKenzie)

Act. Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

R

Wm. Gordon

Wm. Gordon Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3 letters

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant requesting that certain hay meadows in the vicinity of Cross Lake be reserved for the use of the Cross Lake Boarding School, I have to inform you that this Department is in correspondence with the Department of the Interior with the view of obtaining the use of these hay meadows.

It is considered necessary that this Department be informed of the estimated average yield of the hay meadows in question and also the total number of head of stock at present in the possession of the boarding school and for which this hay is intended.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie
 (A.F. MacKenzie)
 Act. Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Wm.
 Rev. Jos. Guy O.M.I.,
 University of Ottawa,
 Ottawa, Ont.

over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

Ottawa, 23rd June 1922

Sir,-

Your file 3100466

I beg to refer you to Departmental letter of the 15th ultimo relating to hay lands for the Cross Lake Boarding School, and to ask if you are now in a position to grant the request contained therein. Should you have sufficient information at present to finally dispose of this matter, would you inform the Department at an early date if these hay lands may be made available during the present season.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.



E.T.

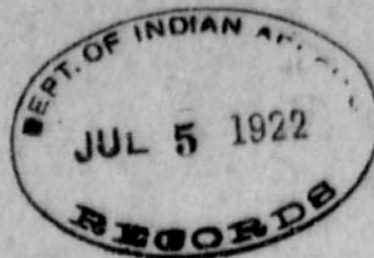
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

123-1-9

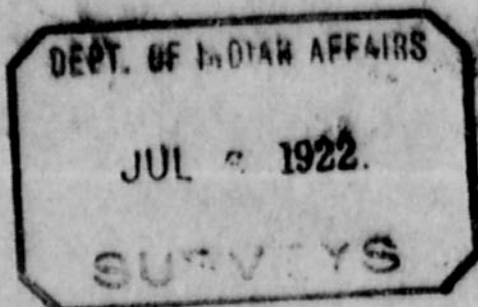
IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

3100466



Ottawa 4th July, 1922.

569052



Sir,

Referring to Mr. MacKenzie's letter of the 15th May, file 123-1-9, applying for a reservation for the use of the Cross Lake Boarding School of certain hay meadows indicated on the blue print which accompanied his letter, I beg to inform you that this matter has been referred to the Controller of the Timber and Grazing Lands Branch of this Department for attention. You will no doubt be advised by that officer shortly.

Your obedient servant,

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

N.O. Côté
(N.O. Côté)
Controller.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

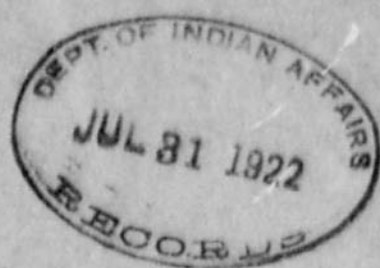
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-9

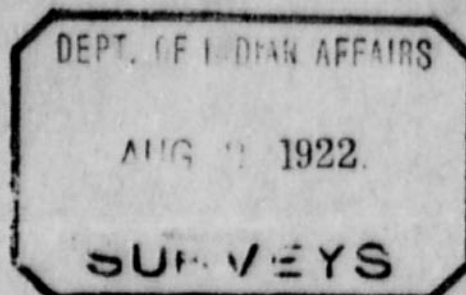
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Norway House.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 924-5A.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....July 24th.....19 22



570065

Sir,—

Referring to your letter no. 123-1-9 dated May 15th last, in reference to blue print showing hay meadows applied for for Cross Lake Boarding School, would say that I have made a personal inspection of these meadows and would estimate the average yield of hay of the parcels to be approximately 30 tons per annum. There will not be so much as that this year.

The School has at present 4 horses, and 9 head of cattle in this district, where we must feed about 6 months in the year, this amount would be insufficient for the number of stock on hand. The School will have a small quantity of other feed, but in the average year, the whole amount secured from these meadows will be necessary.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon

Indian Agent.



The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Referenced T.G.
re this 1/8/22. They
stated it would be
acted on at once
H*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE CONTROLLER, TIMBER AND
GRAZING LANDS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA.



M.R.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE NO. 608331 T&G.

TIMBER AND GRAZING LANDS BRANCH

OTTAWA, August 15, 1922.

Copy for Mr. Robertson, Chief Surveyor, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith a plan showing the position of three hay meadows situated in about Township 64, Ranges 2 and 3, West of the Principal Meridian, in the vicinity of certain lands already reserved for the Department of Indian Affairs and the Cross Lake Boarding School established in connection therewith.

1 Enc.

Please be advised that it has been decided to reserve the hay on the three meadows in question, if available, for the Department of Indian Affairs for the use of the Cross Lake Boarding School, and that hay permits should be issued thereon to the Department of Indian Affairs only, until further advised.

Your obedient servant,

B. Lyon
Controller.

The Crown Timber Agent,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

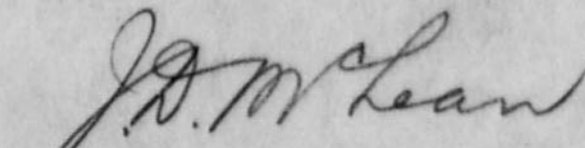
Ottawa, 17th August 1922

Sir,-

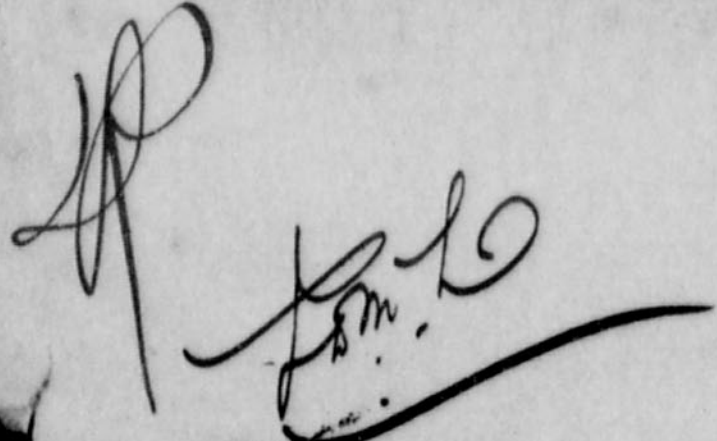
Your file No. 924-5A

With further reference to the question of reserving certain hay meadows for the use of the Cross Lake boarding school, I am enclosing for your information a copy of a letter sent to the Crown Timber Agent, Winnipeg, by the Controller of Timber and Grazing Lands Branch, Department of the Interior. From this you will note that although these hay meadows are being reserved for the use of the boarding school, hay permits should be obtained from the Crown Timber Agent. This arrangement is in force until cancelled by the Grazing Lands Branch. This Department has not yet been informed by the Department of the Interior whether it is possible to have these lands permanently set aside for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,



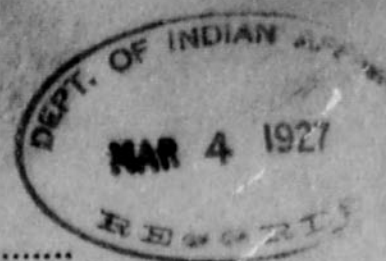
(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.



Wm. Gordon Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

123-1-9
INDIAN OFFICE



At...Norway House.....

File No. 775-1A.

February 17th 19 27

Sir;-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MAR 4 1927

SURVEYS

May I ask for a map of the land reserved for the use of St. Joseph's Indian Residential School, if such a map is in existence.

There is some dispute over wood and hay land to the north and east of the old site of the R.C. Mission.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Cross Lake RC Residential

1279-B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



123-1-9.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MAY 11 1927

SURVEYS

May 11, 1927.

Memorandum:

Mr. Robertson.

Pursuant to our conversation, may I refer you to Land Patents Branch letter of the 25th of June, 1917, and the enclosed plan and their letter of the 9th of October of the same year. They have apparently not yet taken action in the matter. Our letters of the 5th of December, 1918, and the 15th of May, 1922, both refer to the uncompleted grant.

May I suggest that the matter be re-opened if you consider it now timely?

Russell Thorne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*not
in
noted
MP*

Ottawa, 12th May 1927

Sir,-

Your ref. No. 3100466

I beg to refer you to your letter of the 9th October 1917 relating to the transfer to this Department of the lands required for the Indian boarding school at Cross Lake and to ask if you are now in a position to transfer the land to this Department.

Your obedient servant,

RR

P. H. L.

J. D. McLean
Assistant Deputy Secretary.

W. D. Cote Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

ET

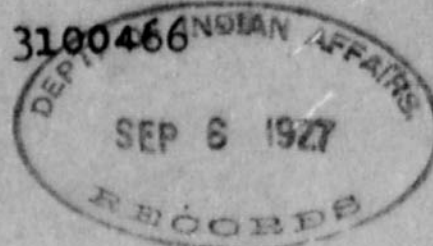


DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

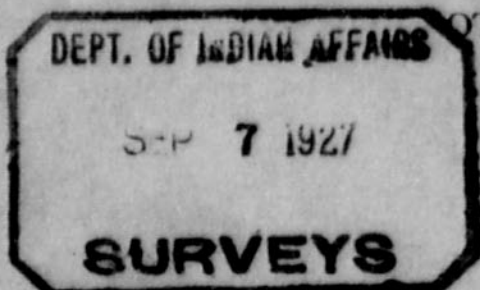
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

3100466



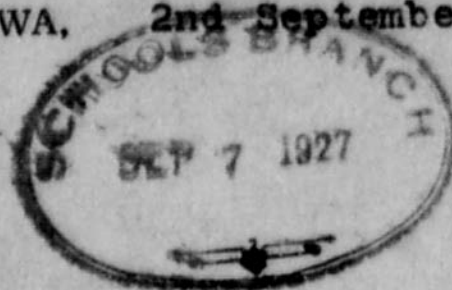
R

42.1



OTTAWA,

2nd September, 1927.



Re the land required for the Indian
Boarding School at Cross Lake in Tp.
65, Rgs. 2 and 3, W.P.M.

With reference to your letter of the 12th
May last, file 123-1-9, in connection with your application
for the land referred to above, I beg to inform you that
the matter of the issue of plans of the lands surveyed in
the above-mentioned township is now receiving attention by
this Department, and it is therefore expected that when
these plans are issued this Department will be in a position
to give consideration to your application. You will be
further advised in this connection in due course.

Your obedient servant,

(N.O. Côté)
Controller.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 13th April 1928

Sir,-

Ref. your file No. 3100466

Referring to your letter of the 2nd September last regarding the land required for the Indian boarding school at Cross Lake in Tp. 65, Rgs. 2 and 3, W.P.M., I should like to be advised if you are now in a position to transfer the land required to this Department.

Your obedient servant,

(A.F. MacKenzie)

For Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.M.
A.F.M.
The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

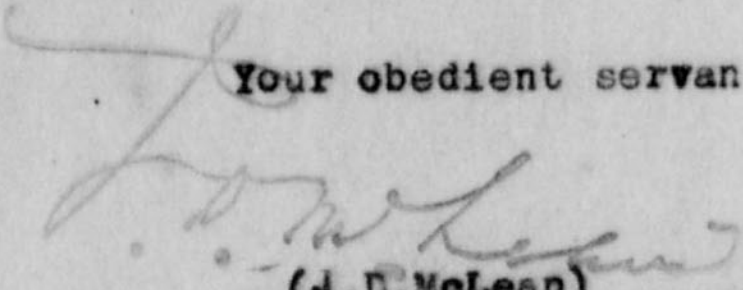
Ottawa, 24th November 1928

Sir,-

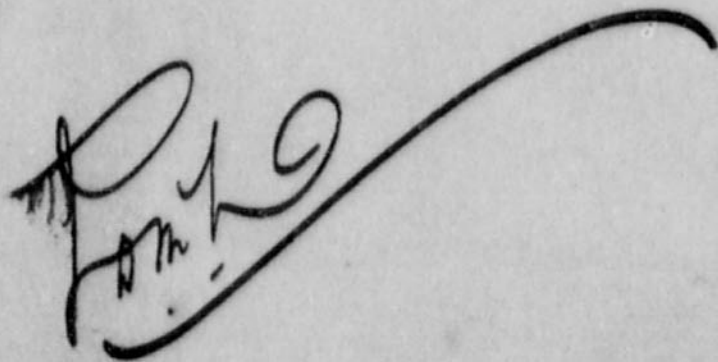
Your ref.No.3100466

May I refer you to the correspondence in connection with the lands required by this Department for the Indian boarding school at Cross Lake in Tp.65, Rgs.2 and 3, W.P.M., and ask if steps may now be taken to have these lands transferred to this Department.

Your obedient servant,


(J.D. McLean)

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.


The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/EMJ



R

Please quote

File 3100466

Department of the Interior

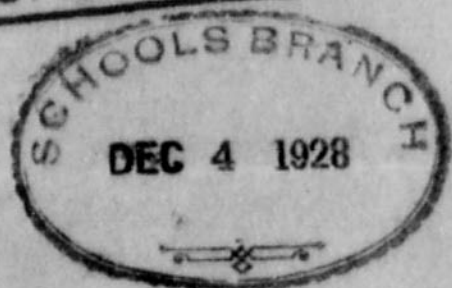
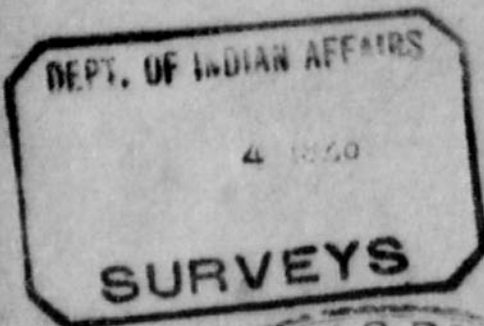
DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION



30th November, 1928.

Sir

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, your ref. No. 123-1-9, relating to your enquiry respecting the lands required by your Department for the Indian boarding school at Cross Lake, in Township 65, Ranges 2 and 3, West of the Principal Meridian, and to say that the matter is engaging the attention of the Department and you will be further advised in regard thereto in due course.



Your obedient servant,

J. W. Martin
J. W. Martin,
Acting Commissioner.

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

O. H. M. S.

**REPORT OF
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS**

**Dept. of
Indian Affairs**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Université d'Ottawa
Ottawa, Canada



123-1-9
University of Ottawa
Ottawa, Canada

Feb, 9th, 1929 192

Attention of Mr. R. T. Ferrier

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In the name of His Lordship Bishop Charlebois I take the liberty of recommending to the Department the request made in the following letter which I have recently received from Father Trudeau, Principal of the Cross Lake Indian School:-

" We have been informed that the Dominion lands are soon to be transferred to the provinces and we have also been told that, if we intend to apply for lands to be used in connection with our School, we had better do so at the earliest date possible. After consultation with Mr. Waddy, His Lordship Bishop Charlebois advised me to ask you to submit our request to the Department.

In the map which is hereunto attached No. 1 represents the location of the Cross Lake Indian School. No. 2 is the school land on which we have been cutting construction and cord wood for a number of years. It is now almost exhausted, and, on account of numerous marshes and patches of bare rock, cannot be used for farming purposes. No. 3 shows the place where we wish to obtain a section for cutting cord wood. This section would be adjacent to the land which we now own; it would not be far from the School and could furnish fuel wood for many years to come. At No. 4 we would like to get a section for farming. We began farming operations there last year and we have now 35 acres under cultivation.

Should the Department think that we do not need all the land we are asking for, we might put forward the following considerations:-

1. More than one half of the land of these regions consists of marshes and bare rocks which can be of no use whatever.
2. About 400 cords of wood are needed yearly for the School. Should we fail to obtain the section No 3 (on map) this large quantity of wood would have to be transported at heavy cost from great distances.
3. Mining companies intend to build a dam on the outlet of Cross Lake in order to develop electric power. This dam will raise the level of the lake and drown the natural meadows on which we have cut hay for our cattle in past years. This

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

This will necessitate the clearing of land for pasture and the raising of hay.

We therefore ask the Department to obtain for the use of the Cross Lake Indian School the sections marked (3) and (4) on the accompanying map."

.....
Mr. R.T. Ferrier has kindly promised that he would attend to this request and I feel confident that the matter will be brought to a successful issue.

Yours truly,

J. A. Lajuneau, O.M.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

February 18, 1929.

Memorandum:

Approved
DR. SCOTT.

The Department of the Interior has reserved, for the use of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, most of the point on which the school buildings are situate. In addition, there is reserved hay meadows to the south west and south east of the school property. Fractional Section 7, T. 65, R. 2, W. P. M., which is part of the school property, is not very suitable for farming and most of the wood has been cut therefrom. The school uses approximately 400 cords of fuel per year.

The school management now requires more land for cutting wood, and they have requested that Fractional Section 18 (that part not covered by the lake or the reserve) T. 65, R. 2, W. P. M., be included in the grant that is to be made to this Department for the purposes of this school. They further request that Fractional Section 6, T. 65, R. 2, W. P. M., (that part not covered by the lake) be included in the grant as they wish to use it for farm purposes. They have already cleared 35 acres there. It is represented to the school management that the level of this lake will be raised and that their hay meadows will be flooded. They, therefore, will have to prepare pasture land and grow oats for their live stock.

The amount of land requested, which is in addition to the original site (approximately 300 acres) which is to be granted to us, appears to be large; but it should be remembered that more than half of the land is marsh and bare rock and cannot be used for fuel, farming or pasture.

I have to recommend that favourable consideration be given to the request of the church authorities.

Russell Robner

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 27th February 1929

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to your letter of the 25th June 1917 (Your file No. 3100466) regarding Indian boarding school at Cross Lake, and subsequent correspondence wherein you have been requested to reserve to this Department certain lands in Secs. 1 and 12-65-3-W.P.M. and that portion of Sec. 7-65-2-W.P.M., lying West of Cross Lake, for the use of the Indian boarding school, and also to your letter of the 15th August 1922 (your file No. 608331 T. & G) in which you reserve three hay meadows for the use of the school.

Approximately 400 cords of fuel per year are required in connection with the school and it is reported that the supply on the lands already reserved is not sufficient. You are requested to reserve from sale or settlement Frac. secs. 18 and 19-65-2-W.8.M. and to have them transferred to this Department for use in connection with the Indian Industrial school at Cross Lake.

It is further reported that it is probable that power will be developed in this neighbourhood and that the raising of the waters consequent thereto is likely to flood the hay meadows now used by the school. In anticipation of this, the school authorities have commenced farming on Sec. 6 and that portion of Frac. Sec. 7 lying South of Cross Lake in Tp. 65-2-W.P.M. They now have 35 acres under cultivation. You are requested to also reserve these lands from sale or settlement and to have them transferred to this Department in connection with the Indian Industrial school.

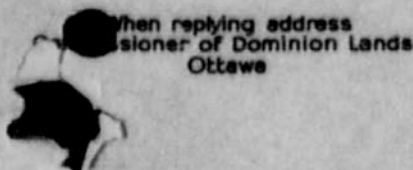
The areas now applied for, are in addition to those areas for which previous application was made and which it is hoped you can now confirm. This may seem to be a large area for the use of the school, but it should be taken into account that more than half of the land in that region consists of marsh or bare rock, which is of no use whatever and also that if wood is to be transported a long distance it will prove costly.

Your obedient servant,

men
The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior
Ottawa, Ont.

(J.D. McLean)
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)



JMC/BMJ

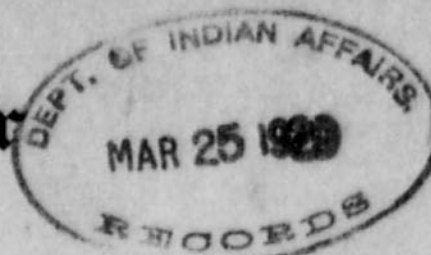


123-1-9
R

123-1-9
MAR 25 1929
Please quote **SURVEYS**
File 3100466

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION



22nd March, 1929.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:-

[Handwritten signature]
Re Certain lands in Secs. 1 & 12-65-3-W.;
That portion of Sec. 7-65-2-W.P.M., lying
west of Cross Lake;
Frl. Secs. 18 & 19-65-2-W.P.M.;
Sec. 6 & that portion of Frl. Sec. 7,
lying south of Cross Lake, Tp. 65-2-W.P.M.
Your ref. No. 123-1-9.



I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo relating to your application to have the lands above described set apart for the use of an Indian Boarding School at Cross Lake, and transferred to your Department for the use of the Indians, and in reply to say that the matter is at present being considered by the Department and you will be further advised as to the decision which may be reached in regard thereto at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

[Handwritten signature: J. W. Martin]
J. W. Martin,
Acting Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-9

in replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/MAM



Please quote

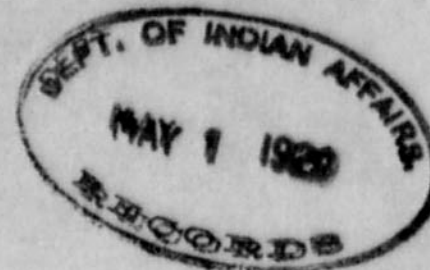
File 3100466

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION



22nd April, 1929.



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MAY 2

SURVEYS

Sir:

Re Certain lands in Sections 1 & 12-65-3-W.P.M.;
That portion of Sec. 7-65-2-W.P.M., lying
west of Cross Lake;
Frl. Sections 18 & 19-65-2-W.P.M.;
Sec. 6 & that portion of Frl. Sec. 7, lying
south of Cross Lake, Tp. 65-2-W.P.M.
Your reference No. 123-1-9.

With further reference to your letter of the
27th February last relating to your application to
have the lands above described set apart for the use
of the Indian boarding school at Cross Lake and transferred
to your Department for the use of the Indians, I beg to
say that the Department has been advised that the plans
of said Township 65, Ranges 2 and 3, West of the Principal
Meridian, are now in the hands of the draftsmen and
will be issued shortly.

I may add that when the plans in question
come to hand the matter of your application will be
given immediate further consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

J.W. Martin
J.W. Martin,
Acting Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JMC/EMJ



R

Please quote

File 3100466

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Supery

9th October, 1929.

Sir:-

3
Re Certain lands in Sections 1 & 12-65-5-W.P.M.; That portion of Sec. 7-65-2-W.P.M., lying west of Cross Lake; Frl. Sections 18 & 19-65-2-W.P.M.; Sec. 6 & that portion of Frl. Sec. 7, lying south of Cross Lake, Tp. 65-2-W.P.M. Your ref. No. 123-1-9.

YD
R.F.
Adverting to our letter of the 29th April last, relative to your application to have the lands above described set apart for the use of the Indian boarding school at Cross Lake, I beg to call your attention to the matter of your application to also have set apart for hay meadows for the use of the Indians certain lands in Township 64, Ranges 2 and 3, West of the Principal Meridian, comprising 5 acres, 6 acres and 5 acres, respectively, as shown on a blue print of such hay meadows, and would request you in this regard to be good enough to advise the Department if it is desired that confirmation of the setting apart of the lands by Order in Council should also include the three hay meadow parcels above referred to.

I may add that upon being advised respecting the desire of your Department, the matter will be given immediate further attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

J. W. Martin
J. W. Martin,
Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 26th November 1929

Sir,-

Your ref.No.3100466

I have to advise you that this Department is desirous of having the hay meadows referred to in your letter of the 9th ultimo transferred to this Department for the use of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant

A.F. MacKenzie
(A.F. MacKenzie)

Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Department of the Interior
Ottawa, Ont.

*Duplicate copies**65 R 3**64 R 3**65 R 2**64 R 2**3100466**Pursuant to
Conversation with
Mr. Eastman*

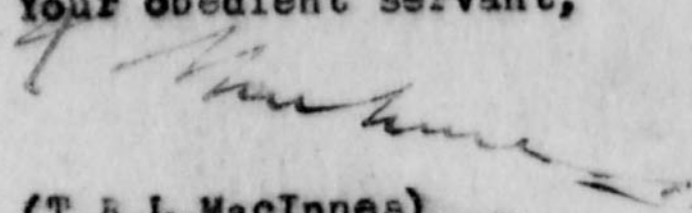
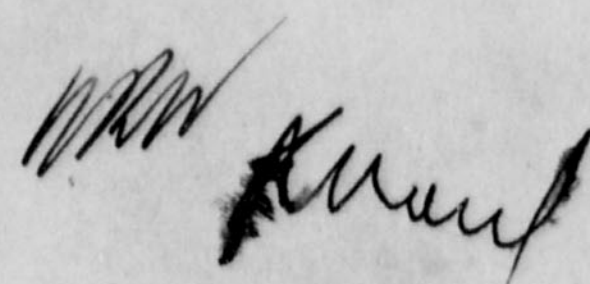
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

EXD.
Ottawa, 19th January 1932

Sir,-

Referring to a recent interview with your Mr. Eastman and our letter of the 26th November 1929, your ref. No. 3100466, regarding lands required for the Cross Lake Industrial School, I am enclosing a blueprint of Cross Lake Indian reserve showing some adjacent lands on which parts of Secs. 6, 7, 12, 18 and 19 are shown coloured in red and certain meadows are shown coloured in green. Both the red and the green are required.

It is desired that the lands bordered in red and coloured in green be transferred to this Department for school purposes. The descriptions may be made in such manner as your Department deems will best designate the parcels.

T.H. Your obedient servant,
(T.H.L. MacInnes)
Acting Secretary

The Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)



Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy for Department of Indian Affairs,
Ref. 123-1-9.

20th January, 1932.

Sir,

Re Certain lands in Sections 1 & 12-65-2-W;
that portion of Sec. 7-65-2-W., lying west
of Cross Lake; Ptl. Sess. 18 & 19-65-2-W;
Sec. 6 and that portion of Ptl. Sec. 7
lying south of Cross Lake, Tp. 65-2-W.P.M.
Your reference 226924.

With further reference to your letter of the
21st October last and your subsequent inquiry of the
12th December, I beg to say that this matter is rather
involved.

The above described lands were reserved for
the use of the Indian Boarding School at Cross Lake as
far back as 1914. In 1922 the Department of Indian Affairs
requested that three additional hay meadows located in
Township 64, Ranges 2 and 3, W.P.M. be also included in
the transfer for the same purpose. This reservation was
made and the Crown Timber Agent at Winnipeg was so advised
on the 15th August, 1922, he being furnished with a plan
showing the position of the three hay meadows in question.

In view of this fact it is considered that
these lands come under Clause (b) of Section 18 of the
Manitoba natural resources agreement dated the 14th day
of December, 1929, which reads as follows:-

".....(b) any ungranted lands of the Crown upon which
"public money of Canada has been expended or which are,
"at the date upon which this agreement comes into force,
"in use or reserved by Canada for the purpose of the
"federal administration."

The Department of Indian Affairs are again
pressing for transfer of the lands in question and you will
be kept informed regarding the action taken.

Considerable money has been expended by the
Department of Indian Affairs erecting a school and other
buildings and placing the land under cultivation.

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Hume
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board.

R. W. Cyles, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Mines & Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa



Please quote

File 3100466
608331 T & G.

ERE/AHM

Department of the Interior EX'D.

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

22nd January, 1932.

JAN 25 1932

RECORDS

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

JAN 27 1932

SURVEYS

Sir,

Re Lands required for Indian
Industrial School at Cross Lake.
Your File 123-1-9-.



I beg to enclose, herewith, for your

information a copy of a communication sent to the
Director of Lands, Department of Mines and Natural
Resources, Winnipeg, Manitoba, on the 20th instant.

ENCL.

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Hume
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMORANDUM RE LANDS OF THE CROSS LAKE INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

The undermentioned parcels have been reserved for some years by the Federal Crown for the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, and we are now asking the Provincial Crown to issue patent. When patent is received, proper description will be available and this memorandum will be replaced by a new one.

Certain lands in Sections 1 and 12, T.65, R.3, W.P: those portions of Sec.7, T.65, R.2, W.P., lying west and south of Cross Lake: fractional Sections 18 and 19 and Section 6, T.65, R.2, W.P: and 3 hay meadows in T.64, Ranges 2 and 3, W.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

Copy.

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF CANADA.

OTTAWA, February 1, 1932.

H. E. Hume, Esq.,
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

MEMORANDUM:

Referring to your memorandum of January 25, files 3100466, 3889835 and 608331 T & G., herewith, the land claimed by Mr. Mercer at Cross Lake is shown as Lot 1, Group 423, on the official plan of township 65, range 3, west of the Principal meridian, dated 15th November, 1928.

The parcels described as Lot 2, Group 423 on this plan and on the official plan of township 65 range 2, west of the Principal meridian, dated 25th August, 1928, were surveyed to comprise the 447 acres originally requested for the Indian Boarding School after deducting the Mercer lot. These two group lots include fractional section 1 north of lake and all of section 12, township 65-3-Pr. except fractional legal subdivision 15, comprising 3.9 acres as shown on the township plan. The balance of the lands applied for in township 65-2-Pr. are shown on the official plan of that township and the usual form of description should be used for the lands required on these two plans.

The transfer of the three hay meadows in township 64, ranges 2 and 3, west of the Principal meridian will present some difficulty. If one of them comprises the whole of island C shown on plan 37152 it would be possible to describe it as such in a transfer but if it does not comprise the whole island it would be in the same category as the meadows on islands A and B where the meadows appear to be vested in the Dominion while the balance of the islands have transferred to the province.

It would seem necessary for the Dominion to define by survey the boundaries of the lands reserved for hay before the transfer is made.

F. H. Peters,
Surveyor General.

3 files.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MC.



Please quote

File 3100466
608331 T&G
38898382

RECORDS

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

11th April, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

APR 13

SURVEYS

Sir,

Lands required for Indian
Industrial School at Cross
Lake.

Your File 123-1-9.

With reference to your desire to have certain lands in Township 65, Ranges 2 and 3, and Township 64, Ranges 2 and 3, W. P. M., transferred to your Department for use of the Indian Boarding School at Cross Lake, I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a memorandum received from the Surveyor General of this Department, which is self-explanatory.

You will note that apparantly there is no difficulty in connection with the lands in Township 65, Ranges 2 and 3, but it would seem to be necessary to have a survey made of the three hay meadows in Township 64, Ranges 2 and 3, before a satisfactory description can be prepared with a view to transferring the same to your Department.

Your obedient servant,

Enc.

H. E. Hume,
Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



123-1-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 12th May 1932

Memorandum

Mr. Feiler, -

Jagoe A.A. Please note letters under from the Surveyor General and the Chairman, Dominion Lands Board, regarding lands required for the Industrial School at Cross Lake. From these it would appear to be in order for the Department to obtain title to the hay meadows on A and B, and that a survey will be necessary. Needless to say, the expenditure for a survey would be out of all proportion and I would suggest that it would be advisable for us to go ahead and obtain transfer of the lands required in Tp. 65, Ranges 2 and 3, rather than leave them in their present condition on account of the hay meadows. If we could state definitely that the whole of Island C was a hay meadow, the Interior would be in a position to transfer it also.

A.A.
Chief Surveyor

*Can it be arranged that
the 3 meadows be reserved
indefinitely for us?
A.A.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

123-1-9

Ottawa, 26th May 1932

Sir,-

Your ref. Nos. 3100466
608331 T & G
3889835

LR
The contents of your letter of the 10th ultimo have been noted. The Department is unable to arrange for a survey of the hay meadows at the present time and it is considered undesirable to delay transfer of such of the lands as are required for the Industrial School at Cross Lake as could now be transferred, until the survey of these hay meadows is undertaken. I shall be pleased, therefore, if you will take the necessary steps to complete the transfer of the lands required in Tp. 65, R. 24, W. P. M., and I should also like to be advised if there is any arrangement whereby the Department could ensure the use of the hay meadows on Islands A, B. and C until such time as the survey of the boundaries can be accomplished.

Yours obedient servant
T.R.L. MacInnes

(T.R.L. MacInnes)
Acting Secretary

RR
The Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board,
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

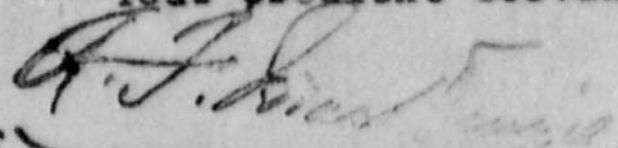
CANADA

Ottawa, 31st August 1932

Sir,- Your ref.Nos. 3100466 - 608331 T & G and
3889835.

May I direct your attention to departmental
letter of 26th May last and ask if your Department is
now in a position to take the action suggested in that
letter?

Your obedient servant,



(A.F. MacKenzie)
Secretary

The Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

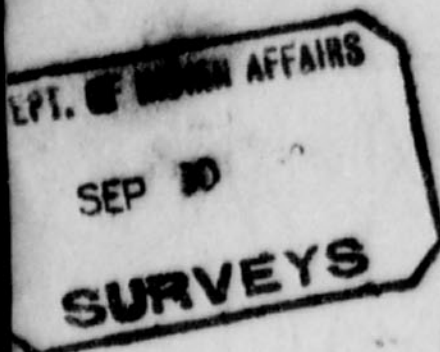


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

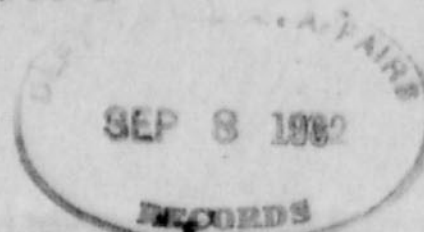


Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION



[Handwritten signature]



6th September, 1932.



Sir,

Lands required for Industrial
School at Cross Lake.
Your file 123-1-9.

Referring to your letters of the 26th May last and the 31st ultimo, I beg to say that steps are being taken with a view to transferring the following lands applied for, namely, fr. Section 6; fr. Section 7 west and south of lake; fr. Section 18 and fr. Section 19 in Township 65, Range 2, West of the Principal Meridian, and fr. Section 1 north of lake and fr. Section 12 east of lake, less Lot 1, Group 423, claim of A.E.S. Mercer and also Island "C" in Township 64, Ranges 2 and 3, as according to information received from your office the hay meadow in this case covers the whole Island.

With regard to the hay meadows on Islands A and B, I may say that as these are not surveyed and only cover a small area in each Island it is not possible to transfer the same until a proper survey has been made. I may add, however, that the Director of Lands, Department of Mines and Natural Resources, Winnipeg, was advised on the 20th January last (copy of letter forwarded your office) that these hay meadows were reserved for your Department for the use of the Indian Boarding School at Cross Lake and that the Crown Timber Agent at Winnipeg was so advised on the 15th August, 1922. The reservation will, therefore, stand under clause (b) of Section 18 of the Manitoba Natural Resources Agreement dated the 14th day of December, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

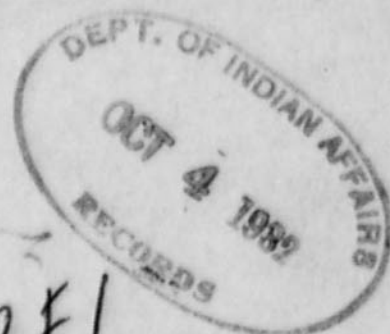
[Handwritten signature]

H.E. Hume,
Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



R



AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA
FRIDAY, the 30th day of SEPTEMBER, 1932.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Copied

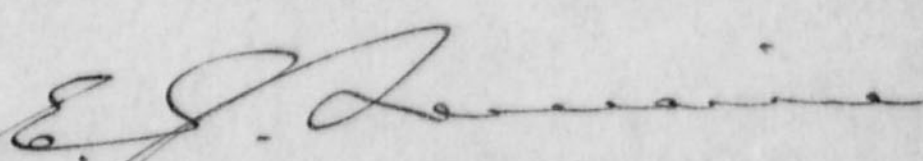
WHEREAS application has been made by the Department of Indian Affairs for the transfer of certain lands in Townships sixty-four and sixty-five, Ranges two and three, West of the Principal Meridian, required for the Indian Industrial School at Cross Lake in the Province of Manitoba;

AND WHEREAS the lands required were placed under reservation for the Department of Indian Affairs many years prior to the transfer of the natural resources to the Province of Manitoba under the Agreement of the 14th December, 1929, (ratified and given the force of law by the British North America Act, 1930);

AND WHEREAS the Department of Indian Affairs has expended a large amount of money building and equipping the school thereon and bringing the land under cultivation;

AND WHEREAS the administration of the said lands remains in the Dominion under Clause (b) of Section 18 of the said Agreement with the Province of Manitoba;

THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior, is pleased to order that the lands described in the annexed schedule be and they are hereby transferred to the Department of Indian Affairs.


Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SCHEDULE

DESCRIPTION.

Being in the Province of Manitoba and being
composed of, Firstly:-

All that portion of Section Six in the Sixty-fifth Township, in the Second Range, West of the Principal Meridian, all that portion of Section Seven of the said Township including the part of Lot Two, Group Four hundred and twenty-three comprised within the limits of said Section Seven, all that portion of Section Eighteen of the said Township including the part of the said Lot comprised within the limits of the said Section Eighteen, which said portions were not covered by the waters of Cross Lake at the time of the survey of the said Lake, and all that portion of Section Nineteen of the said Township lying outside the limits of Indian Reserve No. 19 A and the surveyed road one chain in width adjoining the said Indian Reserve, all as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the said Township approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 25th day of August, A.D.1928, by Frederic Matheway Peters, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of record in the Department of the Interior, containing by admeasurement together an area of One thousand eight hundred and sixty-two and sixty hundredths acres, more or less, Secondly:-

All that portion of the North East quarter of Section One in the Sixty-fifth Township, in the Third Range, West of the Principal Meridian, lying to the North of the North bank of Cross Lake, and all that portion of the East half of Section Twelve of the latter mentioned Township, including the part of said Lot Two, Group Four hundred and twenty-three comprised within the limits of the said half section, which said portion was not covered by the waters of the said Lake at the time of the survey of the said Lake and not included within the limits of Lot One, Group Four hundred and twenty-three, and also not included within the limits of the surveyed road adjoining a portion of the southern limit of said Lot Two and extending from the statutory road allowance along the East boundary of said Section Twelve to the East boundary of said Lot One, all as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the latter mentioned Township approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 15th day of November, A.D.1928, by Frederic Matheway Peters, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of record in the Department of the Interior, containing by admeasurement together an area of One hundred and fifty-five and ninety hundredths acres, more or less, and, Thirdly:-

The whole of a certain island in the most Easterly channel of Nelson River in projected Township Sixty-four, in Ranges Two and Three, West of the Principal Meridian, marked Island C on a plan of Cross Lake Indian Reserve Nos. 19 and 19-B of record in the Department of Indian Affairs as plan No. 2367, a copy whereof is on record in the Department of the Interior under No. 37152.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

Ottawa, October 12, 1932.

Right Reverend Sir:

I have to inform Your Lordship that, by Order in Council dated September 30th, last, the lands described in the enclosed schedule were transferred to the Department of Indian Affairs for the use of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. I enclose also sheet maps of Township 65, Ranges 2 and 3, west of the principal meridian, showing, coloured in red, the lands so transferred. Further, there is enclosed blue print, showing the said lands, also Island C, coloured red.

Regarding the hay meadows on islands A and B, coloured green on the blue print, I have to inform Your Lordship that, as these are not surveyed and cover only a small area on each island, it is not possible to transfer the same until a proper survey has been made. I may add, however, that the Director of Lands, Department of Mines and Natural Resources, Winnipeg, was advised by the Department of the Interior that these hay meadows had been reserved for the use of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School and the Crown Timber Agent at Winnipeg was also informed accordingly.

I have the honour to be,

Encl.

Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Right Rev. O. Charlebois, O.M.I., D.D.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

Ottawa, October 12, 1932.

Sir:

For your information, I enclose herewith a description of lands transferred to the Department of Indian Affairs, for the use of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, by Order in Council dated September 30th, last.

Regarding the hay meadows on Islands A and B, which the school required in order to obtain the supply of hay, I may say that, as these are not surveyed and cover only a small area on each island, it is not possible to make the transfer until a proper survey has been made. However, they have been reserved for the use of the school.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)



Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

6th October, 1932.

Sir,

Lands required for Indian
Industrial School at Cross
Lake.
Your File 123-1-9.

I beg to advise you that an Order in Council was passed on the 30th ultimo (P.C. 2159) transferring to your Department certain lands in Townships 64 and 65, Ranges 2 and 3, West of the Principal Meridian, for the use of the Indian Industrial School at Cross Lake in the Province of Manitoba.

In case you have not been supplied by the Privy Council with a copy of the said Order and Schedule attached, I am enclosing a copy for your information.

Your obedient servant,

H.E.Hume,
Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

P.C. 2159

PRIVY COUNCIL
Canada



AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA
FRIDAY, the 30th day of September, 1932.

PRESENT:

HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL:

Whereas application has been made by the Department of Indian Affairs for the transfer of certain lands in Townships sixty-four and sixty-five, Ranges two and three, West of the Principal Meridian, required for the Indian Industrial School at Cross Lake in the Province of Manitoba;

AND WHEREAS the lands required were placed under reservation for the Department of Indian Affairs many years prior to the transfer of the natural resources to the Province of Manitoba under the Agreement of the 14th December, 1929, (ratified and given the force of law by the British North America Act, 1930);

AND WHEREAS the Department of Indian Affairs has expended a large amount of money building and equipping the school thereon and bringing the land under cultivation;

AND WHEREAS the administration of the said lands remains in the Dominion under Clause (b) of Section 18 of the said Agreement with the Province of Manitoba;

THEREFORE His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior, is pleased to order that the lands described in the annexed schedule be and they are hereby transferred to the Department of Indian Affairs.

sgd) E.J. Lemaire

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SCHEDULE

DESCRIPTION.

Being in the Province of Manitoba and being composed of, Firstly:-

All that portion of Section Six in the Sixty-fifth Township, in the Second Range, West of the Principal Meridian, all that portion of Section Seven of the said Township, including the part of Lot Two, Group Four hundred and twenty-three comprised within the limits of said Section Seven, all that portion of Section Eighteen of the said Township including the part of the said lot comprised within the limits of the said Section Eighteen, which said portions were not covered by the waters of Cross Lake at the time of the survey of the said Lake, and all that portion of Section Nineteen of the said Township lying outside the limits of Indian Reserve No. 19-A and the surveyed road one chain in width adjoining the said Indian Reserve, all as shown upon a map of plan of survey of the said Township approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 25th day of August, A.D. 1928, by Frederic Matheway Peters, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of record in the Department of the Interior, containing by admeasurement together an area of One thousand eight hundred and sixty-two and sixty hundredths acres, more or less, Secondly:-

All that portion of the North East quarter of Section One in the Sixty-fifth Township, in the Third Range, West of the Principal Meridian, lying to the North of the North bank of Cross Lake, and all that portion of the East half of Section Twelve of the latter mentioned Township, including the part of said Lot Two, Group Four hundred and twenty-three comprised within the limits of the said half section, which said portion was not covered by the waters of the said Lake at the time of the survey of the said Lake and not included within the limits of Lot One, Group Four hundred and twenty-three, and also not included within the limits of the surveyed road adjoining a portion of the southern limit of said Lot Two and extending from the statutory road allowance along the East boundary of said Section Twelve to the East boundary of said Lot One, all as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the latter mentioned Township approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 15th day of November, A.D. 1928, by Frederic Matheway Peters, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, and of record in the Department of the Interior, containing by admeasurement together an area of One hundred and fifty-five and ninety hundredths acres, more or less, and, Thirdly:-

The whole of a certain island in the most Easterly channel of Nelson River in projected Township Sixty-four, in Ranges Two and Three, West of the Principal Meridian, marked Island G. on a plan of Cross Lake Indian Reserve Nos. 19 and 19-D of record in the Department of Indian Affairs as plan No. 2367, a copy whereof is on record in the Department of the Interior under No. 37152.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)



123-1-9
21

Copy for -
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

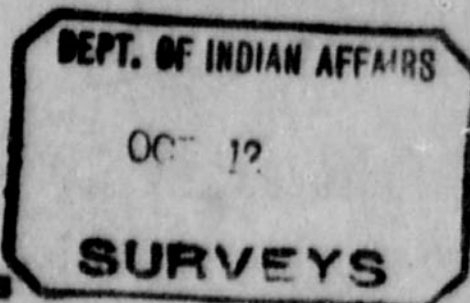
Your reference 123-1-9.



6th October, 1932.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,



Lands required for Indian
Industrial School at Cross
Lake.

Your reference 226924.

With reference to my letter of
the 20th January last, I am enclosing here-
with a signed copy of Order in Council P.C.
2159 dated the 30th September, 1932, trans-
ferring certain lands in Townships 64 and
65, Ranges 2 and 3, West of the Principal
Meridian, to the Department of Indian
Affairs for the use of the Indian Industrial
School at Cross Lake in the Province of
Manitoba.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

H.E. Hume,
Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board.

R. W. Gyles, Esq.,
Director of Lands,
Department of Mines and Natural Resources,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

123-1-9

Le Pas, Man. 15th. October, 1932.

File



A. F. MacKenzie, Esq. Secretary,

The Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

R

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th. inst. in which you notify us that a certain portion of land has been reserved for the use of Cross Lake residential School at Cross Lake.

I have received also the Maps showing the said portion of land as well the two islands containing hay ground for the School.

I beg you to accept my most sincere thanks.

Yours truly.

+ P. Charles-Bois, O.M.I.
Bishop of Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

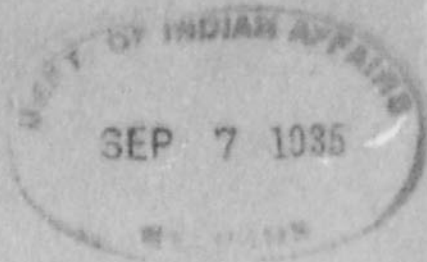
CANADA



M. B. [unclear]
R

Evêché—Bishop's House

Le Pas, Man., Canada, Sept. 3rd, 1935.



L. [unclear]
The Secretary,
Dep. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

It is rumor that valuable ore has been found on the property of Cross Lake Indian Residential School. As the Department is the owner of that property, we are advised that we need your authorization to make investigations and stake Claims. If you do not object to this proposition I would appreciate an immediate answer as to allow us to do some work this fall.

Yours very truly,

+ Martin Lajeunesse, S.M.
Vicar-Apostolic of Keewatin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa. Sept. 14th. 1935.

Right Reverend Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd. inst. reporting that valuable ore is rumored to have been found on the lands occupied by the Cross Lake Indian Industrial School and in reply to state that any steps that it is proposed to take with regard to the prospecting, staking and ultimate leasing of mineral claims on this property should conform to the provisions of the Indian Mineral Regulations.

A copy of such regulations is enclosed herewith, for your information.

Yours very truly,

Secretary.
A.F. MacKenzie.

Rt. Rev. Bishop Lajeunesse O.M.I.
The Pas.
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Minister of
DEC 27 1938
Mines & Resources



Honourable T.A. Crerar, Minister of Mines & Resources,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

St. Joseph School,
Cross Lake, Dec. 21, 1938.

Re: Cross Lake-Wabowden Road.

Honourable Sir:

The work proposed for this year on our Residential School is practically completed. The walls have been built up and the building closed. Though the expenses exceed considerably the grant allowed for, I feel confident you will not be deceived, as you have seen the conditions of the building and the size of it. If we keep in mind the distances and difficulties for transport, the late season in which the work had to be carried on, I think we should feel satisfied at the amount of work done.

We have appreciated your kind cooperation and feel much obliged to you.

I have to state it has not only been preparation for the future welfare of the Indians, but also a very important and very needed help for the Indians of this reserve. Their condition would have been at worst had not this construction started on. It has meant for them a decent living last fall and for the first part of the winter. In as much as we could, we have endeavoured to give a chance of earning to everyone of this settlement. I should say it has been their salvation. The prospects for fur were so poor that the traders did not care to give out a nickel in debt.

Now the trapping season is opened and the forecasts have come to reality: fur is very scarce and prices for most of the furs are low. It is easy to foresee poverty for the severe part of the winter: January and February, which is always a very poor trapping time.

Having this in mind and considering the real need we have of a suitable road to the railway station, Wabowden on H. B. Ry., I wish to recommend this work to your attention and ask for a grant of about two thousand (\$2,000.) dollars to have this road out and improved.

The necessity of this road is undoubted. During the winter months, it is the only way of communication with outside. Although the important amount of freight comes by boat, every winter there is always a fair quantity coming over this road. This winter especially on account of the construction, over sixty tone will have to be taken in this way. Furthermore, many of the trappers take their fur up to Wabowden where they get far better prices for them and pay less for the goods they buy. There is lots of traffic on this road. One point that needs consideration is the mail service we are requesting to be done by horses or dogs. It was giving better

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

accommodation than the air mail service and was costing less. We ask to come back to the old way, which was the best for this settlement.

The actual road is but a trapper's path which leads through muskegs, creeks, hills and is in no way proper for freighting and travelling with horses. The proposed road would be more level, more sheltered and shorter by at least eight to ten miles.

The road we are asking for has been cut for about half way. With the grant we request, the cutting could be completed and the road improved and opened for transport.

The Provincial Government has already been asked for a grant. I am sure they will agree to cooperate.

Mr. P. Sutherland is well aware about this road and could give you other particulars if necessary.

I take the opportunity to recommend for the success of the Day School the corduroying of a swamp between the school and the reserve. When children can not come by canoe, they are prevented to come to school on account of this swamp and two creeks at each side of it. Two bridges would have to be erected and the swamp corduroied.

I suggest you these works as I sincerely think that help will have to be given to the Indians this winter. I trust this will meet your approval and be granted if any money is available at the present.

Re: Muskrat Farms.

Last summer in the short talk we had during your very pleasant visit, I had told you about the necessity of muskrats farms. I heartily believe that it is time to make steps forward in this direction. Undoubtedly there will be difficulties to establish them, but at any rate they should be undertaken if we want to assure to our Indians a living.

On the land owned by the Res. School, there are some creeks. I will try to convince the Indians not to trap the muskrats there. This experiment will give us an idea of how much they can increase when they are left alone.

With my sincere thanks for your devotedness to the Indians Affairs, receive my heartfelt wishes for a very Merry Christmas and joy, prosperity and success in your important and difficult office. May the Almighty bestow upon you and upon all those you care for His most precious blessings.

Yours sincerely,

(sgd.) Albert Chamberland, O.M.I.
Principal.

Honourable T. A. Crerar,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ask
need -
People in
receipt
which
to do work
for add
allowances

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

123-1-9

COPY

Placed on

File 123-1-14

December 29, 1938.

THE DEPUTY MINISTER:

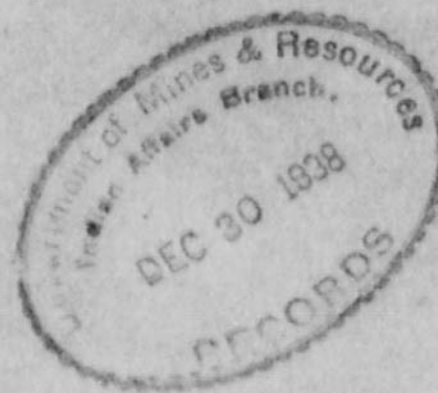
re \$2,000 grant for road Cross Lake-Wabowden;
corduroying swamp from reserve to school;
and re muskrat farms

With the return of the attached
(Dec 21) from the Reverend Albert Chamberland, O.M.I.,
Principal, St. Joseph School, Cross Lake, will you
be good enough to furnish a report.

W.F. Pratt
W.F. Pratt,
Private Secretary.

*In McCall
for report
C. Jackson*

*Loafing
C.P.*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 4, 1939.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTER:

Re: \$2,000 grant for road, Cross Lake - Wabowden;
corduroying swamp from reserve to school;
and re muskrat farms.

Reverend Albert Chamberland, O.M.I., Principal of the Indian Residential School at Cross Lake, Manitoba, in a letter to the Minister dated December 29, 1938, asks among other things for a grant of approximately \$2,000.00 for the construction of a winter road between the school at Cross Lake and Wabowden, a station on the Hudson Bay Railway, a distance of approximately 45 miles.

Father Chamberland intimates in his communication that the major portion of his freight and the supplies necessary for the operation of the residential school have been reaching the institution by boat. The officials of this Branch are of the opinion that this is the most inexpensive and satisfactory method of transporting freight to the Cross Lake School. The Principal is of the opinion however that the road should be constructed as a mail route and as a transportation route that would enable the trappers of the district to secure a better price for their furs when delivered at Wabowden. The Principal estimates that at least 60 tons of supplies necessary for the rebuilding of the Cross Lake School will pass over the route this winter. It is not at all likely however that a grant, if made now, could be utilized in time to reconstruct the road for transportation of the goods necessary for the building of the school.

In view of these facts, it is difficult to see

how the -

20 1/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

how the suggested grant of \$2,000 could be legitimately charged to any of the appropriations of this Branch. It has not been at any time the policy of the Department to pay for the construction of roads on lands other than those within actual boundaries of Indian reserves.

Father Chamberland suggests the corduroying of the swamp between the school and the Indian reserve. This is a project that might be undertaken by the Indians now in receipt of relief at Cross Lake. If you so desire, I shall be glad to communicate with the Indian Agent with the object of having this work undertaken by the Indians, on the understanding that the project is to be completed in return for rations supplied by the Department.

Father Chamberland refers to a conversation he had with the Minister last summer, relating to the development of muskrat areas in the district. You are probably aware that we are at present negotiating with the Provincial Government in an attempt to secure an area of approximately 10,000 acres in the Cross Lake district for the use of Indians. It is in my judgment useless to talk of the development of muskrat areas at Cross Lake or the conservation of fur life in the district until an understanding has been reached with the Provincial Government in respect to the lands now under consideration. It is our intention, however, to continue these negotiations until a settlement measurably satisfactory to all parties is reached.

RAH
Mr. Halcrow made a survey of the Cross Lake district about a year ago with the object of determining the possibilities of the area for muskrat development. His report containing certain specific recommendations is now in possession of this Branch.

I am returning herewith Father Chamberland's letter.

AWM

Director.

RAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY MINISTER

9

123-1-9

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

R

Ottawa, January 17th, 1939.

MEMORANDUM:

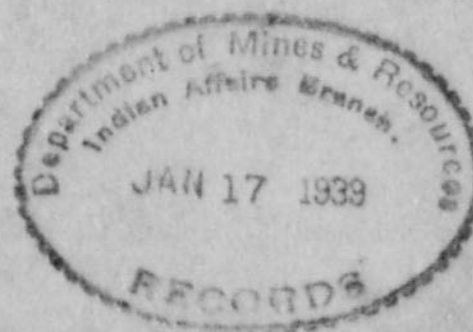
Dr. H.W. McGill,
Dir. of Indian Affairs Branch.

Re - Proposed Road from Cross Lake to Wabowden,
your file 123-1-9.

I have discussed with the Minister your memorandum of the 4th instant in reference to the above matter. He agrees that it would not be possible out of any vote in your Branch to make expenditures on the road from Wabowden to the School. It might be that some work could be done on this road if we should have a Mining Roads Vote next year. The Minister approves of you communicating with the Indian Agent for the purpose of seeing if an arrangement could not be worked out with the Indians to construct the road from the School to the Reserve referred to by Father Chamberland in his letter. He hopes it will be possible to have the work done this winter.

C.W. Jackson
C.W. Jackson,
Chief Executive Assistant.

*Bring to attention
of Mr. Lacey*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



January 31, 1939.

Memorandum:

Mr. Christianson
Mr. Hoey.

Mr. Lazenby arrived in the office yesterday, and pending your arrival I mentioned to him the question of the construction of a road between the school and the Indian Reserve, referred to in Father Chamberland's letter to the Minister hereunder, and regarding which Mr. Jackson suggested trying to have some arrangement worked out with the Indians to build the road.

Indian Agent Lazenby did not appear to know to what swamp Father Chamberland referred, and he doubted the necessity for the construction of a road which might be for the benefit of only a few pupils. He stated that he would like to look into the matter further before making any comments or recommendation.

Mr. Lazenby stated further that he had had an interview with Father Chamberland prior to leaving Norway House, and the Reverend Father did not discuss with him the question of constructing such a road.

Office of the General Superintendent
of Agencies.

M.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

H.T.D.

February 8, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

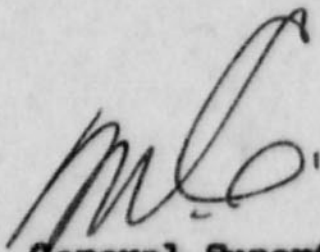
I quote hereunder, for your information, from a letter addressed by Rev. Father Chamberland, O.M.I. addressed to the Honourable the Minister,-

"I take the opportunity to recommend for the success of the Day School the corduroying of a swamp between the school and the reserve. When children can not come by canoe, they are prevented to come to school on account of this swamp and two creeks at each side of it. Two bridges would have to be erected and the swamp corduroied.

I suggest that these works as I sincerely think that help will have to be given to the Indians this winter. I trust that this will meet your approval and be granted if any money is available at the present."

Will you please look into the necessity for this road, and advise me if the Indians could attend to the work if they were given added relief allowances.

Yours very truly,



General Superintendent of Agencies.

P.G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 10a-a



Norway House, Man:
14th March 1939.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Mr M.Christianson's letter No; 123-1-9 of the 8th February 1939, and in reply, to say that I visited the Cross Lake Reserve last week, and discussed the matter of the corduroying of the road mentioned by the Rev: Father Chamberland in his letter, with Father Chamberland himself.

This road would not be on the Cross Lake Indian Reserve, but would run from the R.C.Mission, on the east side of the lake, northwards round the lake shore to the Hudson's Bay Company store. The road would run through certain lands belonging to the Department and allotted to the R.C.Residential School for their use, through a short stretch of unoccupied Provincial land, and through some private property on the north end of the lake, belonging to a man named McLeod, through the U.C.Church property and the Hudson's Bay Co's property.

There is, of course, already a sort of foot path here now, that has been in use for many years, and I would think that the private property owners, through whose land this path runs, could not close it, though whether or not they would consent to having the path widened to make a roadway would be something to consider. Father Chamberland's idea, is to make the road wide enough for teams of horses to travel on, as well as to accomodate the day school pupils, as this would facilitate their going to the school's hay lands with teams to haul hay, and other work, in the summer months.

The making of this road would certainly be of
- benefit -

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

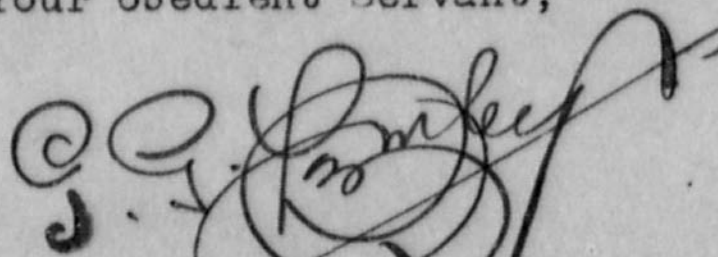
CANADA

benefit to the R.C.Day School, as well as accomodating most of the pupils attending it.

The work proposed, would cost, it is estimated, somewhere in the neighbourhood of \$1,200.00 to \$1,500.00 including the erection of two bridges across two small creeks, and could be done as a Relief Project by the Indians of Cross Lake Band, provided they worked under some responsible foreman. Probably Brother Menard of the R.C.Mission might undertake to look after this.

Father Chamberland advised me that he had some documents at the mission setting out in detail what lands were owned by the Department. These he would look up and forward copies of to this office, with a map showing the location of the proposed road, and when I receive these I will communicate further with you in the matter.

Your obedient Servant,



P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 102-a

R

Norway House, Man:
25th March 1939.

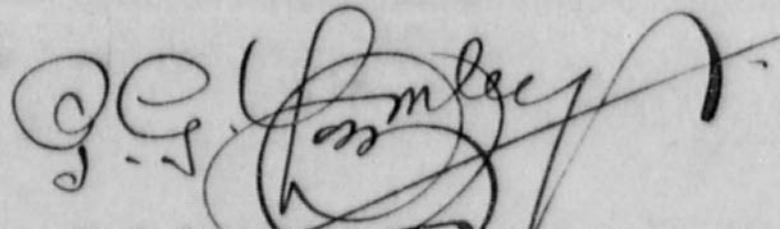
Sir,

Further to my letter of the 14th March, in reply to Mr M.Christianson's letter 123-1-9 of the 8th February, regarding a proposed corduroy road at the R.C.Mission at Cross Lake, I beg to forward herewith a plan showing the route of this road, which I have received from Rev: Father Chamberland.

In his covering letter, a copy of which I enclose herewith, Father Chamberland estimates the cost of the road, with two bridges, at approximately \$1,300.00, or \$1,350.00.

With reference to Father Chamberland's P.S. to his letter, I beg to say that Mr P.W.Durant, the Provincial Forest Ranger, is away from Norway House at present, and will not return for probably two weeks.

Your obedient Servant,


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y.

Cross Lake, March 15th 1939.

Mr P.G.Lazenby, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Dear Sir:

At your request, I am pleased to forward with a sketch of the proposed road we were talking about on your last visit, and also I give you an approximate value of what it would cost. This I hope, will make all the explanations easier to understand.

1. The two creeks will require each a bridge; one of 175 ft., and the other 125 ft. Material: Poles of 4" or at least 3½" at the small end, 12' long, in order to facilitate the travel with horses when necessary. This material is to be taken close to site on Government lands.

If a post driver could be available, and should we use posts instead of cribs, it would save both time and money.

2. The adjoining ground to mainland would need to be raised to a level of about 18". Corduroy and soil would be the right thing for this part of the road, 1500'.

Approximate cost of bridges:	\$350.00
" " Corduroy	<u>1000.00</u>
	<u>\$ 1350.00</u>

Re Mrs McLeod's property we have to cross to join the road allowance, Mr P.Durant should be able to give you full informations. If necessary the part wanted could be changed with Louis McLeod, who is built on Government land.

Signed:- Albert Chamberland O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

April 4, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of the 25th of March enclosing copy of a letter from Rev. Father Chamberland and a sketch showing the route of the proposed corduroy road at the R.C. Mission at Cross Lake.

Before anything definite is decided in regard to the construction of this road, I will await your report after you have had an opportunity of going into the matter with the Provincial Forestry Ranger.

In reporting on the matter please obtain full information as to whether there is any likelihood of objection being taken to crossing property which does not belong to the Indians.

Yours very truly,


General Superintendent of Agencies.

ms

P.G. Lasenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

FILE 123-1-9

VOL. 1 CLOSED

FROM 13 / 9 / 10

TO 4 / 4 / 39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6261)

File 577-5, part 6

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Building Maintenance (School
Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1938
- 1941

File 577-5, part 7

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Building Maintenance - (Photos
Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1941
- 1947

File 577-5, part 8

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Building Maintenance - Sup-
plies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950

File 577-9, part 1

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - School Lands. (Plans, Maps).
1910 - 1939

File 577-10, part 1

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Admissions & Discharges.
1930 - 1943

File 577-10, part 2

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Admissions & Discharges.
1943 - 1949

File 577-10, part 3

Norway House Agency - Cross Lake
Residential School - Roman Catho-
lic - Admissions & Discharges.
1949 - 1953

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~12307-10~~

577-10

VOL 1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Cross Lake Res. Sch.

Admission & Discharge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Norway House, Man.

July 5th, 1930.

LA.

Sir:-

It will be remembered that, after the burning of St. Joseph's residential school at Cross Lake, some eleven boys were transferred temporarily to the R.C. Mission at Norway House. These boys have now gone home to Island Lake and God's Lake for the vacation. There is no doubt that at Treaty time some of the parents will declare that they sent their children to Cross Lake, and as that school is not now carrying on as a residential school, their arrangement is cancelled, since the school at Norway House is not a Residential school. Shall I insist positively that the children must be returned to school at the end of the vacation. I would recommend that this be done, with the exception of those whose discharge I have already recommended.

I may say that the representative of the Provincial Board of Health stated to me that the R.C. Mission at Norway House had accommodation for sixteen boarders only, should not exceed that number. Of course the putting of these children at that Institution was an emergency measure. During the past quarter there have been in excess of twenty in residence, there being, besides the eleven from St. Joseph's school, a number of halfbreeds, and some Indian children of Norway House Band as well. In view of these facts, I would suggest that no more children be taken in under Government grant than those already there.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

*Do not
use police*

*See no
crowding
[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1A.

Ottawa, July 24, 1930.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to returning certain former pupils of the Cross Lake Residential School to the R. C. Mission at Norway House. The Department considers that it would be in the best interests of these boys to return to the Mission, and you should make every possible endeavour to have them do so. However, we are not prepared, at the present time, to authorize using the services of the R. C. M. P.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter, the Department trusts you will see that only those pupils are placed in the Mission for whom accommodation can be adequately provided.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Wm. Gordon
Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

August the 5th 1930

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Bras Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
 English name James Masson
 Age about 13 years
 Name of Band Island Lake
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 157
 Father's full name and No. Edmond Masson 157
 Mother's full name and No. Marguerite Fleot 157
 Parents living or dead living
 State of child's health good
 Religion Roman Catholic
 Moral character very good
 Does applicant speak English? not much
 Previously attended day school school for two years

Edmond Masson
 (Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child and certify that the child is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rm Joseph Dubee
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness.

Wm Gordon
 Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band", "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM 61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Norway House Agency
Cross Lake Residential School
Sept 12th 1930

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian :—

Edward Masom, No. 157, Island Lake.

Candidate's Name

Janus Masom

Age

10

Height

55 in.

Weight

70 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any

none

State defects of eyesight, if any

none

State defects of hearing, if any

none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Satisfactory

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

none

State whether subject to fits

no

State whether child has had small-pox

no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

1930 on Admission

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School ?

Satisfactory

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. H. Larpel

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school ; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File 4A.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Norway House, Man.

Oct. 18th, 1930.

Sir:-

I am enclosing an Application for Admission to Cross Lake, (St. Joseph's) Residential School from Edward Mason of Island Lake, for his son James Mason, aged ten years.

It is a little difficult to know just what to do with such an application. The school is, of course, unable to accept residence pupils. There are several boys, former pupils of this school, who are in attendance at the Day School at the R.C. Mission on Jack River, at Norway House, and some arrangement I presume, has been arrived at as to payment for these pupils through the St. Joseph's School. It may be that this boy could be accepted as a pupil of St. Joseph's school, and temporarily lodged and taught at Norway House R.C. Mission.

The mother of the boy is an invalid. The family are in ~~poor~~ poor circumstances, as the father is unable to go away from home to trap during the winter. The boy would be better where he would receive regular food, and should be in school of course. On the other hand, I am quite sure that the number of children lodged at the R.C. Mission exceeds the number which the Provincial Health Officer stated should be accommodated in the building, limiting the number to sixteen lodgers, outside of the staff. As a matter of fact, the boy is already being lodged at the said Mission.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

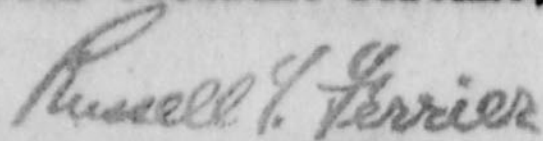
Ottawa, December 1st, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge your 4A of October 18th, submitting an application with reference to James Mason.

It is noted that you consider that, in view of the accommodation, there are sufficient children already lodged in the Norway House R. C. Mission. Under these circumstances, the Department is unable to approve the placing of James Mason there.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SCHOOL DURING.

QUARTER, 19

June 1 QUARTER, 19

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
044	Ida May Bolonick	Jul. 1st 1930	13	10		None	Grade 5	Care of household cooking, baking	of age
063	Helen June Watchman	July 1st 1930	8	10		None	Grade 5	Smithing, yard-caring, stowing	of age
53	Alex. Trout	July 1st 1930	11	6		None	Grade 7	Tanning, Engineering Care of stock, but door work -	of age

One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

G. E. Tinsford, Principal

September QUARTER

SCHOOL DURING

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

St Joseph's Cross Lake Res.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Remarks and period of absence
						Father	Mother			
124	James Masson	Sept 2-1930	10		Island Lake	Edmond Masson	Marguerite Masson	M.	Grade 2.	Island Lake P.C. Day

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
09	Francis Chapman	Aug 13/430	16	7	14	None	Grade 7 th	Care of household	of age
071	Elia Firsoff	Dis Aug 30 16	6	8		None	Grade 6 th	Sewing, cooking	Died August 1933
46	Alex Morin	Sept 10/30 17	6	9		None	Grade 4 th	Baking, knitting, Farming, Engin. eering, outdoor work	

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

L. S. Tardieu Principal

Ottawa, January 16, 1933.

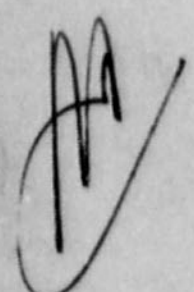
Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

The name of Flora McKay, #096, was shown on the June quarter return but does not appear on the September quarter return, although no application has been received for her discharge. Please advise regarding this girl.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland,
for Supt. of Indian Education.


Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

R

Norway House May 27 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Norway House R. C. Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name... Donald Wood
Age... 10
Name of Band... Oxford House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid... 105
Father's full name and No... Thomas Wood
Mother's full name and No... Magdelaine Wood
Parents living or dead... Living
State of child's health... good health
Religion... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?... very little
Previously attended... Norway House R. C. school for 2 years

Thomas Wood
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alexandre Belanger C.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wm Gordon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Norway House Agency
R.C. Indian Residential School
May 31st 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Thomas Wood of Oxford House Band
annuity ticket 105.

Candidate's Name *Donald Wood*

Age *10*

Height *4' 6"*

Weight *78 lbs*

State defects of limbs, if any *none*

State defects of eyesight, if any *none*

State defects of hearing, if any *none*

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any *Satisfactory*

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any *scabies*

State whether subject to fits *no*

State whether child has had small-pox *no*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year *1932*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Satisfactory

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. H. Turpel M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

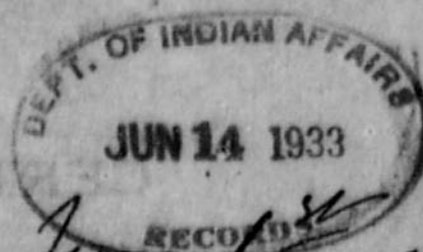
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Norway House June 1 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Norway House R.C. Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name *Loedia Osborn* *07/15*
Age *10*
Name of Band *Norway House*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *228*
Father's full name and No. *Ross Osborn*
Mother's full name and No. *Christie Etawicapow (Keeper)*
Parents living or dead *father died, mother living*
State of child's health *good*
Religion *Roman Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *a little*
Previously attended *R.C. Day* school for *2* years

Christie x her Etawicapow
(Signature of ~~Father~~ mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

**Alexandre Belanger, J.M.D.*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wm Gordon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Norway House Agency
R. C. Indian Residential School
1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Christie Etawiapow Keeper of Norway House
Band, Annuity ticket 228.

Candidate's Name *Loelia Osborn*

Age *10*

Height *4' 9"*

Weight *88 lbs*

State defects of limbs, if any *none*

State defects of eyesight, if any *none*

State defects of hearing, if any *none*

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any *Satisfactory*

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any *none*

State whether subject to fits *no*

State whether child has had small-pox *no.*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year *1932*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Satisfactory.

Several Teeth in need of extractions.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. J. Surpel. M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Norway House June 1st 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Norway House R. C. Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... *Kenneth Osborn*
Age..... *12*
Name of Band..... *Norway House*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... *228*
Father's full name and No..... *Ross Osborn*
Mother's full name and No..... *Christie Etowicapow (Keeper)*
Parents living or dead..... *father dead, mother living*
State of child's health..... *good*
Religion..... *Roman Catholic*
Does applicant speak English?..... *a little*
Previously attended..... *R. C. Day* school for..... *3* years

Christie Etowicapow
(Signature of Father)
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

**Alexandre Belanger*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wm Gordon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION
Norway House Agency
R. E. Indian Residential School

1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Christie & Isaacson Keepers of Norway House
Bond, annuity ticket 228.

Candidate's Name *Kenneth Osborn*

Age *12*

Height *4' 10"*

Weight *90 lbs*

State defects of limbs, if any *none*

State defects of eyesight, if any *none*

State defects of hearing, if any *none*

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any *Satisfactory*

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any *none*

State whether subject to fits *no.*

State whether child has had small-pox *yes.*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year *1932*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?.....

Satisfactory

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. A. Larpel M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

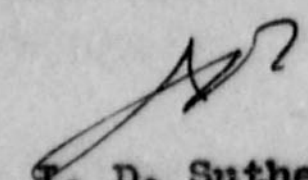
Ottawa, June 16th, 1933.

Sir,-

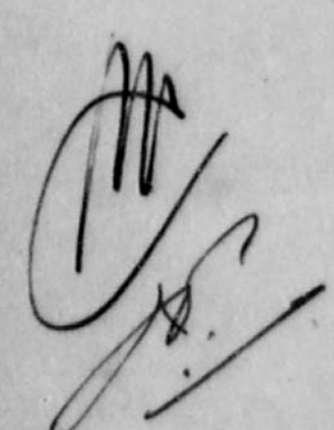
The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for Kenneth Osborn, Loedia Osborn and Donat Wood to the school conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Mission at Norway House.

Provided these children are not in excess of the number for which grant is allowed at this place, you may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
For Supt. of Indian Education.



Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

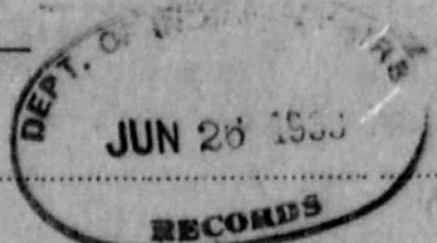
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

April 24 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Norway House R. C. Mission Residential School; to remain therein for such term as the Department of Indian affairs may deem proper; and I hereby consent that the principal or head teacher of the institution for the time being shall be the guardian of the said child, viz.:—



Indian name of child.....

English name.....

Age.....

Name of Band.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No.....

Mother's full name and No.....

Parents living or dead.....

State of health.....

Religion.....

Speak English or not.....

Present state of Education.....

Previously attended.....

17

326

326

3

years.

Marguerite Budd
(Signature of Parent or Guardian)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alexandre Bilange C.M.I.
(Signature of Witness)

Wm Gordon
Supt. or Agent.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE.—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band" and "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid."

Form 61.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Norway House B. C. Residential School
May 13th 1913

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Marguerite Budd of Norway House Band
Annuity Ticket No. 326 is the Parent of the child

Candidate's Name Henry Budd

Age 12

Height 56 1/2 inches

Weight 75 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any. none

State defects of eyesight, if any. none

State defects of hearing, if any. none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any. Satisfactory

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any. none

State whether subject to fits. no.

State whether child has had small-pox. no.

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year. Yrs. 1932

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Satisfactory condition of health.

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. H. Turpel M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

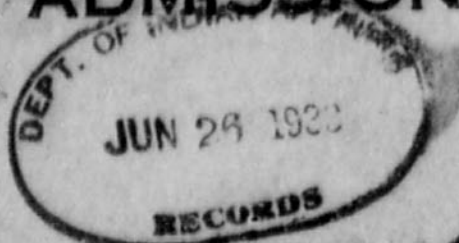
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION



To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Norman (H. am) June 5, 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Norman (H. am) R. Catholic Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name.....

Age.....

Name of Band.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No.....

Mother's full name and No.....

Parents living or dead.....

State of child's health.....

Religion.....

Does applicant speak English?.....

Previously attended.....

school for..... years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Alexandre Bélanger
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wm Gordon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House
 Child's name John Arthur Monier Age 10 Weight 77 lb
 Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? scabies
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

nothing relevant

Date May 31st 1933 Time of day 3:30 P.M.

W. H. Lutz M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Norway House June 5th 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Norway House R. Catholic Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Sandy Monis
Age..... 8
Name of Band..... Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 310
Father's full name and No..... Edward Monis 310
Mother's full name and No..... Mattie Monis
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... a little
Previously attended..... B. C. Day school for..... 2 years

Edward X Monis
(Signature of Father)
matt

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*..... Alexandre Belanger
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

..... Wm Gordon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Norway House agency
Norway House R.C. Residential School
June 1933

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Edward Morris of Norway House Band Ticket no
310

Candidate's Name Sandy Morris

Age 8

Height 4' 2"

Weight 58 lb

State defects of limbs, if any none

State defects of eyesight, if any none

State defects of hearing, if any none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any Satisfactory

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any none

State whether subject to fits no

State whether child has had small-pox no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year 1932

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

Satisfactory

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

W. H. Surpel M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

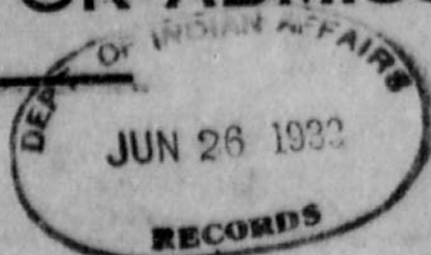
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



R

June 9th 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Norway House R. Catholic Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name.....

Age.....

Name of Band.....

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....

Father's full name and No.....

Mother's full name and No.....

Parents living or dead.....

State of child's health.....

Religion.....

Does applicant speak English?.....

Previously attended.....

R. Catholic Day school for 2 years

James Robinson
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Brother Gerard Lambert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wm L Gordon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House
 Child's name Mary Ann Robison Age 10 Weight 65 lbs
 Height 4' 5 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? none
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

 Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? none Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

nothing of any importance

 Date May 31st Time of day 3.30 P.M.

W. N. Turpel. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 27th, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of Mary Ann Robinson, Sandy Monias, John Arthur Monias and Henry Budd to the school conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Mission at Norway House.

Before considering these applications, the Department desires you to state the number of children at present in residence there and the accommodation that is available for them.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Norway House, Man.,

August 24, 1933.



756-4A.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir , -

Referring to your letter No. 123-1-10 of June 27th last may I say that at the Roman Catholic School at Jack River there are at present eight pupils admitted. Of these I have a request for the discharge of four, formerly pupils of St. Joseph's Boarding School at Cross Lake ; -

Bella Muskego, whose step-mother is blind, and who has reached the age of seventeen and whose parents want her discharged ; James Harper, Zacheus Harper and Nichol Flett, all of Island Lake and whose discharge is recommended by the Doctor on the ground of ill health. I would also ask for the discharge of Roderick Wood of Island Lake, who has not been returned to the School in the past year on account of ill health.

This, then, only leaves four, three of whom were admitted in your letter No. 123-1-10 of June 16th, who have been regularly admitted, so that it is quite reasonable to allow the admission of Mary Ann Robinson, Sandy Monias, John Arthur Monias and Henry Budd.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Gordon

Wm. Gordon,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

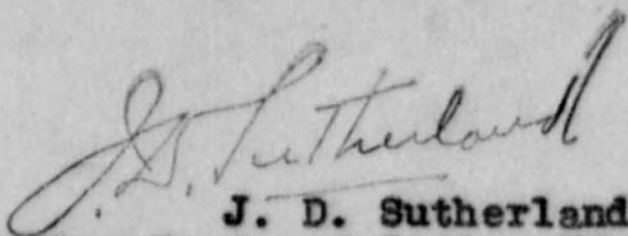
Ottawa, August 30, 1933.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 24th instant, I beg to say that the discharge of Bella Muskego, James Harper, Zacheus Harper, Nichol Flett and Roderick Wood from the school conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic mission at Norway House is approved.

The admission of Mary Ann Robinson, Sandy Monias, John Arthur Monias and Henry Budd is approved. Please inform the Principal.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

SCHOOL DURING

QUARTER, 192

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)	Religion of Parents	Grade of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father Mother			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years Months Days	On Admission On Discharge		
055	Virginie Etta Kapon	June 30 1933	18	14	None	Grade 6 -	Cooking, sewing of age
066	Th. Anna Trout	June 30 1933	18	11	None	Grade 6	Knitting, gardening and general care of house keeper also Embroidery.

Approved

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

IRM 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa, September 7th, 1933.

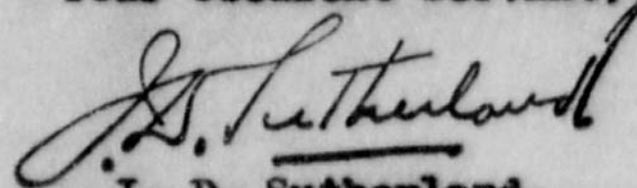
Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a return showing the pupils in residence at the Cross Lake Indian Residential School during the quarter ended June 30th, last.

Please inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 055 - Virginie Ettawakapow
" 066 - Th. Anna Trout

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 22nd 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Norway House R. Catholic Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Harriet Settee 0719
Age..... 12 years old
Name of Band..... Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 618
Father's full name and No..... Uncle Alfred Settee
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Settee 618
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... little
Previously attended..... R.C. day school 3 years school for 3 years

Child is illegitimate & uncle, Alfred Settee is guardian. W. Gordon
Alfred Settee
(Signature of Father) Guardian.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Brother Gerard Lambert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wm Gordon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House
 Child's name Harriet Settee Age 12 Weight 85 lb
 Height 5' Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 20th 1933 Time of day 2:45 P.M.

W. H. Tupper M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Harvey House - August 21 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Norway House R.C. (Jack River) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Edward Kirkness Monias
Age..... None
Name of Band..... Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 352 Norway House
Father's full name and No..... Benjamin Kirkness - 123 - Gods Lake
Mother's full name and No..... Elizabeth Kirkness
Parents living or dead..... Both living
State of child's health..... good health
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... a little
Previously attended..... R. Catholic Day school for one years

Alex + Monias
(Signature of Father) Guardian
mark

Alexandre Bilanger
witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

This boy was adopted by Alex Monias
with consent of parents. Aug. 18th 1933.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wm Gordon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House
 Child's name Edward Kirkman Marion Age nine Weight 59 lb.
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date May 20th 1933 Time of day 3 P.M.

W. H. Larpel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

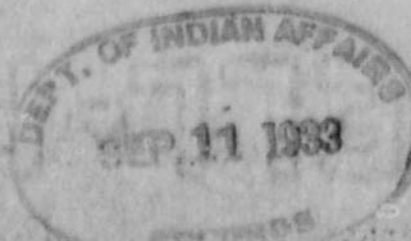
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



July 4th 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Norway House R.C. Ind. Residential Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... James Maillon
Age..... 12
Name of Band..... Island Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 157
Father's full name and No. Edward Maillon 157
Mother's full name and No. Marguerite Flett 157
Parents living or dead..... father living; mother dead
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... good starting
Previously attended..... Roman Catholic school for..... 4 years

Edward X Maillon
(Signature of Father)
mark

Alexandre Bilanger
Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wm Gordon
Agent

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-10.

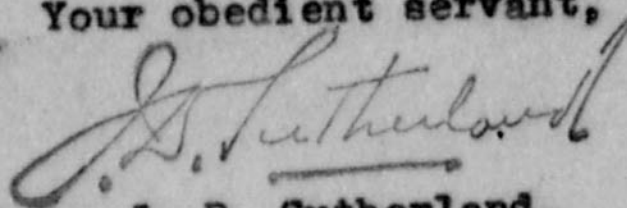
Ottawa, September 12, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of James Masson, Edward Kirkness Monias and Harriet Settee to the Cross Lake Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that you may inform the Principal their admission is approved.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 1st 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Norway House R.C. Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Caroline Robinson
Age 8
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 607
Father's full name and No. Joseph Robinson 607
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ross Robinson
Parents living or dead father living, mother dead
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended R. C. Day school for 3 years

Joseph X Robinson
(Signature of Father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Hector Du Sault
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wm Gordon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House
 Child's name Caroline Robinson Age 8 Weight 62 lb
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date May 20th 1933 Time of day 3.20 P.M.

W. H. Surpel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 28 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Norway House R.C. Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Elba Louisa Bradburn
Age 8 and 2 months 0117
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 339
Father's full name and No. Mr. Johnnie Bradburn
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Elizabeth Bradburn
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Roman Catholic school school for 2 years

Johnnie Bradburn
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alexandre Bilanger
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wm Gordon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House

Child's name Ellie Louise Bradburn Age 8 years and 2 mos. Weight 75 lb.

Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date May 20th 1933 Time of day 3:30 P.M.

W. H. Lupton M.D.

(2370)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 9th

1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Norway House R.C. Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name John James Menow 119
Age Seven
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 20.5
Father's full name and No. Robert Menow 613
Mother's full name and No. Bella M' (day) Menow 613
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended R.C. Day school for 1 years

Grandfather has adopted Thomas Menow guardian.
boy.— (Signature of Father) mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Hector Du Sault
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wm Gordon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House
 Child's name John James Menow Age 2 Weight 52
 Height 49" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99.6 If feverish, from what cause? Coryza

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Sept 18th 1933 Time of day 10:25 A.M.

W. H. Lupton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

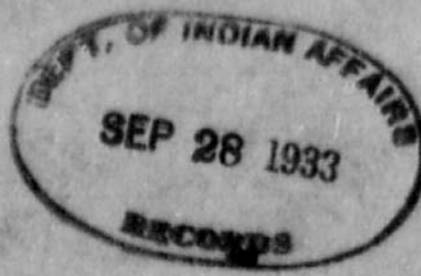
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



August 28 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Norway House R. C. Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Eshimaima Menon Jemima
Age 10
Name of Band Norway House 0718
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 582
Father's full name and No. Johnnie Menon 582
Mother's full name and No. Annie Greene 582
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended R. Catholic See school for 2 years

Johnnie X Menon
(Signature of Father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alexandre Bilanges
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wm Gordon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... *Norway House* Band..... *Norway House*
 Child's name..... *Jemima Munro* Age..... *10* Weight..... *74 lbs*
 Height..... *54 inches* Is child undernourished?..... *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... *no* Any defect of vision?..... *no*
of hearing?..... *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... *78* Temperature..... *98.6* If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... *no* Syphilis?..... *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... *Sept 18th* Time of day..... *10:20 A.M.*

..... *W. H. Turpel* M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 29, 1933.

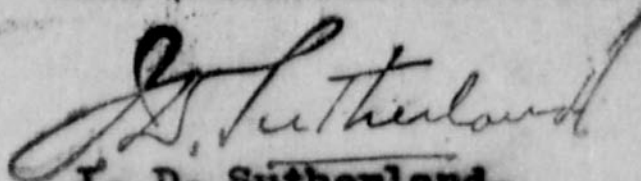
Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School:-

Jemima Menow
John James Menow
Ella Louisa Bradburn
Caroline Robinson

Please inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 2nd 1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Norway House R.C. Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Rilola Roberson
Age 6 and 5 months
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 607
Father's full name and No. Joseph Roberson 607
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Ross Roberson 607
Parents living or dead father living, mother dead
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? few words
Previously attended R. C. Deerp school for 2 years

This child is motherless,
and with no near relatives
able to care for her.

W. Gordon

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Alexandre Belanger
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Joseph X Roberson
(Signature of Father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wm Gordon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House
 Child's name Rilda Robinson Age 6 and 5 months Weight 48 lb
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? otitis media chronic Any cutaneous disease or eruption? none
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Chronic Otitis Media

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Child is not robust and will require a good deal of extra care and attention.

Date November 9th Time of day 1:30 P.M.

W. H. Surpel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

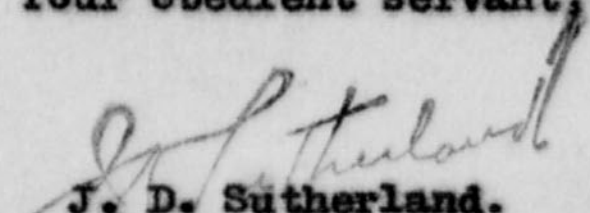
Ottawa, December 4th, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of an application and certificate of health for the admission of Rilda Robinson to the Cross Lake R. C. Indian Residential School. She may be placed in the school but, in view of the medical officer's report, it has been decided to defer approval of her admission.

She should receive special care and attention and if, in two or three months time, the school authorities consider that her health has improved, you may again apply for her formal admission to the school.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake Aug. 10th 1923

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake St Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Maria Trout
Age..... 5 years and 9 months old
Name of Band..... Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... No 382
Father's full name and No..... Moses Trout No 382
Mother's full name and No..... Virginie Colomb
Parents living or dead..... Father alive Mother dead
State of child's health.....
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Moses Trout
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* P. Chabot
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wm Gordon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOISSIMDA

Agency
St Joseph's Resd. Cross Lake School
Cross Lake Ang. 1922

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

No 382 Moses Trout Cross Lake

Candidate's Name Maria Trout

Age 5 years nine months

Height 3 feet 10 1/2 inches

Weight 51 pounds

State defects of limbs, if any

State defects of eyesight, if any

State defects of hearing, if any

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

State whether subject to fits

State whether child has had small-pox

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Sister St. Agatha O.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. Joseph's Ind. Residential School, Cross Lake
Nov. 10/33

The child herewith mentioned, Maria Grant,
who is only 5 years and 9 months old, being an
orphan, we asking for her admission to school
Rev. J. G. Gessner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To The
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
of INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA, CANADA

Cross-lake August 20th 1933

Sir, -

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *St Joseph's Cross-lake* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child -----
English name *Henriette Ross* -----
Age *5 years old* -----
Name of Band *Cross-lake* -----
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *No 344* -----
Father's full name and No. *Mathew Ross No 344* -----
Mother's full name and No. *Emma Ettawakapow* -----
Parents living or dead *Father only alive* -----
State of child's health *Good* -----
Religion *Roman Catholic* -----
Does applicant speak English? *No* -----
Previously attended *No* ----- school for ----- years

Mathew Ross
(Signature of Father)
mark

Alphonse Tessier
Signature of Missionary or
other witness

Wm Gordon
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Norway House
St. Joseph's Resd

Agency
School

195

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian;-

No 344 *Matthew Ross No 344 Cross-lake*

Candidate's Name *Henriette Ross*

Age *5 years old*

Height *3 feet 10 1/2 inches*

Weight *50 lbs.*

State defects of limbs, if any *No*

State defects of eyes, if any *No*

State defects of hearing, if any *No*

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any *No*

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any *No*

State whether subject to fits *No*

State whether child has had small-pox *No*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year *Just vaccinated*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution,
and fitted to enter an Indian School? *No*

M.D.

Sister St. Agatha M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

S. Joseph's Ind. Residential School - Cross Lake
Man.

Nov 10/33

The child herewith mentioned, Henriette Ross,
who is only 5 years old, being an orphan
we are asking for her admission to school

J. Goessens

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

CANADA.

File No. 44.

Indian Agency Office,
Norway House, Man.
Dec. 22nd, 1933.

Sir:-

I am enclosing Applications for admission to St. Joseph's Boarding School at Cross Lake of

Maria Trout, now 6 years of age.
Henrietta Ross in her sixth year.

Both of these little girls have lost their mothers, and have been kept in the school for a considerable time. Although they are under age, I would recommend their admission. I think that children taken into the Boarding schools at an early age, do better, both physically and mentally, than many of those who are taken later, and this is more especially true with regard to motherless little girls.

Your obedient servant

Wm Gordon
Wm. Gordon,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

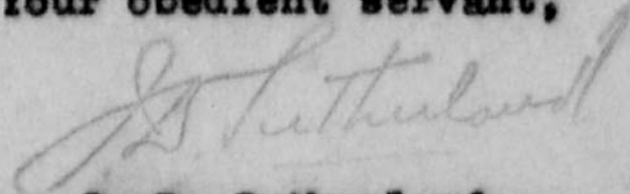
123-1-10.

Ottawa, January 24, 1934.

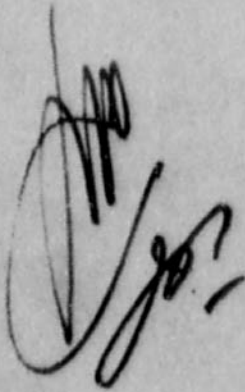
Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, I beg to say you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Residential School that the admission of Maria Trout and Henrietta Ross is approved.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

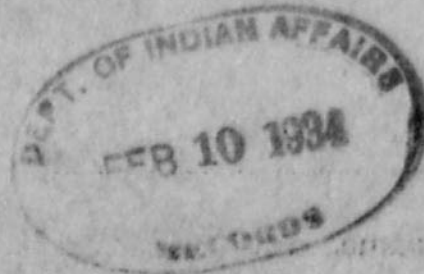
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



January 24th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Norway House Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Salomon Harner.....
Age..... 12 years.....
Name of Band..... Norway House.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 425.....
Father's full name and No..... Thomas Harner 425.....
Mother's full name and No..... Martha Baugher 425.....
Parents living or dead..... Mother living, father dead.....
State of child's health..... Good.....
Religion..... Roman Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?..... no.....
Previously attended..... no..... school for..... years

Martha J. Harner
(Signature of Father) mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Alexandre Bilanger
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wm. Gordon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House
 Child's name Solomon Farmer Age 12 years Weight 73 lbs
 Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Applicant comes from tubercular family, father had active tuberculosis for several years before he died a year ago. I consider boy should do well with regular meals and routine school care.

Date January 24 1934 Time of day 3:50 P.M.

W. J. Lypel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-5-10.

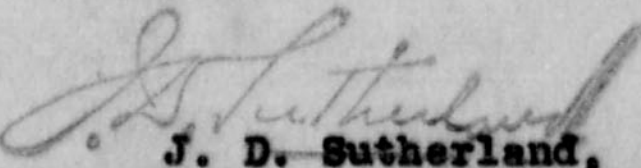
Ottawa, February 12, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Solomon Farmer to the *Cross Lake R.C.* ~~Norway House~~ Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the admission of this boy is approved.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File 4A .

Norway House, Manitoba.

March 11th, 1934.

Attention of Mr. J. D. Sutherland.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter No. 123-5-10, dated Feb. 12th, re the approval of the admission of Solomon Farmer to the Norway House Residential School, may I say that the Application was wrong, and should have been for St. Joseph's Residential School, for Jack River Mission, Norway House. I had not noted that it was filled in in that way. Father Chamberland, who is in charge of the Jack River R.C. Mission, had filled out the Application. Since the religion of the child was shown as Roman Catholic, I presume there is no objection to admitting the boy to the Roman Catholic School.

Your obedient servant

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Wm. Gordon,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

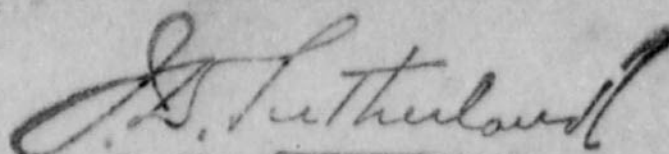
Ottawa, March 27th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to say that, previous to the receipt of your letter, the Department had noted the mistake made in official letter of the 12th instant.

The admission of Solomon Farmer to the Cross Lake Residential School is approved and you may so inform the Principal.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House
 Child's name Silda Robinson Age 6 years Weight 48 lbs
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? corneal opacities both eyes
 of hearing? none Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

Arivitha media has cleared up since last examination.

6123

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Has arrested pulmonary tuberculosis
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Child is an orphan. Has arrested pulmonary tuberculosis of both apices. No cough and seems to be gaining satisfactorily but is in my opinion better off in a school than out on the reserve.

Date February 17th 1934 Time of day 10.30 A.M.

W. H. Turpel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

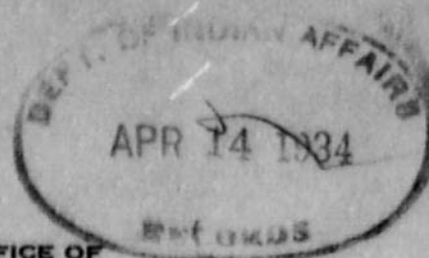
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File 4A.

Norway House, Manitoba

April 3rd, 1934.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of Dec. 4th last, No. 123-1-10 in which you advise me that Rilda Robinson might be kept in St. Joseph's Boarding School, and a further health Report forwarded, I beg to enclose the Doctor's Certificate, from an examination made Feb. 17th, 1934.

I would recommend admission of the girl to this school, and we will keep watch on her progress. Should at any time her condition prove a menace to the other children, we will have her removed from the school, on the consent of the Department.



Your obedient servant

Wm. Gordon,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-10.

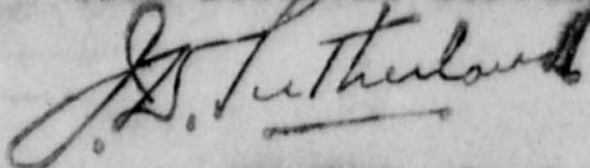
Ottawa, April 17, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing the doctor's certificate with reference to a recent medical examination of Rilda Robinson, a pupil of the Cross Lake Residential School.

Her admission to the school is approved, on the understanding that her health will be carefully watched. Should her condition at any time prove a menace to the other children, she should be returned to her home.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

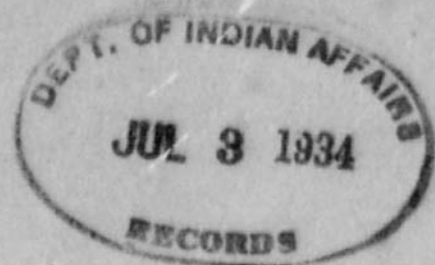
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-10
Indian Residential School
Cross Lake
June 21, 1934

[Signature]
The Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sir;

Received your letter I-I-10 of June 15th 1934. After having carefully looked over the copy of my last report, I noticed that among the twenty-four children boarding at school, that is Norway House or Cross Lake, none had reached the age of 16 years.

The oldest among them are as follows;

096 Flora McKay15 years

0101 Charlotte North.15 years

076 Veronique Cook .14 years

All the others are under 14 years

I take advantage of this occasion to ask you also to please discharge No. 0110 Rena Frogg. She was taken home by her mother a few months ago, during my absence, for unfounded, light reasons in regards to menstruation. It has been impossible for me to make her return. Our reason for desiring her discharge is because she was a continual cause of trouble and her conduct gave bad example to the others. She is 15 years old and is in the III Grade. Since, you see, her term at school is nearly finished, we do not see any great inconvenience in discharging her.

Yours very sincerely,

Rev. L. B. Moissin
Principal



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 5, 1934.

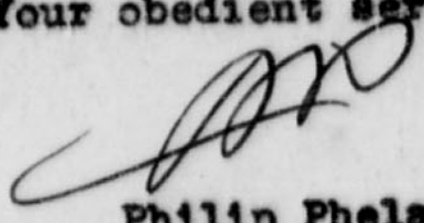
Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo, I beg to say that the discharge of Rena Frogg, No. 0110, from the Cross Lake Indian Residential School is approved.

It is noted that there are no children in the Cross Lake School who are over sixteen years of age.

As I presume you have already noted, the Department is not insisting on the discharge of pupils when they reach the age of sixteen years. The circular letter pointed out that, when pupils reach this age and you wish to keep them for a further period, permission should be secured. Consequently, at the end of each academic year in future, you should forward to the Department, through the office of your local Indian Agent, a list giving the names and register numbers of all pupils sixteen years of age and over. In the case of those whom you desire to keep for a further period, you should request permission to do so, giving your reasons for this request.

Your obedient servant,


Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. H. Boissin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



June 3 20th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

0124

Indian name of child.....
English name Cheresa Keeper
Age seven
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Renneth Keeper
Mother's full name and No. Elsie Hamilton Keeper
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended R. C. Day school for 1/2 years

Renneth Keeper
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. R. McManis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wm Gordon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake

Child's name Thomas Keeper Age 7 years Weight 50 lbs.

Height 3 feet 10- Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate good Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 25th 1936 Time of day 3 o'clock P.M.

M.D.

Sister St. Agatha M.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Norway House, Man.

File 2A.

July 5th, 1934.

Sir:-

In connection with the enclosed Return of St. Joseph's Residential School, Cross Lake, for the June Quarter, I have been asked to recommend the following for discharge, all on the ground of ill health:-

By Rev. Henri Boissin, Cross Lake,

X No. 0110, Rena Frog, X

By Rev. Chamberland, Norway House,

X No. 096, Flora McKay, X

X No. 116, James Mason, ✓

Dr. Turpel also states that these children would be better discharged, as they are Tubercular.

I recommend the discharge of all three. The full number of healthy children can be secured.

Your obedient servant

Wm. Gordon,
Indian Agent.

*approve
admission
& discharge*

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 19, 1934.

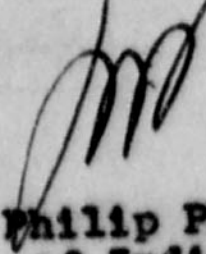
Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing the June quarter return of the Cross Lake Residential School, please inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 0110 - Rena Frog
" 096 - Flora McKay
" 116 - James Mason.

You may also inform him that the admission of Theresa Keeper is approved.

Your obedient servant,


Philip Phelan,
For Supt. of Indian Education.

Wm. Gordon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 22th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Norway House R.C. Indian Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Boniface Chinnaw
Age..... 1 1/2 years
Name of Band..... God's Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 114
Father's full name and No..... Salomon Chinnaw (Duck) No 114
Mother's full name and No..... Easter Captain No 114
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... None school for..... years
Salomon Chinnaw 5th L. B. P. L.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... *Norway House* Band..... *Goda Lake*
 Child's name..... *Boniface Oshimous* Age..... *12* Weight..... *87 lbs.*
 Height..... *57"* Is child undernourished?..... *no* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... *no* Any defect of vision?..... *no*
 of hearing?..... *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... *80* Temperature..... *99* If feverish, from what cause?..... *Coryza*

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... *no*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... *no* Syphilis?..... *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... *October 8th 1934* Time of day..... *2:55 P.M.*

..... *W. H. Surpel* M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 29th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Norway House R. C. Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Frederick Duck.....
Age..... 10 years.....
Name of Band..... God's Lake.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 102.....
Father's full name and No..... Eljah Duck N° 102.....
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Hastings N° 102.....
Parents living or dead..... Living.....
State of child's health..... Good.....
Religion..... Roman Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?..... No.....
Previously attended..... None..... school for..... years

Eljah Duck S. C. O.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Dutil C. M. 2
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Goda Lake
 Child's name Frederick Suek Age 10 Weight 79
 Height 56 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date October 8th Time of day 3:50 P.M.

W. H. Surpel M.D.

(2270)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 4th

1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Nasvay House R.C. Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Henry Maskego
Age..... 9 years
Name of Band..... Nasvay House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 596
Father's full name and No..... Joseph Maskego N° 596
Mother's full name and No..... Mathilda Watt N° 596
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No..... school for..... years

Joseph Maskego
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Wm. G. Lambert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. E. Long
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House
 Child's name Henry Munkage Age 9 Weight 76
 Height 56" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? ?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 8th 1934 Time of day 3 P.M.

W. J. Lupton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 29th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Norway House R.C. Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Salmon Chubb
Age..... 11 years
Name of Band..... God's Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 142
Father's full name and No..... Zacharias Chubb No. 142
Mother's full name and No..... Barb. Evans No. 142
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... none school for..... years

123

Zacharias Chubb
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. D. ...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

P. G. ...
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Gods Lake
 Child's name Solomon Chubb Age 11 Weight 78
 Height 52 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause? Coryza

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date October 8th 1934 Time of day 2:45 P.M.

W. H. Surpel. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 4th

1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Norway House R. C. Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Madeline Wood.....
Age..... 7 years.....
Name of Band..... Oxford House.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 105.....
Father's full name and No..... Thomas Wood 18-105.....
Mother's full name and No..... Madeline Wood 18-105.....
Parents living or dead..... Living.....
State of child's health..... Good.....
Religion..... Roman Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?..... No.....
Previously attended..... No..... school for..... years

Thomas Wood
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* M. Dutil
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... *Norway House* Band..... *Reford House*
 Child's name..... *Madeline Wood* Age..... *8* Weight..... *56 lbs*
 Height..... *49 1/2 inches* Is child undernourished?..... *slightly* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... *no* Any defect of vision?..... *no*
of hearing?..... *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... *no*
 Any signs of mental deficiency?..... *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... *no*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... *80* Temperature..... *97.8* If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... *no* Syphilis?..... *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date..... *October 8th 1934* Time of day..... *2:40 P.M.*

..... *W. H. Surpel.* M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

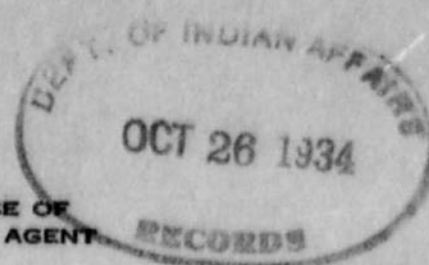
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Ref: 4A

Norway House Manitoba.
8th October 1934

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith for the Department's consideration, the Applications for Admission to the Norway House Roman Catholic Indian Residential School, of which the Rev; Father Chamberland has charge, of the following candidates:-

Madeleine Wood
Solomon Chubb
Nancy Maskego
Frederick Duck
Boniface Okimow

I am given to understand that the above school is not recognized actually as a Residential School, but is operated on account of the burning some time ago, of the R.C. Residential School on the Cross Lake Reserve.

Will you kindly advise me if there is any definite limit set, for the pupilage of this school, and whether or not a grant is allowed.

Your obedient Servant,

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont;;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 29th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that the admission of the following children to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School is approved:-

Madeleine Wood
Nancy Maskege

Solomon Chubb
Frederick Duck
Boniface Okimew

The Department understands that some of the children are at Cross Lake Mission and the remainder are at the Roman Catholic Mission at Norway House. Grant is provided for a total of thirty (30) children at both places. Only one quarterly return, including the names of all the children, should be forwarded to the Department.

It is further understood that, in placing children in the Roman Catholic Mission at Norway House, the same regulations will apply as in the case of any other Indian residential school. Only Roman Catholic children should be admitted and application forms and certificates of health for all new pupils should be forwarded for the Department's consideration. Applicants should be Treaty Indian children. No discharges should be granted without securing the Department's consent. The Indian Agent and any other departmental official may visit and inspect the accommodation used by the children at any time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

P. G. Lazenby
P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

Ottawa, December 11, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Cross Lake Residential School.

No application or certificate of health has yet been received for Dorothy Meswagaw. The necessary form for this girl should be forwarded as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

P. G. Lasenby
P. G. Lasenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House,
Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Ref: 2A

Norway House; Man.
22nd October 1934.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith the
Return of the Principal of the Cross Lake
R.C. Indian Residential School, for the
quarter ending 30th September 1934.

With reference to the following
pupils, I beg to say that as yet, the Department
has not approved of their admission. Applications
of these pupils were forwarded to the Department
under date of 8th October.

See letter of 10/10/34

Pupil No; 0126 Madeleine Wood
" 121 Boniface Okimow
" 122 Alfred (Frederick) Duck
" 123 Solomon Chubb.

Your obedient Servant,

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 15 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Alec Ross

Age..... six years and six months

Name of Band..... Cross Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 372

Father's full name and No..... Jackies Ross No. 372

Mother's full name and No..... Francis McEwen (Dead)

Parents living or dead..... Mother dead, father at Selkirk mental hospital

State of child's health..... good

Religion..... Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English?..... very little

Previously attended..... at Catholic Day school for 2 months

Alec Ross
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Finn J. E. Bonclur
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Trinity House Band Long Lake
 Child's name Ally Ross Age 6 Weight 51 lbs
 Height 3 foot 9 Is child undernourished? Not now Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date October the 15th 1934 Time of day.....

Sister M. St. Agatha M.D.
M. O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 15 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Archibald Ross
English name Frank Archibald Ross
Age nine
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 372.
Father's full name and No. Lachies Ross No. 372.
Mother's full name and No. Francis McNamee (Dead)
Parents living or dead mother dead, father at St. Joseph's mental hospital
State of child's health good health
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? very little
Previously attended at Catholic Day school for 2 years

Lee hui Boas
(Signature of Father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Frank J. E. Brander
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. J. Brander
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency..... Band *Cross Lake*
 Child's name *Archibald Ross* Age *9* Weight *65*
 Height *4 foot 3 inch* Is child undernourished? *No* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
No of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature *98* If feverish, from what cause?.....
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *Alright* Syphilis? *No*
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date *October 15th 1934* Time of day.....

Sister St. Agatha M.D.

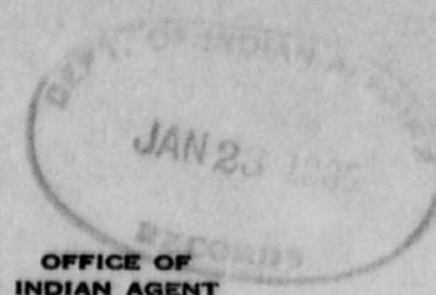
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Ref: 4-A

Norway House, Man;
15th January 1935.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith for the consideration of the Department, the Applications for Admission to the Cross Lake Roman Catholic Indian Residential School, of Alex Ross, and Archibald Ross, sons of Zaccheus Ross, No; 372, Cross Lake Band, as referred to in my covering letter accompanying the Principal's quarterly return for December 31st 1934.

It will be noted that Alex Ross is a little under school age, but as the mother is dead, and the father in the mental hospital at Selkirk Man, I would recommend that this boy's admission be approved.

Your obedient Servant

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont; ,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



123-1-10

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 23 1935

Ref: 1-A

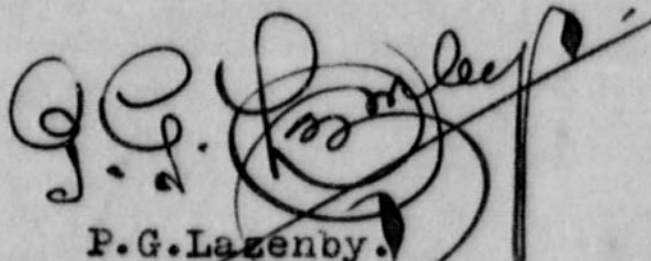
Norway House, Man:
16th January 1935.

Sir,

With reference to my letter of the 8th October 1934, enclosing applications for the admission of five pupils to the Indian Residential School at Cross Lake Reserve, and official letter No; 123-1-10 dated 29th October 1934, approving the admission of these five pupils, I beg to draw attention to an error, in that the "Nancy" Muskego mentioned, should read "Henry" Muskego.

"Henry" is the name on the application, but I mistook it for "Nancy".

Your obedient Servant,


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont; ,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

123-1-10
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 23 1935

RECORDS

Ref: 4-A

Norway House, Man:
18th January 1935.

[Signature]
Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of official letter No; 123-1-10 of the 11th December 1934, and in reply, to say that Dorothy Muswagon, whose name appeared in the September quarterly return of the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School, as pupil No; 0125, was not passed as fit by the doctor, who told the Rev; Father Chamberland to wait a month or two, to see how the girl would progress.

0125
On Sept
44 days
Not on Dec

I was speaking to Father Chamberland yesterday, and he informed me that this girl was not in a fit state of health to go to school.

This girl's name, it will be noted, is not included in the December quarterly return for this school.

Your obedient Servant

[Signature]
P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont;.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

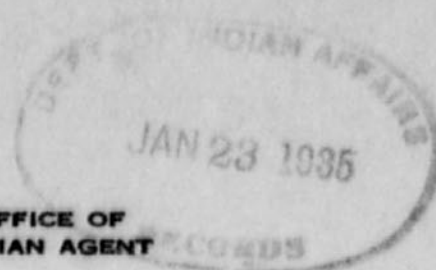
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Ref: 2-A

Norway House, Man;
15th January 1935.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith the Return for the quarter ending 31st December 1934, of the Principal of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

The corrections noted in this return were made by me.

With reference to the notation made in the Remarks column by the Principal, concerning pupils Nos 124 and 125, I beg to say that the applications for these two pupils were received in October, but as the medical certificates were signed by "Sister St Agathe" I asked Dr Turpel if this was in order, and he told me that these applications would have to be held until such time as he himself could be at Cross Lake to make the medical examinations. However, on looking back in this office file, I find that other applications have gone through with the medical examinations having been carried out by Sister St Agathe, and I am therefore forwarding the applications for the above mentioned two pupils under cover of a separate letter.

If, after considering these two applications, the Department approves of their admission, I beg to recommend that grant be paid for them for the December quarter, during which they have been in residence in the school.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont;;

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

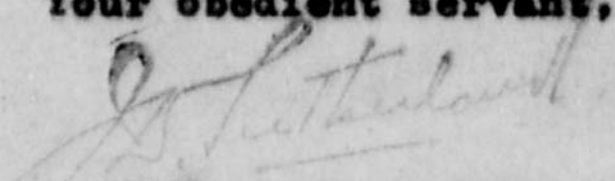
Ottawa, January 24th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letters of the 15th instant, I beg to say that you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of Archibald and Alec Ross is approved.

While no grant was requested for him, the name of Kenneth Osborn was shown on the September return but is not entered on the December return although no application has been received for his discharge. Please advise regarding this boy.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



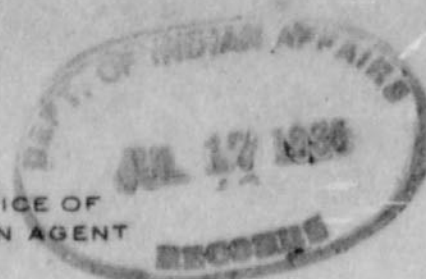
P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Ref: 5-A

Norway House, Man:
10th July 1935.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith the Return of the Principal of the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School, for the quarter ending 30th June 1935.

The Principal, in a covering letter, asks that the discharge of pupil No; 0101, Charlotte North, be approved, as she has reached the age of 16 years.

With reference to pupil No; 0103, Rose Trout, I beg to say that both the Principal and I agreed to allow this girl to go home, on account of her Mother's illness in March last, when I was at the Cross Lake Reserve, at the request of the girl's father. The girl has now been married, so the Principal informs me, and it will therefore be necessary that she be also discharged from the school.

Your obedient Servant,

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont; ,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

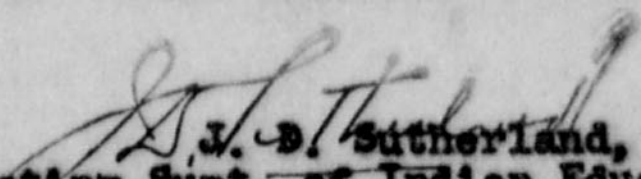
CANADA

Ottawa, July 19, 1935.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 10th instant, forwarding the June quarter return of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, I have to say that the discharge of pupils No. 0101, Charlotte North, and No. 0103, Rose Trout, is approved, and you will be good enough to inform the Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the R. C. Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Justine Blanche McRae
Age seven
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 431
Father's full name and No. Willie McRae
Mother's full name and No. Ida Ross McRae
Parents living or dead The father is dead
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? few words
Previously attended Day school school for 2 years

Ida X Ross McRae
(Signature of Father)
mak mother
Father dead.
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* B. A. Lemmon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Longley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake

Child's name Justine Blanche M^{rs} Kay Age seven Weight 43 lb

Height 3 feet 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Appears to be in good health

Date August 6th 1935 Time of day 4:35 P.M.

W. J. L. S. E. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the R.C. Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mary Louise McRae
Age eight
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 431
Father's full name and No. Willie McRae No. 431
Mother's full name and No. Ida Ross McRae No. 431
Parents living or dead The father is dead
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? few words
Previously attended Day school school for 3 years

Ida X Ross McRae
(Signature of Father)
mark 710 Her
Father dead.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Bro. A. Lemieux
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Mary Louise M^cKey Age eight Weight 55 lbs
 Height 4 feet 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no ^{intercervical glands} enlargement of right
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Enlarged hard shotty cervical gland just below
angle of jaw on right side
 Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.8 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Possibly but not very active
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Chest appears normal on inspection
percussion & palpation and auscultation
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Consider this child an orphan, would be better
in school with proper nourishment than on the
reserve with the mother
 Date August 6th 1935 Time of day 4:30 P.M.
W. H. Surpel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

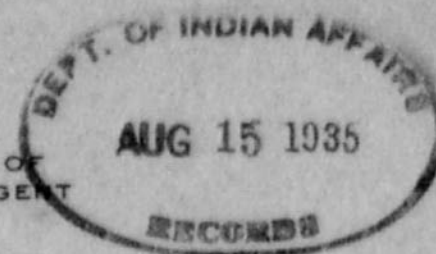
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Ref: 4-A

Norway House, Man;
9th August 1935.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith the Applications
for Admission to the Cross Lake Roman Catholic
Indian Residential School:-

Mary Louise McKay Aged 8
Justine Blanche McKay " 7

Both the above children are daughters of
Mrs William McKay, No; 431, Cross Lake Band, who
is a widow, her husband having been drowned in
June 1933.

I would recommend the admission of the above
children to the school as grant earning pupils, and
should be glad to be advised as to the Department's
decision.

Your obedient Servant,


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont;;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

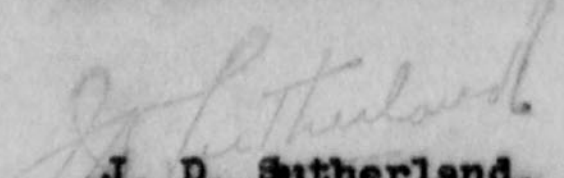
CANADA

Ottawa, August 17, 1935.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Residential School that the admission of Mary Louise McKay and Justine Blanche McKay is approved.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Norway House, Aug, 19th. 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Cross Lake Norway House, R.C. (Norway House Section) Jack River Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Thommy Harper
Age 8
Name of Band Island Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 251
Father's full name and No. Jonah Harper 251
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Chubb 251
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended None school for years

Jonah Harper
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

B. A. Leming
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. L. L. L.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Island Lake
 Child's name Thomas Harper Age 8 Weight 55 lb.
 Height 47 1/2 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Satisfactory chest

Date October 17th 1935 Time of day 3 P.M.

W. H. Surpel M.D.

(43170)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30th 1935

Sir,—

938 I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the ~~the~~ *Cross Lake* ~~the~~ *Norway House* ~~R. B. Indian~~ *Norway House Section, Jack River* Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... *Dorothy Settee*
Age..... *9 years*
Name of Band..... *Norway House*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... *618*
Father's full name and No..... *James Misovagan N^o 525 (Reputed)*
Mother's full name and No..... *Mary Settee 618*
Parents living or dead..... *Living*
State of child's health..... *Fairly Good*
Religion..... *Roman Catholic*
Does applicant speak English?..... *No*
Previously attended..... *R. B. Day School* school for..... *1* years

Mary Settee
(Signature of ~~Father~~
Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Lambert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House
 Child's name Sorothy Fetter Age 9 Weight 60
 Height 51 1/2 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Satisfactory

Date October 17th 1935 Time of day 3:10 P.M.

W. H. Larpel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Norway House, Sept. 12th. 1905

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Norway House, R.C.~~ ^{Cross Lake (Norway House Section)} ~~Jack River~~ Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **Janet Menow**
Age..... **7**
Name of Band..... **Norway House**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... **613**
Father's full name and No..... **Robert Menow 613**
Mother's full name and No..... **Bella McKay 613**
Parents living or dead..... **Living**
State of child's health..... **fairly good**
Religion..... **R. Catholic**
Does applicant speak English?..... **No**
Previously attended..... **None**..... school for..... years

Robert Menow
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Bro. A. Lermont
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House
 Child's name Janet Minow Age 7 Weight 41 lbs.
 Height 45 inches Is child undernourished? slightly Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? Coryza

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Child should have extra nourishments
between meals

Date October 17th 1935 Time of day 3:20 P.M.

W. F. Surpel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

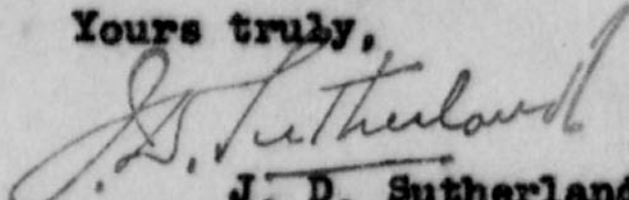
CANADA

Ottawa, November 26, 1935.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Residential School that the admission of Dorothy Settee, Tommy Harper and Janet Menow is approved.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

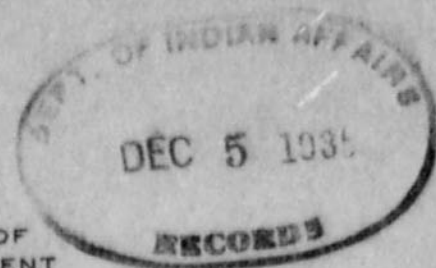

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ref: 2-A

Norway House, Man:
28th November 1935.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith the Return of the Principal of the Cross Lake Roman Catholic Indian Residential School, for the quarter ending 30th September 1935.

It will be noted that the names of two new pupils have been included in this return, who have as yet been assigned no numbers. These pupils are Helene Thomas and Florence Masson, both of the Cross Lake Band.

The Principal informs me that he has the application forms for these two pupils, filled in and signed by the parents, but as yet, he has not been able to have them medically examined by the doctor, and has therefore not sent the forms in for consideration and approval. The Principal however states that both these pupils are in good health, and as they have been in residence at the school, awaiting medical examination, since the conclusion of the summer holidays, he asks that grant be paid for them for this period.

I may say that Dr Turpel of Norway House, expects to visit the Cross Lake Reserve within the next week, and he will no doubt then examine these two pupils.

Your obedient Servant,

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

Ottawa, December 7, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

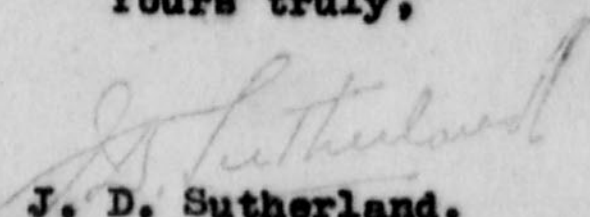
I am in receipt of your 2-A of the 28th ultimo, enclosing the September quarter return of the Cross Lake R. C. Indian Residential School.

The names of the following children were shown on the June quarter return but do not appear on the September quarter return, although no application has been received for their discharge:-

No. 0117 - Ella L. Bradburn
" 120 - Solomon Farmer
" 121 - Boniface Okimaw

Please advise regarding the above.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Gros Lake November 13, 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the R.C. Gros Lake Indian Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Marie Clara Jane Satch
Age..... Three years and 4 months
Name of Band..... Gros Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 434
Father's full name and No..... Antoine Satch N^o. 434
Mother's full name and No..... Robanne McHarg Satch N^o. 434
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... no..... school for..... years

Antoine Satch
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Girard Lambert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake

Child's name Marie Clara Jane Hatch Age 3 and 4/11/14 Weight 36 lbs.

Height 38 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

.....

In Satisfactory Health

.....

.....

Date December 6, 1935 Time of day 3:35 P.M.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake November 13 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the R. C. Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Munie Bernadette Scotch
Age Six
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 434
Father's full name and No. Antoine Scotch N° 434
Mother's full name and No. Rosalie McKee Scotch N° 434
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended two months Do school for years

Antoine Scotch
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

H. Gerard Lambert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Marie Bernadette Scotch Age Six Weight 43 lb.
 Height 44 inches Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Child is undernourished and should be given extra care and nourishment and only half day schoolroom work

Date December 6 1935 Time of day 3.30 P.M.

W. J. Larpel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 26 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the R. C. Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Helene Thomas
Age ten
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 286
Father's full name and No. Edward Thomas N° 286.
Mother's full name and No. Victoria Thomas N° 286.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for years

Edward Thomas
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. Lambertson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Gross Lake
 Child's name Helen Thomas Age 10 Weight 58
 Height 4' 50" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause? Coryza
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? none Syphilis? none
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Candidate is in apparently healthy condition

Date December 6th 1935 Time of day 3:10 P.m.

W. J. Surpel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 3rd 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the R. C. Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Florence Masson
Age Seven
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 416
Father's full name and No. Alexis Masson N^o 416
Mother's full name and No. Jeanne Henriette N^o 416
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for years

Alexis Masson
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* J. G. Lambert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Lambert
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Florina Mason Age 7 Weight 61 1/2 lbs
 Height 48 1/2 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Satisfactory health

Date December 6 1935 Time of day 3:20 P.M.

W. A. Surpel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

R

Ref: 4-A

123-1-10
DEC 27 1935

Norway House, Man:
16th December 1935.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith Applications for Admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, of the following children:-

Florence Mason
Helene Thomas
Marie Bernadette Scatch
Marie Clara Jane Scatch

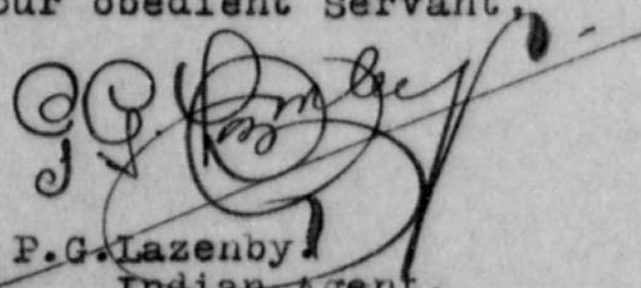
All of the Cross Lake Band, which have been forwarded to me by Rev: Henry Boissin O.M.I. the Principal.

It will be noted that the last two named children are both under age for admission. The mother of these children has been very ill with T.B. for some time, and is not likely now, to improve. It is on this account that the admission of these children to the school has been applied for, as the children are more or less neglected.

Marie Bernadette Scatch is six years of age, and I have recommended her for admission, but Marie Clara Jane is only just past three years of age, and I have not signed her application as I am of the opinion that she is too young to be admitted as a grant earning pupil of the school. It would be better, I think, if some other arrangement were made for the care of the child for another two or three years at least, with some relatives, or some other Indian family. However, I will leave the decision in the matter to the Department. The father of these two children is living, and is apparently in good health himself.

Your obedient Servant,

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.;


P.G. Lazenby
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

4-A.

Ottawa, December 31, 1935.

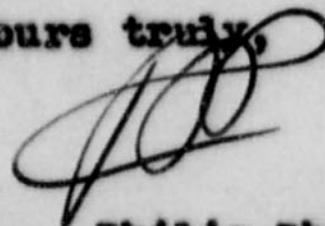
Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Florence Mason,
Helene Thomas,
Marie Bernadette Scatch.

Regarding Marie Clara Jane Scatch, has any endeavour been made to place this girl with some relatives for a few years? If this is not possible, the Department is prepared to consider approving her admission to the Cross Lake School, as she will likely not be able to receive much attention from her father, in view of the fact that her mother is unable to care for her.

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
for Supt. of Indian Education.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 29 1936

RECORDED

Ref: 2-A

Norway House, Man:
20th January 1936.

Sir,

In reply to Departmental letter No; 123-1-10 of the 7th December, in connection with three pupils of the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School, whose names were omitted from the September quarterly return, namely:-

No; 0117. - Ella L Bradburn
" 120. - Solomon Farmer
" 121. - Boniface Okimow

I beg to say that I took this matter up with Rev: A. Chamberland of the Jack River R.C. School, as these pupils were attending the Jack River part of the Cross Lake Residential School.

Father Chamberland informs me that Ella Bradburn has been allowed to remain at home on account of her mother's bad eyes. Solomon Farmer was discharged on the doctor's advice, owing to his poor physical condition. Boniface Okimow has never returned to the school since the summer vacation, the reason given being illness at the time when he should have returned.

I may say that the quarterly return for the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School, is always made out by Rev: Henry Boissin of Cross Lake, the return including the children at Jack River as well as those at Cross Lake, and Father Chamberland states that he did not give notice to Father Boissin, in time for the September Return, regarding the above pupils.

Your obedient Servant,

The Secretary
Department of India Affairs
Ottawa Ont;;

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

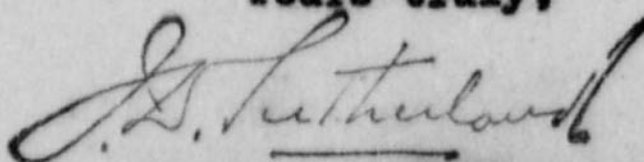
Ottawa, January 30th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your 2-A of the 20th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:-

No. 0117 - Ella L. Bradburn
" 120 - Solomon Farmer
" 121 - Boniface Okimow

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

MENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 29 1936

RECORDS

Ref: 2-A

Norway House, Man:
22nd January 1936.

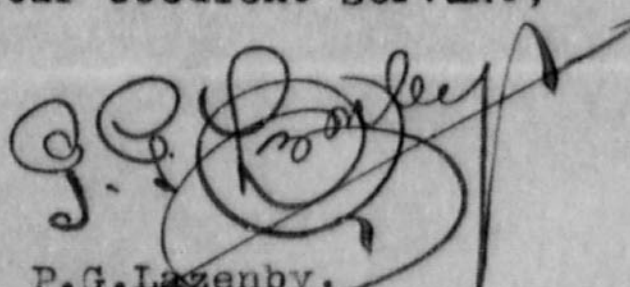
Sir,

I beg to forward herewith the
Quarterly Return of the Principal of the Cross
Lake R.C. Residential School, for the quarter
ending 31st December 1935.

The admission of the following
pupils, included in this Return, was author-
ized by Departmental letter No; 123-1-10,
dated 31st December 1935.,-

No; 0129. - Helene Thomas ✓
" 0130. - Florence Mason ✓
" 0131. - Marie Bernadine Scatch ✓

Your obedient Servant,


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont;;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 14, 1936.

Right Reverend Sir:

Referring to conversation with Your Lordship, during your recent visit to the Department, regarding the age limit for the discharge of those boys who are 14 years of age from the residential schools conducted under your auspices, in order that they can be returned to their parents, to acquire a knowledge of hunting, trapping, etc., I have to say that this meets with the approval of the Department. The Indian Agents at The Pas, Norway House, and Battleford are being informed and requested to advise the Principals of the Guy, Cross Lake and Beauval Indian Residential Schools accordingly.

It is not intended that all the boys, upon attaining 14 years of age, shall be granted discharge, but only those cases which the Principals consider to be in sufficiently good health to accompany their parents on their hunting and trapping trips. It is thought that Indian boys should have acquired sufficient education for their future needs by the time they reach 14 years of age and that it would be to their future advantage to acquire a knowledge of hunting and trapping, on which their future livelihood will, to a great extent, depend.

I would suggest that Your Lordship discuss the matter with the Principals of the above named schools and advise them that careful selection should be made by them of the boys whose discharge they would recommend at 14 years of age.

I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Right Rev. M. Lajeunesse, O.M.I.,
Bishop of Keewatin,
The Pas, Man.

Ottawa, April 14, 1936.

Dear Sir:

His Lordship Bishop Lajeunesse, during a recent visit to the Department, discussed the matter of the age limit for the discharge of the boys from the Indian Residential Schools conducted under his auspices. He recommended that those boys who are in good health should be given their discharge when they reach 14 years of age, in order that they can be returned to their parents or guardians, with a view to acquiring a knowledge of hunting and trapping, which will be the main source of their future livelihood.

The Department considers that it would be in the interests of the boys to be granted their discharge at 14 years of age, as they should by that time have acquired an education sufficient to meet their future needs. You may, therefore, inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School that, when he considers that a boy, upon attaining his fourteenth birthday, should receive his discharge, he should make application to the Department, through your office, in the usual manner.

It is not intended that all boys, upon reaching 14 years of age, are to be discharged, but, as stated, only those who are in sufficiently healthy condition to accompany their parents or guardians in order to acquire a knowledge of hunting, trapping, etc.

I would request that you advise the Principal accordingly.

Yours truly,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

P. G. Lazenby
P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 16th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Murray House R. C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name Minnie Day

Age 8 years

Name of Band Island Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 157

Father's full name and No. George Day (Dead)

Mother's full name and No. Esther Walker No. 157

Parents living or dead Father dead, Mother living

State of child's health Good

Religion R. Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended R. C. day school for 2 years

V. D. W. Edward Mason
(In Cree) (Signature of Father)
(Step-father) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Marius Dutilleul S.M.S.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. L. L.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Island Lake
 Child's name Minnie Day Age 8 Weight 83 lbs
 Height 52 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature — If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Satisfactory

Date Sept 7th 1936 Time of day 2:15 P.M.

W. T. Lapsel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 7th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Nauvay House N. C. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Henriette Monias
Age 9
Name of Band Nauvay House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 310.
Father's full name and No. Edward Monias No. 310
Mother's full name and No. Martha Maskigo No. 310
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended R. Catholic Day school for 1 years

Edward Monias
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mrs. Adam Maskigo
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Langley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House
 Child's name Suzanne Monias Age 9 Weight 57
 Height 52 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Coryza

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Satisfactory

Date August 20th 1936 Time of day 11:40 A.M.

W. H. Surpe M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20th

1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Maryway House, R. Catholic Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name..... Abel Taylor

Age..... 10

Name of Band..... Island Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 186

Father's full name and No..... William Taylor No. 186

Mother's full name and No..... Maryah Wood No. 186

Parents living or dead..... Living

State of child's health..... Very good

Religion..... R. Catholic

Does applicant speak English?..... No

Previously attended..... Only for some days at day school school for..... years

(In Cree)

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alexandre Delandier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. Longue
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Leland Lake
 Child's name Chel Taylor Age 10 Weight 65
 Height 49 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Satisfactory

Date August 20th 1936 Time of day 11:35 A.M.

W. H. Surges M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 20th 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Nunavut House, R. Catholic Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child 130

English name Moses Taylor

Age 11

Name of Band Island Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 186

Father's full name and No. William Taylor No. 186

Mother's full name and No. Maryah Wood No. 186

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Very good

Religion R. Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended Only a few days at day school school for 2 years

W. Taylor
(Signature of Father)
(In Case)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Alexandre Bélanger
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. Longley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Island Lake
 Child's name Moses Taylor Age 11 Weight 75 lb.
 Height 53" Is child undernourished? no. Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Any defect of vision? no.
 of hearing? no. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no. Any enlarged or broken down glands? no.
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no.

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no. Syphilis? no.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Satisfactory

Date August 20th 1936 Time of day 11:25 A.M.

W. H. Surpel. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

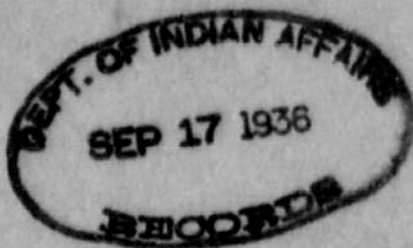
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Ref: 4-A



Norway House, Man:
14th September 1936.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith for the consideration of the Department, applications for admission to the Norway House division of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, of the following candidates:-

Moses Taylor	Island Lake Band
Abel Taylor	" " "
Suzanne Monias	Norway House Band
Minnie Day	Island Lake Band.

With reference to Minnie Day, I beg to say that the father is dead, and the mother married to Edward Mason No; 157 of Island Lake Band.

Your obedient Servant,


P.G. Lazenby
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont; ,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

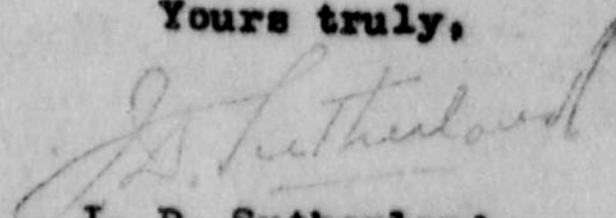
Ottawa, September 19, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Moses Taylor
Abel Taylor
Suzanne Monias
Minnie Day

Yours truly,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 17, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Cross Lake R. C. Indian Residential School.

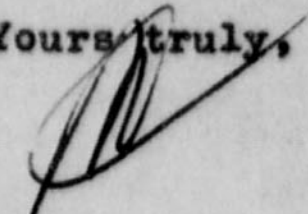
The names of the following children appeared on the June return but are not shown on the September return, although no application has been received for their discharge:-

No. 076 - V. Cook	No. 118 - E. Kirkness
" 111 - John Monias	" 123 - S. Duff
" 117 - Henry Budd	

Please advise regarding the above.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for Sunday Monias - No. 129; and Tom Harrer - No. 128.

Yours truly,


Philip Phelan.
Chief, Training Division.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ref: 181-A



Norway House, Man:
26th December 1936.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter No; 123-1-10 of the 17th instant, having reference to certain discrepancies in the quarterly report of the Principal of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School for the September quarter.

I have written to the Reverend Principal requesting that he prepare the necessary applications for discharge of certain pupils, and the applications and certificates of health of others, and as soon as I receive these, I will immediately forward them to the Department.

Your obedient Servant,



P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont; ,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 16th, 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Scatch
English name Marguerite Inau ✓
Age 9 ✓
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 434
Father's full name and No. Antoine Scatch 434 ✓
Mother's full name and No. Rose Anne Mc Kay 434
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C. ✓
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for 1 years

Antoine Scatch ✓
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Russell K. Kuper
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Marguerite Marie Scatch Age 9 Weight 65
 Height 49" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Apparently satisfactory but comes from
tuberculosis infected home.

Date Dec. 16th 1938 Time of day 4:10 P.m.

W. A. Lupel M.D.

(2-76)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENTS



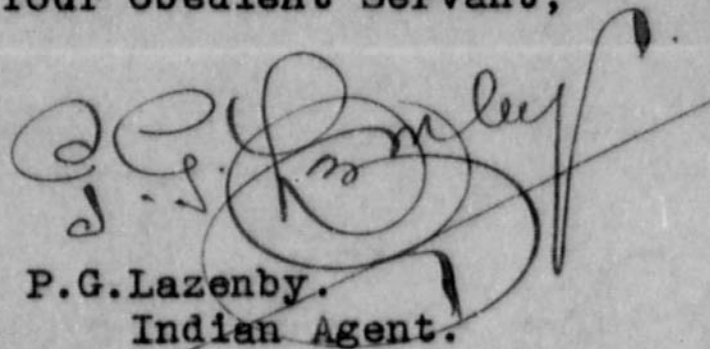
Ref: 4-A

Norway House, Man:
11th January 1937.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith for the Department's consideration, the Application and Certificate of Health, for admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, of Marguerite Scatch, daughter of Antoine Scatch, No; 434 Cross Lake, Mand. Kindly advise me if the admission of this child is approved.

Your obedient Servant,


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Ont; ,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-10.

4-A

Ottawa, January 23, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing application and certificate of health for the admission of Marguerite Seatch to the Cross Lake R. C. Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that the admission of this girl is approved. Please inform the Principal accordingly.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

JR
W
P. G. Lasenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ref: 2-A

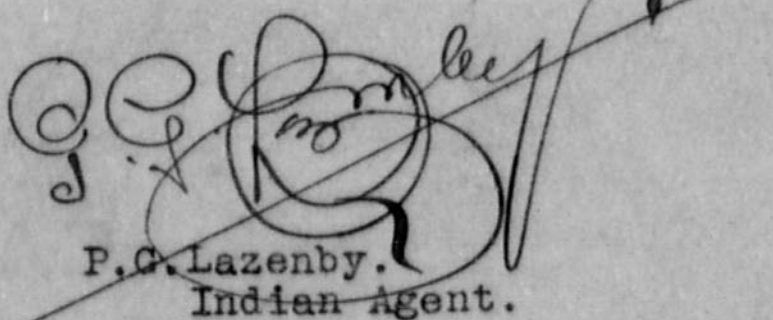
Norway House, Man:
22nd March 1937.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter No; 123-1-3 of the 11th instant, and to forward herewith the Principal's Return for the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, for the quarter ending 31st December 1936.

With reference to delay in forwarding returns from this school, I beg to say that the regular principal, Rev: Henry Boissin O.M.I. has for several months been away on a visit to France, and there has been an acting principal taking his place, which may have something to do with the matter.

Your obedient Servant


P.C. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont;;

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT CROSS LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING JUNE 1937. QUARTER, 193

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
112	Donald Wood	30/6/37	15	4	1	4	2 Yrs Day Sch	Grade IV		See covering letter
114	John Arthur Monias	30/6/37	14	4	-	25	" " "	Grade IV		" " "
122	Fred Duck	30/6/37	14	2	11	2	None	Grade IV		" " "
0128	Janet Minnie Menow	30/6/30	13	1	9	18	None	Grade II		" " "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)



Ref: 2-A

Norway House, Man:
12th July 1937.

Sir,

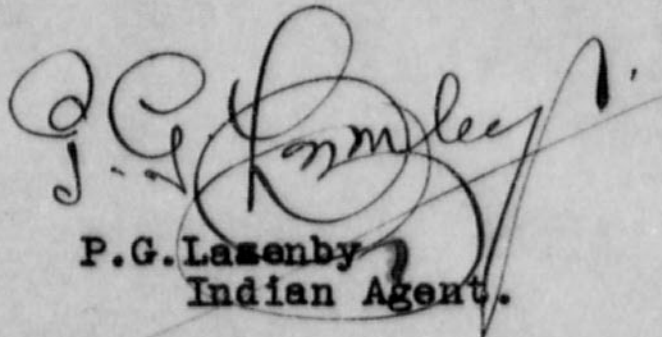
I beg to forward herewith the Principal's quarterly Return, for the Cross Lake Indian Residential School (R.C.), for the quarter ending 30th June 1937.

Approve Discharges Under

The Principal has requested the discharge of pupils Nos 112, 114, 122, and 0128. The three boys have reached the age of 14 years of more, and are all in good health. With regard to the girl pupil, the Principal writes as follows:- "This pupil is "absolutely unable to learn anything, and by "her behaviour she is a frequent occasion of "disorder around the school, so that it is not "possible to us to keep her any more at that school."

The girl in question is certainly sub-normal mentally, and in my opinion will never make much progress. Her place in the school might better be taken by some other normal child. This school is only allowed a pupilage of 30, and all available children cannot be accommodated, so that those more likely to make the best use of education should be given preference. I would recommend the discharge of the four pupils mentioned.

Your obedient Servant,


P.G. Lasenby
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

Ottawa, July 21, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing the June quarter return of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

Please inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 112 - Donald Wood
" 114 - John A. Monias
" 122 - Fred Duck
" 0128 - Janet M. Menow.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 16 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ettawakapow Rita
English name Rita
Age 11
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 343
Father's full name and No. Donald Ettawakapow
Mother's full name and No. Catherine Thomas
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended R.C. Day school for 2 years

Catherine Ettawakapow
(Signature of ~~Father~~ mother)

Father dead.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Benjamin Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Rita Etta Wahpood Age 8 1/2 Weight 80
 Height 5' Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Apparently satisfactory

Date August 6th 1937 Time of day 11 A.M.

W. H. Surpel M.D.

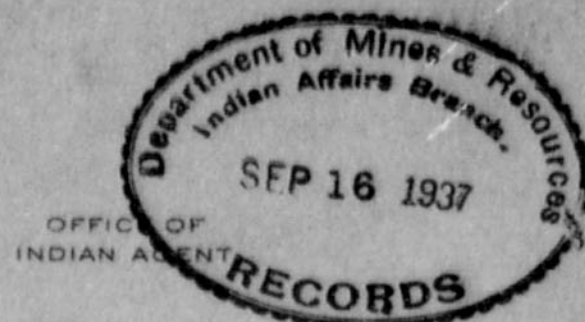
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Ref 4-A

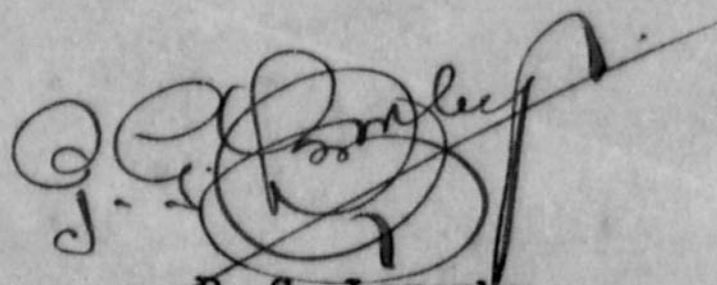
Norway House, Man.

Sir,

OK. I beg to forward herewith for the Department's consideration, application for admission to Cross Lake Residential School, of Rita Ettawakapow, of Cross Lake Band.

Please advise if her admission is approved.

Yours Obedient Servant


P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

123-1-10

R

Ref: 4-A

[Handwritten signature]



Norway House, Man:
3th September 1937.

Sir,

91
I beg to advise you that I have received a letter from Rev: F.X.Gagnon, Acting Principal of the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School, stating that Maria Trout, pupil No; 0121 of that school has been examined by the doctor, and has been found rather weak, and her eyes in poor condition, and on this account recommends the discharge of this pupil for at least a year to see if her condition will improve.

Will you please advise me if her discharge is approved.

Your obedient Servant,

[Handwritten signature: P.G. Lazenby]
P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-10.

Ottawa, September 16, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of recent date, please inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Residential School that the admission of Rita Ettawakapow is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP

P. G. Lasenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 16, 1937.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I have to say that, for the reasons stated by you, the discharge of Maria Trout from the Cross Lake R. C. Residential School is approved.

If her health improves in a year's time, she should be returned to the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. G. Lasenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 12 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Norway House Roman Catholic Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Jonas Mac Dougald
English name "
Age 9 yrs 1/2
Name of Band Island Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 194
Father's full name and No. Stanley Mac Dougald
Mother's full name and No. Martina Harper
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended a little bit school for 6 years

A. C. 58, Lt 6
(Signature of Father)

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

James Perry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Connelley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August the 7th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Norway House Roman Catholic Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child NORA OKIMAW
English name " "
Age 11 years
Name of Band Gods Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 114
Father's full name and No. Salomon Okimaw
Mother's full name and No. Casty Captain
Parents living or dead Both living
State of child's health Very good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Gods Lake R.C. Indian summer Day school for 3 summers

S. E. L. D. P. L. O.
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Laurent Lamer, S.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. Langley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Sods Lake
 Child's name Nora Okimau Age 14 Weight 111
 Height 5 ft 3 in Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97° If feverish, from what cause? -

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No evidence of it
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Child has a slight cold
at present. But tonsils are not enlarged & examination
of chest reveals no abnormal findings. Is recovering
from a cold of about 10 days duration (measles is epidemic
here at present). Only occasional cough with no sputum

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? None Syphilis? None W.R. taken Aug 6/37

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning Nothing
father & mother & 4 young brothers & sisters. She is second eldest.
Three children died after applicant was 5 yrs old - 2 in infancy
of 'crampe' one age 4 of 'trouble in the brain'

Date Aug 6/37 Time of day 12.00 noon

B. Anderson M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ref. 4-A



Norway House, Man,
15th September 1937.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith for the Department's consideration, the Application for admission to the Cross Lake Residential School of the following candidates:-

Nora Okimow, God's Lake Band.
Jonas McDougall, Island Lake Band.

These two pupils, if admitted, will be resident at the Jack River Branch of the Cross Lake Residential School.

Please advise me of the Department's decision.

Your obedient servant,


P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

OTTAWA, September 24, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Nora Okimow
Jonas McDougall.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P.G. Laxenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT CROSS LAKE INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING September 1937. QUARTER, 1937.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1937	Age at Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and periods of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0136	Rita Ettawacappo	Sept 1st	10	343	Cross Lake	Donald Ettawacappo	Catherine Do	R.C.	2 years Day Sch	Cross Lake
0137	Nora Okimow	"	11	114	Cod's Lake	Solomon Okimow	Casty Captain	R.C.	3 summers Day Sch	God's Lake
132	Jonas McDougall	"	9	197	Island Lake	Stanley McDougall	Martha Harper	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
112	Donald Wood	30/6/37	15	4	1	4	2 Yrs Day Sch	Grade IV		See covering letter
114	John Arthur Monias	30/6/37	14	4	-	25	2 " "	Grade IV		" "
122	Fred Duck	30/6/37	14	2	11	2	None	Grade IV		" "
0128	Janet Minnie Menow	30/6/37	13	1	9	18	None	Grade II		" "
0121	Maria Trout	30/6/37	9	3	9		None	Grade III		" "
0115	Lydia Osborne	30/6/37	16	4	6		None	Grade IV		" "

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 411

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Norway House, Man:
22nd October 1937.

Sir,

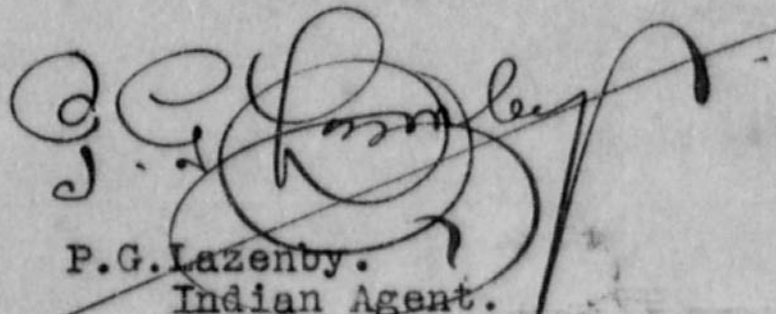
I beg to forward herewith the quarterly return for the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, for the quarter ending 30th September 1937.

The admissions to this school of pupils Nos 0137, Nora Okimow and 132 Jonas McDougall, were approved by official letter No; 123-1-10, dated 24th September 1937. The admission of pupil No; 0136, Rita Ettawacappo, was approved by official letter No; 123-1-10, dated 16th September 1937.

The discharge of pupil No; 0121, Maria Trout, was approved by official letter No; 123-1-10 dated 16th September 1937, for one year, on account of deficient eyesight.

Approve { The discharge of pupil No; 0115, Lydia Osborne, is requested, as this girl's mother claims that the girl is 16 years of age, and needs her at home, although the last quarterly Return shows her age as 14. The mother and step-father refused to return the girl to school, and have taken her away to their winter trapping camp. I would recommend that this girl be discharged, and that another and younger pupil be secured to take her place, and bring the total pupils up to the number allowed for this school, namely 30.

Your obedient Servant,


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

Ottawa, November 10, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of the September quarter return of the Cross Lake Residential School.

You may inform the Principal that the discharge of Lydia Osborne, No. 0115, is approved.

For each of the three pupils who are shown on the return to have entered the school during the September quarter the Principal requested 92 days grant. He should have requested grant only from the date of admission to the end of the quarter. The necessary changes have been made in the return and this means that the total aggregate attendance is 93 days less than that requested by the Principal.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P.G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)


Difference of 93
days less on
Aggregate Attendance
92 days marked
for 3 new pupils.
having entered
Sept - 31

61 days Allowed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November, 16th, 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ross
English name (Ross) Eleonor
Age 7
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 355
Father's full name and No. Goerge Magnus Ross N^o 355
Mother's full name and No. Rebecca Ross N^o 355
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Never attended school school for years

Geo M Ross
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Bella Frogg
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Harvey House Band Crow Lake
 Child's name Eleanor Ross Age 8 Weight 54
 Height 4' 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Satisfactory

Date December 15th 1937 Time of day 2:15 A.M.

W. A. Surpel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **4-a**



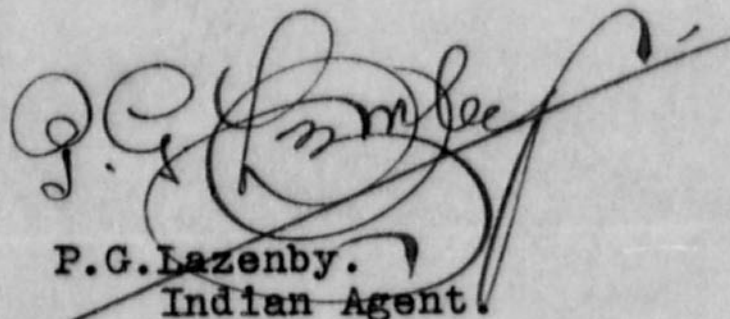
Norway House, Man:
27th December 1937.

Sir,

Approved.
I beg to forward herewith for the Department's consideration, the Application for Admission to the Cross Lake Roman Catholic Indian Residential School, of Eleanor Ross, daughter of George Magnus Ross, No; 355 of Cross Lake Band.

Please advise me in due course of the Department's decision on the above application.

Your obedient Servant,


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 3, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, please inform the Principal of the Cross Lake R. C. Indian Residential School that the admission of Eleanor Ross is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. G. Lasenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-a

Norway House, Man:
14th January 1938.

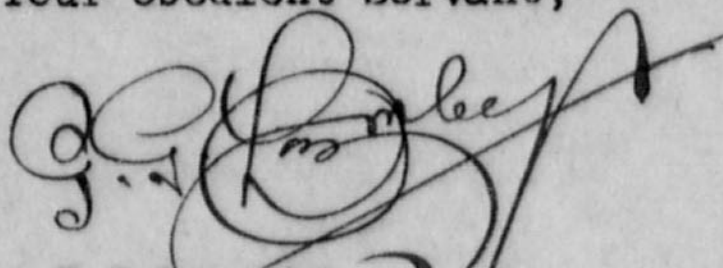
Sir,

I beg to forward herewith the Principal's quarterly return for the Cross Lake Roman Catholic Indian Residential School, for the quarter ending 31st December 1937.

With reference to pupil No; 0138, E (Eleanor) Ross, it appears that this child has been in residence for 53 days during the quarter. Her Application for Admission was forwarded to the Department from this office under date of 27th December 1937, but approval was not received before the end of the quarter.

The Department's letter approving of the admission of this pupil has been received to-day. Letter No; 123-1-10 dated 3rd January 1938. The Department will decide as to whether or not any grant should be allowed for this pupil.

Your obedient Servant,


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Norway House, Man:
19th July 1938

Sir,

The Principal of the Cross Lake Roman Catholic Indian Residential School has applied for the Department's approval of the discharge of the following pupils of that school:-

Pupil No;	124.	Archibald Ross.	Age 14
"	126.	Henry Muskego.	" 14
"	127.	Edward Monias.	" 15
"	0119.	Henrietta Settee	" 17

I beg to recommend that the discharge of the above pupils be approved, and should be glad to be advised of the decision of the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

August 2nd, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Norway House Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

- No. 124. Archibald Ross
126. Henry Muskego
127. Edward Monias
0119. Henrietta Settee

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Norway House August 30 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Cherise Claire Evans
Age seven and six months
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 592
Father's full name and No. Phonnie Evans
Mother's full name and No. Abbe Evans
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended Day School school for one years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rector Dussault
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. E. Dussault
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House
 Child's name Thirre Clare Evans Age 7 Weight 54 lbs
 Height 49 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

One large carious molar.

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Chest O.K.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Satisfactory.

Date September 8th 1938 Time of day 5:30 P.m.

W. H. Surpel. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 6 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Elvis Wilfred Ross
Age Seven
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 342
Father's full name and No. Leahus Ross
Mother's full name and No. Francis M. Mac
Parents living or dead father is at the mental hospital, Selkirk; mother dead
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for years

Leahus

(Signature of father) guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Aector Dussault
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. E. Thompson
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Elias Wilfrid Ross Band Cross Lake
 Child's name ✓ Norway House Age Weight 57 lbs
 Height 47 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? Cornial opacity both eyes
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Has some cornial opacity of both eyes
presumably due to old ulcers of cornea.
5 Carious teeth
 Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Chest well formed resonant.
No adventitious sounds.
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Satisfactory
Might need glasses at end of a year.
 Date Sept 8th 1938 Time of day 5:40 P.M.
W. H. Surpet. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Norway House August 25 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Eva (Enona) Jona Menow
Age 7 years
Name of Band Cross Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 613
Father's full name and No. Robert Menow
Mother's full name and No. Bella McRae
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little words
Previously attended some classes at the school for years

Robert Menow
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Hector Dussault
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. J. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House
 Child's name Iona Eva Menow Age 7 Weight 55 lbs
 Height 50 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? slight Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Large scar from burn over abdomen
and left thigh and buttock
 Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Chest well formed, resonant and
adventitious heard.
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Satisfactory
 Date September 8th 1935 Time of day 5.45 P.M.
W. J. Sargel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-A

Norway House, Man.,
Sept. 28th, 1938.

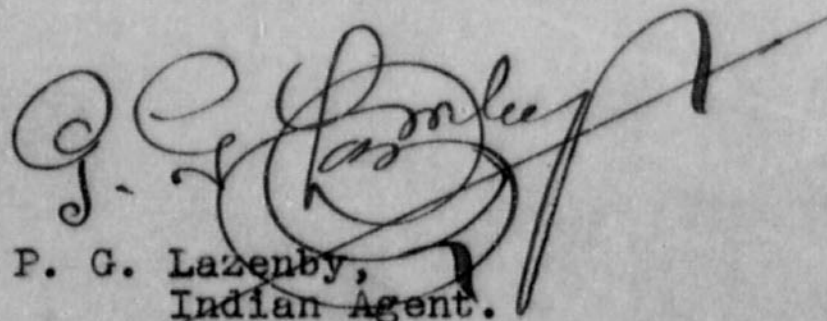
Sir:

I beg to forward herewith applications
for the admission to the Cross Lake Indian Resi-
dential School of the following:

Eva Iona Menow
Elias Wilfred Ross
Therese Claire Evans

Kindly advise if the admission of these
pupils is approved.

Your obedient servant,


P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

PGL/MK

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 7

1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Hermiette Dixon
Age thirteen
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 479
Father's full name and No. Adam Dixon
Mother's full name and No. Adèle Dixon
Parents living or dead father living mother dead
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? few words
Previously attended Day school for few months years

Adam Dixon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Rector Dussault
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House

Child's name Harriet Dixon Age 13 Weight 80 lbs

Height 5-8 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

2 carious lower molars.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Chest & heart normal.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Satisfactory

Date September 8th 1938 Time of day 5:55 P.m.

W. A. Lupton M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 7 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Nancy Dixon
Age twelve
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 479
Father's full name and No. Adam Dixon
Mother's full name and No. Olga Dixon
Parents living or dead father living mother dead
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? few words
Previously attended Day school for few months years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Sector Dumault
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House
 Child's name Nancy Denon Age 12 Weight 62 lbs
 Height 5' 4 inches Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

corious teeth, dirty

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Lungs and heart normal.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Satisfactory

Date Sept 8th 1938 Time of day 5: 50 P.M.

W. H. Surpel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct 7

1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Ind. Res. School, M. House Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mc Kay
English name John William
Age 7
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 503
Father's full name and No. Willie Mc Kay
Mother's full name and No. Ida Theres Rose
Parents living or dead Mother living and married to S. Hamilton
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? has been one year at Day School
Previously attended R. C. Day School at Cross Lake school for 1 years

Stanley X his Hamilton
(Signature of Father) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John H. Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Long
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name John Wm. Mc Kay Age 7 Weight 49 lbs
 Height 47 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Satisfactory

Date Oct. 17/38 Time of day 10:30 am

A. Seale M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

Norway House, Man:
17th October 1938.

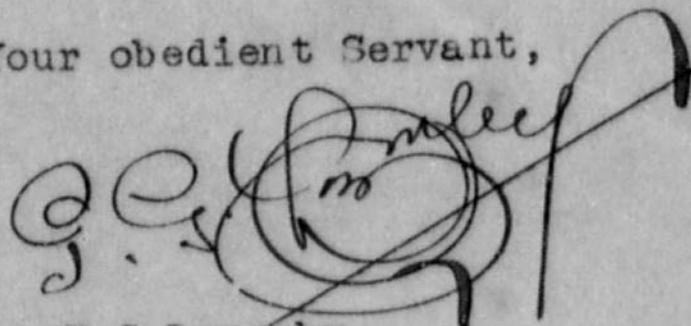
Sir,

I beg to forward herewith the Applications for Admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School (Jack River Section), of John William McKay of Cross Lake Band, whose father is dead, and whose mother is now married to Stanley Hamilton, No; 503 Cross Lake Band. This child is paid annuity under the step father's ticket number;

Also forwarded are the applications for admission to the same school, of Nancy Dixon, and Henrietta Dixon, daughters of Adam Dixon, No; 479 Norway House Band.

Kindly advise me of the decision of the Department regarding the above applications.

Your obedient Servant,


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 24, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 28th ultimo and 17th instant you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Eva Iona Menow
Elias Wilfred Ross
Therese Claire Evans

John William McKay
Nancy Dixon
Henrietta Dixon

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 25 1938

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Good Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Maggie Papanakes
Age eleven
Name of Band Norwae House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 590
Father's full name and No. Johannes Papanakes Nº 590
Mother's full name and No. Leolia Anderson Nº 590
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? little
Previously attended Yes school for 4 years

Johannes Papanakes
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Hector Dussault
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House

Child's name Margie Papanikes Age 11 Weight 75 lbs.

Height 4' 9 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Satisfactory

Date Oct. 28/38 Time of day 3 pm

A. Seale M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

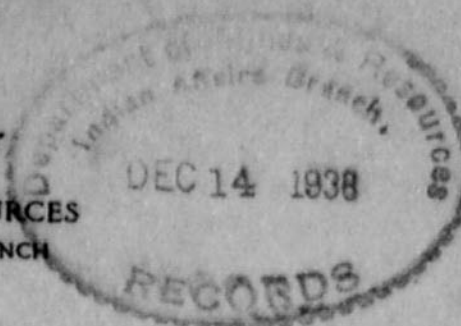
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **4-a**

Norway House, Man:
3rd November 1938.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith for the consideration of the Department, the Application for Admission to the Jack River Section of the Cross Lake Roman Catholic Indian Residential School, of Maggie Paupanakis, daughter of No; 590, Norway House Band.

Kindly advise me of the Department's decision regarding this application.

Your obedient Servant,

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA? Ont:.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

Norway House, Man:
3rd November 1938.

School
Sir,

With reference to the applications for admission to the Jack River Section of the Cross Lake Residential School of Henrietta Dixon and Nancy Dixon, daughters of Adam Dixon No; 479 Norway House Band, which were forwarded to the Department under date of 17th October, I beg to say that owing to the 'Religion' not being stated on these applications, I asked the father, Adam Dixon, if the children were Roman Catholic, and he said they were not, but that he himself, and his children belonged to the United Church, and that the two children in question were baptized by the United Church missionary. When I asked the father why he had put his children in the Catholic school, he replied that the Priest had asked him for them, and he had let them go there.

I bring this matter to the attention of the Department, in case it may have some bearing on the decision arrived at regarding the applications, and should be glad to be advised.

Your obedient Servant,

P.G. Lazenby
P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 16, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 3rd ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Residential School that the admission of Maggie Paupanakis is approved.

It is noted from your other letter of the 3rd ultimo that Henrietta and Nancy Dixon are Protestants. Under these circumstances they are not eligible for admission to the Cross Lake Residential School and they should be returned to their father at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT ST. JOSEPH INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DURING SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 192	Admission to School	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of Birth Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
I33	Wilfid Ross	Aug.	8		C.L.	Zachias Ross	Francis McKay D.	R.C.	Grade I	C.L. Day S
I34	J. Wm. McKay	Oct.	8		C.L.	Willie McKay	Ida Ross	R.C.	" I	" "
O139	Iona Menow	Aug.	7		N.H.	Robert Menow	Bella McKay	R.C.	" I	" "
O140	Therese Evans	Aug.	7		N.H.	Thomas Evans	Saunders	R.C.	" I	" "
O141	Henriette Dixon	Aug.	12		N.H.	Abraham Dixon	D	R.C.	" 2	N.H. "
O142	Nancy Dixon	Aug.	11		N.H.	" "	D	R.C.	" 2	N.H. "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

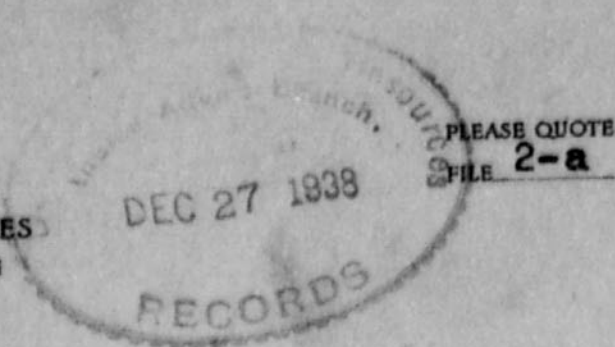
No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
I25	A. Ross	Aug. 15 14	3	9	3	Grade 3	Grade 5	Mechanic Fair	Age of Discharge
I26	H. Maskego	" 14	3	5	28	" 1	" 5	Gardening & "	"
O119	Henriette Miswagan-Settee	July 1 17	4	10	3	Grade 3	Grade 5	Care of Cattle Sewing & House Work	Age of Discharge Marri

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



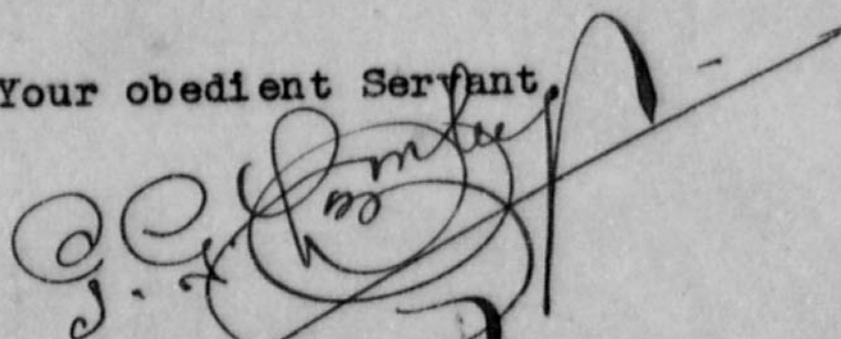
Norway House, Man:

15th December 1938.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith the Principal's Return for the quarter ending 30th September, 1938, for the Cross Lake Roman Catholic Indian Residential School, which I have just received by messenger from Cross Lake.

Your obedient Servant,



P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 29, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake residential school that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 125 A. Ross
" 126 H. Maskego

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy.

Norway-House Reserve, Man.
January, 3rd, 1939.

I the undersigned, Adam Dixon, declared to-day that it is my intention and my will, well determined, to leave, to the care of the Rev. Gray Nuns of Norway-House, my children, Henrietta, Nancy, and Emelie.

I also renew my desir and my will that Henrietta and Nancy be brought up in the Roman Catholic Indian School at Norway-House.

I also declared that I have not been induced to take this decision, neither by the Catholic Missionary nor by any other persons. But it is free-willingly and to follow my own and personal will, and also to accomplish the last will of my deceased wife, who before dying, asked me to send her children to the Catholic School at Norway-House.

Declared in the presence of

M. Jack Wright.

This third day of January, 1939.

His
Adam Dixon.
Mark

Witness:
1- Thomas McLean
2- Johnny Cair

*a Public Magistrate
in and for the Prov
of Manitoba*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Evêché--Bishop's House
Le Pas, Man., Canada
le 13 janvier 1939.

R. P. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.
597 McDermot Ave.
Winnipeg, Man.

Mon cher Père,

Ci-inclus copie d'une lettre du R. P. Boissin ainsi que d'autres documents ayant trait au refus du Département Indien d'admettre Henrietta et Nancy Dixon à l'Ecole Catholique Résidentielle de Cross Lake, sous prétexte que ces deux enfants ont été baptisées et élevées dans la religion protestante. (Lettre agent, 27 déc.)

Si vous vous rappelez bien, à la dernière réunion du comité des missions, il a été question de cas semblables, et il a été décidé qu'on s'en tiendrait aux décisions légales données antérieurement et qui veulent que la volonté des parents soit souveraine quand il s'agit de l'éducation religieuse de leurs enfants. Qu'un enfant ait été baptisé et élevé catholique ou protestant cela n'y fait rien si les parents décident de la placer dans une école de leur choix.

C'est d'ailleurs la ligne de conduite suivie par le Département, et de cela nous avons des preuves multiples. Je n'en citerai que quatre.

1) Catherine Sinclair fille d'Albert Sinclair de Cross Lake, baptisée catholique dès l'enfance et ayant fréquenté l'école pensionnat de Cross Lake durant deux ans avant le feu, et l'école du jour catholique au moins une année après le feu, a bel et bien été admise à l'Ecole protestante de Norway House. Elle doit être maintenant déchargée.

2) La fille de William Thomas, autrefois de Cross Lake et maintenant de Nelson House a été admise l'an dernier à l'école protestante de Brandon. Elle y est encore probablement. Or étant bébé elle a été baptisée catholique et est supposée avoir été élevée catholique.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

R.P. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.--Page 2--13 janvier 1939.

3 et 4) Qu'on consulte encore les registres de l'Ecole Protestante de Norway-House et on y verra les noms d'Oliver Sinclair fils de Charlie Sinclair de Cross Lake, et Marguerite MacKay fille d'Edouard MacKay, deux enfants qui ont été baptisés et élevés catholiques.

Je suppose qu'il n'y a pas deux poids et deux mesures au Département. Si la volonté des parents vaut dans un cas elle doit aussi valoir dans l'autre. Or ici la volonté du Père des enfants Henrietta et Nancy est bien expresse comme on peut le voir par l'affidavit ci-inclus. Vous pouvez dire au Département que dans les circonstances présentes, le renvoi des enfants Henrietta et Nancy Dixon constituerait à notre endroit un déni de justice.

Je vous prie d'agir le plus tôt possible et de ne rien négliger pour assurer le règlement favorable de cette question.

Veuillez croire, mon Révérend et cher Père, à mes sentiments respectueux et dévoués en N.-S. et M. I.

"Martin Lajeunesse, O.M.I."

Vicaire Apostolique du Keewatin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Missions Indiennes des Pères Oblats



Oblate Catholic Indian Missions

COMMITTEE
 PRÉS: S. E. Mgr G. BREYNA, O.M.I.
 VICE-PRÉS: S. E. Mgr E. BUROZ, O.M.I.
 SECRÉTAIRE-TRÉSORIER
 S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
 SECRETARY-TREASURER
 SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
 R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
 GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
 619, McDERMOT AVENUE, WINNIPEG, MAN.
 ET
 UNIVERSITÉ OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
 OTTAWA
MEMBRES-MEMBERS
 S. E. Mgr A. TROTTIL, O.M.I.
 S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.

L.J.C. et M.I.
 BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
 OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES-MEMBERS
 S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
 S. E. Mgr P. FALLAIZE, O.M.I.
 S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
 S. E. Mgr A. CLABAUT, O.M.I.
 R. P. H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
 PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
 R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
 PROVINCIAL, NEW WESTMINSTER
 R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I.
 PROVINCIAL, MONTREAL
 R. P. E. LAMONTAGNE, O.M.I.
 PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
 R. P. H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
 BAIE JAMES, ONT.

WINNIPEG, January 17, 1939.
 MANITOBA

Mr. Philip Phelan
 161 Homewood Avenue
 OTTAWA, Ont.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

In a letter dated December 12, 1938, your Indian Agent at Norway House, Mr. P. G. Lazenby, approved the admission of Nancy and Henrietta Dixon to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School but, in a communication dated December 27, 1938, he informed the Principal that he had received instructions from Ottawa to the effect that Nancy and Henrietta Dixon having been baptized and brought up as protestants were not eligible for admission to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School and were to be returned to their father at the earliest possible date.

On receipt of this letter from Mr. Lazenby, Father Boissin interviewed the father of the Dixon children and asked him if it was his desire that his children be dismissed from the Cross Lake Residential School and returned to him. Adam Dixon then stated that it was his express wish that his children be kept in the Cross Lake School. He then made the enclosed declaration before Mr. Jack Wright, the Police Magistrate for the District of Norway House.

It being the will of Adam Dixon that his children be educated in a Catholic School, Bishop Lajeunesse informs me that he cannot accept the decision of the Department, his claim being that the will of the parents in matters of education is supreme and recognized as such in an opinion given by the Department of Justice on January 5, 1922. You are no doubt acquainted with this opinion and I need not quote it here; it will be found in a letter written by Mr. D. C. Scott to Mr. Bunn on October 16, 1922. I am enclosing a copy of Bishop Lajeunesse's letter to me bearing on this case and dated the 13th instant.

Yours very truly,

JOP/TR
 Enclosures 3.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 28, 1939.

Dear Father Plourde:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 17th instant with reference to Nancy and Henrietta Dixon.

Indian Agent Lazenby is expected to visit the Department within the next few weeks and the applications for these children will be discussed with him at that time. In the meantime you may advise the Principal of the Cross Lake school that the children may remain there until he receives further communication.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
619 McDermot Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

QUARTER, 1

December

SCHOOL DURING

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Joseph Ind. Res.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1928	Age at Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School
						Father	Mother		
0141	M. Papanakes	Dec. 16	12		Norway House	Johnnie Papanakes	L. Anderson	R?C.	Grade 4
133	Elias Wilfrid Ross	Oct 25	7		Cross Lake	Zachies ² Ross	Francis McKay	R C	none
134	John William McKay	Oct 25	7		Cross lake	Willie McKay	Ide Ross	R C	none
0139	Eva Yona Menow	Oct 25	7		Norway House	Robert Menow	Bella McKay	R C	none
0140	Theresa Claire Evans	Oct 25	7		Norway House	Thomme Evans ^{brother}	Alice Sanders	R C	A starting! R C

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age at Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0125	Mad. Wood		12	4	1		None	Grade 3		Has not returned after h
127	Edward Kirkness	Aug 15	15	5	2		"	" 4		Age of discharge,
125	Archibald Ross	Dec 29	15	3	six		None	Gr 5		"
126	Henry Maskego	Dec 29		4			None	Gr 3		"
0136	Eora Okimaw	Dec 29	14	one year			None	Gr 2		Has not returned after holidays.

NOTE—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Crosshake

0116 M.H. Robinson

14 yrs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa,
July 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the June quarter return of the Cross Lake school you may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 0125 Mad. Wood
" 127 Edward Kirkness
" 125 Archibald Ross
" 126 Henry Maskego
" 0136 Nora Okimaw

In checking the return it is found that M. A. Robinson, No. 0116, is 17 years of age. As you are aware pupils over 16 years of age should not remain in a residential school without the management having received the express permission of the Department. Please let me know if there are any special reasons why this girl should remain at Cross Lake.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

28th. July 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Flett
English name Jadis (Thaddeus)
Age 12
Name of Band Island Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 203
Father's full name and No. Cliff Flett No 203
Mother's full name and No. Elisa Monias No 203
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apparently satisfactory
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended R.C. Indian Day school for 5 years

E. FLETT (

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

M. Dutilleul pte omi
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Island Lake
 Child's name Jadis Flett Age 12 Weight _____
 Height _____ Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? scabies
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.
Gland size of small olive - right - anterior
cervical region - under mandible just anterior to
angle of jaw. Firm hard and freely movable
not tender - probably due to infected tooth
 Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? _____
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
Apparently satisfactory
 Date July 26 11:30 a.m. Time of day 11:30 a.m.
W. H. Turpel. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **4-a**

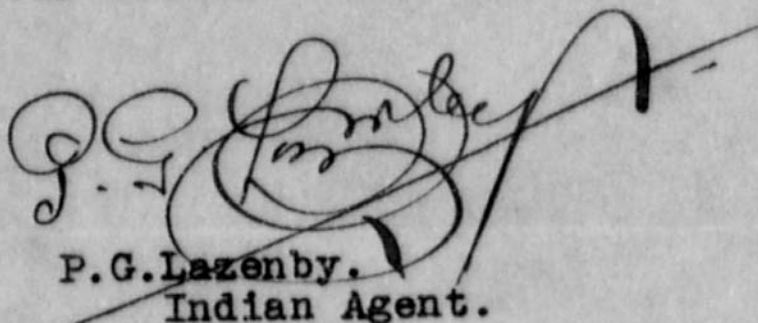
Norway House, Man:
6th September 1939.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith for the Department's consideration, the application for admission to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, of Thaddeus Flett, son of Elijah Flett, No; 203 Island Lake Band.

Kindly advise me if the application is approved.

Your obedient Servant


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 21, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake residential school that the admission of Elijah Flett is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

P.G. Lazenby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Norway House Sept 4 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Cross Lake Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name *David Felix Blomars Menow*
Age *7*
Name of Band *Norway House*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *628*
Father's full name and No. *Edmond Menow 628*
Mother's full name and No. *Linné McKay 628*
Parents living or dead *Living*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *Roman Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *no*
Previously attended *no* school for _____ years

Edmond Menow
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. A. Saint Bernard O.M.S.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. S. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norwig House Band Norwig House

Child's name David Morris Age 7 Weight 55

Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 4/39 Time of day 10 AM

Samuel Curcio M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Norway House Sept 24 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Cross Lake Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name *John Charles McNamee*
Age *10*
Name of Band *Norway House*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *628.*
Father's full name and No. *Edmond McNamee 628.*
Mother's full name and No. *Tamie McNamee 628.*
Parents living or dead *living*
State of child's health *good*
Religion *Roman Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *no*
Previously attended *no* *Day* school for *one* years

Edmond McNamee
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. A. H. Brown
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sept 1st 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child George Menow

English name

Age 11 years

Name of Band Norway House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 582

Father's full name and No. Johanne Menow

Mother's full name and No. Annie Menow

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? no

Previously attended no school for no years.

Johanne X Menow
(Signature of Father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. A. H. Brang
(Signature of Missionary or other Witness)

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. L. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Norway House Agency
Cross Lake Indian Residential School
September 5 1939

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Johnnie Menow of Norway House Band is the Parent
of the child Annuity Ticket No. 582
Candidate's Name..... George Menow.

Age 11

Height..... 4'3"

Weight 60

State defects of limbs, if any..... none

State defects of eyesight, if any..... none

State defects of hearing, if any..... none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any..... none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... none

State whether subject to fits..... no

State whether child has had small-pox..... no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... yes 1938

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?..... yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Carroll Caniggia M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-A

Norway House, Man.
26th September, 1939.

Sir:

I beg to forward herewith
the applications for admission to the Cross Lake
Roman Catholic Indian Residential School of the
following candidates, all of Norway House Band:

George Menow
John Charles Menow
David Felix Thomas Menow

Will you kindly advise me of
the Department's decision as to these applications.

Your obedient servant,


P. G. Lazenby
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

PGL/FB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 20, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of September 26 which has just reached the Department you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

George Menow
John Charles Menow
David Felix Thomas Menow

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

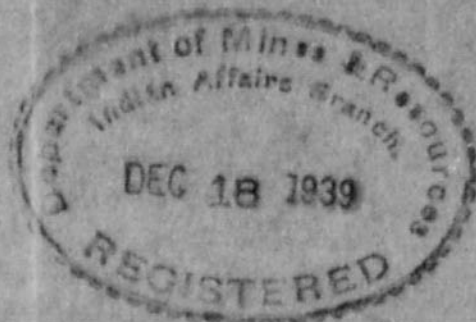
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Press hake
732-7-10
123-7-10
Evêché - Bishop's House,
Le Pas, Man. Canada.

December 14th, 1939.



Le Pas
The Secretary,
Department of Mines & Natural Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In the beginning of October an application for admission of William and Jane Miller (orphans) into Guy School, Sturgeon Landing, Sask., had been sent to Mr. Lazemby, Indian Agent at Norway House. You might have not received the applications yet as apparently there was no mail service from Norway House since last October. I am also told by the local Agent, that no confirmation from Ottawa has been received yet. So as these children belong to the Norway House Agency, I am asking that the admission of these children should be granted for St. Joseph's Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Manitoba, where the children are being sent on the request of the Indian Agent of The Pas, Manitoba.

Yours truly,

G.E. Trudeau

G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,

Vicar General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 22, 1939.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant the Department has not yet received from the Indian Agent at Norway House applications and certificates of health for the admission of William and Jane Miller to the Guy School.

Provided these children are eligible for admission to an Indian residential school the Department has no objection to their being placed at Cross Lake instead of Guy. The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for our consideration.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Vicar General,
Bishop's House,
The Pas, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Norway House Oct. 14 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mathilda Monas
Age 8
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 310
Father's full name and No. Edward Monas 310
Mother's full name and No. Martina Monas 310
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no attendance school for no years

Edward Monas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Abuel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. G. Smyke
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Camilo Curiá M.D.

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

Norway House, Man:

20th November 1939.


Sir,

I beg to forward herewith for the consideration of the Department, the Application for Admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School, of Matilda Monias, daughter of Edward Monias, No; 310 Norway House Band.

Kindly advise if this application is approved.

Your obedient Servant


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Indian Affairs Branch

Department of Mines & Resources

Ottawa, Ont.:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Joseph's Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1911

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <u>39</u>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and periods of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
135	J. Chs. Menow	AUG.	11		Norway House	Edmond Menow	Fannie McKay	R.C.	None	
136	David Menow	"	7		"	"	"	"	"	
137	George Menow	"	11		"	Johnnie Menow		U.C.	"	

Already Approved

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
129	Sandy Monias	AUG.	14	4	4		None	Grade 4	Care of cattle. Fair	
130	Moses Taylor	"	13	3			None	" 4	" " " Mechanic. Fair.	
132	J. McDougall	"	11	1	11		None	" 1	None	
116	M.A. Robinson	"	17	6	8		Primary	" 5	General house work. Good.	

for Approval

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Ottawa,
December 27, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Residential School that the admission of Matilda Monias is approved.

The discharge of the following pupils is also approved:

No. 129 Sandy Monias
" 130 Moses Taylor
" 132 J. McDougall
" 0116 M.A. Robinson

Yours truly,



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 2nd

1924

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mc Kay
English name Thomas, Marcel
Age 6 years 11 months
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 503
Father's full name and No. Willie Mc Kay 503
Mother's full name and No. Ida Therese Ross 503
Parents living or dead Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended R. Catholic Day school for 6 months

Stanley L. Hamilton
(Signature of father) guardian
named with widow of W. McKay

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Rod Beardy*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. Longley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 (Mc Kay)
 Child's name Thomas Hamilton Age 6 Weight 50 lbs
 Height 3' 9 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Satisfactory

Date 6/1/40 Time of day 3 p.m.

(copy) Cameron Carrigin M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 23rd

1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ross
English name Agnes
Age 7
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 522
Father's full name and No. Ed. Thomas Ross 522
Mother's full name and No. Noemi Ross 522
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended R.C. Day school for 2 years

Edward Tho Ross
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Andre Rivard c.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake

Child's name Agnes Ross Age 7 Weight 54

Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Infected Scabies

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? Infected Scabies

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 6/1/40 Time of day 3 hrs.

Canon Cony

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 6th

1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mc Kay
English name Gilda
Age 13 years
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 405
Father's full name and No. Willie Mc Kay 405
Mother's full name and No. Marguerite Jane Mc Kay 405
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Very good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended R.C. Day school for 2 years

Willie R. Mc Kay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Antoine Castil
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cameron Craig M.D.

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 6th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mc Kay
English name Josephine
Age 9 years
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 405
Father's full name and No. Willie Mc Kay 405
Mother's full name and No. Marguerite Jane Mc Kay 405
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Very good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

Willie R. McKay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* Antoine Castel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Lange
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
Child's name Josephine McKay Age 9 Weight 60 lbs
Height 4' 3 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause? Infected Scabies

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 8/1/40 Time of day 1 h.

Canon Campi

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 9th

1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Monias
English name Raymond
Age 7
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 414
Father's full name and No. Unknown
Mother's full name and No. Anna Monias 414
Parents living or dead Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for _____ years

John Samuel McKinn
(Signature of father) Guardian
married with Anna Monias

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Benji Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Raymond Monias Age 7 Weight 48 lbs
 Height 3' 10 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Apparently healthy

 Date August 9th 1939 Time of day 11.45 A.M.

W. J. Lupel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 9th. 1939.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Scott
English name Kenneth
Age 9
Name of Band Cross Lake,
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid ~~387~~ 315 (applicant adopted)
Father's full name and No. McKay Scott ~~387~~ ~~385~~ 387
Mother's full name and No. Nellei Ross ~~387~~ ~~385~~ 387
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended R.C. Day school for 1 years

Antoine Castil

(Signature of father) guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *Paul Beards*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. Longlee
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
Child's name Kenneth Scott Age 9 Weight 67½ lbs
Height 4' 7½" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Healthy

Date August 9th 1939 Time of day 3.10 p.m.

(copy) W. N. Turpel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 6. th. 1934.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Castel
English name Lawrence
Age 14
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 315
Father's full name and No. Antoine Castel 315
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann Scott 315
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended R Catholic Day school for 1 years

Antoine Castel
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Thomas Robinson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Long
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross-Lake
 Child's name Lawrence Castel Age 14 Weight 101 lbs
 Height 5' 3 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? infected Scabies
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause? Infected Scabies

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 8/1/40 Time of day 1 p.m.

Caro Carver M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 9th. 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Scott
English name Wills
Age 11
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 384.
Father's full name and No. McKay Scott 384.
Mother's full name and No. Nellie Ross 384.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended R. C. Day School school for few days years

McKay Scott
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

Paul Bearsey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Wulie Scott Age 11 Weight 85 lbs.
 Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? 1 Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Pediculosis Capitis.
Is reported to be somewhat retarded
mentally and very difficult to discipline.
 Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Apparently healthy
 Date August 9th 1939 Time of day 11:20 A.M.
W. H. Surpel. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 2nd

1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mc Kay
English name Jenah
Age 10 years 6 months
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 442
Father's full name and No. Joachim Mc Kay 442
Mother's full name and No. Marie Blacksmith 442
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended R. Catholic school for 2 years

Joachim Mc Kay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rad Beady
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

.....
Carson Camplin..... M.D.

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 4 th

193/ 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ross
English name George
Age 9
Name of Band Cypress Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 363
Father's full name and No. Unknown 363
Mother's full name and No. Noema Ross 363
Parents living or dead Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended R.C. Day school for 4 months

William Hogg
(Signature of father) guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* B. J. Gordon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Gordon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
Child's name George Ross Age 9 Weight 52 lbs
Height 3' 11 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 6/2/49 Time of day 3 p.m.

Canon Carpi M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 4th

1964

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Fress
English name Etienne
Age 10
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 363
Father's full name and No. William Fress 363
Mother's full name and No. Eva Fress 363
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended R. C. Day school for 4 months

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Etienne Fregg Age 10 Weight 72 lbs
 Height 4' 7 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 6/2/40 Time of day 3 p.m.

Canon Cargill M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 2nd 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Hamilton
English name Blanche
Age 9 Years 11 months
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 304
Father's full name and No. Henry Hamilton 304
Mother's full name and No. Janet Mc Kay 304
Parents living or dead Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended R C Day school for 1 years

Janet L. Gregg (McKay)
Mother of *Henry Hamilton*
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Antoine Carthel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. (Bridges)
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
Child's name Blanche Hamilton Age 9 Weight 60 lbs
Height 4' 3 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ☒ NO

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no.....Syphilis?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date. **3 p.m. 6/2/40** Time of day.....

.....
Canero Canino M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 2nd

1924

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Hamilton
English name Myrtle Theresa
Age 5 years 11 months
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 304
Father's full name and No. Henry Hamilton 304
Mother's full name and No. Janet Mc Kay 304
Parents living or dead Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended R. C. Day school for 2 months / years

Janet Mc Kay (McKay)
widow of
(Signature of father)
Henry Hamilton

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Antoine Castel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Long
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
Child's name Myrtle Hamilton Age 5 Weight 42 1/2 lbs
Height 3' 7 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them no

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 6/1/40 Time of day 3 p.m.

Carroll Carver M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 4th

193 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Hamilton
English name Alfred
Age 14 years
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 304
Father's full name and No. Henry Hamilton 304
Mother's full name and No. Janet McKay 304
Parents living or dead Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended R.C. Day school for 9 months years

Janet L. McKay (Widow of Henry Hamilton)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Andre Rivard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Long
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
Child's name Alfred Hamilton Age 14 Weight 100 lbs
Height 5' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 6/1/40 Time of day 3 p.m.

Carro Campi M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 2nd

1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Blacksmith
English name Anderina, Rosalie
Age 7 years 10 months
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 443
Father's full name and No. Henry Blacksmith 443
Mother's full name and No. Juliette Kennedy 443
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended R.C. Day school for 6 months years

Henry Blacksmith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Paul Beaudy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Longue
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Rosalie Blacksmith Age 7 Weight 45 lbs
 Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? infected Scabies

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date 6/1/40 Time of day 3 p.m.

Carroll Camp M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 5th

1964

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Seatch
English name Abraham
Age 8 years 11 months
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 346
Father's full name and No. Jacob Seatch 346
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Ross 346
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

Jacob X Seatch
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

• Andre Rivard c.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Long
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Abraham Seatch Age 8 Weight 62 lbs
 Height 4' 1 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 100.1 If feverish, from what cause? Infected Scabies

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date 6/1/40 Time of day 3 hrs.

Cecilia Camp M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 9th. 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ross
English name Joseph Narcisse
Age 7½
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 466
Father's full name and No. Joseph Ross 466
Mother's full name and No. Barbara Crane 466
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Never attended school school for _____ years

Joseph Ross
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rad Blaney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Langley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Joseph Ross Age 7½ Weight 50 lbs.
 Height 3' 10 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pediculosis capitis, scabies
Few shorty posterior cervical glands - due to
infection from scratches from pediculosis.
4 Teeth carious.

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Apparently satisfactory

Date August 9th 1939 Time of day 10:30 A.M.

W. H. Lupel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 15th, 1939 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Beardy

English name Eva, Jane Mary

Age 8

Name of Band Cross-Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 438

Father's full name and No. Job Beardy 438

Mother's full name and No. Agnes Hamilton 438

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R. Catholic

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended R.C. Day school for 2 years

Joe Beardy
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Emile J. Arnaud
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Everina Mary Beaudy Age 8 Weight 58 lbs.
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

Pedicularis Capitis

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Healthy

Date August 10th 1938 Time of day 9:15 A.M.

W. H. Turpel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 14th, 1939 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Maskégo

English name James

Age 8

Name of Band Norway-House

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 639

Father's full name and No. Thomas Maskégo 639

Mother's full name and No. Maggie Jane Mc Kay 639

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R. Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended R. Catholic Day school for few months

Thomas Maskégo
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Emile St Armand
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House
 Child's name James Muskago Age 8 Weight 70 lbs.
 Height 4 6 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 8th 1939 Time of day 5 P.M.

W. H. Lurpel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 2nd

1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mason
English name Victoria
Age 14
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 325
Father's full name and No. Charles Mason 325
Mother's full name and No. Isabelle Scott 325
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Day School school for 1 years

Charles Mason
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mad Beaudry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Langley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
Child's name Victoria Mason Age 14 Weight 85 lbs.
Height 5' 1 1/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 6/1/48 Time of day 3 p.m.

Carroll Campbell M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 27th, 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Lazarus Mason
Age 10
Name of Band Cross-Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 325
Father's full name and No. Charley Mason 325
Mother's full name and No. Isabelle Scott 325
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended R. C. Day school for years

Charley Mason
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Yes. H. Veribin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. Longley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Lazarus Mason Age 8 10 Weight 72 lbs.
 Height 4' 7 1/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pedunculosis Capitis

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Satisfactory

Date August 9 - 1939 Time of day 2:30 P.M.

W. J. Turpel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 9th. 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Scott
English name John Charles
Age 11
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 430
Father's full name and No. Raymond Scott 430
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane McKay 430
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended R. C. Day school for 1 years

Raymond Scott
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul Beaudry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. Longue
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name John Charles Scott Age 11 Weight 86 lbs.
 Height 4' 9 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Scabies

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 96.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Shabby

Date August 9 1939 Time of day 4:35 P.M.

W. H. Larpel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 20th, 1939

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **St. Joseph Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child **Hamilton**
English name **George**
Age **7**
Name of Band **Cross-Lake**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid **463**
Father's full name and No. **Thomas Hamilton 463**
Mother's full name and No. **Edith Hughes 463**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **R. Catholic**
Does applicant speak English? **No**
Previously attended **R. C. Day** school for **a couple Months** years

Thomas Hamilton
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Emile St Arnaud
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake

Child's name George Hamilton Age 7 Weight 55 lbs.

Height 4' 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Enlarged post cervical gland from infected eczematous patch over right pinna

Scabies

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Apparently healthy

Date Aug. 8th. 1939 Time of day 5.30 P.M.

W. H. Surpel. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 1st, 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child McKay
English name Annie
Age 7
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 454
Father's full name and No. Jonah McKay 454
Mother's full name and No. Lucy Halcrow 454
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended R.C. Day School school for few days years

Jonah McKay

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Emile St. Arnaud

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. Long
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Annice Mae Kay Age 7 Weight 51 lbs.
 Height 4' 1/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Satisfactory

Date August 8th 1939 Time of day 4:40 P.M.

W. A. Surpel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 18th, 1939

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Trout
English name Adele
Age 8
Name of Band Cross-Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 382.
Father's full name and No. Moses Trout 382.
Mother's full name and No. Virginie Colomb 382.
Parents living or dead Mather Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

Moses Trout
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Emile St. Armand
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. Lange
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Edith Trout Age 8 Weight 58 1/2 lbs
 Height 4' 2 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Recurrents Capitis
Teeth in very bad state
Scabies.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Satisfactory

Date August 9th 1937 Time of day 2:45 P.M.
W. H. Larpel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 28th, 1939.

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indiann Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Cook
English name Marie, Clémence
Age 7
Name of Band Cross-Lake,
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 446.
Father's full name and No. Sandy Cook 446.
Mother's full name and No. Félécity Scatch 446.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for _____ years

Sandy Cook
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Emile St. Armand
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. Langford
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
Child's name Clemence Cook Age 8 Weight 57 1/2 lbs
Height 4' 3 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.8 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Apparently Healthy Satisfactory

Date Aug. 11th. 1939 Time of day 2.30 P.M.

W. H. Turpel. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 24th, 1939 " " " 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Cook
English name Francis
Age 7
Name of Band Cross-Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 301
Father's full name and No. Thomas Cook 301
Mother's full name and No. Alice Hughes. 301
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for _____ years

Thomas Cook
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Emile St. Armand
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Bondey
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Francis Cook Age 7 Weight 45 lbs.
 Height 5' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Apparently healthy

Date August 9th 1939 Time of day 1:35 P.M.

W. F. Surpel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 24th, 1939 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Thomas
English name Thérèse
Age 10
Name of Band Cross-Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 286.
Father's full name and No. Edward Thomas 286.
Mother's full name and No. Victoria Ross 286.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended R.C. Day School school for 2 years

Edward Thomas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Emile St. Amant
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Longue
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Theresa Thomas Age 10 Weight 66 1/2 lbs.
 Height 4' 5 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Scabies

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Apparently healthy

Date August 8th 1939 Time of day 4:30 P.m.

W. H. Surpel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 24th, 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Thomas
English name Ida
Age 7
Name of Band Cross-Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 286
Father's full name and No. Edward Thomas, 286
Mother's full name and No. Victoria Ross 286
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

Edward Thomas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Emile St. Armand
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. S. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Ida Thomas Age 7 Weight _____
 Height _____ Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Scabies whole body

Several teeth carious - tonsils normal

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Chest resonant throughout - slightly exaggerated
breath sounds over right side posteriorly
no rales.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? _____

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Satisfactory

Date August 8th 1939 Time of day 4:50 P.M.

W. H. Surpel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec. 28th

193.9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Osborne
English name Retzie
Age 8 1/2 years
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 398
Father's full name and No. Salomon Osborne 398
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Jane Wiskey 398
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Never attended school for years

Salomon Osborne
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* X Heribin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. Bontje
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake

Child's name Betzje Osborne Age 8 Weight 55 lbs.

Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Scabies - Pediculosis Capitis

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Father somewhat dead mentally

Elder sister - dementia praecox case

Date August 9th 1939 Time of day 11.25 A.M.

W. H. Langel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 2nd

193 40

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Scatch
English name Clara Jane
Age 7
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 434
Father's full name and No. Antoine Scatch 434
Mother's full name and No. Rosanne Mc Kay 434
Parents living or dead Father living
State of child's health Very good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended R. Catholic Day school for 8 months 1/2 years

Antoine Scatch

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. H. Hérubin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. S. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
Child's name Clara Jane Seatch Age 7 Weight 48 lbs
Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 6/2/40 Time of day 3p.m.

Canon Carver M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Norway House, Man:
19th January 1940.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith for the consideration of the Department, the applications for admission to the new Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, of the following Indian children:-

Martha Rivers	Clara Jane Scatch
Eva Marguerite Menow	Betsy Osborne
Ida Thomas	Therese Thomas
Francis Cook	Marie Clemence Cook
Adele Trout	Annie McKay
George Hamilton	John Charles Scott
Lazarus Mason	Victoria Mason
James Muskego	Eva Jane Mary Beardy
Joseph Narcisse Ross	Abraham Scatch
Andrina Rosalie Blacksmith	Alfred Hamilton
Myrtle Theresa Hamilton	Blanche Hamilton
Etienne Frogg	George Ross
Johah McKay	Wills Scott
Lawrence Castel	Kenneth Scott
Raymond Monias	Josephine McKay
Gilda McKay	Agnes Ross
Josephine Ross	Thomas Marcel McKay

The Reverend Principal, in his covering letter with which he forwarded the applications makes the following remarks concerning some. Re: Martha Rivers; 5 years old; this girl has no father and is destitute. Myrtle Hamilton 6 years old, is an orphan and neglected, as also is her brother Alfred Hamilton aged 14. The Principal hopes that the Department will allow the latter at least two years in the school. Re Lawrence Castel; the same might also be said regarding this boy, aged 14. The Principal states that this boy is easy to discipline and will do well in school, and as he had no chance to go to school, it is requested that he be given at least two years education.

Kindly advise me of the Department's decision regarding the foregoing applications.

Your obedient Servant


P. G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

ORIGINAL ON
75-123

123-1-10

Norway House, Feb. 2, 1940.

AGENT'S REPORT ON NORWAY HOUSE FOR JANUARY 1940.

X

X

At the new R.C. Residential school, the principal had taken in 40 new pupils some of whom had been examined by Dr. Turpel, and the others were examined by Dr. Corrigan while he was there. The applications for these children will be forwarded to the department as soon as completed by the principal and received at this office.

X

X

X
P. G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CE OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

Norway House, Man:
12th February 1940.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith the December quarter Return, of the Principal of the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School.

In connection with this return, I beg to draw attention to pupil No; 132 - J. McDougall. This pupil was included in the list of discharges, in the September Return, and his discharge was approved by Departmental letter, No; 123-1-10, dated December 27th 1939. In his covering letter, forwarding the December return, Rev: Father Boissin, who is in charge of the Norway House Section of the Cross Lake Residential School, asks what is to be done about 'the absentee pupil J. McDougall, as he is not back - will he be discharged?' Yet this pupil is marked in the return as having been in residence for 92 days during the December quarter.

I may say that I received the above mentioned Departmental letter of December 27th, on the 12th January, and on the following day, I wrote to Rev: Father Chamberland, the official Principal of the Cross Lake School, advising him of the contents of the letter.

It would seem that pupil J. McDougall's name has been included in the December return in error.

Your obedient Servant


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Shannon Sept Return
not on Dec An.
0134. M. Day

Admissions under
for approval

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 22, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letters of January 19 and February 12 in connection with the Cross Lake Residential School.

From the information contained on the form it is evident that the under-mentioned children are eligible for admission to the Cross Lake School:

Martha Rivers
Eva Marguerite Menow
Ida Thomas
Francis Cook
Adele Trout
George Hamilton
Lazarus Mason
James Muskego
Joseph Narcisse Ross
Andrina Rosalie Blacksmith
Myrtle Theresa Hamilton
Etienne Frogg
Jonah McKay
Lawrence Castel
Raymond Monias
Gilda McKay
Josephine Ross

Clara Jane Scatch
Betsy Osborne
Therese Thomas
Marie Clemence Cook
Annie McKay
John Charles Scott
Victoria Mason
Eva Jane Mary Beardy
Abraham Scatch
Alfred Hamilton
Blanche Hamilton
George Ross
Wills Scott
Kenneth Scott
Josephine McKay
Agnes Ross
Thomas Marcel McKay

Up to the present time no definite decision has been made regarding the number for whom grant will be allowed.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

-2-

On checking the December quarter return of the Cross Lake School it is found that the name of M. Day, No. 0134, shown on the September return, is not included on the December return although no application has been received for her discharge. Please advise regarding this girl.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

June 27th,

1933

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Ida Mason
Age 7
Name of Band Cross-Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 325
Father's full name and No. Charley Mason 325
Mother's full name and No. Isabelle Scott 325
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended.....school for.....years

Charley + Isabelle Mason
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *yves Kéribin*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. L...
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Casa Lake
Child's name Ida Mason Age 7 Weight 52 lbs.
Height 4' 2 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Parent claims girl is an epileptic
has fits about once a week

Date August 9th 1939 Time of day 2:15 P.M.

W. H. Lurpel. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 9th.

1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Blacksmith
English name Hubert
Age 10
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 56
Father's full name and No. Henry Blacksmith No 443
Mother's full name and No. Juliette Kennedy No 443
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended R.C. Day school for about 1 years

Jane F. Kalamon (Hamilton)
(Signature of father) Guardian
Grand Mother & guardian
(Now Mrs John Ross) Child adopted by Grandmother
NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Henry Blacksmith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. L. L. L.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Harriet Blacksmal Age 10 yrs. Weight 65 lbs.
 Height 4' 6 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? slight Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

Pedunculosis capitis - slight impairment of hearing
but hears ordinary watch at 24 inches from each ear.
Partial cleft upper lip left side.
Has accessory fifth finger each hand.

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Healthy

Date August 9th 1939 Time of day 10:45 A.M.

W. H. Surpel. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 9th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Peter Rivers
English name Victoria
Age 7
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 295
Father's full name and No. Unknown
Mother's full name and No. Isabella Peter Rivers 295
Parents living or dead Mother
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

Isabella Peter Rivers
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

John Samuel McKay
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Victoria Peter Koria Age 7 Weight 57 1/2 lbs
 Height 4' 1 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pediculosis capitis
Mitral regurgitation - loud flowing systolic
murmur 1 cm / 11 cm Apex beat just outside nipple.
1 nails normal. 2 carious teeth
Lungs normal.
 Pulse rate 92 Temperature 100.2 If feverish, from what cause? Coryza

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child has a definite heart condition
which may call for her to be under
restricted activities.

Date August 9th 1939 Time of day 11:30 A.M.

W. H. Larpel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

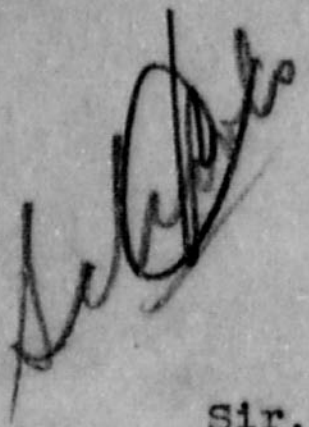
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

Norway House, Man:

29th March 1940.

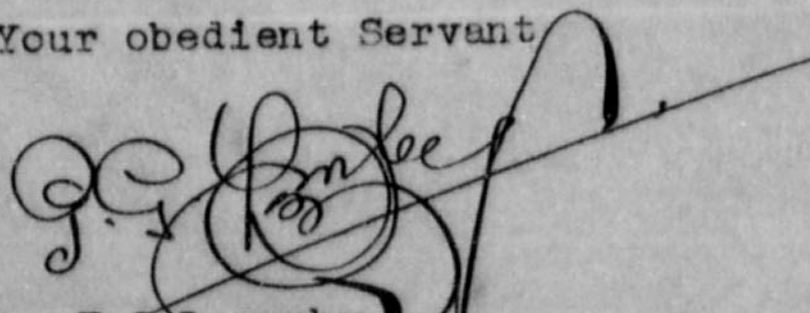

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith for the consideration of the Department, the Applications for Admission to the Cross Lake Roman Catholic Indian Residential School, of the following candidates:-

Victoria Rivers
Hubert Blacksmith
George Halcrow
Ida Mason

Kindly advise me of the Department's decision in connection with the applications.

Your obedient Servant


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-a

Norway House, Man:
8th April 1940.

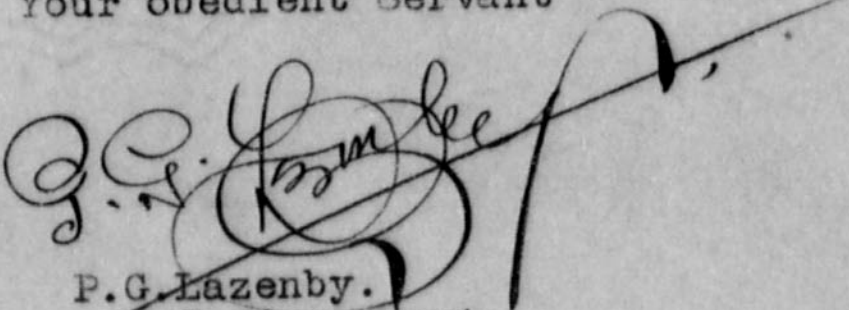
Sir,

I beg to forward herewith the Quarterly Return for the Cross Lake Roman Catholic Indian Residential School, for the quarter ending 31st March 1940.

Those pupils whose names I have checked with red ink, have had their admission approved by Departmental letter No; 123-1-10, dated 22nd February 1940. I received this particular letter from the Department on March 14th, and wrote to the Reverend Principal advising him of its contents, but apparently he had not received my letter before making up his quarterly return.

Applications for other candidates have since been forwarded for the Department's consideration.

Your obedient Servant


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Applications Required for
#156, 157, 158, 159, 160
161.

0148, 0153, 0154, 0155
0156, 0169, 0170, 0174

New pupils. date of
Entrance must be
shown on return.

4. Admissions under
for Approval.
Artn. 77-56 - Allowed 40 only

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 20, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Victoria Rivers
Hubert Blacksmith
George Halerow
Ida Mason

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for pupils numbered as follows:

No. 156	No. 161	No. 0156
" 157	" 0148	" 0169
" 158	" 0153	" 0170
" 159	" 0154	" 0174
" 160	" 0155	

JMH X Please point out to the Principal that when entering the names of new pupils on the quarterly return the exact date on which each pupil enters the school should be shown.

Yours truly,

Mr. P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-10

OF THE
AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-a



Norway House, Man:
11th April 1940.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith for the Department's information, a copy of a letter I have received from Rev: H. Boissin O.M.I. the Principal of the Jack River section of the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School, regarding one of the pupils named George Menow, who was admitted to the school last December. This pupil's number is 137, and he is 10 years of age.

A few days prior to receiving Father Boissin's letter, this boy's mother came to see me, and told me that the boy would not stay at the school, but was continually running home. I have also had a talk with the boy's father Johnnie Menow, and from what I can gather, it would appear that the boy is not normal mentally. I suggested to the boy's father that we might send him to the school at Cross Lake, but he was afraid that the boy might get himself drowned if he tried to get home in the summer time.

I would recommend that the boy be discharged and that another pupil be secured in his place.

Will you kindly advise me of the Department's opinion in the matter.

Your obedient Servant

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y. For information of Indian Affairs Branch.

R.C.M. Jack River
April 2 - 1940

Mr Lazenby
Indian Agent

Dear Sir,

I must inform you about one of our pupils named George Menow the son of Johnnie Menow - We are unable to keep him any more. He is going away home all the time. We cant tie him up we have to let him go out for recreation. As soon as he is outside he is flying away - Once the police brought him back and told next time you are going away I put you in the prison. But he is scare of nobody. This boy is not intelligent at all. The sisters and me thing that he will never know anything about teaching. If you think so we could discharge him or send him to Cross Lake school.

Yours very truly,

(S'gd) Rev: H.Boissin O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 23, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant you may inform Rev. H. Boissin, O.M.I., that the discharge of George Menow, No. 137, is approved.

The new Cross Lake R.C. Residential School is completed and it was understood that the children from the Jack River section of the Cross Lake School would be transferred to the new school. It would appear from your letter that this has not yet been done. I should appreciate your advising when it is the intention to do so.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

Copy for 123-1-10

Original on 123-1-1

Ottawa,
June 6, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Your letters of the 14 and 17th ultimo reached the Department today.

Favourable consideration cannot be given to the suggestion that a number of girls be retained at Jack River. As you were informed in official letter of the 23rd ultimo, which no doubt has reached you by this time, all children now at Jack River and who require institutional care must be transferred to Cross Lake.

The discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 119 John James Menow
" 131 Abel Taylor
" 128 Tom Harper

It is not necessary to apply for permission to transfer pupils from Jack River to Cross Lake as those who are at Jack River are on the Cross Lake return.

Yours truly,

Mr. P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 2nd 1910

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mc Kay
English name Norman
Age 6
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 111 (James McKay)
Father's full name and No. Anderson
Mother's full name and No. Angile McKay wife of N^o 19
Parents living or dead Mother
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for _____ years

James McKay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Joachim McKay
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agency Navy House Band Cross Lake
Child's name Lorna LaKey Age 6 Weight 50 lbs.
Height 3' 11" 3/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date. 6/1/40 Time of day 3.

Carson C. Craig M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 7th, 1940

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child North
English name Diana
Age 7
Name of Band Cross Lake,
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 349.
Father's full name and No. James North N° 349.
Mother's full name and No. Aggie Scatch N° 349.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for _____ years

James North
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* X Heribin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. L. M. L.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

.....*Chas. Carlin*.....M.D.

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 3rd, 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St-Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name Thomas, Victoria

Age 8

Name of Band Cross-Lake.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 455.

Father's full name and No. Jack Thomas N° 455.

Mother's full name and No. Mary Linklater, N° 455.

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R. Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended R.C. Day school for 3 months years

Jack Thomas
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. St. Armand.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Victoria Thomas Age 8 Weight 73 lbs.
 Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 7th. 1940 Time of day 3 P.M.

Carver Canig M.D.

(11-0)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan 22nd., 1940

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ross
English name Thomas Albert
Age 10
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 461
Father's full name and No. Jeremiah Ross N° 461
Mother's full name and No. Fannie Burge N° 461
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for _____ years

Jeremiah Ross
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. B. [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
Child's name Thomas Ross Age 10 Weight 66 lbs.
Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 7th., 1940 Time of day 3 P.M.

Carson Coughlin M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....Aug. 9th. 1939..... 193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....St. Joseph's Indian.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Halcro.....
English name.....Harriet.....
Age.....8 (May 24th. 1931).....
Name of Band.....Cross Lake, Man.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....404.....
Father's full name and No.....John James Halcro N^o 404.....
Mother's full name and No.....Margaret Cook N^o 404.....
Parents living or dead.....Living.....
State of child's health.....Good.....
Religion.....R. Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?.....No.....
Previously attended.....R. C. Day.....school for.....1.....years

.....John James Halcro.....
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

.....J. R. General.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

.....J. J. [Signature].....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake

Child's name Harriet Halore Age 8 Weight 48 lbs.

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Scabies

Pediculosis Capitis

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Satisfactory

Date Aug. 9th. 1939 Time of day 3.30 P.M.

W.M. Turpel M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 3rd,

193 9

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Richard, Joseph, William Thomas.

English name

Age 8

Name of Band Cross-Lake

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 448.

Father's full name and No. Albert Richard N° 448.

Mother's full name and No. Sarah Cook N° 448.

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R. Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended United Church Day school for 1 years

Albert Richard
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. B. O'Connell
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
Child's name William Richard Age 8 Weight 71 lbs.
Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 7 th., 1940 Time of day 3 P.M.

Cross Lake M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 13th, 1940 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ross
English name Victoria
Age 12
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 109
Father's full name and No. McKay Ross Nº 109
Mother's full name and No. Caroline Monias Nº 109
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Healthy
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended R. C Day school for 3 years

(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• André Rivard O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. Longue
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
Child's name Victoria Ross Age 12 Weight 124
Height 5' 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 7th. 1940 Time of day 3 P.M.

Cam Cavig M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 7th. 1940

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child North
English name Ethel
Age 11
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 379
Father's full name and No. James North N° 379
Mother's full name and No. Aggie Scatch N° 379
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

James North
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

X. Heribin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
Child's name Ethel North Age 11 Weight 66
Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 7th., 1940 Time of day 3 P.M.

Cass Caniga M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 10th 1924

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Keeper
English name Stella
Age 7
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 449
Father's full name and No. Kenneth Keeper 449
Mother's full name and No. Bliss Hamilton (Dead)
Parents living or dead Father living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for _____ years

Kenneth Keeper
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Andre Rivard C.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. J. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Hawkey House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Stella Kuper Age 7 Weight 47
 Height 4'1" Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them no

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? Child is
suffering from flu
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Opinion guarded
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. Believe
if child given special care in school with lots of rest
will be suitable.

Date Feb 7/40 Time of day 3 pm

Carson Carigan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 3rd, 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St-Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name Thomas, Myrthle, Rosilda.

Age 10

Name of Band Cross-Lake.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 455.

Father's full name and No. Jack Thomas N° 455.

Mother's full name and No. Mary Linklater N° 455.

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R. Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended R.C. Day school for 3 months years

Jack Thomas
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. St Armand
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 406.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Rosilda Thomas Age 10 Weight 67
 Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Yes Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Would describe her as feeble minded

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 7th., 1940 Time of day 3 P.M.

C. C. C. C. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 13th., 1940 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Scatch
English name Clara
Age 11
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 111. (James McKay #2)
Father's full name and No. Henry Scatch Dead.
Mother's full name and No. Angèle McKay (Now married to Jos. Solomon #19)
Parents living or dead Mother living
State of child's health Apparently healthy
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended R.C. Day school for few days

George H. Scatch
(Signature of father) guardian
& grandfather

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Joachim McKay
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. J. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
Child's name Clara Scatch Age 11 Weight 74 lbs.
Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Healed cervical glands
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 7th., 1940 Time of day 3 P.M.

Caen Camp M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Norway House, Man:
26th June 1940.

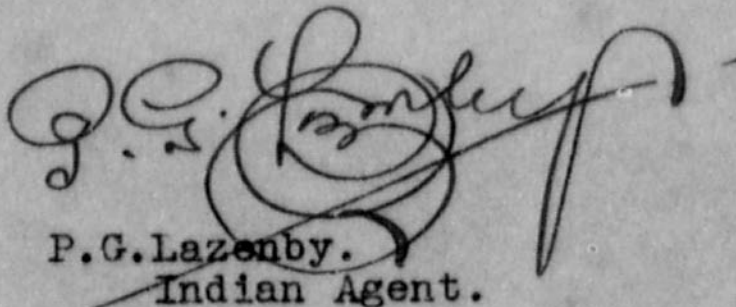
Sir,

I beg to forward herewith the Applications for Admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, of the following candidates, all of the Cross Lake Band, for the Department's consideration:-

Norman McKay
Aleck McKay
Diana North
Victoria Thomas
Thomas Albert Ross
Harriet Halcrow
Joseph William Thomas Richard
Victoria Ross
Ethel North
Stella Keeper
Myrtle Rosilda Thomas
C;ara Scatch

Kindly advise me in due course, of the decision of the Department regarding these applications.

Your obedient Servant


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

4-a

Ottawa, July 5, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake R. C. Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:-

Norman McKay,
Aleck McKay,
Thomas Albert Ross,
Victoria Ross,
Stella Keeper,
Clara Scatch,

Diana North,
Victoria Thomas,
Harriet Halcrow,
Ethel North,
Myrtle Rosilda Thomas,
X Joseph William Thomas
Richard.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



Mr. P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Nortay House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

123 - 1 - 10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-a

Norway House, Man.
17th July 1940. JUL 23 1940



Sir

I beg to advise that Rev: Henry Boissin O.M.I. who is in charge of what has been in the past, the Jack River Section of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School (R.C.) has requested the discharge from this school of the following pupils:-

No; 119	John James Menow	Age 14
128	Thomas Harper	" 13
131	Abel Taylor	" 13
0120	Caroline Robinson	" 14
0123	Gilda Robinson	" 13

The discharge of these pupils is requested as no more resident pupils are allowed to remain at Jack River, and the parents of the above will not agree to them being transferred to Cross Lake after the summer holidays. Also they are all about the usual age for leaving school.

Kindly advise me if the Department approves of the discharge of the above, from the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School, as from June 30th.

Your obedient Servant

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 24, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Residential School that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 119 John James Menow
" 128 Thomas Harper
" 131 Abel Taylor
" 0120 Caroline Robinson
" 0123 Gilda Robinson

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

Applications for Admiss-
ions Covering the following
children have not been
received and should be
forwarded immediately

0160 - ~~V.~~ Peter Rivers

0173 - Jane Miller

160 - S. Wm. Blacksmith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 23, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Department has not yet received the usual application forms and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School:

No. 0160 V. Peter Rivers
" 0173 Jane Miller
" 160 S. Wm. Blacksmith

These forms should be forwarded as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 24th., 1940

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child McKay
English name Lydia
Age 13 years
Name of Band Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 110
Father's full name and No. Angus McKay # 110
Mother's full name and No. Jimmayma Frogg # 110
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended R.C. Day school for few months

Angus McKay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. Jane Harnett Maion
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
Child's name Lydia McKay Age 13 Weight 103 lbs.
Height 5' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 14/8/40 Time of day 4 P.M.

Cameron Corrigan
Cameron Corrigan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 22nd., 1940 193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ross
English name Thomas
Age 7
Name of Band Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 355.
Father's full name and No. Geo. M. Ross # 355.
Mother's full name and No. Rebecca McKay # 355.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None Day school for few days

Geo M Ross
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. Herlihy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Narway House Band Cross Lake
Child's name Thomas Ross Age 7 Weight 59 lbs.
Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date 14/8/40 Time of day 6 pm

Cameron Angus M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 9th., 1940.....193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....St. Joseph's Indian.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Scott
English name.....Bill George
Age.....7 years
Name of Band.....Cross Lake, Man. 351.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....# 351
Father's full name and No.....Mills Scott # 351
Mother's full name and No.....Elizabeth McKay # 351
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Satisfactory
Religion.....R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....No
Previously attended.....None.....school for.....years

Mills Scott
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
Child's name Bill Scott Age 7 Weight 53½ lbs.
Height 4' 2½" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 15/8/40 Time of day 3 P.M.

Cameron Corrigan
Cameron Corrigan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 9th., 1940 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Scott
English name Delphis
Age 9 years
Name of Band Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 351
Father's full name and No. Mills Scott #351
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth McKay #351
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended R.C. Day school for few months years

Mills Scott
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* X. Heribin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. Lambert
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Delphis Scott Age 9 Weight 74 lbs.
 Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Scabies
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 14/8/40 Time of day 3 P.M.

Cameron Corrigan
 Cameron Corrigan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 8th. 1940

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Blacksmith
English name Sherwin William
Age 9
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 456.
Father's full name and No. Joseph Blacksmith #456.
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane North #456.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Apperently satisfactory.
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

Joseph Blacksmith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• *Belius or c R*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. S. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake

Child's name William Blacksmith Age 9 Weight 50 lbs.

Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99. If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb. 7 th. 1940 Time of day 3 P.M.

Caru Caru M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 20th., 1940.

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child McKay
English name Nécodeme
Age 9
Name of Band Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 419.
Father's full name and No. Edmund McKay #419.
Mother's full name and No. Madeleine Jack #419.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

Edmund McKay
(Signature of father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *x Hérilins*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. Conley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
Child's name Nicodeme McKay Age 9 Weight 58 lbs.
Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date 14/8/40 Time of day 3 P.M.

Cameron Corrigan
Cameron Corrigan

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 20th., 1940

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child McKay
English name Jane
Age 7
Name of Band Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 419
Father's full name and No. Edmund McKay # 419
Mother's full name and No. Madeleine Jack # 419
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Satisfactory
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

Edmund McKay
(Signature of father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *x Bérubé*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. J. Bérubé
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Jane McKay Age 7 Weight 46½ lbs.
 Height 3' 10½" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? Deaf Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Quite deaf in both ears

 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?.....

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
This is so deaf that will likely get little good out of
school. However her father is a complete cripple(hemiplegia)
and her admission to school will relieve some of the pres-
sure in the home.
 Date 14/8/40 Time of day 4 P.M.

Cameron Corrigan
 Cameron Corrigan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

Norway House, Man:
31st August 1940.

Schultz
Sir,

I beg to forward herewith for the Department's consideration, the Applications for Admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, of the following children, all of Cross Lake Band:-

Lydia McKay
Thomas Ross
Bill George Scott
Delphis Scott
Sherwin William Blacksmith
Nicodemus McKay
Jane McKay

Kindly advise in due course, the decision of the Department regarding the above applications.

Your obedient Servant

P.G. Lazenby
P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August the 12 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Catherine Hastings
English name Catherine Hastings
Age 9
Name of Band God's Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 19
Father's full name and No. Thomas Hastings N° 19
Mother's full name and No. Isabelle Yellowback N° 19
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for no years

C. L. Hastings (Thomas Hastings)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. Poirier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band God's Lake
 Child's name Catherine Hastings Age 9 yrs. Weight 65 lbs.
 Height 4 ft. 7 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? None apparent
 of hearing? None Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 85 Temperature 99.3/5° If feverish, from what cause? Probably coryza

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No X-ray chest neg.
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Unlikely

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
None to my knowledge

Date July 31st., 1940. Time of day 2:00 p.m.

J. J. M. M. M. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August the 12th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's -Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Julia Hastings
English name Julia Hastings
Age 7
Name of Band God's Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 19.
Father's full name and No. Thomas Hastings No 19.
Mother's full name and No. Isabelle Yelloback No 19.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for years

(Thomas Hastings) C. L. Y. O. N.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

L. Poirier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. Poirier
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

J. H. Moir M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-8

Norway House, Man:
3rd September 1940.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith for the Department's consideration, the Applications for Admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, of the following children of God's Lake Band:-

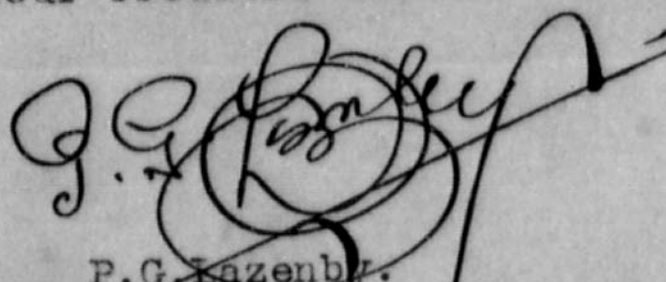
Catherine Hastings

Julia Hastings

both daughters of Thomas Hastings, No; 19 God's Lake Band.

Kindly advise me of the decision of the Department regarding the above applications in due course.

Your obedient Servant


P.G. Hazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 30th., 1940 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Ind. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Yellowback (on "Yellowhead")
English name Andrew
Age 6
Name of Band Cross Lake God's Lake.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 130.
Father's full name and No. Norman Yellowback #130
Mother's full name and No. Illa Ross #130.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

Norman Yellowback
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* x Kiriabin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. Conley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Namur House Band Cross Lake
Child's name Glenn Yellowback Age 5 Weight 45 lbs.
Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child

Height 3' 6" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

.....of hearing? no.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no.....

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Conditions are such that it is desirable to have this pilot placed in a suitable school.

Date Feb 7/91 Time of day 3 p

Chamara Puri M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

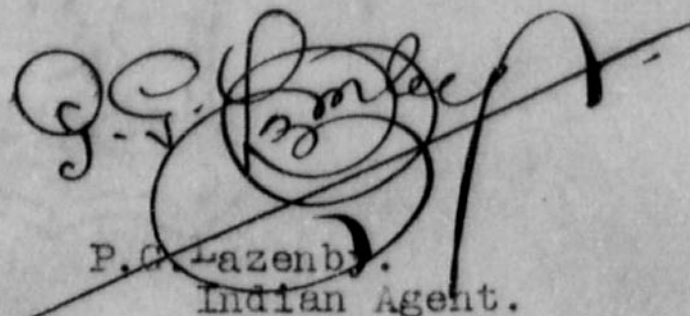
Norway House, Man:
31st August 1940.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith the
Application of Andrew Yellowback (or Yellowhead),
son of No; 130 God's Lake Band, for admission
to the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School.

Kindly advise as to the decision
of the Department as to this application.

Your obedient Servant


P. G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 10, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of the 31st ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Lydia McKay	Nicodemus McKay
Thomas Ross	Jane McKay
Bill George Scott	Catherine Hastings
Delphis Scott	Julia Hastings
Sherwin William Blacksmith	Andrew Yellowback

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 30th

1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Arthur Harper
Age..... 7
Name of Band..... Island Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 19
Father's full name and No..... Alfred Harper dead
Mother's full name and No..... Ida Hastings now married with Jimmy Barkman
Parents living or dead..... Mother living Father dead. (Barkman #270)
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... Island Lake P.C. Indian Day School for 2 years

L. A. R. (Paul Triller)
(Signature of father)
Guardian, #19, Island Lake Bd.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* J. M. Davis, Missionary
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Island Lake

Child's name Arthur Hayler Age 7 Weight 52

Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Date 30/7/40 Time of day 11.30

Camel Carigan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-8

Norway House, Man:
16th September 1940

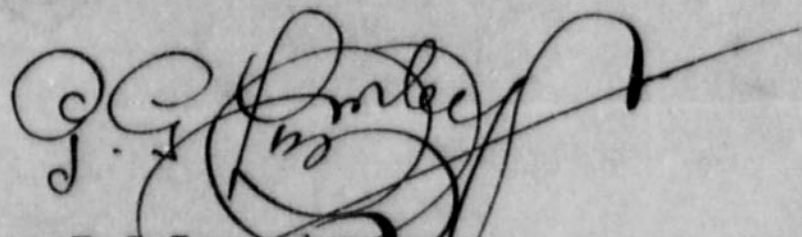
Sir,

I beg to forward herewith for the Department's consideration, the application for admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, of Arthur Harper, of Island Lake Band.

This child's father Alfred Harper is dead, and his mother is re-married, to James Barkman No: 270 Island Lake Band. The child himself, however, is paid annuity under the ticket of Paul Fiddler, No: 19 Island Lake Band, who adopted him.

Kindly advise me of the decision of the Department regarding the above application.

Your obedient Servant


P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Norway House - May 31 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Fael Menow
Age 5
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 560
Father's full name and No. John James Menow 560
Mother's full name and No. Lore L. Green 560
Parents living or dead father living, mother is dead
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for years

J J Menow
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. H. Arnold & N. I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. Menow
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House
 Child's name Paul Benon Age 5 Weight 45 lbs.
 Height 3'5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date 31/8/40 Time of day 3 p.m.

Carroll Carig M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

Norway House August 21 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Joseph Menow
Age seven
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 613
Father's full name and No. Robert Menow 613
Mother's full name and No. Bella M. Kay 613
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? not yet
Previously attended no school for years

Robert Menow
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. St. Armand O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. J. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House

Child's name Joseph Henry Age 7 Weight 60 lbs.

Height 4 ft. Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 31/8/40 Time of day 3 pm

Carson Caniga M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 24th., 1940

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child McKay
English name Donald
Age 11 years
Name of Band Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 439
Father's full name and No. Tom McKay 439
Mother's full name and No. Helen Thomas Wiskey 439
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

Tom McKay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* H. H. H. H.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. J. J.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake, Man.

Child's name Donald McKay Age 11 Weight 76 lbs.

Height 4'7" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 14/8/40 Time of day 4 P.M.

Cameron Corrigan
Cameron Corrigan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 16th., 1940

103

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Ind. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ross
English name Luke
Age 10
Name of Band Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 109.
Father's full name and No. McKay Ross 109
Mother's full name and No. Caroline Monias 109.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Satisfactory
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended R.C. Day school for few years

McKay Ross
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

John Daniel Blacksmith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Caecilia Carpio M.D.

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

Norway House, Man:
16th September 1940

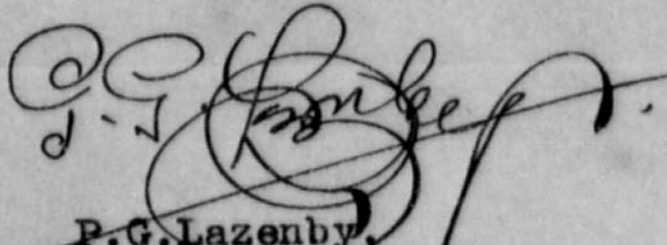
Sir,

I beg to forward herewith applications
for admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential
School of the following candidates:-

Luke Ross	Cross Lake Band
Donald McKay	" " "
Joseph Menow	Norway House Band
Paul Menow	" " "

Please advise of the decision of the
Department regarding these applications.

Your obedient Servant


P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 25, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Luke Ross
Donald McKay
Joseph Menow
Paul Menow

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

 Mr. P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Joseph's Ind. Residential SCHOOL DURING September 1940 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 40	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
168,	Arthur Harper				Island Lake	Alfred Harper		R.C.	Grade 1	R.C.D.S.I.
169	Bill Scott	10/9/	7		Cross Lake	Mills Scott	Elizabeth McKay	R.C.	None	
170	Nicodemus McKay	10/9	9		" "	Edmond McKay	Madeleine Jack	R.C.	None	
171	Joseph Menow	25/9	7		Norway House	Robert Menow	Bella McKay	R.C.	None	
172	Paul Menow	25/9	5		" "	J. James Menow	Sarah Green	U.C.	None	
173	Thomas Ross	10/9	7		Cross Lake	Geo. M. Ross	Rebecca McKay	U.U.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0133	Suzan Monias	1/9/40	12	4			None	Grade 4		They were taught general housework, knitting, sewing ect.....The eldest, have a fair knowledge of it.
0140	Therese Evans	1/9/40	9	2			None	" 2		
0142	Henriet Dixon	1/9/40	14	2			None	" 2		
0143	Nancy Dixon	1/9/40	12	2			None	" 3		
0144	Martha Monias	1/9/40	9	1			None	" 1		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Joseph's Ind. Residential SCHOOL DURING September, 19 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 40	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and periods of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
160	S. Willaim Blacksmith	Sept. 10	10		Cross Lake	Joseph Blacksmith	Marg. J. Norht	R.C.	None	
162	Andrew Yellowback	" 10	6		"	Norman Yellowback	Illa Ross	R.C.	None	
163	Luke Ross	" 25	10		"	McKay Ross	Caroline Monias	R.C.	Grade 2 R.C.D.S.C.	
164	Alex Yellowback		13		God's Lake	Mike Yellowback	Sarah Canapy	R.C.	None	
165	Jowsie Yelloback		11		"	"	"	"	"	
166	Delphis Scott	" 10	9		Cross Lake	Mills Scott	Elizabeth McKay	R.C.	None	
167	Donald McKay	" 25	11		"	Tom McKay	Helen Wiskey	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
119	J. James Menow	1/9/40	14	7			None	Grade 5	Garden & Stock	Limit of age
128	Tom Harper	1/9/40	13	4	10		None	" 4	"	The following pupils, except Lawrence Castel who had the age limit and who was sick
131	Abel Taylor	1/9/40	13	4			None	" 4	"	were residents at the R.C. school at N.H. Their parents have have objected to have them transferred to Cross
138	Thaddeus Flett	1/9/40		Was admitted but never came to school						
145	Lawrence Castel	1/9/40	15		8		Grade 1	" 2		
0120	Caroline Robinson	1/9/40	15	7			None	" 6		
0123	Gilda Robinson	1/9/40	13	6	10		None	" 6		

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-a

Norway House, Man:
26th October 1940.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith the Principal's Return for the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School, for the quarter ending 30th September 1940.

With reference to the two Miller children, pupils No: 156, William Miller, and No: 0173 Jane Miller, the Principal advises me that he is having some difficulty in securing the Application forms for these children. They formerly lived with their parents at The Pas, until both parents died. They then spent some time in hospital at The Pas; were examined for admission to a residential school first without being approved by the medical examiner. Later they were passed by the doctor and their admission to Guy Residential School was approved. However they did not go to that school, but were brought to Cross Lake school, and up to the present time, no proper applications for Cross Lake School have been sent in. The Principal advises me that he has written to Father Trudeau at The Pas to get the necessary particulars and signatures on the application forms, and will then have the children examined by Dr Corrigan on his next trip to Cross Lake.

Your obedient Servant


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September the 23rd 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Joseph Okimen Tommy Okimen
English name " "
Age 9
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 132
Father's full name and No. James Chubb Joseph Okimen 132
Mother's full name and No. Carby Crane Celia Kukners 132
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for no years

JOSEPH OKIMEN

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Lauren Davis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. S. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

J. H. Morris M.D.

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August the 24th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Crow Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Margaret Jane Bee
English name " "
Age 7
Name of Band Crow Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 22
Father's full name and No. Jacob Bee N° 22
Mother's full name and No. Mary Okimen N° 22
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for no years

76-1- (Jacob Bee)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Lauren Poirier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. J. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band God's Lake
 Child's name Margaret Jane Bee Age 7 yrs. Weight 50 lbs.
 Height 4 ft. 1 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

(crying)
 Pulse rate 120 Temperature 100.1/5 If feverish, from what cause?
 per rectum

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No X-ray chest negative.
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Not likely

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None to my knowledge.

Date August 15th., 1940. Time of day 10:30 a.m.

J. H. Main M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

Norway House, Man:
26th October 1940.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith for the Department's consideration, the Applications for Admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School, of Tommy Okimow and Margaret Jane Bee, both of God's Lake Band, this agency.

Kindly advise me in due course, of the decision of the Department regarding these applications.

Your obedient Servant

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Applications Required for

~~0176 - Mary J. Bee~~

0179 - Roberta Papanake

164 - Alex Yellowback

165 - Jomsie "

See letter Under

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 4, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letters of September 16 and October 26 you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake School that the admission of Arthur Harper, Margaret Jane Bee and Tommy Okimaw is approved.

You may also inform him that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

No. 119	No. 145	No. 0140
" 128	" 0120	" 0142
" 131	" 0123	" 0143
" 138	" 0133	" 0144

The usual applications and certificates of health should be submitted for the following:

No. 0179 Roberta Papanakee
" 164 Alex Yellowback
" 165 Jowsie "

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug. 7th., 1940.

103

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Ind. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Richard
English name Walter
Age 7
Name of Band Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 448
Father's full name and No. Albert Richard No 448
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Cook No 448
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

Albert Richard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. J. Heribin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. Heribin
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake

Child's name Walter Reind Age 7 Weight 58

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 30/40 Time of day 10 A.M.

Canon Canja M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September the 23rd 1984

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Jack Chubb
English name "
Age 11 yrs
Name of Band God's Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 142
Father's full name and No. Zacharias Chubb No 142
Mother's full name and No. Carley Briere No 142
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended R.C. summer day school - God's Lake school for 3 years

Zacharias Chubb

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Lauren H. Briere
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Narway House Band Garb's Lab.
 Child's name Jack Chubb Age 11 Weight 73
 Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 30/40 Time of day 10 A.M.

Camden Camp M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September the 23rd 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Lawrence Chubb
English name " "
Age 9 yrs
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 142
Father's full name and No. Zacharias Chubb N° 142
Mother's full name and No. Carly Brise N° 142
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Cross Lake R.C. Summer Day school for 3 years

Zacharias Chubb
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Lawrence Brise, a.m.i.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Navy House Band Yolo Lake
 Child's name Lawrence Chubb Age 9 Weight 69
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 30/40 Time of day 10 AM

Canon Carpio M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August the 24th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Alex Yellowback
English name "
Age 13
Name of Band God's Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 99
Father's full name and No. Mike Yellowback - 99
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Canopy - 99
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for no years

L. S. S. S. Mike Yellowback
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Laurent P. P. P.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. E. P. P.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band God's Lake
Child's name Alex Yellowback Age 11 yrs. Weight 81 lbs.
Height 4 ft. 10 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No X-ray chest negative
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Not likely
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Several of family have died of TB.

Date August 16/40 Time of day 2:30 p.m.

J. H. Morris M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August the 24th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Journey Ye Houtack
English name
Age 11
Name of Band God's Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid - 99
Father's full name and No. Mike Ye Houtack - 99
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Canaby - 89
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for no years

Mike Yellowback
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

L. Poirer, O.M.S.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band God's Lake
Child's name Jowsey Yellowback Age 2 1/2 yrs. Weight 70 lbs.
Height 4 ft. 7 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature normal If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No Chest X-ray negative.
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Not likely
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
Several of family have died of TB.

Date August 17th, 1940. Time of day 2:00 p.m.

L. H. Mann M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

Norway House, Man:
9th January 1941.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith for the Department's consideration, the Applications for Admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, of the following children:-

Jowsey Yellowback	God's Lake Band
Alex Yellowback	" " "
Lawrence Chubb	" " "
Jack Chubb	" " "
Walter Richard	Cross Lake "

Kindly advise me in due course, of the decision of the Department regarding these applications.

Your obedient Servant



P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Joseph's Ind. Res. Cross Lake SCHOOL DURING December, 19 QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and persons Previous Education
					Father	Mother			
174	Jack Chubb	Oct. 1st. 11			God's Lake	Carby Grieve	R.C.	Grade 2	G.L.R.C.D.
175	Lawrence Chubb	" 1st 9			"	"	"	" 1	"
176	Thomas Okimaw	" 1st 9			Joseph Okimaw	Celia Kirkness	"	" 1	"
177	John Osborne	" 1st 9			Edward Osborne	Hastings	U.C.	None	"
178	Walter Richard	" 5th 7			Albert Richard	Sarah Cook	Mother R.C.	"	"
179	Daniel Hamilton	Dec. 28 5			Thomas Hamilton	Edith Hughes	R.C.	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0129	Helen Thomas	Dec. 23 14	5			None	Grade 4	Cooking, Sewing Knitting. Satisfactory	Pupil was unsubdued and was giving bad example. She ran away from school without any reason.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Admiss & Discharges
Under for approval.
Applications Required for
[177- John Osborne
179- Dan Hamilton
0143- Sane Miller
0179- Roberta Papanakee

Date of Entrance not
Shown for new pupils
(See letter turned out)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 23, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Jowsey Yellowback
Alex Yellowback
Lawrence Chubb
Jack Chubb
Walter Richard

The discharge of Helen Thomas, No. 0129, is also approved.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted as soon as possible for the following who are shown to have entered the school during the December quarter:

No. 177 John Osborne
" 179 Dan Hamilton

No. 0173 Jane Miller
" 0179 Roberta Papanakee

In my letter of April 20 last I requested you to point out to the Principal that when entering the names of new pupils on the quarterly return the exact date on which each pupil enters the school should be shown. This information is not being supplied and you should again direct his attention to our requirements in this regard.

Yours truly,

Mr. P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

...August the 20th, 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Indian Res.. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child John Osborne
English name John Osborne
Age ^{10 yrs} 10 years
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 593
Father's full name and No. Edward Osborne N° 593
Mother's full name and No. Annie Hastings (not living)
Parents living or dead Father living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school for years

Edward Osborne
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature] (H.B.C. manager) — *[Signature]*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RODA

J. H. Moore

M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

Norway House, Man:
17th February 1941.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith for the consideration of the Department, the application for admission to the Cross Lake Roman Catholic Indian Residential School, of John Osborne, son of Edward Osborne, No; 593 Norway House Band.

In connection with this application, I beg to say that when I took the Indian census at treaty time in 1939 this man Edward Osborne gave his 'Religion' as United Church of Canada. He is living at the God's Lake Reserve.

Kindly advise me of the decision of the Department regarding this application in due course.

Your obedient Servant


P. G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 10th 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Roberta Papanakis
Age nine
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 590
Father's full name and No. Johnnie Papanakis N° 590.
Mother's full name and No. Leda Quaker N° 590.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes pretty well
Previously attended Days school for 2 years

John Papanakis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. Rivard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. E. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House
 Child's name Roberta Papnakis Age 9 Weight 65
 Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? NO Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? NO Any defect of vision? NO
 of hearing? NO Any cutaneous disease or eruption? NO
 Any signs of mental deficiency? NO Any enlarged or broken down glands? NO
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? NO
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? NO Syphilis? NO
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date April 12, 40. Time of day 3.00 pm.

Cameron Cameron M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

Norway House, Man:
18th February 1941.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith the Application for Admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, of Roberta Paupanakis daughter of John Paupanakis, No; 590 Norway House Band.

This pupils is one of those mentioned in Mr Philip Phelan's letter No; 123-1-10 of the 23rd January last.

Kindly advise me in due course, of the decision of the Department regarding this application.

Your obedient Servant


P.C. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 26, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Residential School that the admission of Roberta Paupanak is approved.

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing an application for the admission of John Osborne to the Cross Lake School, you should make further inquiries with a view to ascertaining if there has been a bona fide change in the religion of the father, Edward Osborne, since Treaty time in 1939.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 4th 1920

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Miller
English name William
Age 7
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 453
Father's full name and No. Alexandre Miller N° 453
Mother's full name and No. Berolina Morse N° 453
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Fair
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended none school for none years

G. E. Trudeau
(Signature of father) Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Charles C. Bidard
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Narway House Band Cross Lake

Child's name Wm Miller Age 7 Weight 55

Height 4'1" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 26/2/41 Time of day 3 p

Cameron Carnegie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 4th. 194D

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph. Ind. Res. School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Miller
English name Jane
Age 6
Name of Band Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 453
Father's full name and No. Alexandre Miller N° 453
Mother's full name and No. Georgina Moose N° 453
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for years

G. B. Lubeau
(Signature of father) *Guardian*

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* *Charles O. Bedard*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. I.A. 406.

R. 7786

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Life
Child's name Jane Miller Age 6 Weight 52
Height 4 ft. Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 26/41 Time of day 3 pm

Cameron Carnegie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, December 28th., 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Ind. Res. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Hamilton
English name Daniel, Harvey
Age 5 yrs.
Name of Band Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 463
Father's full name and No. Thomas Hamilton 463
Mother's full name and No. Edith Hughes 463
Parents living or dead Mother dead, father living.
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for _____ years

Thomas Hamilton
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

X. Heikin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. P. Bradley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Newry House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name W. Daniel Hamilton Age 5 Weight 49
 Height 3'10" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 26/2/41 Time of day 3 p.m.

Canon C. C. C. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Norway House, Man:
6th March 1941.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith the Applications for Admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, of the following children, whose names already appear on the school quarterly return for the December quarter:-

Jane Miller.	Pupil No; 0173
William Miller	" " 156
Daniel Hamilton	" " 179

The Principal advises me that the two Miller children, who are orphans, were left in the care of Father Trudeau when their parents died, and he has signed the applications for these children, as their guardian.

Your obedient Servant


P.G. Lazenby
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

Ottawa,
March 14, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of
the 6th instant you may inform the Principal
of the Cross Lake Residential School that the
admission of the following children is approved:

Jane Miller
William Miller
Daniel Hamilton

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

STATEMENT

Cross Lake, Dec. 26th., 1940

Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

In account with: St. Joseph Ind. Res. School,
Cross Lake, Man.

Sept. 30th.	To R.C. Mission, God's Lake	\$32.20
" 21	" Campbell Bros. God's Lake	8.15
Oct. 2	" Percy Mercer " "	10.35

Ration & transportation charges re
returning pupils to God's Lake R.C.
Mission after summer vacation 1940.

Total \$50.70

Albert H. Chamberland, J.M.S.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 1 - B

Office of the Norway House Indian Agency,

March 28th 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 752

amounting to \$ 50.70 in favour

of St. Joseph Indian Residential School, Cross Lake,
~~Ontario.~~
Man.

for ration and transportation charges re returning
pupils to school after summer vacation 1940.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Chas. H. C. Roberts
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No Reply to letter turned
out.

Applic. required for
new pupil

0181- Lily M. Rose

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa, July 15, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer you to my letter of February 26, 1941, in connection with John Osborne. No reply has yet been received, and I would appreciate hearing from you as soon as possible. ✓

The usual application form and certificate of health should be forwarded for Lily M. Ross, No. 0181.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


Mr. P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

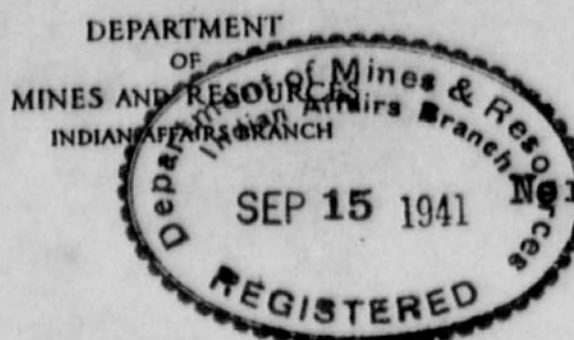
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 1-A

6-A

21-B x 3

Dear Sir:

Re: Children of Albert Richard
No. 448 Cross Lake Band.

During Treaty payments at Cross Lake this year I was approached by Mr. A. E. Caldwell, Principal of the Norway House United Church Indian Residential School who requested a ruling in connection with the above noted.

Mr. Caldwell gave me a statement signed by Albert and Sarah Richard - copy of which is attached - and explained he had received an application from these people to have their sons William and Walter who are now pupils in the Cross Lake Roman Catholic Indian Residential School admitted to the Norway House United Church Indian Residential School.

The Principal of the Norway House School refused to accept applications for admittance of these children until a ruling from the Department was received.

Richard Albert states he has always been a Protestant. He married a Roman Catholic woman but he informed me she changed Faith and was accepted into the United Church at Cross Lake in 1933.

In 1938 the oldest child, Katie, now aged 12, was admitted to the Norway House School. # 0328.

* 158 In 1940, William, now aged 11, was baptised into the Roman Catholic Church and admitted to the Cross Lake School, January 27th of that year.

* 178 On October 3rd, 1940, Walter, now aged 8, was admitted to the Cross Lake School.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

The father.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Re: Children of Albert Richard
No. 448 Cross Lake Band.

The father now wishes to remove his two sons from the Cross Lake School and place them in the Norway House School.

Will you kindly advise what action should be taken in this connection.

Yours very truly,

C. Roberts

C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

STATEMENT OF ALBERT RICHARD, TREATY INDIAN, CROSS LAKE BAND,
Taken This 11th Day of August, 1941.

I am, and always have been, Protestant, a member of the United Church of Canada. My wife was Catholic but was received into membership of the United Church of Canada in 1933. My wife and I have six children, three being of school age. In August, 1938, I placed one child (my oldest) in the Norway House Residential School. In 1940, I placed two children in the Cross Lake Roman Catholic School, having been sent for by the Principal and requested so to do at the Catholic School.

It is the wish of myself and my wife that our children should be raised in the Protestant Faith and attend a Protestant school. I hereby voluntarily make the request that my children, at present in the Cross Lake Roman Catholic School, be transferred immediately to the Norway House Residential School.

No inducement has been offered and ^{no} influence brought to bear by anyone connected with the Norway House Residential School or with the United Church of Canada to require me to make this request.

Dated at Cross Lake Indian Reserve this 11th day of August 1941.

Signed: (Albert Richard)
(Sarah Richard)

Witnessed: (F. G. Stevens)

Read over and interpreted to the signatories:

(Fred W. Stevens)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 26, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, with reference to the children of Albert Richard.

It is true that the oldest girl was admitted to the Norway House School in 1938. I also find that the two younger children were admitted to the Cross Lake School at later dates. In all three cases the application forms were signed by the father and approved by Indian Agent Lazenby. The information required on the forms was given and these application forms appeared in proper shape.

I understand from your letter that the information you supplied was given to you by the Principal of the Norway House School. In cases such as this you should make your own enquiries and not depend on anyone else.

You should personally interview Albert Richard, without anyone else present, and ascertain his wishes. You should also let us know why, if the father is a member of the United Church, he signed application forms for his two younger children stating that he was a Catholic.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



123-1-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-A

Norway House, Man.,
Sept. 12, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Re: Nancy Dixon, No. 740 Norway House Band
Age 13 years - (born Feb. 13, 1928).

A complaint was received today from Rev. Father A. Rivard, O.M.I., i/c the R. C. (Jack River) Mission at Norway House, to the effect that one Tommy Dixon, No. 740 Norway House Band, proposed taking his niece, Nancy Dixon to his winter camp. Father Rivard stated that the child had been given into the care of the Rev. Gray Nuns of the Norway House (Jack River) Mission by her deceased father on January 3, 1939 - as per copy of agreement attached hereto.

I explained to Father Rivard that although he has some Treaty Indian children in residence in the Jack River Mission, the operation of a day school, only, is authorized by the Department.

Will you kindly advise whether steps should be taken to return Nancy Dixon to the custody of the Jack River Mission in accordance with her late father's request - or allow her uncle, Tommy Dixon, to have custody of the child.

Yours very truly,

C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

Enc. 1

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

"COPY"

Norway House Reserve, Man.,
January 3rd, 1939.

I, the undersigned, Adam Dixon, declared today that it is my intention and my will, well determined, to leave, to the care of the Rev. Gray Nuns of Norway-House, my children, Henriette, Nancy and Emelie.

I also renew my desires and my will that Henriette and Nancy be brought up in the Roman Catholic Indian School at Norway House.

I also declared that I have not been induced to take this decision, neither by the Catholic Missionary nor by any other persons. But is is free-willingly and to follow my own and personal will, and also to accomplish the last will of my deceased wife, who before dying, asked me to send her children to the Catholic School at Norway House.

Declared in the presence of

Adam X Dixon
mark

M. Jack Wright

This third day of January, 1939

Witness: 1 - Thomas
Menow
2 - Johnny Tait

Signed: J. Wright

a Police Magistrate in and for
the Prov. of Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th ultimo with reference to Nancy Dixon. I cannot see any reason why this girl should be placed in the care of her uncle. As a matter of fact the Department considers that she should be placed immediately in the Cross Lake Indian Residential School and you should make the necessary arrangements to do so.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Norway House, Man.,
Sept. 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

A complaint was received from the Chief and some of the Councillors at Cross Lake at Treaty Time this year to the effect that certain Protestant children had been admitted to the Roman Catholic Indian Residential School at Cross Lake.

The names given me were:

Tommy Ross	No. 355 Cross Lake Band
Ada Ross	No. 355 Cross Lake Band
William Albert	No. 448 Cross Lake Band
Walter Albert	No. 448 Cross Lake Band
Thomas Alfred Ross	No. 461 Cross Lake Band

According to the Agency records Ada Ross is Roman Catholic, although the girl's father and balance of family are listed as Protestant.

William Albert has also apparently been baptized into the Roman Catholic Faith, although his father and balance of family are listed as Protestant.

Answered
This question was brought up just before I left Cross Lake and I did not have time go very deeply into the matter with the Principal of the School. I read Sec. 10 Sub-sec 2 of the Indian Act to the Chief and Council and members of the Band who were assembled at the time and informed them the matter would be brought to the attention of the Department.

I also asked Rev. Father Chamberland, Principal of the School for a written report on the foregoing but he has since been transferred to The Pas and no report has been submitted.

Will you kindly advise what steps should be taken in this regard.

Yours very truly,

C. Roberts
C. Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT cross Lake St. Joseph's Ind. Resd. SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1919

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period Previous Education
0182	Hera Ross	1/9/1941	8		Cross Lake, Man	McKay Ross	R.C.	None	
0183	Mary Dixon	" "	11		Norway House	Thomson Dixon	R.C.	"	
0184	Christie McKay	" "	5		Cross Lake	Jenna Mc Kay Rosalie Halcyon (deceased)	R.C.	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

RE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Joseph's Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING September, 19 QUARTER, 19

Crooks Lake, Man.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
180	Alexander Masson	1/9/1941	13	176	Island Lake, Man.	Samuel Masson	Martha Day	R.C.	Grade 4	Island Lake
181	John James Wood	1/2/1941	14	174	"	Albert Wood	Juliette	R.C.	" 2	"
182	Connell Memekisik	1/9/1941	10	185	"	John Memekisik	Helene Knott	R.C.	None	"
183	Norman Monias	1/9/1941	10	248	"	Rodrigue Monias	Fannie Flett	R.C.	"	"
184	Simon Flett	1/9/1941	9	250	"	Jonah Flett	Adele Wood	R.C.	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
139	Alfred Hamilton	1/9/1941	16	1	7		Grade 2	Grade 4	Garden & Stock	Age Limit.
0132	Dorothy Settee	1/9/1941	16	6	6		None	" 6	Sewing, Knitting	Age Limit
0136	Rita Etawapow	"	15	4			None	" 3	Mending and House-	"
0149	Victoria Masson	"	16	1	5		"	1	Work.	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

Office of the
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-a

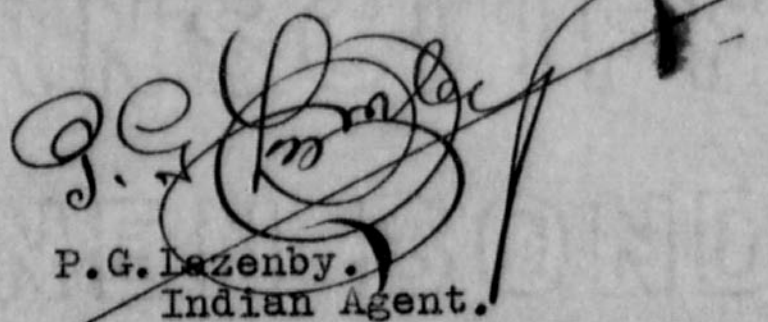
Norway House, Man:

16th October 1941.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith the return of the
Principal of the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential
School, for the quarter ending 30th September 1941.

Your obedient Servant


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary

Indian Affairs Branch

Department of Mines & Resources

Ottawa, Ont.:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Discharges for Approval
No return to be turned out.
Approved by [Signature]
0181 [Signature] Ross and [Signature] of [Signature]
New pupils
180 0182
181 0183
182 0184
183
184

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa,
November 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Cross Lake Residential School you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 139
" 0132
" 0136
" 0149

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be submitted for the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 180
" 181
" 182
" 183

No. 184 6 181
" 0182
" 0183
" 0184

Yours truly,

Mr. P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

26-1-42.
Mr

We requested
application for
177 John Osborne
Feb. 4/- & July. 41

Still outstanding
requested application
for. Lilly M. Ross Q181
Still outstanding

Sunder not received
to date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 27, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The pupils numbered as follows have been
in the Cross Lake School for several months:

No. 177	No. 184
" 180	" 0181
" 181	" 0182
" 182	" 0183
" 183	" 0184

On different occasions we have requested
you to forward the application forms but we have
not yet received them. It would be appreciated
if you would give this matter immediate attention.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August the 5th, 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mary Dixon
English name Mary Dixon
Age 11 yrs
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 598
Father's full name and No. Thomson Dixon 598
Mother's full name and No. Janet Skunk (deceased)
Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead.
State of child's health fair
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended no school school for years

Thomson Dixon

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Lauren H. Bourne, M.A.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

L. H. Mair M.D.

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man., 1 st Sept. 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake, St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ross,
English name Nora
Age Eight
Name of Band Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 109.
Father's full name and No. McKay Ross 109.
Mother's full name and No. Caroline Monias. 109.
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for His years

McKay Ross His
(Signature of father) mark
Witness James Smith

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Norman Yellowback
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House, Man. Band Cross Lake, Man.
 Child's name Nara DeKay Age 5 Weight 78
 Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 23/4/2 Time of day 3 p

Carmen Carpin M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1st September 1941

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Cross Lake St Joseph's Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child **McKay,**
English name **Christie.**
Age **Six** **Five years** (Born 1935 according to Census Records) **P.G.L.**
Name of Band **Cross Lake, Manitoba.**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid **454** **454**
Father's full name and No. **Jonas McKay No 454**
Mother's full name and No. **Rosalie Halcrow No 454 (Deceased)**
Parents living or dead **Father only living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **Roman Catholic**
Does applicant speak English? **No**
Previously attended **No** school for years

Jonas McKay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alexander Lout
Signature of ~~Principal~~ Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Christie McKay Age 5 Weight 42
 Height 3' 8" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 23/1/42 Time of day 3 p.

Canon Carver M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 4th., 1941

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ross
English name Lily Mariah
Age 7
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 466
Father's full name and No. Joseph Ross 466
Mother's full name and No. Barbara Crane 466
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for _____ years

Joseph Ross
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Germaine Petit R.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House, Man. Band Cross Lake, Man.
 Child's name Leah Ross Age 7 Weight 58
 Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 23/2/42 Time of day 3 p

Edmund Currier M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 6th 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the GROSS LAKE Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... SIMON FLETT
Age..... 9
Name of Band..... ISLAND LAKE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 250
Father's full name and No..... 250 Jonah Flett.
Mother's full name and No..... 250 Adèle Wood-
Parents living or dead..... LIVING
State of child's health.....
Religion..... ROMAN CATHOLIC
Does applicant speak English?..... NO
Previously attended..... R. C. ISLAND LAKE INDIAN DAY school for..... years

J. E. A. V.

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

* M. D. Atel pte omi
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. B. B. B.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House, Man. Band Island Lake, Man.
Child's name Ami R. L. G. Age 9 Weight 71
Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 23/1/42 Time of day 3 pm

Caro C. G. G. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

AUGUST 6th 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the GROSS LAKE Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... GONNELL MEMEKISIK (Manoakeesiek)
Age..... TEN
Name of Band..... ISLAND LAKE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 185
Father's full name and No. 185 JOHN MEMEKISIK (Manoakeesiek)
Mother's full name and No. 185 HELENE KNOTT
Parents living or dead..... LIVING
State of child's health.....
Religion..... ROMAN CATHOLIC
Does applicant speak English?..... NO
Previously attended..... R. C. ISLAND LAKE INDIAN DAY school for 3 months years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Marius Dutilleul
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House, Man. Band Island Lake, Man.

Child's name Cornel Henrich Age 10 Weight 71 lbs.

Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No small primary lesion in apex

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Advise admission to school

with special attention to rest & diet.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 20/1/42 Time of day 3 p.

Carver Conroy M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 6th

1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CROSS LAKE Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....

English name JOHN JAMES WOOD

Age 14

Name of Band Island LAKE

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 174

Father's full name and No. Albert Wood

Mother's full name and No. Juliette

Parents living or dead LIVING

State of child's health.....

Religion ROMAN CATHOLIC

Does applicant speak English? Island

Previously attended R.C. INDIAN LAKE INDIAN DAY school for 4 years

454 (Albert Wood)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Dutilleul
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House, Man. Band Island Lake, Man.
 Child's name John James Wood. Age 14 Weight 104
 Height 5' 2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date 23/1/42 Time of day 3 p.m.

Carroll M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

AUGUST

1984

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CROSS LAKE Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name ALEXANDRE MASON
Age 13
Name of Band ISLAND LAKE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 146
Father's full name and No 176 Samuel Masson
Mother's full name and No 146 Martha Day
Parents living or dead LIVING
State of child's health.....
Religion ROMAN CATHOLIC
Does applicant speak English? YES
Previously attended R.C. ISLAND LAKE INDIAN Dayschool for years

57-0-750

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Outil pte omi
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. Long
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Island Lake, Man.
 Child's name Alexander Hanson Age 13 Weight 93
 Height 4'11" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 23/1/42 Time of day 3

Carroll C. Coughlin M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

AUGUST 6th 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CROSS LAKE Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... NORMAN MONIAS
Age..... 10
Name of Band..... ISLAND LAKE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 248
Father's full name and No..... 248 Rodrigue Monias
Mother's full name and No..... 248 Fannie Flett
Parents living or dead..... LIVING
State of child's health.....
Religion..... ROMAN CATHOLIC
Does applicant speak English?..... NO
Previously attended..... R.C. ISLAND LAKE INDIAN DAY school for..... years

R. M. J. 183 (Rodrigue Monias)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Outil pte omi
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Carver Carver M.D.

CANADA

Norway House, Man:
28th January 1942.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith Applications for Admission to Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, of the following candidates:-

Norman Monias	Island Lake Band
Alexander Mason	" " "
John James Wood	" " "
Connell Manoakesick	" " "
Simon Flett	" " "
Lily Maria Ross	Cross Lake "
Christie McKay	" " "
Nora Ross	" " "
Mary Dixon	Norway House "

The above applications include all those mentioned in the final paragraph of Mr Philip Phelan's letter 123-1-10 of 8th November last, and Lily Maria Ross in addition.

Kindly advise me in due course, of the Department's decision regarding these applications.

Your obedient Servant


P. C. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

Ottawa,
February 10, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School:

Norman Monias
Alexander Mason
John James Wood
Connell Manookesick
Simon Flett
Lily Maria Ross
Christie McKay
Nora Ross
Mary Dixon

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

123-1-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a



Norway House, Man:
10th February 1942

Handwritten signature
Sir,

With reference to Mr Philip Phelan's letter No; 123-1-10 of the 27th January 1942, I beg to say that application for admission to Cross Lake R.C. Residential School of pupil No; 177 - John Osborne - was forwarded to the Department under date 17th February 1941. *OK*

Applications for the rest of those mentioned in Mr Phelan's letter, were forwarded under date 28th January 1942.

Your obedient Servant

Handwritten signature
P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

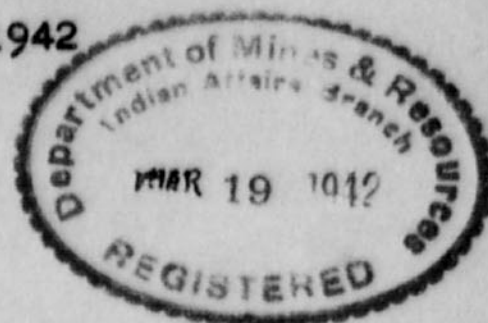
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-10

St Joseph's Resd. School,
Cross Lake, Man.
12 March 1942

[Signature]
Mr. P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.



Dear Sir:-

We have two girls in the School: Teresa Keeper and Harriet Ross who continually obset the discipline. They are both fourteen years old though you would think that they are sixteen. We don't know what to do with them and they won't listen to no one. We tried any thing to make them understand better but it seems useless. We certainly keep them any longer in the School as they curruped the morals of the young girls and are spreadind bad spirit in the school. I can not send them on the Reserve as they are orphans and nobody wants to keep them. We found a place in Winnipeg where they keep girls of that temper. They woul accept these two girls at the same conditions that the Dept. pays for them children here and they would be ready to take them before the end of this month. Could you give us the permission to send them right away and would the Department be prepared to pay for them while they would be at the Good Shepherd until they will obtained the age of sixteen or eighteen.

I would appreciate to receive an early answer as the travelling will soon be difficult and I would not like to be oblige to keep these girls until next summer in the school.

Yours sincerely,

[Signature]
G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.
Principal.

Schools
Please win Mr. Lazenby instructions
re these cases as soon as possible.

[Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 19, 1942.

AIR MAIL

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant with reference to Teresa Keeper and Harriet Ross.

Very careful consideration has been given to the contents of your letter but the Department doubts the advisability of carrying out your suggestion at the present time. If these girls were sent to the institution you mention in Winnipeg it is doubtful if, when they reached the age of 16 or 18, they would be any better equipped to become reputable members of a community. It is unlikely that they could be placed in positions in Winnipeg and if they returned to the reserve at that age there would be no one to supervise them.

I feel that disciplinary measures should be taken at the Cross Lake School.

You might write to me again about these girls at the end of the current academic year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 22-B

Norway House, Man:
15th April 1942.

Sir,

In September last, Mr C. Roberts, Acting Indian Agent, brought to the attention of the Department, the matter of certain alleged Protestant children being admitted as pupils of The R.C. Residential School at Cross Lake, namely, the children of Albert Richard of Cross Lake Band, and I would refer you to Mr R.A. Hoey's letter No; 123-1-10 dated 26th September 1941, in reply. Mr Roberts also wrote to the Principal of the R.C. School at Cross Lake in the matter, and I enclose herewith for your information, a copy of Father Trudeau's reply.

Section 10, sub-section 2 of the Indian Act, provides that "...no Protestant child shall be assigned to a Roman Catholic School,..... and no Roman Catholic child shall be assigned to a Protestant school,.....", but the Act does not define just what shall determine the religion of the child.

From Father Trudeau's letter, it appears clear that he accepts the Baptismal Ceremony as being the determining factor, but from the final paragraph of Mr Hoey's letter, mentioned above, it would appear that the wishes of the father, (Protestant in the case of Albert Richard's children), should have some bearing on the matter.

I beg to mention now, an instance which came to my attention yesterday. John Paupanakis, No; 590 Norway House Band, was married about 1923. He is a Protestant, and his wife a Catholic. They were married by an Anglican Minister. Their eldest child, Frank, was brought up as a Protestant, and attended the Jack River Church of England Day School here until he passed Grade 8. Two other children were baptized by a Catholic Priest

- and -

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

and are at present pupils in the R.C. Residential School at Cross Lake. Yesterday John Paupanakis approached the Principal of the United Church Residential School here at Norway House, with a view of having another of his children, (also I understand, baptized by a Catholic Priest), admitted to this school after the coming summer holidays. What is to determine the proper school to which this child should be sent; the wish of the father, who is Protestant, or the fact that the child was baptized according to the Catholic faith?

There is quite a number of cases of this kind, which are causing considerable dissension, and I beg to request that a definite and unmistakable ruling ~~XXXXXX~~ be brought down, legal if possible, stating clearly what shall determine the religion of minor children; whether they shall be regarded as being of the same religion as their father, regardless of baptism, or otherwise. There may possibly be something in Civil Law which would settle the matter. If such a legal ruling can be made, I would recommend that Section 10, subsection 2 of the Indian Act be amended so as to include such ruling.

For your further information, and to show the extent to which this mixing up of children has occurred, I am attaching hereto a copy of a statement handed to me some months ago, by the Principal of The Norway House Residential School. I may say that I have checked this statement with Census records as secured last summer by Mr C. Roberts, as to the religion of the parents concerned, and with the quarterly returns of the two schools concerned, with respect to the children. I may also say that prior to the Census record taken last summer, there were no records on file showing the religion of the Indians. With regard to the third paragraph of the statement, I may say that the Census records taken last summer, show both Norman Yellowback and Edmund McKay as belonging to the United Church, though they may possibly have become affiliated with the R.C. Church since that time.

Your obedient Servant


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

C O P Y.

St: Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man:

1st October 1941.

Dear Sir,

I reply to yours of September the 8th received last week concerning the complaint received from the Chief and some of the Councillors of Cross Lake at Treaty Time, that some Protestant children had been admitted to the St Joseph's Indian Residential School, I do not see any ground for such a complaint as all the children that you mentioned in your letter have been baptized in the Roman Catholic Religion on the request of their parents. When these children were baptized as Catholics their parents have promised that these children would be brought up in the Catholic Religion, and this is the reason why they have been accepted in the school after they were Catholics.

All the children of Albert Richards and his wife are Roman Catholic so Albert is the only one of the family who is Protestant.

Tommy and Ada Eleonore Ross were baptized Catholic long ago on the request of their parents. In fact I have baptized Eleonore Ross myself about ten years ago.

Thomas Albert Ross is the only one who was accepted into the school before being baptized a Catholic, but as his mother wanted him to be a catholic he had to be taken into the school to be taught the religion before he could be baptized. Another reason for accepting him before being a catholic is that his mother could not take care of him and the child was destituted.

As a matter of fact we do not accept into the school Protestant children and we have refused this favour to many people of Cross Lake who had wished earnestly to have some of their children into our school.

Hoping that this is found satisfactory to, I remain,

Yours very truly,

Signed:- G.E.Trudeau O.M.I.
Seting Principal

Mr C.Roberts,
Acting Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROTESTANT CHILDREN IN RESIDENCE AT THE CROSS LAKE ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOL.

1. Children whose parents are Protestant, and were so at the time of the admission of their children to the Cross Lake School:-

<u>FATHER</u>	<u>CHILD</u>	
Jeremiah Ross.....	Thomas Albert	#159 - 12yrs -
Solomon Osborne.....	Betsy	0158- 10yrs -
Albert Richard.....	William	158- 10yrs -
	Walter Clarence	178- 8yrs -
(A child, Kitty, now in Norway House School)		
George Magnus Ross.....	Tommy	159- 12yrs -
	Eleanor	0138- 11yrs -
(This family had three children graduate from Norway House School.)		

2. Children whose Fathers are Protestant, and were so at the time of the admission of the children to the Cross Lake School.

<u>FATHER</u>	<u>CHILD</u>	
McKay Ross.....	Victoria	0148- 13yrs -
	Luke	163- 11yrs -
(A girl, Lucy, graduated from Norway House School.)		

3. Children whose parents were Protestant, but who, it is claimed, have changed to Roman Catholic Allegiance SINCE their children were admitted to the Cross Lake School.

Norman Yellowback.....	Andrew James	162- 7yrs -
(One child, Rebecca, in Norway House School.)		
Edmund McKay.....	Jane Esther Evangeline	0177- 8yrs -
	Nicodemus	170 - 10yrs -
(One child, Margaret, in Norway House School.)		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

Ottawa,
May 18, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th ultimo, with reference to certain children who are pupils of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

Our files have been reviewed and it is found that the application forms for all of the children mentioned in your letter were forwarded to your office and signed by you approving their admission to the Cross Lake School. In every case the information given on the application form indicated that the pupil was eligible for admission as a grant-earning pupil to the Cross Lake School. You signed each application and took no exception whatsoever to any statement made on the form. It was impossible for the Department to do other than approve the admission of these children in view of the fact that you, as Indian Agent, are presumed to be fully conversant with all the local conditions and naturally, when you approve the application form, the Department sees no reason why the child should not be admitted.

Unless you make full inquiries in each case when an application is handed to you for your approval, the condition to which you refer in your letter will continue.

Yours truly,

Mr. P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian
Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Isabella Hudson
Age 12
Name of Band Poplar River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #341
Father's full name and No. Norbert Hudson #341
Mother's full name and No. Rebecca Hudson #341
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Norbert X Hudson
(Signature of Father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to the
parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Clandeboye Band Pelican River
 Child's name Isabella Hudson Age 12 Weight 65 lb
 Height 4 ft 2 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 20/42 Time of day 4:30 P.M.

W. H. Gibbs M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Poplar River June 20th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Cross Lake Boarding School* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name *Rosie Hudson* (0184)
Age *10*
Name of Band *Poplar River Band*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *341*
Father's full name and No. *Norbert Hudson # 341*
Mother's full name and No. *Rebecca Hudson # 341*
Parents living or dead *Both living*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *R.C.*
Does applicant speak English? *Yes*
Previously attended.....school for.....years

Norbert Hudson
(Signature of Father)
mark

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Claudeboyle Band Poplar River
 Child's name Rosie Hudson Age 10 Weight 60 lbs
 Height 4 feet Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

None

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 20 Time of day 4 P.M.

W.H.G. Gibbs M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Poplar River June 20 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Gladys Hudson
Age 10
Name of Band Poplar River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 340
Father's full name and No. William Hudson # 340
Mother's full name and No. Mary Hudson # 340
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

William X Hudson
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Clandeboye Band Poplar River
 Child's name Gladys Hudson Age 10 Weight 62 lbs
 Height 4 ft Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

None

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? nil

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date June 20/42 Time of day 4:45 P.M.

W.H.G. Gibbs M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE D-5

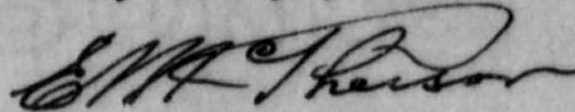
Selkirk, Man., July 10, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I am attaching hereto the form Application for Admission as completed for the following children requesting that they be admitted to the Cross Lake Residential School:

Isabella Hudson
Rosie Hudson
Gladys Hudson

Very truly yours,



E. McPherson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Encl. 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0122	Henriette Ross	30/6/42	14	8	9		None	Grade 4	These 2 girls	Sent to the Good Shepherd in Winnipeg on account of
0124	Therese Keeper	30/6/42	14	7	9		None	" 5		indiscipline & bad conduct
0176	Margaret Jane Bee	29/5/42	9	1	6		None	" 1		Died May 29 th
155	Abraham Seatch	30/6/42	11	1			None	" 2		At the Hospital T.B.
165	Jowsie Yellowback	30/6/42	13		10		None	" 1		At home T.B.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

3 Admissions
Under 5 Discharge

Application Reopened
for 0185-Mary A. Scott

0176-Margaret Jane Bee
Died at School May 29.
(No Word)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 14, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the June quarter return of the Cross Lake School, you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 0122 - *Henrietta Ross*
" 0124 - *Theresa Keeper*
" 0176
" 155
" 165

C
Margaret Jane Bee, No. 0176, is stated to have died at the school on May 29. However, the Department has not yet received the usual form concerning inquiry into the death of this girl. As you are aware, this inquiry should always be made in the case of the death of a pupil at a residential school and the information required by the Department forwarded to us on the form provided for that purpose. I will expect to hear from you in this regard in the near future.

An application form should be forwarded for Mary A. Scott, No. 0185.

Yours truly,

Mr. P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 14, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Residential School that the admission of Isabella, Rosie and Gladys Hudson is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

C
Mr. E. McPherson,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

0122 - Henrietta Ross

0124 - Theresa Keoper

Enld Good Shepherd
July 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 5th

1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Therese Greita Beady -
Age Seven -
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 438
Father's full name and No. Job Beady - No 438
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Hamilton 438
Parents living or dead Living -
State of child's health Good -
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No -
Previously attended No school for years

Job Beady
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Bella Frogg
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name *Theresa Beardsley* Age *7* Weight *46*
 Height *47* Is child undernourished? *yes* Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*
 of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*
 Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate *78* Temperature *98.3* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date *5/8/42* Time of day *10:30 AM*

Carroll B. B. B. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Manitoba 7th July 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake, Man., St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name John Donald Colemb
Age 7 years old
Name of Band Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 422
Father's full name and No. Gabriel Colemb No 422
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Trent. No 422
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Gabriel Colemb
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Henry Blacksmith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Life
 Child's name John Calamb Age 7 Weight 49 lbs.
 Height 48 1/2" Is child undernourished? Yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 112 Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? This boy gives a history of
having been sick last winter with pneumonia.
While the physical condition is very suggestive
that the school is the best place for him
at the present time.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 5/8/42 Time of day 11.30 AM

Conan Camp M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man., 7 July 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake, Man., St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name **Christiana Colomb**
Age **9 years old**
Name of Band **Cross Lake, Manitoba**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid **422**
Father's full name and No. **Gabriel Colomb No 422**
Mother's full name and No. **Maggie Trout No 422**
Parents living or dead **Living.**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **Roman Catholic**
Does applicant speak English? **No**
Previously attended **No** school for years

Gabriel Colomb
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Henry Blacksmith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Chester Calombi Age 9 Weight 60 lbs.
 Height 5'3 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 5/8/42 Time of day 11 am.

Chas. Carig M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 2nd 1942 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake, St Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Joseph, Walter Blacksmith
Age 7 years old
Name of Band Cross Lake, Manitoba
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 443
Father's full name and No. Henry Blacksmith No 443
Mother's full name and No. Juliette Kennedy No443
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Henry Blacksmith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Madeline McKay
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

[illegible]

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

.....

.....

.....

Robert Carnegie M.D.

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, 1st July, 1942 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake, St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Elisabeth Cook
Age 8 years
Name of Band Cross Lake, Manitoba
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 301
Father's full name and No. Thomas Cook No 301
Mother's full name and No. Alice Hughes No 301
Parents living or dead Alive
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Thomas Cook

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Madeline McKay
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

J. G. Long
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
Child's name Elizabeth Cook Age 8 Weight 42
Height 40 " Is child undernourished? Yes Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....No.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....**No**..... Syphilis?.....**No**.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 5 / 8 / 42 Time of day 10 A.M.

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

12 March 1942

1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's, Cross Lake, Man. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Marie Anne, Scott
Age Seven
Name of Band Cross Lake, Manitoba.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 387.
Father's full name and No. McKay Scott 387
Mother's full name and No. Nellie Ross 387
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Mckay Scott

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Antoine Castel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. E. G. G. G.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House, Manitoba Band Cross Lake, Manitoba
 Child's name Marie Anne Scott Age Seven Weight 50
 Height 4 Feet 2 inches Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? Tonsillar
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date 4/8/42 Time of day 10 A.M.

Geo. Carver M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

Norway House, Manitoba
22nd August, 1942

Sir,

With reference to the final paragraph of Mr. Philip Phelan's letter No. 123-1-10 of the 14th of July last, I beg to forward herewith Application for Admission of Mary Ann Scott to the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School.

I am also forwarding applications for the following: for admission to the same school:

Elizabeth Cook
Joseph Walter Blacksmith
Christina Colomb
John Donald Colomb
Theresa Greta Beardy

Please advise regarding the Department's decision about the above applications.

Your obedient Servant,


P. G. Lazenby
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Approved, provided
they are not in excess
of number for which
Per Capita Grant is allowed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa,
August 31, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved, provided they are not in excess of the number for which grant is allowed:

Elizabeth Cook
Joseph Walter Blacksmith
Christina Colomb
John Donald Colomb
Theresa Greta Beardy

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cross Lake, St. Joseph's Ind. Resd. SCHOOL DURING September 1942 QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and periods of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0186	Isabel Hudson	Aug. 1942	12		Black River	Norbert Hudson		R.C.	Grade 3	Black River
0187	Rosalie Hudson	" "	10		" "	" "		R.C.	None	
0188	Elisabeth Cook	July, 42	8	301	Cross Lake	Thomas Cook	Alice Hughes	R.C.	None	
0189	Christina Colomb	" 42	9	422	" "	Gabriel Colomb	Maggie Trout	R.C.	None	
0190	Greita Beady	Aug., 42	7	438	" "	Job Beady	Agnes Hamilton	R.C.	None	
0191	Mabel Ross	Sept., 42	7	391	" "	Lazarus Ross	Noema Garrick	Pr.	None	
0192	Therese Paupanakese	Aug., 42	7	590	Norway House	John Paupanakese	Lydia Anderson	P. & R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0146	Gilda McKay	Sept. 42	16	2	6		None	Grade 3	Sewing, Knitting	
0150	Lydia McKay	" 42	16	2	6		None	" 3	& cooking	
0183	Mary Dixon	July 42	12	7	10		None	" 1		Sick. Discharged on Doctor advice.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cross Lake St. Joseph's Ind. Resd. SCHOOL DURING September, 1942 QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
185	Joseph W. Blacksmith	2/7/42	7	443	Cross Lake	Henry Blacksmith	Juliette Kennedy	R.C.	None	
186	J. Donald Celomb	7/7/42	7	422	"	Gabriel Celomb	Maggie Trout	R.C.	None	
187	William Sandy Halerow	1/8/42	7	472	"	Wilkie Halerow	Alphensine Cook	P. & C.	None	
188	Wilbert Menow	5/8/42	7	613	Norway House	Robert Menow	Bella McKay	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
124	Alex Ross	1/9/42	15	9			None	Grade 4	Carpentry, farming	
135	John C. Menow	1/9/42	14	2	6		None	3	& general work	
143	John C. Scott	1/9/42	14	2	6		None	4	"	
147	James Maskego	1/8/42	11	1			None	1	Stark	Discharged on Doctor's advice
150	Willie Scott	1/9/42	14	2	6		None	2	"	
156	William Miller	10/8/42	9	2	9		None	2		Died during holidays. Drown
164	Alex Yellowback	1/9/42	15	2			None	2		
173	Thomas Ross	22/7/42	9	1	10		None	"		Died during holidays.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

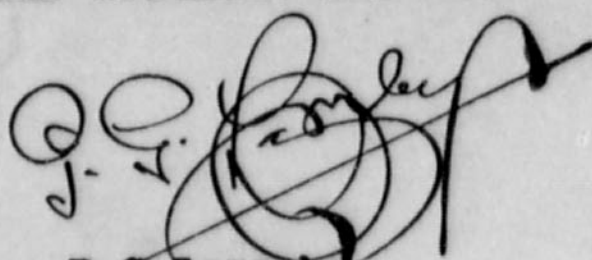
Norway House, Man:
12th October 1942.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith the quarterly return for the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, for the quarter ending 30th September 1942.

With reference to Pupils Nos: 187, William Sandy Halcrow, 188, Wilbert Menow, 0191, Mabel Ross, and 0192 Therese Paupanakis, I beg to say that the Principal forwarded completed Applications for these pupils, but there are being withheld until I have further particulars. Pupils 187 and 188 have their applications signed by their mothers, with no explanation as to why the fathers did not sign. With reference to pupil 0191 and 0192, this office records show that the parents, (or fathers) of these applicants are Protestant, and members of the United Church. Further correspondence will be forwarded regarding these applications in due course.

Your obedient Servant


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

11 Discharges

Applications Required
for 187. Min. J. Halpcom
186. Wilbert Minom
0191. Mabel Ross

0192. Theresa Paupanakese

For approval,

BT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 28, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the September quarter return of the Cross Lake Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 124	No. 164
" 135	" 173
" 143	" 0146
" 147	" 0180
" 150	" 0183
" 156	

The admission of Theresa Paupanakese is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man. 15 August, 1942 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Therese Mabel Ross
Age 9
Name of Band Cross Lake, Manitoba
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 391
Father's full name and No. Lazarus Ross No 391
Mother's full name and No. Neoma Garrick No 391
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Lazarus Ross
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Belle Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Cross Lake Nursing Home Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Michael Ross Age 7 Weight 48
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 5/9/41 Time of day 9:14

Chas. Camp M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Norway House, Man:
23rd October 1942.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith an Application for the admission to the Cross Lake Roman Catholic Residential School, of Therese Mabel Ross, daughter of Lazarus Ross, No; 391 Cross Lake Band, signed by the father of the child.

On receipt of this application from Father Trudeau, the Principal of the Cross Lake School, I checked up the details as to band number, religion etc; with this office records, and found that the religion given was "United Church". I therefore wrote to the United Church Missionary at Cross Lake asking him to see the child's father and verify this. However, I have to-day seen Lazarus Ross, the child's father, and talked the matter over with him, and he gave me the following information:-

Lazarus Ross and his wife are both members of the United Church. They have two children now in the United Church Residential School at Norway House. When the above mentioned daughter, Therese Mabel Ross was five years old, she was given to her grandfather to look after temporarily. The grandfather is a member of the Roman Catholic Church, and when the child Therese Mabel was seven years old, two years ago, he had her baptized by the Roman Catholic Missionary, without consulting her parents, although he had not adopted the child, and was in no way her legal guardian, and although the child had already been baptized as a baby into the Church and religion of the parents, by Rev: W.W.Shoup, who was at that time United Church Missionary at Cross Lake. Lazarus Ross stated that he would rather have his daughter Mabel Therese in the United Church School at Norway House where he already has two other children, than in the R.C.School at Cross Lake. When asked why, if this was the case, he had signed the application to have her admitted to the R.C.School at Cross Lake, he replied that his grandfather had already put the child in this school, and the Principal had asked him to sign the application, telling him that he would talk the matter over with the Indian Agent. However, since receiving the application, I have had no opportunity of talking this over with Father Trudeau.

In view of the foregoing, I should be glad to be advised if this child Therese Mabel Ross, is to be regarded as a Roman Catholic, and a proper candidate for the R.C.School at Cross Lake, or if she is still to be regarded as Protestant, as her father is, and be admitted to the United Church Residential School at Norway House as her father wishes. If the Department will make a definite ruling in the matter, kindly return the application, as I have not as yet signed it.

Your obedient Servant

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

Ottawa,
December 2, 1942.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

I have your letter of October 23, with reference to Therese Mabel Ross. I note that you state that this girl, when a baby, was baptized by Rev. W.W. Sheup. I should appreciate your forwarding more definite information to that effect. I also feel that you should not have written to the Department until you had interviewed the Principal of the Cross Lake School. It is possible that some of the information that has been given to you is not exactly correct. A final decision will not be made until a further letter is received from you.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cross Lake St Joseph's Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1911

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age at Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0193	Illa Monias	1st Oct.	7	426	Cross Lake	Sandy Monias	Adele Stawekapow	P.	None	9 months
0183	Mary Dixon	23 Oct.	12		Bed's Lake	Thomson Dixon	Janet Shunk	C.		
189	Johnny Seatch	1st Oct.	7		Cross Lake.	Jacob Seatch	Nancy Ross	C.	None	
						This Mary Dixon has been discharged from at the end of the September Quarter 1942 on recommendation of Doctor Corrigan who was keeping her in the Norway House Hospital. On the 23 rd of October Doctor Corrigan sent her back to school without notifying me.				
190	Frederick R. Ross	1st Oct.	8	522	Cross Lake	Ed. Thomas Ross	Neemie Hamilton	C.	None.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Applications Required

for

187- Wm J. Halcrow

188- Wilbert Menow

189- Johnny Scotch

190- Fred. Ross

0193- Ella Monias

Please Show Actual
data of ^{enlig} alt pupils ~~enlig~~
_{for.}

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 26, 1943.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

With reference to the December quarter return of the Cross Lake Residential School, you should advise the Principal that in preparing the return he should show the exact date of entry to the school of each pupil.

The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded for pupils numbered as follows:

No. 187
" 188
" 189
" 190
" 0193

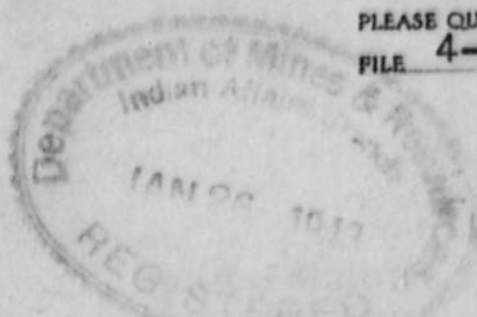
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Norway House, Man:
18th January 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.:

With further reference to Mr Philip Phelan's letter No; 123-1-10 of the 2nd December 1942, regarding the application for admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School of Therese Mabel Ross, daughter of Lazarus Ross of Cross Lake Band, and my reply thereto of December 11th, I beg to say that Mr H. Meadows, the United Church Missionary at Cross Lake, has advised me that according to the church records there, this girl, Mabel Therese Ross was baptized at the United Church in Cross Lake, on April 8th 1934 by Rev: S.D. Gaudin D.D. As stated in my letter to the Department of December 11th, I wrote to the Principal of the Cross Lake Residential School, asking to advise me how this child came to be a candidate for this school, as her parents and all the rest of the family were members of the United Church, and I quote the following from his letter in reply:-

affirm

"When Therese Mabel Ross was about five years old, her father Lazarus Ross gave her to his father to stay with him. At the same time Lazarus told his father: 'I want this little girl to be a catholic and to pray like you. Not very long after Therese Mabel was baptized in the Catholic Religion by Rev. Father A. Chamberland on the 24th December 1939 and has been a catholic since that time. She then became eligible candidate for Catholic School as the law of the Department is 'No catholic child should be in a protestant school and vice vers...'

So last summer, Therese Mabel Ross being of school age I asked her father Lazarus Ross if he intended to put his daughter at the Cross Lake School? He answered me 'I want to put her here but I don't know what to do now as I saw the Indian Agent about this not long ago and he told me that I could not put her in the Cross Lake School but at Norway House School'. Then I told Lazarus Ross: may be the Agent does not know your daughter is catholic. Being a catholic she ought to be in a catholic school. If you want to put her in our school you can do it, so he did."

"A proof that he wanted his daughter here is that he himself duly signed the application form for admission." Before leaving for the harvest Lazarus Ross told his wife to bring the little girl after the children holidays. The day the children came back to school Mrs Lazarus Ross brought her daughter here which is another proof that Lazarus Ross and his wife wanted their daughter to be in the Cross Lake school.

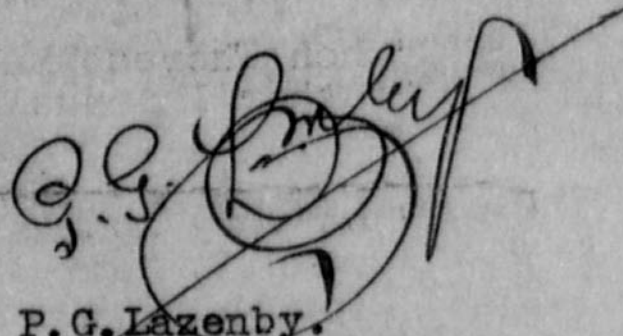
"I believe that these facts will show you how Therese Mabel Ross came to be a candidate of the Cross Lake

- school -

school and that she was neither put here by her grandfather as you stated in your letter nor against the will of her parents who deliberately signed the Application form for Admission and brought her to the school."

From the last preceeding paragraph, quoted from the Principal's letter, it might appear that I had stated in my letter to him that the girl had been placed in the school by her grandfather, and against the will of her parents, which would not be correct. What I did was to mention in my letter what Lazarus Ross, the girl's father had stated to me, and to make this particular matter clear I enclose herewith the duplicate copy of the letter I wrote to the Principal.

I beg to refer you to my letter of April 15th 1942, and the penultimate paragraph thereof particularly, in which I asked that if possible, the Department make some definite ruling in the matter of determining what shall be regarded as the religion of a n Indian minor. My only concern in this matter of course, is to enable me to see that children of school age are sent to the proper school, and until such a ruling is made, these difficulties will undoubtedly continue.


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Forwarded to The Secretary, Indian Affairs
Branch for information. 18-1-43.

1302
4-a

Norway House, Man:
10th December 1942.

Dear Father Trudeau

With reference to the Application for Admission to the Cross Lake Residential School of Therese Mabel Ross, aged 9, daughter of Lazarus Ross of the Cross Lake Band, will you please advise me how this child comes to be a candidate for the Cross Lake Residential School, as both her parents and the rest of the family to which she belongs, are connected with the United Church. This information is required by the Department before passing upon her application. I may say that I saw Lazarus Ross and questioned him about the matter, and he stated that he and his wife and family all belonged to the United Church, and that the little girl above mentioned, Therese Mabel, was baptized at the United Church by Rev: W.W.Shoup who was the United Church Missionary at Cross Lake some years ago. Lazarus also stated that both he and his wife wanted this girl, Therese Mabel, to go to the Norway House Residential School, but that she had been staying with her grandfather since she was five years old, and the grandfather was a member of the Catholic Church, and placed the girl in the school.

Will you kindly let me have all the information you can in this matter as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

P.G.Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Rev: G.E.Trudeau O.M.I.
Principal: Indian Res: School.
Cross Lake, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

Norway House, Man:
14th October 1942.

Sir,

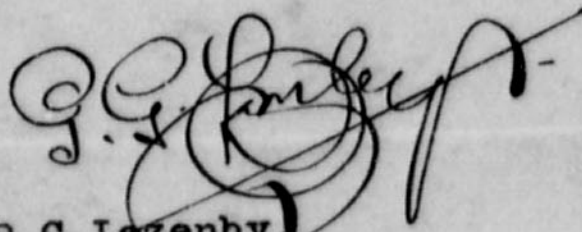
I beg to forward herewith Application for Admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, of Mary Theresa Paupanakis, daughter of John Paupanakis, No; 590 Norway House Band.

The father of this applicant is a Protestant, but the mother is Roman Catholic.

I was speaking to the father to-day, and he informed me that the applicant was baptized R.C. and he wishes the child to go to the R.C. School at Cross Lake.

If the Department judges that this child is Catholic, and approves of her admission to the Cross Lake R.C. School, will you kindly advise me in due course?

Your obedient Servant

Appr

P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

30 th May. 1942

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's, Cross Lake, Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mary Therese
Age 7 years
Name of Band Norway House, Manitoba
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 590
Father's full name and No. Jehny Paupanakis No 590
Mother's full name and No. Lydia Andersen
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended No school for years

John Paupanakis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Joe Shram
Signature of ~~Missionary~~ or other Witness

G. E. Bailey
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Mary Papamathi Age 7 Weight 50
 Height 4'8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 12/1/42 Time of day 9.30 AM

Carver Coughlin M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



123-1-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

Norway House, Man:
12th October 1942.

Sir,

I beg to advise that I have received from the Principal of the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, an Application for Admission to that school of William Halcrow, son of Wilkie Halcrow, No: 472 Cross Lake Band, the application being signed by the boy's mother as follows:- "Mrs W. Halcrow". No explanation was given as to the reason for the mother signing the application.

Mr A.E. Caldwell, the Principal of the Norway House U.C. Indian Residential School, brought to me a document he had received in the last mail, from Wilkie Halcrow, the father of the above mentioned boy, which reads as follows:-

God's Lake, Man:
September 29th 1942.

"I, Wilkie Halcrow, wish to have my son William Halcrow, removed from the Catholic Residential School at Cross Lake, and admitted to the United Church Residential School at Norway House."

Signed:- Wilkie Halcrow.

There was no covering letter with the above, simply that document requesting the boy's admission to Norway House Residential School. The boy is 7 years of age, and was taken into the Cross Lake Residential School in September 1942.

In this case, the father of the boy is Protestant,

- being -

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont: m

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

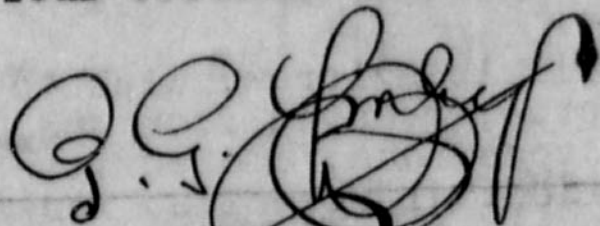
being a member of the United Church of Canada. The mother of the boy is a member of the Roman Catholic Church.

In view of the fact that the application for admission is signed by the mother without any explanation being given; and the receipt from the father of his written request that the boy be admitted to the Norway House Residential School instead of the Cross Lake R.C.School, I should be glad to be advised as to what procedure is to be taken. Should the father's request be acceded to, and another application form prepared for his signature, and the boy removed from the Cross Lake R.C.School and placed in the Norway House U.C.School, or is the boy to be admitted to the Cross Lake R.C.School on the strength of the mother's signature to the application, and the father's request disregarded? The boy may possibly have been baptized R.C. though of this I am not certain.

I am holding the application here until I have the Department's decision in the matter.

I may say that the boy's mother is at Cross Lake Reserve, and the father, Wilkie Halcrow, is at God's Lake, working at the Gold Mines there.

Your obedient Servant



P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 19, 1942.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

I desire to refer to your letter of October 12, with reference to the application for the admission of William Halerow to the Cross Lake Residential School. I note that the application form for this boy was signed by the mother. Your letter is not sufficiently specific for us to decide if the parents are separated or if the father is only working temporarily away from the reserve. Have any other children in this family been placed in a residential school and, if so, which school?

Q With reference to your letter of October 14, regarding the application for the admission of Mary Therese Paupanakis to the Cross Lake School, please let me know if any other children of this family are in a residential school and, if so, in what school they have been placed. Are there additional children in this family who will be reaching school age in a short time?

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

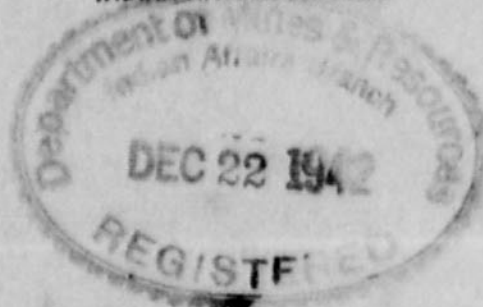
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **4-a**

Norway House, Man:
11th December 1942.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.:

With reference to Mr Philip Phelan's letter No; 123-1-10 of the 2nd instant, regarding the application for admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School of Therese Mabel Ross, daughter of Lazarus Ross of Cross Lake Band, I beg to say that this application was received by mail from the Principal of the Cross Lake School on the last plane before freeze-up, and it is not possible to interview the Principal personally. I have now written to the present United Church Missionary at Cross Lake, asking him for any records there may be in connection with the baptism of this girl - official church records, that is. I have also written to the Principal of the Cross Lake School, asking him for particulars as to how this girl came to be a candidate for admission to the Cross Lake School. When I have this information, I will again communicate with the Department.

I may say that Mr H. Meadows, the present United Church Missionary at Cross Lake has advised me that Lazarus Ross and his wife and family are all members of the United Church, according to the church records.

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

Norway House, Man:
31st December 1942.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.:

In reply to Mr Philip Phelan's letter No; 123-1-10 of the 19th instant, I beg to say that the boy William Halcrow, whose application for admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School is referred to, is the only child of his parents. The parents of this boy are not separated, but the father, Wilkie Halcrow, is working temporarily at the God's Lake Gold Mine, and when he returns to his own reserve at Cross Lake he will of course live with his wife as usual.

With reference to the application of Mary Therese Paupanakis to the Cross Lake School, I beg to say that there are two other girls of this same family now in the Cross Lake School, pupils No; 0141 admitted in December 1938 and pupil No; 0179, admitted in September 1940. The oldest child of this family, Frank Paupanakis, was educated at the Jack River C of E School at Norway House. There are no other children of this family who will be reaching school age shortly, as Mary Therese is the youngest.

P.G. Lazenby

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 11, 1943.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

I desire to refer to your letters of December 11, December 31, 1942, and January 18, 1943, with reference to applications received for the admission of certain children to the Cross Lake Residential School. Careful consideration has been given to all these communications and it has been decided to approve the admission of Therese Mabel Ross and Mary Therese Paupanakis to the Cross Lake School.

From the information we have received we do not feel that William Halerow is eligible for admission to the Cross Lake School and you should so inform the Principal.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Norway House, 5 Sept., 1942 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's, Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Wilbert Menow
Age 7 years old
Name of Band Norway House, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 613
Father's full name and No. Robert Menow No. 613
Mother's full name and No. Bella Mc Kay No. 613
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for..... years

Bella Menow + Robert Menow
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. Rivard S.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House
 Child's name William Henry Age 7 Weight 55
 Height 4'1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? ben I-9 Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date 9/9/42 Time of day 10 AM

Canon Craig M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
IN. AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

Norway House, Man:
2nd February 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.:

I beg to forward herewith for the Department's consideration, the application for admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, of Wilbert Menow, son of Robert Menow, of Norway House Band.

This application was received some considerable time ago, from the Principal of the school, but was only signed by the candidate's mother, and I have kept it here until I could see the father and have him sign it, which I did yesterday.

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 15, 1943.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Residential School that the admission of Wilbert Manow is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

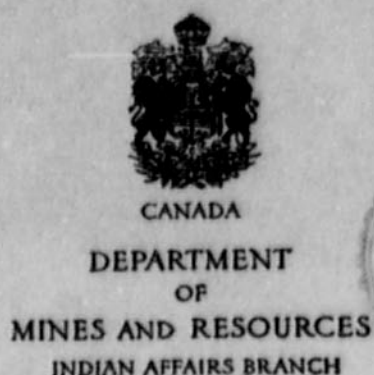
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-a

Norway House, Man:
6th February 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.,

With reference to the final paragraph of Mr Philip Phelan's letter No; 123-1-10 of the 26th January, I beg to say that the Application for Admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School, of pupil No; 188, Wilbert Menow, was forwarded from this office, with covering letter of explanation under date 2nd February.

With reference to the Application for Admission of pupil No; 187, William Sandy Halcrow, I beg to refer to my letter to the Department concerning this pupil, dated 12th October 1942; Mr Phelan's reply No; 123-1-10 dated 19th December 1942, and my reply to Mr Phelan's letter, dated 31st December 1942. As stated in my first letter, this Application is being held at this office awaiting a definite ruling as to whether, in view of the circumstances, and the father's objection, this child is to be considered as a candidate for admission to this school. As soon as I have this ruling, I will sign and forward the application.

I have written to the Principal of the Cross Lake Residential School regarding applications for pupils Nos; 189, 190, and 0193, and as soon as I receive these they will be forwarded to the Department.

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.

10 th March, 1943

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. Of Mines & Natural Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

A few days ago I received a letter from the Indian Agent at Norway House quoting the following from the Department's letter:-

"From the information we have received we do not feel that William Halcrow is eligible for admission to the Cross Lake School, and you should so inform the Principal."

Then Mr. Lazenby adds:-

"If this boy, William Halcrow, is now in the Cross Lake School, will you kindly see that he is returned to his home."

I am rather surprised to just hear that this boy, William Halcrow, was not eligible for the Cross Lake School as the Application for Admission had been sent with the September Quaterly Return. I also regret that the Department before pronouncing on the eligibility of this child did not ask me for the particulars, if he thought this boy could not be admitted to our school.

I am at a loss to send this boy home now as notified by Mr. Indian Agent Lazenby. The reason is that the father, Wilkie Halcrow, is working at the God's Lake Gold Mines and the mother is some where around Le Pas working too. The boy being homeless at present, the only solution I can see is to keep him in the School until I further hear from the Department.

I would like to know why this boy, William Halcrow, is not eligible for admission to the Cross Lake School as I don't see why he can't be. The boy was baptized Catholic on the 8 th of March 1935 by Rev. Father H. Boissin and was never baptized protestant that I know of. At the time that Wilkie Halcrow was married to Alphonsine Cook I consent to perform the ceremony only after the solemn promise had been

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

made by both parties that: "all the children born from their marriage, either boy or girl, should all be baptized and brought up in the Catholic faith. So the promise was made and witnessed as you can see by a copy of the Church Records sent herewith.

So last fall when William Sandy Halcrow was brought to the school by his mother, I never thought for a moment that this child could not be eligible for the school. The Application form could not be signed by the father as he was at God's Lake about 160 miles from here. I told the mother about it but she answered^{ed} that her husband had told her to put the child in the school. Any way she was forced to do it as she was not receiving enough support from her husband and was almost starving here at Cross Lake with her son.

After Mrs Halcrow had put her son into the School she wrote to her husband and told him. He answered her that he was glad that his boy was in the school here.

So considering these facts I am hoping that the Department will see that this William Halcrow is eligible for the school and will soon notified me that he is admitted to our School.

With kind personal regards, I remain,

Yours Sincerely,

G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.

G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

EXCERPTS

FROM

The Church Records of the Roman Catholic Mission at Cross Lake
Manitoba.

Certificate of Baptism.

Le huit mars dix-neuf cent trente-cinq, nous prêtre sous-signé
avons baptisé à domicile, William Sandy Jean Baptiste, né avant
hier du légitime mariage de Wilkie Halcrow et de Alphonsine Cook
Parrain: Joachim McKay, Marr.: Maggie Jane McLeod.

Signed: H. Boissin, O.M.I.

Promise before Marriage.

I, the undersigned, Wilkie Halcrow, wishing to take Alphonsine
Cook for my lawful wife promises, not to interfere her or
to forbid my wife to follow her religion and I also promise
that either children boys or girl born from our marriage
will be all baptized and brought up in the Roman Catholic
Religion even after the death of the Catholic party,

Wilkie Halcrow

Signed:

Alphonsine Cook.

Witnesses:

Walter Halcrow.

Thomas Cook.

G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.

*Certified Copy of Church Records
of Cross Lake -*

10/3/43.

St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.

G.E. Trudeau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 17, 1943.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

I desire to refer to your letter of December 31 and previous correspondence, with reference to the application for the admission of William Halcrow to the Cross Lake Residential School. For your information I enclose copy of a letter received from the Principal of the Cross Lake School. You will note from this letter that the father apparently agreed to have his boy educated at the Cross Lake School. I also note that the parents were married by Father Boissin in March, 1935. It is regretted that you did not obtain this information previously from the Principal of the Cross Lake School. In view of the contents of the enclosed letter I should appreciate hearing further from you regarding this application.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man., 1st October 1942 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake, St Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Ross, Frederick
Age Eight
Name of Band Cross Lake, Manitoba
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 522
Father's full name and No Edward Thomas Ross, No 522
Mother's full name and No Noemie Ross, No 522 (Hamilton)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Edward Thomas Ross
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Jonas McKay
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. B. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Newry House Band Cross hls.
 Child's name Fredrick Ross. Age 8 Weight 56
 Height 5' 51" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? Cross eyed.
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 4/3/43 Time of day 3

Cross M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

I st October, 1942 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Scatch, Johnny
Age Seven
Name of Band Cross Lake, Manitoba
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 376
Father's full name and No. Jacob Scatch # 376
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Ross # 376
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Jacob Scatch
(Signature of father)
per J. S. T.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Harold M. Lavel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. Lavel
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lb.
 Child's name John Scotch Age 7 Weight 65
 Height 5'1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 9/2/43 Time of day 2 p.

Charles Carey M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MISSION SAINT PATRICE
NELSON HOUSE
MANITOBA

J. J. G.
M. I.

dec 10th 1941

P. P. S. Trudeau
Cross Lake
Cher Pien

The Flora Jane Monias born
on the 13 of december 1934 - and baptized
at Wabowden on the 16 of december after the parents
had promised to bring her education in
the Catholic faith.

Heute Trudey pte. C.M.S.
Heute Trudey pte. C.M.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man., L. October 1942 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake, St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Monias, Illa
Age..... Seven
Name of Band..... Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 426
Father's full name and No..... Sandy Monias, No 426
Mother's full name and No..... Adele Etawakapow No 426
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Sandy Monias
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Salina Monias
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. J. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Harvey House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Illa Maria Age 7 Weight 49
 Height 47" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date 4/3/42 Time of day 4 pm

Edwin Parry M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Norway House, Man:
23rd March 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith the Applications for Admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, of the following candidates:-

Ila Monias
Johnny Scatch
Frederick Ross

With reference to the first named, Ila Monias, it will be noted that attached to the application, is a note signed by Rev: Hector Thibould O.M.I. and addressed to Rev: Father Trideau, the Principal of the Cross Lake School, in which he states that this child was baptized at Wabowden after the parents had promised to have her educated in the Catholic faith. This office records indicate that the whole family to which this child belongs, are members of the United Church.

However, the application is signed by the child's father, and it is therefore being forwarded.


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

Ottawa, April 1, 1943.

Mr. P. G. Lasenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, forwarding applications for the admission of (Ila Monias, Johnny Scatch and Frederick Ross) to the Cross Lake Residential School.

In view of the recent report of Dr. Corrigan regarding health conditions at this school, the Department feels that it is inadvisable to admit any further children at the present time. Consequently, we are not prepared to approve their admission.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

CP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

4-a

Norway House, Man:
25th March 1943.

Dear Sir,

Last September your wife placed your son William Sandy Halcrow in the Cross Lake Roman Catholic Residential School, and signed the application form for his admission.

On September 29th 1942, you sent to Mr Caldwell, the Principal of the United Church Residential School at Norway House, the following statement, which you signed:-

God's Lake, Man:
September 29th 1942.

"I, Wilkie Halcrow, wish to have my son William Halcrow, removed from the Catholic Residential School at Cross Lake, and admitted to the United Church Residential School at Norway House."

Signed:- Wilkie Halcrow.

Rev: Father Trudeau, the Principal of the Cross Lake School states that at the time you were married, both you and your wife, before the ceremony, solemnly promised that "All the children born from your marriage, either boy or girl, should be baptized and brought up in the Catholic faith." This promise, according to Rev: Father Trudeau, was also witnessed, and is in the Church records. Father Trudeau also states that after your wife placed William in the Catholic School at Cross Lake, she wrote and told you about it, and that you answered her that you were glad that the boy was in the school at Cross Lake. The boy William was also baptized as a Catholic on 8th March 1935 by Rev: Father Boissin.

If the afore you made the above mentioned promise at the time of your marriage, and the boy was baptized as a Catholic, why do you now wish to have the boy taken from the

- Catholic -

Mr Wilkie Halcrow
God's Lake, Manitoba.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

Catholic School at Cross Lake, and placed in the United Church School at Norway House?

In replying to this letter, please give your reasons in full, for whatever decision you make, regarding the school you wish your boy William to go to.

Yours very truly,

P. G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a



Norway House, Man:
25th March 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Mr Philip Phelan's letter No; 123-1-10 of the 17th instant, enclosing a copy of a letter written by Rev: Father Trudeau, Principal of The Cross Lake R.C. Residential School, regarding the Application for Admission to that school of William Halcrow, son of Wilkie Halcrow of Cross Lake Band.

I was not aware that this boy's mother had gone to The Pas. When I wrote the Department on October 12th last regarding the boy's application, I understood that she was at home on the Cross Lake Reserve.

I note from Father Trudeau's letter to the Department, that this boy was baptized into the Catholic faith, and that at the time of their marriage, the parents had apparently promised that any children born to them should be brought up in the Catholic faith. Then against that there is the father's written and signed declaration to the effect that he wishes the boy removed from the Cross Lake R.C. School, and placed in the U.C. School at Norway House.

The Application for Admission in this case has been signed by the mother, but not by the father. If the father refuses to sign the application, what is to be regarded as the determining factor in rendering a decision as to what school the boy should be sent? Is it to be the wishes of the father, or the fact that the boy was baptized into the Catholic faith? I have asked the Department on a previous occasion, for a definite ruling in this matter, but no such ruling has as yet been given so far as I know, and until

- such -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

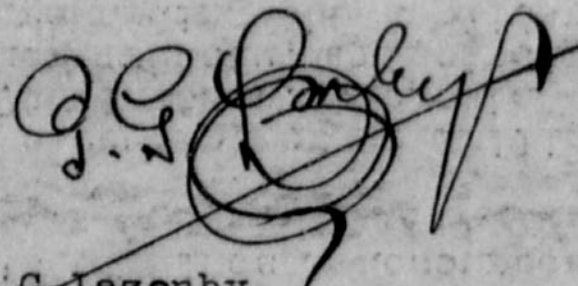
CANADA

such a ruling is handed down, these difficulties are bound to continue.

Section 10, sub-section (2) of the Indian Act provides that "...no Protestant child shall be assigned to a Roman Catholic School, and no Roman Catholic child shall be assigned to a Protestant school....", but the Act does not define what constitutes a "Protestant Child" or a "Roman Catholic Child"

My only reason for asking that some definite ruling be given as above, is that I may be able to see that children are placed promptly in the proper schools when they are of the proper age.

I have written to Wilkie Halcrow, the father of the boy in question, at God's Lake, and enclose herewith for your information, a copy of the letter I have written him. When I receive his reply, I will write further to you.


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-a

Norway House, Man:
19th April 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Dr P.E. Moore's Radiogram of the 8th instant, sent from Winnipeg, and reading as follows:-

MR HOEY INSTRUCTS THAT SENIOR PUPILS WILL
BE DISCHARGED FROM CROSS LAKE SCHOOL AND
NO FURTHER ADMISSION UNTIL PERMISSION GIVEN.

In connection with this matter, and the reports that Dr Corrigan has forwarded direct to the Department regarding the conditions at the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School, I beg to advise that Dr Corrigan made a trip to Cross Lake on the 13th instant, and has to-day written to me in connection with what he accomplished while there at the above school. A copy of Dr Corrigan's letter is enclosed herewith for the Department's information. The pupils mentioned in Dr Corrigan's letter, with their numbers, ages, and grades, are as follows:-

No:	Name	Age	Grade
0155	Rosilda Thomas	14	1
0130	Florence Masson	15	7
0159	Agnes Ross	11	2
0138	Eleanor Ross	13	5
0182	Nora Jane Ross	9	1
0169	Stella Keeper	10	2
182	Collin (Connel) Mamekiskik	11	1
144	Etienne Frog	13	5
✓ 0178	Julia Hastings	9	2
✓ 0150	Theresa Thomas	13	2
✓ 152	Raymond Monias	10	2
✓ 0157	Adele Trout	11	3
✓ 134	John William McKay	11	2
189	Johnny Scatch	7	1
0193	Ila Ross	7	1
	RICHARD ROSS (NOT EXAMINED BY EXAMINER)		
190	Frederick Ross	7	1

With reference to the last three names on the above list, I may say that these are the three mentioned in official letter No; 123-1-10 of April 1st, the admission of whom was not approved.

P.G. Lazenby
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Norway House, Man.,
April 19, 1943.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Dear Mr. Lazenby:

On April 13th I travelled across to Cross Lake in order to interview the Principal on the condition of over-crowding in the Cross Lake Boarding School. I was only partially successful on this trip as I found that the Principal was away. However I took the matter up with the Nursing Sister there and explained the situation to her rather carefully.

On arrival at the School I found that Father Trudeau had already discharged certain girls for one reason or another. Thus, Rosilda Thomas, Florence Masson, Agnes Ross, and Eleanor Ross had already been sent home. Three children had been sent to the Norway House Hospital namely, Nora Jane Ross, Stella Keepre, and Collin Mamegesiac and on my return here I brought Etienne Froge with me for admission to hospital. I instructed the nurse to admit as patients in their infirmary, Julia Hastings, Theresa Thomas, Raymond Monias, Adele Trout, and John William McKay. These students had or have had very recently Erythema-Nodosum and were running temperatures. I instructed her to have Johnny Scotch, Richard ~~Monias~~ Ross, and Ila Monias discharged from the School as they had not been accepted by the Department. This disposes of 16 children who together with the one child who died in the School with what I have every reason to believe was Tubercular Meningitis reduces the enrollment by 17.

Yours truly,

Cameron Corrigan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 5, 1943.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo, the Department approves the discharge from the Cross Lake Residential School of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 0155	No. 182
" 0130	" 144
" 0159	" 189
" 0138	" 0193
" 0182	" 190
" 0169	

Regarding pupils 0150, 0157, 0178, 134 and 152 it is noted that they have been placed in the infirmary at the school. It is usual in such cases to continue to allow the per capita grant for them. Unless other financial arrangements have been made by Dr. Corrigan I think that this is the practice that should be followed. From the information available the Department is not prepared to authorize their discharge from the school at the present time which would mean that no grant would be allowed for them.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-a

Norway House, Man:
24th April 1943.

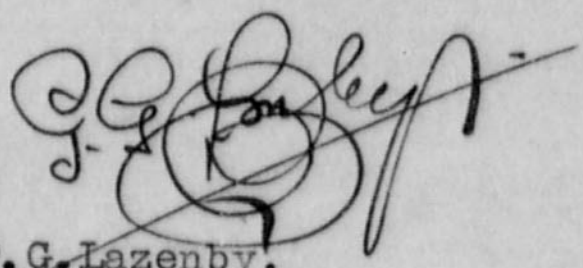
Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith the Quarterly Return for the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School, for the quarter ending 31st March 1943.

It will be noted from this return, that during the quarter, pupil No; 0181, Lily Ross, died on 25th February, and the discharge of this pupil is noted on the Discharge sheet.

The Principal of the school did not forward the usual report regarding the death of this pupil with his return, and I am writing to him in the matter.

It will be noted from the letter written to me by Dr Corrigan, dated 19th April, a copy of which was forwarded to the Department with my letter of that date, that he is of the opinion that this pupil died of Tubercular Meningitis.


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

March...

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT CROSS LAKE ST. JOSEPH'S IND. RES. SCHOOL DURING

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0130	Florence Mason	1/4/43	16	8			None	Grade 7 th		Was 16 years in January Mentally unfit to learn Died February 25 th
0155	Rosilda Thomas	1/4/43	14	3			None	" 1 st		
0181	Lily Ross	25/2/43	9	2	10		None	" 1 st		

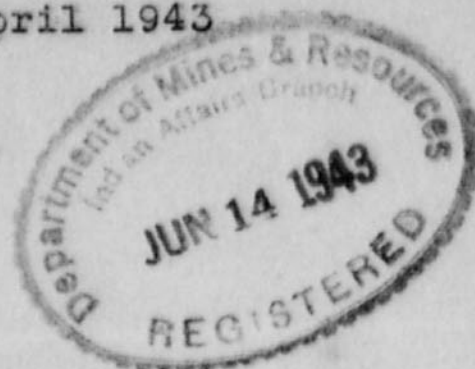
NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

123-1-10

St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.

17 April 1943

The Secretary,
Dept of Mines & Nat. Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:-

In a letter received two days ago from Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent at Norway House, I am notified that the Department was not prepared to approve the Admission of Johnny Scatch, Illa Monias, and Frederick Ross to our School. The Agent quotes The Department's Letter No: 123-1-10 of the 1st of April 1943:-

"In view of the recent report of Dr. Corrigan
"regarding ~~the~~ health conditions at this school
"The Department feels that it is inadvisable
"to admit any further children at the present
"time. Consequently we are not prepared to
"approve their admission."

I wish to point out to the Department that these children were not admitted into the school since the recent visit of Dr. Corrigan but have been in the school since the 1st of October 1942. The Applications for Admission of these children could not be sent before, as I had to wait for the coming of the doctor to fill in the physical examination. The doctor came in the beginning of September and his next visit was only in March. Six months without the visit of the doctor seems to be too long.

Since the visit of the doctor I have discharged two girls at the end of the March Quarter. Then, two boys and one girl have been sent to Norway House Hospital. Another girl who was sent to the hospital and was under doctor's examination for three weeks was sent back to her home by the doctor. I have also sent home two girls who had been sick for more than a month. In fact the doctor told me to send one home as he thought she had T.B. .

So at present we have only 89 children in residence. counting Johnny Scatch, Illa Monias and Frederick Ross.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

When I received the notification from the Agent I could not send these three children home as their parents had gone away for rat hunting and I had no means to send them.

So as these children were not admitted into the school since the recent report of doctor Corrigan, but have been in since the 1st of October, and owing to the fact that I shall not be in a position to send them home until the return of their parents, at the end of May, I am kindly asking the Department to approve of their admission. Our school is approved for 100 children and at present even counting these three children we have only 89 in residence. Dr. Corrigan thought that if we had so much sickness lately, it was because our school was too crowded. The only reason, I think is that there has been an epidemic of influenza on the reserve since the middle of January which reached its peak in March. Nearly all the Indians had it twice and so the children. There was no doctor and no nurse on the reserve to stop this epidemic and the nurse of the school had more than she could do here. Even if she had wanted to try to do it, she did not have the medicines to do it.

As I could not send these children home and as it is expensive to keep them without receiving the grant, I hope that the Department will be prepared to approve their admission now.

Yours very truly,

G.E. Trudeau
G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.
Principal.

P.S. The health of the children seems to be fairly good now.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Mines & Nat. Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

Ottawa, June 15, 1943.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

In my letter of April 1st, I stated that the Department was not prepared to admit Johnny Seatch, Ila Monias, and Frederick Ross to the Cross Lake Residential School. The information recently reaching this office it appears that these children have been in the school for several months. Under these circumstances it has been decided to approve their admission and you may so inform the Principal.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 26 1913.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Lillian Bruce
English name Lillian Bruce
Age 13
Name of Band Poplar River Band Claudetoye Agency
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 137
Father's full name and No. Jacob Bruce # 137
Mother's full name and No. Flora Douglas. do
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Day school for 3 years

x Jacob Bruce
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* x [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Claudebome Band Poplar River
 Child's name Lillian Bruce Age 14 Weight 75 lbs
 Height 4 ft. 8 in Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Just had measles
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

None

Date July 26/43 Time of day 1:30 P.M.

W. H. G. Gibbs M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

July 26

1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

0202

Indian name of child Lillian Bruce
English name Lillian Bruce
Age 14
Name of Band Poplar River, Claudebyre Agency
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #137
Father's full name and No. Jacob Bruce no 137
Mother's full name and No. Glad Douglas " 137
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Day school for 3 years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

AS
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Claudeborge Band Poplar River
 Child's name Lillian Bruce Age 13 Weight 75-lb
 Height 4 ft 8 in. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption Just had measles
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 26/43 Time of day 1:30 PM

W. H. G. Gibbs M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

123-1-10



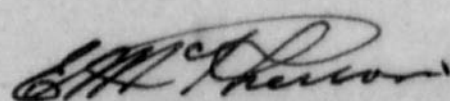
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Selkirk, Man., August 7, 1943.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent Welfare and Training.

I am enclosing the application for admission to the
Cross Lake Roman Catholic School, for William Bruce, No. 137,
Poplar River Reserve.



E. McPherson
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 10, 1943.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Manitoba.

I have your letter of the 7th instant, inclosing application for the admission of Lillian Bruce to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. The Department has no objection to the admission of this girl to the school mentioned but, our information is that the Cross Lake School has its full quota of pupils. Consequently you should write to the Principal before sending the girl to the school in order to ascertain whether he has a vacancy for her.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND Officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Closed
Sec. 10-D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6261)

File 577-5, part 6	Norway House Agency - Cross Lake Residential School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance (School Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1941
File 577-5, part 7	Norway House Agency - Cross Lake Residential School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - (Photos Plans) - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1947
File 577-5, part 8	Norway House Agency - Cross Lake Residential School - Roman Catholic - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950
File 577-9, part 1	Norway House Agency - Cross Lake Residential School - Roman Catholic - School Lands. (Plans, Maps). 1910 - 1939
File 577-10, part 1	Norway House Agency - Cross Lake Residential School - Roman Catholic - Admissions & Discharges. 1930 - 1943
 File 577-10, part 2	Norway House Agency - Cross Lake Residential School - Roman Catholic - Admissions & Discharges. 1943 - 1949
File 577-10, part 3	Norway House Agency - Cross Lake Residential School - Roman Catholic - Admissions & Discharges. 1949 - 1953

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No.

~~1108-1-10~~

577-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Cross Lake

Residential School

Admissions & Discharges

R. 701

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Gross Lake St Joseph's Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING

June 1954 QUARTER, 1954

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0183	Mary Dixon	11/6/43	1	9		None	Grade I		Died at hospital June 11	
0171	Martha Rivers	24/6/43	3	6		None	Grade I		Died at the school June 24	
182	Cennell Memekesik	30/6/43	1	9		None	" "		Discharged by Dept. May 5	
140	Jonas Mekay	30/6/43	3	6		None	Grade 4		Of age required	
144	Etienne Frogg	30/6/43	3	6		None	" 5		Discharged by Dept. Sick	
148	Lazarus Masen	30/6/43	3	6		None	" 3		Of age required	
180	Alexander Masen	30/6/43	2			Grade 3	" 5		" "	
181	John J. Weed	30/6/43	2			None	" 2		" "	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Cross Lake St. Joseph's Ind. Res. School DURING June QUARTER 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0194	Margaret Cook	20/4/43	8		Cross Lake	Sandy Cook	Father	R.C.	None	
							Mother			

Application not forwarded

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0126	Marie Louise McKay	30/6/43	16	8	2		None	7 th Grade	Sewing, Knitting	Of age required
0135	Marg. M. Seateh	30/6/43	16	7		14	None	6 th	Cooking & general	"
0138	Eileenore Ress	30/6/43	14	6	1	20	None	5 "	House work	Discharged by Dept. Sick
0141	Maggie Papaunakes	30/6/43	16	57	1		2nd Grade	7 "	"	Of age required.
0148	Vieteria Ress	30/6/43	16	3	6		2 "	6 "	"	Of age required
0159	Agnes Ress	30/6/43	12	4				2 "	"	Discharged by Dept. Sick
0169	Stella Keeper	30/6/43	11	3			X	1 "	"	"
0182	Nora Ress	30/6/43	10	2				1	"	" Peer Eyes

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Ottawa, August 24, 1943.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to the June quarter
Return of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School
you may inform the Principal that the discharge
of the pupils numbered as follows is approved:

No. 0126
0135
0138
0141
0148
0159
0169
0182

No. 0183
0171
182
140
144
148
180
181

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Dorothy Evans
Age 8 years
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 597
Father's full name and No. Tommy Evans No. 597
Mother's full name and No. Alice Saunders No. 597
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Roman Catholic Day school for 2 years

Tommy Evans
(Signature of father)

(X) his mark.
A.R.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Hector Dussault O.M.D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J.S. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House, Man. Band Norway House
 Child's name Dorothy Evans Age 8 Weight 58
 Height 4' 1 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 14/10/43 Time of day 4 p.m.

Caro Carigi M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Therese Evans
Age 12 years
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 597
Father's full name and No. Tommy Evans No. 597
Mother's full name and No. Alice Saunders No. 597
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Roman Catholic Day school for 5 years

Tommy Evans (X) his mark.
(Signature of father) A. R.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Hector Dussault Com 2
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. Long
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House, Man. Band Norway House

Child's name Therese Evans Age 12 Weight 99

Height 5' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 14/10/43 Time of day af

Clara Craig M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Louis Miswaggan
Age 9 years
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 641
Father's full name and No. Donald Miswaggan No 641
Mother's full name and No. Irene Kirkness No. 641
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Roman Catholic Day school for 1 years

Donald Miswaggan

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Hector Dussault Dm2
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. L. L. L.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Date 14/10/43 Time of day 4.4

Carro Parigi M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Joseph Miswagan
Age 9 years
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 507
Father's full name and No. Alec Miswagan
Mother's full name and No. Clara Halcrow No. 657
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Roman Catholic Day school for 1 years

Roderick Halcrow

(Signature of father)

grandfather, guardian.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Dussault O.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. L. L. L.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House, Man. Band Norway House
 Child's name Joseph Miswagan Age 9 Weight 61
 Height 4' 2 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 100° If feverish, from what cause? cold.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 14/10/43 Time of day 11

Chas. P. P. P. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Thomas Miswagan
Age 8 years
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 688
Father's full name and No. Robert Miswagan 688
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Menow 688
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Roman Catholic Day school for 1 years

Robert Miswagan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Dussault O.M.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House, Man. Band Norway House

Child's name Thomas Miswagan Age 8 Weight 63

Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 14/10/43 Time of day 4 p.m.

Charles C. C. C. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the..... Cross Lake..... Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Emilie Dickson.....
Age..... 8 years.....
Name of Band..... Norway House.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 479.....
Father's full name and No. Adam Dickson.....
Mother's full name and No. Unknown.....
Parents living or dead..... Dead.....
State of child's health..... Good.....
Religion..... Roman Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.....
Previously attended..... Roman Catholic Day..... school for 2..... years

Tommy Dickson

(Signature of ~~father~~)

brother, guardian.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Rector Lussault O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. G. Lussault
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Conc. Cargi M.D.

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Alfred Miswoggan
Age 12 years
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 606
Father's full name and No. Richard Miswoggan No. 606
Mother's full name and No. Barbara Collin Wood No. 606
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Roman Catholic Day school for 3 years

Richard Miswoggan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

R. Dumault
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. S. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Caero Caerzi M.D.

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **4-a**

Norway House, Man:
14th October 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith Applications for
Admission to the Jack River Branch of the Cross Lake R.C.
Indian Residential School, of the following candidates:-

Alfred Miswoggan
Emily Dickson
Thomas Miswagon
Joseph Miswagon
Louis Miswagon
Therese Evans
Dorothy Evans

These pupils are for the Jack River Mission
at Norway House, which, I understand is to be operated as
a Residential School, and as a part of the Cross Lake R.C.
Residential School.

Kindly advise in due course, the Department's
decision as to the above applications.

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

15 October 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mathilda Monias
Age 12 years
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 310
Father's full name and No. Edward Monias No. 310
Mother's full name and No. Martha Maskego No. 310
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Roman Catholic Day school for 4 years

Edward Monias

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Pector Dussault C.M.D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. G. G.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House, Man. Band Norway House
 Child's name Mathilda Monias Age 12 Weight 101
 Height 5' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date 14/10/43 Time of day 4/4
Caro Craig M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

15 October 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Sarah Monias
Age 8 years
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 310
Father's full name and No. Edward Monias No. 310
Mother's full name and No. Martha Maskego No. 310
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Never attended school. school for years

Edward Monias

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Hector Dussault O.M.S.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. Boyle
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House, Man. Band Norway House

Child's name Sarah Monias Age 8 Weight 68

Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 14/10/43 Time of day 4/

Cam Pung M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

15 October 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Jeannette Wesley
Age 8 years
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 672
Father's full name and No. Joseph Wesley no 672
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Monias 672
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Never attended school school for years

Joseph Wesley
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Hector Dussault com?
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House, Man. Band Norway House
 Child's name Jeannette Wesley Age 8 Weight 62
 Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date 14/10/43 Time of day 4 p.m.

Cameron Cairns M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

15th October 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Christie Wesley
Age 10 years
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 672
Father's full name and No. Joseph Wesley 672
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Monias 672
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Never attend school school for years

Joseph Wesley
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rector Dussault C.M.D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Gault
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House, Man. Band Norway House

Child's name Christie Wesley Age 10 Weight 68 lb.

Height 4' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? broken arm Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child has broken arm & will stay in hospital until well

Date 14/10/113 Time of day 4/

C. Parry M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Norway House, Man:
15th October 1943.

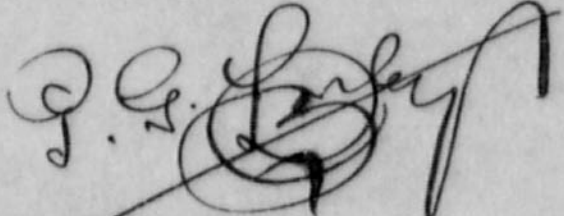
Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources. Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith Applications for
Admission to the Jack River Branch of the Cross Lake R.C.
Indian Residential School, of the following candidates:-

Christie Wesley
Jeanette Wesley
Sarah Monias
Matilda Monias

The fathers of the above belong to the United
Church, but the mothers in each case belong to the R.C. Church,
and all the above children, so the fathers inform me, were
baptized into the R.C. Church.

These children are in the Jack River Mission
school at Norway House, as a part of the Cross Lake R.C.
Residential School.


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 21st 1943

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Frances Apetagus
Age 14 years
Name of Band Fisher River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 395
Father's full name and No. William Apetagus (Deased)
Mother's full name and No. Gurtie Robinson (nee Mrs G Crate #395)
Parents living or dead Mother living F.R. Band
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Roman Catholic Day school for 6 years

Eva Robinson

(Signature of father)

Grandmother, guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Dumault C.M.D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Casey Cuyi M.D.

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 18 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Norway House~~ CROSS LAKE Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Frederick William Apitagun
Age 12 years
Name of Band Fisher River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 395 Fisher River Band
Father's full name and No. William Apitagun Norway House Band .
Mother's full name and No. Mrs Gertie Crate now 395 Fisher River
Parents living or dead Father Deceased.
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Fisher River Day school for 3 years

Mrs Gertie Crate
(Signature of ~~father~~ Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fisher River Band Fisher River
Child's name Frederick William Crate Age 12 Weight 82 lbs.
Height 59" Is child undernourished? No. Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision?
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? None too bright Enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? Not apparent.

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date August 18, 1943 Time of day 3.15 p.m.

J. M. L. H. S. M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE  THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8

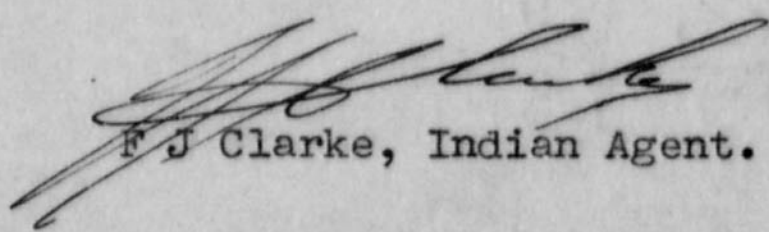
Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba.
October 21st, 1943.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH. MINES & RESOURCES. OTTAWA CANADA.

With reference to your letter of September 20th, file 123-1-10 regarding admission of Frederick William Apitagun to the Norway House R C School, which was returned, pointing out Norway House School conducted under the auspices of the United Church. This should have been Cross Lake.

We are returning the application herewith also, an application for Francis Apitagun brother to Frederick, for your approval.

FJC/OT


F. J. Clarke, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Norway House, Man.
October 18, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith The Quarterly
Return for the Cross Lake R. C. Indian Residential
School for the quarter ending 30th of September 1943.

Applications for admission were forwarded
to the Department on the 14th and 15th of October, for
the following pupils,

194 - Louis Miswagon
195 - Alfred Miswagon
196 - Joseph Miswagon
197 - Thomas Miswagon

0195 - Emily Dickson
0196 - Therese Evans
0197 - Matilda Monias
0198 - Dorothy Evans
0199 - Sahra Moneas
0200 - Christie Wesley
0201 - Janet Wesley

Pupil #0194 Frances Apetagon and pupil
192 Fredrick Apetagon belong to the Fisher River Agency
and their applications have been forwarded there for
the attention of the Indian Agent. I have no record
of any applications regarding pupil 191 John Louis
Robinson and pupil 193 Simon Hastings.

P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

June Shoms 0194
Mary Cook.
Sept Shoms 0194
Francis Apilagan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-10

Ottawa, November 1st, 1943.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to the September Quarterly Return of the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, the first page of the girl's return has not been received. Kindly forward this immediately.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-A

Norway House, Man.
October 27, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

I beg to forward herewith applications
for admission to the Cross Lake R. C. Residential
School, of the following children;-

Annie Menow
Mary Ann Rosalie Beardy
Marie Elma Ross
John Louis Robinson

Please advise me in due course of the
Department's decision regarding these applications.

It will be noted that Marie Elma Ross is
under the minimum age. This child is not an orphan
destitute or neglected.


P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

4 October 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Annie Menow
Age 3 years
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 628
Father's full name and No. Edmund Menow 628
Mother's full name and No. Fanny Mc Kay 628
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Roman Catholic Day school for 2 years

Fanny Menow
(Signature of father)
mother.

Father away harvesting.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. Dussault O.M.E.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

11 October 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Mary-Ann Rosalie Beardy

Age 7

Name of Band Norway House, Man.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 490

Father's full name and No. Rodrick Beardy 490

Mother's full name and No. Helène Menow 490

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended never attended school for years

Northman (Helene Beardy (Menow)

(Signature of father)

Mother,

Father away, harvesting

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. Dussault C.M.O.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man. 18 th Sept. 1903

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Marie Elma Ross
Age..... Six
Name of Band..... Cross Lake, Manitoba
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 504
Father's full name and No..... Simpson Ross No 504
Mother's full name and No..... Rena Frogg
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Simpson Ross
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Sandy Cook
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. G. Cook
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man., 31 Aug., 1943.193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... John Louis. Robinson
Age..... 8 years old.
Name of Band..... Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... No 483
Father's full name and No..... Thomas Robinson No 483
Mother's full name and No..... Anna Trout No 483
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Thomas Robinson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Thomas Cook
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Boyle
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-A

Norway House, Man.
November 8, 1943.

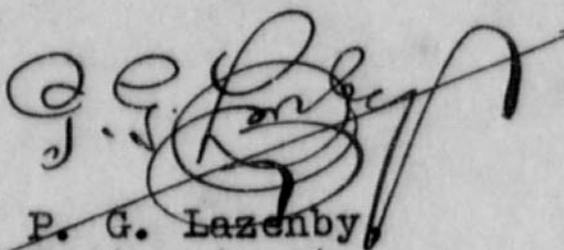
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith application for admission to Cross Lake R. C. Residential School "Jack River, Norway House branch" of Simon Hastings, son of Thomas Hastings #19 God's Lake band.

It will be noted that this application is not signed by the boys father. The boy has had a T.B.knee, and has been in the hospital here for two years or more, and is now wearing a leg brace, as shown by the Doctor's examination.

At Doctor Corrigan's suggestion, I am forwarding this application, without the father's signature, as this could not now be secured before next June, as he will now be away to his winter trapping camp.

Please advise me if the admission of this boy is approved.


P. G. Lazenby
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Simon Hastings
Age 14 years
Name of Band God's Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 19.
Father's full name and No. Thomas Hastings
Mother's full name and No. Isabelle Hastings
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Day school for 1 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House, Man. Band God's Lake
 Child's name Simon Hastings Age 14 Weight 106
 Height 5' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Had old T. B. here
and is now wearing a brace.

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date Nov 5/43 Time of day 12 a.

Canon Parry M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Poplar River 30th August, 1943.19343

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Mennie Douglas
Age..... 11 years old
Name of Band..... Poplar River, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 180
Father's full name and No..... Unknown
Mother's full name and No..... Evelyn Douglas (Mrs Jimmy Bruce)
Parents living or dead..... Mother living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... Poplar River day school for one year

0203

Jimmy Bruce
(Signature of father)
Guardian

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. M. L. O. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. H. P. H. H.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Poplar River
 Child's name Mennie Douglas Age 11 years old Weight 64
 Height 4'5" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date 16/10/43 Time of day 4 P.M.

Cameron Corrigan
 Cameron Corrigan

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT SS Joseph's Cross Lake SCHOOL DURING September QUARTER, 1910

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
191	John Louis Robinson	1/9/43	8	483	Cross Lake	Thomas Robinson	Anna Trout	R.C.	None	
0202	Lillian Bruce	1/9/43	14	?	Poplar River	Jimmy Bruce	Evelyn Douglas	R.C.	4 th Grade	Poplar River
0203	Mennie Douglas	1/9/43	11	180	"	Jimmy Bruce	guardian Evelyn Douglas	R.C.	None	
0204	Annie Menow	1/9/43	8	628	Norway House	Edmund Menow	Fanny McKay	R.C.	1	Norway Hse
0205	Maryn Ann Beardy	1/9/43	7	490	"	Roderick Beardy	Helene Menow	R.C.	None	
0206	Eleanor Sinclair	1/9/43	8	433	Cross Lake	Charlie Sinclair	Marie Trout	R.C.	None	
0207	Christina Sinclair	1/9/43	6 1/2	433	"	"	"	R.C.	"	
0208	Marie Elma Ross	18/9/43	6 1/2	504	"	Simpson Ross	Rena Frogg.	R.C.	None.	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

D. C. Lundcan 5711 27

[illegible]

These forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-A

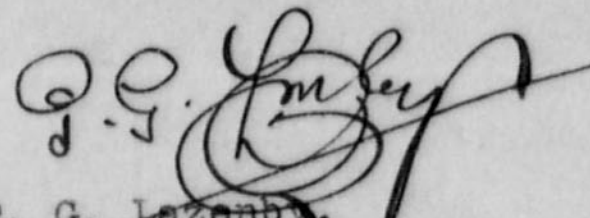
Norway House, Man.
December 1st, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith another page to add to the Quarterly Return for the Cross Lake R. C. Residential School, which I have just received from the Principal.

The Principal explained in a covering letter, that he had forgotten to put these names in the previous return, being new pupils and in residence since the beginning of September.

Applications for admission of the following pupils shown on this page have been forwarded to the Department; number 191, 0204, 0205 and 0208. With reference to pupils 0206 and 0207, the parents of these children according to this office records, are Protestants belonging to the United Church and some of their children have been in the Norway House Residential School. I have written to the father asking his reasons for placing these children in the R.C. School at Cross Lake, and when I have his reply I will write further. The applications for pupils number 0202 and 0203, have been forwarded to Indian Agent McPherson at Selkirk for attention, as they belong to his Agency.


P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 21, 1943.

Reverend Sir:

On November 1 we wrote a letter to Mr. Lazenby with regard to the September quarter return of the Cross Lake R.C. School. The first page of this return was not received at that time.

We are today in receipt of a letter from Mr. Lazenby dated December 1 in which he states that he is enclosing another page. However, this page only covers the names of new pupils; it does not include the names of pupils 0127 to 0175 inclusive. We cannot compute the amount of grant due for the September quarter unless this page is received. I should appreciate anything you can do to have this page of the return forwarded to us immediately.

In future you should instruct whoever prepares the return to be certain that they have the complete return before sending it to this office. Otherwise there is always delay in paying the grant.

To assist in your financing, we are forwarding a cheque for part payment on the September quarter and the balance will be paid when the completed return is received.

Yours truly,

Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Principal,
R.C. Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake,
via Norway House, Man.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157. Norman McKay
Shown as having Died
At Home - Aug. 25
46 days requested

0150 - Theresa Thomas
Died at Home Aug 30
60 days requested

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-A

Norway House, Man.
December 17, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Mr Phelan's letter #123-1-10 of November 1st, which I received to day and to enclose herewith the missing page from the September Quarterly Return of the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, which had inadvertently become ~~mis~~ mislaid and filed with this office copy.


P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 4, 1944.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of August 30th,
the Department approves the admission of Mennie
Douglas to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

af

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 4, 1944.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

With reference to your letter of October 4th, the Department approves the admission of Mary Ann Rosalie Beardy to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

The admission of the following children is also approved:

Marie Elma Ross and John Louis Robinson

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 4, 1944.

Mr. F. J. Clarke, Indian Agent, Hodgson, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of August 18th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School:

Frederick William Apitagun,
Frances Apetagun

af

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 4, 1944.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

With reference to your letter of October 15th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School:

JS
Christie Wesley,
Jeannette Wesley,
Sarah Monias,
Joseph Miswagan,
Louis Miswaggan,
Dorothy Evans,
Simon Hastings,

Mathilda Monias,
Alfred Miswoggan,
Emilie Dickson,
Thomas Miswagan,
Therese Evans,
Annie Menow,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

24 th July 1943

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's, Cross Lake, Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Christina Sinclair
Age..... 6 years (Born 15 Feb. 1938)
Name of Band..... Cross Lake, Manitoba
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 433
Father's full name and No. Charlie Sinclair, No 433
Mother's full name and No. Marie Trout
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Charlie Sinclair
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Modeline Mc Kay
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. Longstaff
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Christina Sinclair Age 6 Weight 50
 Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date Oct 4/43 Time of day 10:31 AM

Carson Paragi M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

24 th July, 1943

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's, Cross Lake, Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Eleanor
English name Eleanor Sinclair (Born 31st Aug. 1935)
Age 8 years
Name of Band Cross Lake, Manitoba
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 433
Father's full name and No. Charlie Sinclair No 433
Mother's full name and No. Marie Trout
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for _____ years

Charlie Sinclair
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Madeline McKay
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. L. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake

Child's name Elaine Senilaw Age 8 Weight 50

Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 101 If feverish, from what cause? some weakened

breath sound in left lung

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? would not pass this child

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? with out x ray examination

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Believe this child should not be admitted to school until x rayed and passed three period of observation History of tuberculosis in family

Date 4/10/43 Time of day 11 A.M.

Cameron Pungie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

20th March 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **St Joseph's Cross Lake Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **Margaret Jane Cook**
Age..... **8** (Born 11th Feb. 1934)
Name of Band..... **Cross Lake**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and ~~band~~..... **Sandy Cook No 446**
Mother's full name and No..... **Felicite Scotch**
Parents living or dead..... **Living**
State of child's health..... **Good**
Religion..... **Roman Catholic**
Does applicant speak English?..... **No**
Previously attended..... **No** school for..... years

Sandy Cook.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Thomas Cook
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. E. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Narwey House Band Cross Lake.
 Child's name Margaret Jane Cook Age 8. Weight 55
 Height 4'3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 99.1 If feverish, from what cause? several causes

tub. badly infected
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 4/43 Time of day 10 am.

Cameron Carigan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. Joseph's Indian Residential School

Cross Lake, Man.

C
O
P
Y

11th December 1943.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby
Indian Agent.
Norway House, Man.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letters of October the 27th to Charlie Sinclair & Sandy Cook, I wish to let you know that these two men and all the members of their families are Catholics. These boys went astray and for a while joined the United Church but they soon found out their mistake and came back to the Catholic faith in which they had been brought up. Sandy Cook came back to his church three years ago and Charlie Sinclair one year and a half ago. I must point out also that Sandy Cook's wife and children were never members of the United Church but himself only.

Regardless of this fact I don't see why you could refuse to these men the privilege to choose for their children the school where they want to send them, and this without being obliged to give their reasons for doing so.

On the Application forms signed by the parents and witnesses it is said clearly to which religion the children belong, and the forms which are sent with the Quarterly Returns for the admission of the new children during the quarter also mention the religious denomination of the parents. As these are official documents I don't see why you have to write for some more explanations unless you do not consider these official documents to be truthful.

As for Christina Sinclair I told Charlie that she was under age but he insisted on having her in the school as he was hard up this year and did not want her to be destitute at home. In fact Charlie is very poor this winter as he has killed only one fox which is far from being sufficient to provide for himself and family.

Yours very truly,

Signed:- G.E. Trudeau O.M.I.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Norway House, Man:
21st December 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith Applications for Admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School of the following children:-

Margaret Jane Cook
Eleanor Sinclair
Christina Sinclair

As my office records showed the families to which these children belong, as belonging to the United Church, I wrote to the fathers in both cases for an explanation as to why they were applying to have their children admitted to the Catholic School. The Reverend Principal wrote me in reply to my letters, and I enclose herewith a copy of his letter of explanation.

It will be noted that Christina Sinclair is not quite six years of age, the date of birth given, being taken from this office records.

Kindly advise me in due course as to the Department's decision regarding these applications.


P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

Ottawa,
January 6, 1944.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

I have your letter of the 21st ultimo, with reference to the applications for the admission of Margaret Jane Cook, Eleanor Sinclair and Christina Sinclair to the Cross Lake Residential School. I presume from your letter that you accept the information contained in Reverend Father Trudeau's letter as correct and, if so, these families are apparently recognized as Catholics. Consequently the admission of the three children mentioned to the Cross Lake Residential School is approved.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man. 15 October 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School Cross Lake, Man. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Frank Trout
Age 7
Name of Band Cross Lake, Man
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 500
Father's full name and No. Alexandre Trout
Mother's full name and No. Margaret Rods
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Alexandre Trout
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Antoine Seatch
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. E. Conley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Care Lab.
Child's name Frank Tumb Age 7 Weight 58
Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 30/12/43 Time of day 1230 AM

Charles Carver M.D.

for approval
2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.

31 Dec., 1943

This is to certify that Stanley Richard, son of
Albert Richard and Sara Cook, was baptized in the Roman
Catholic church on the 29 th of December 1940 by Reverend
Father A. Chamberland, O.M.I. and has been a member of
the Catholic church since then.

G.E. Trudeau O.M.I.
Father G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man. 15 th December 1923

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Stanley Henry Richard
Age..... 8 years old
Name of Band..... Cross Lake, Manitoba
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... No 448
Father's full name and No..... Albert Richard No 448
Mother's full name and No..... Sara Cook No 448
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Albert Richard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Thomas Robinson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. C. Conley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lth.

Child's name Stacy Richard Age 8 Weight 55

Height 4 Is child undernourished? yes Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 30/2/47 Time of day 12 AM

Crow Canyon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-A

Norway House, Man:
10th January 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith the Applications for Admission to the Roman Catholic Indian Residential School at Cross Lake, Man: of Stanley Richard, and Frank Trout, both children being members of the Cross Lake Band.

With reference to the application of Stanley Richard, I may say that the father of this boy is a member of the United Church. The Principal of the school, however has attached a statement to the application, to the effect that the boy was baptized into the Roman Catholic faith, and the application is signed by the boy's father. I am therefore recommending that the admission be approved.

Kindly advise me of the decision of the Department in due course.


P.C. Lazenby
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING The December QUARTER, 194

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0209	Agnes Linta McKey	30/12/43	8	495	Cross Lake	Alex McKey	Philda Blacksmith	R.C.	None	
198	Frank Trout	15/10/43	7	500	Cross Lake	Alexandre Trout	Margaret Ross	R.C.		
199	Stanley Richard	15/12/43	8	448	Cross Lake	Albert Richard	Sara Cook	R.C. P.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0160	Victoria Rivers	1/10/43	12	3	9		None	Grade 2		Sick. Heart trouble.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-A

Norway House, Man:
10th January 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith the Principal's quarterly return for the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, for the December 1943 quarter.

Under separate cover, I am submitting the Applications for Admission of pupils No; 198 and 199, Frank Trout and Stanley Richard. The father of the latter, Albert Richard, is a Protestant, but the Principal has attached to the application, a statement to the effect that the boy was baptized as a Roman Catholic, and the application has been signed by the father of the boy. *?* *at P.P.*

The Principal also forwarded to me an application for the admission of pupil No; 0209, Agnes Linta McKay and the application states that she is the daughter of Alex McKay No; 495 Cross Lake Band. However there is no girl of this name or age paid under this ticket, and I am returning the application to the Principal for checking and correction, and will submit it to the Department when the matter is straightened out.

P. G. Lazenby
P. G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten mark]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 24, 1944.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

With reference to the December Quarterly Return of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, we note that No. 0175 Catherine Hastings was shown on the September Return but does not appear on the December Quarter. Please explain this omission.

Columns of Class must be added on all returns, totals to agree with that of number of boys and girls shown on return.

af The admission of the following children to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School is approved:

No. 199 Stanley Henry Richard, No. 198 Frank Trout

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
Cross Lake, Man.

28 December, 1943 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Linda, Agnes McKay
Age 8 years & 10 months, born 22 / 2 / 35
Name of Band Cross Lake, Manitoba.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 402
Father's full name and No. Joseph Pharisee McKay No 402
Mother's full name and No. Louisa Blackamith No 402
Parents living or dead Yes, Living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Joseph McKay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Edward McKay
Signature of Missionary or Other Witness

J. S. Smyke
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House, Man. Band Cross Lake, Manitoba.

Child's name Linda Agnes McKay Age 8 years Weight 50

Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? No Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No

of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No

Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 30/12/43 Time of day 12 A.M.

Cameron Carrigan
Cameron Carrigan

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **4-A**

Norway House, Man.
February 9, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith the application
for admission to the Cross Lake R. C. Residential School
of Linda Agnes McKay, daughter of #402 Cross Lake band.

Please advise in due course if admission
is approved.

P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 22, 1944.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

With reference to your letter of February 9th, the Department approves the admission of Linda Agnes McKay to the Cross Lake R. C. Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

0194 - Margaret Cook
shown as having entered
20. 4. 43 on June 43
Application not forwarded.
not shown on Sept. Am.
But 0194 is shown as
Francis Apilagan
Same for Dec Am.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Joseph's Cross Lake Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended September 30 th 1943.

Principal

G. E. Trudeau, O.M.V.

Dated 17 th February 1944 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. J. Bluff
Indian Agent

Dated at Norway House.

this 21 st February 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM NO. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norway House Agency

REPORT of the St. Joseph's Cross Lake Ind. Res. School at Cross Lake on Cross Lake Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 th 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter				
0194 A	Margaret Cook	8		1	Cross Lake	1											1						20/4/43	92	12	had measles	
THIS GIRL HAS BEEN FORGOTTEN ON THE SEPTEMBER QUARTERLY RETURN.																											
TOTALS						1											1						TOTALS	92	12		
TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92.....																											
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 92.....																											
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 1.....																											
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$43.75																											

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.
2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.
4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.
5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.
6. The total number of days in quarter means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
7. The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".
8. The average attendance of pupils during quarter is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".
9. The amount per capita grant due for quarter is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Joseph's Cross Lake Ind. Res. School for the Quarter ended 31st December 19 43

Principal

G.B. Trudeau am. D.

Dated 17th February 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

G.P. Bonley
Indian Agent

Dated at Norway House,

this 21st February 19 44

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 283

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Norway House Agency
 REPORT of the St. Joseph's Cross Lake Ind. Res. School at Cross Lake on Cross Lake Reserve for Quarter ended 31 st December 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0194 A	Margaret Cook	8		1	Cross Lake	1									1		20/4/43	92	56	
THIS GIRL HAS BEEN FORGOTTEN ON THE DECEMBER QUARTERLY RETURN.																				
TOTALS						1								1			TOTALS	92	56	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....92
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....1
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$43.75

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING

QUARTER, 1943.

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0175	Catherine Hastings	1/10/43	14	2	9		None	Grade 3		This girl has not come back to School on Dept's order and as her family is infected with T.B. it would not be safe to take her back so I am discharging her.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

COPY

Cross Lake, Man. 17th Feb. 1944.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Man.

Dear Mr. Lazenby:

Regarding the pupil 0175 Catherine Hastings as the Department did not want the children of God's Lake to come back to school this year and as I have heard that the Hastings family is infected with tuberculosis I have decided to discharge this girl. Unfortunately I have forgotten to put her on my list of the discharge of pupils for the December Quarterly Return. So I am forwarding you the two copies of the official discharge for her.

I did not want to leave the girl any longer on the Records as I could take some new girl in while this one was not in residence.

There is another girl who was shown on my June Quarterly and by mistake was omitted on my September and December Quarterly Return. She is #0194 A Margaret Cook. Will you please ask the Department to pay us for the two Quarters in which this girl was in Residence as we can not afford to loose this amount. This girl is in Residence and her Admission to the School has been approved by the Department.

So I am sending you a Quarterly Return Form on which I am putting her for the two quarters she was in residence and not shown by mistake on the original quarterly Returns. The amount for the two quarters will be \$87.50.

As Margaret Cook Number has been given to Frances Apitagan ~~#194~~ I am giving to Margaret Cook #0194

Hoping you will be able to obtain the payment for these two quarters as it would be too expensive ~~in~~ a mistake, when we are so short of money.

Yours very sincerely,

G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-A

Norway House, Man.
February 22, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr Philip Phelan's letter File 123-1-10 of January 24th, regarding pupil #0175 of the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, I beg to forward herewith a copy of the Principal's letter which is self explanatory.

I am also enclosing additional sheets which the Principal asks to be added to his September and December Quarterly Returns, as he omitted to include one pupil, as explained in his letter.

*Send
app. for
P194
not
Cork*

P. G. Lazenby

P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 7, 1944.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, enclosing supplementary returns showing the attendance of Margaret Cook at the Cross Lake School for the September and December quarters.

The December quarter per capita allowance has now been paid as requested by the return previously submitted, but it is not our practice to make supplementary payments.

However, when preparing the return for the quarter ended March 31, 1944, this girl's name should be included and grant should be requested for her for the September, December and March quarters. A note should appear opposite her name, in the space provided for that purpose, showing exactly why this extra payment is requested; namely, due to the fact that her name was omitted from previous returns.

Margaret Cook on all future returns should be shown as No. 0194, as this was the number first given to her upon her entrance during the June, 1943, quarter.

Frances Apitagan, who entered the school after Margaret Cook, should be shown on all future returns as pupil No. 0210. Please issue the necessary instructions to the Principal of the Cross Lake School immediately, in order that correct entries may be made on the March quarter return.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
March 7, 1944.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

In further reference to my letter of today's date regarding Margaret Cook, No. 0194, Cross Lake Residential School, a review of our files indicates that you have not yet forwarded the usual application form and certificate of health for this girl. Please let me have this form, properly completed, at the earliest possible date.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man., 9th Feb., 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Indian Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mathew Richard . Ross
Age 5 years, 5 months (born 12/9/38)
Name of Band Cross Lake, Manitoba
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 466
Father's full name and No. Joseph Ross, No 466
Mother's full name and No. Barbara Crane No 466
Parents living or dead Living but mother almost dying (died 2nd of March)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Joseph Ross
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Selina monias
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Barclay
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Matthew Ross Age 5 Weight 41
 Height 3' 7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 86 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 29/3/44

Time of day 12 AM

Chas. Craig M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man. 25. th. January 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School Cross Lake, Man. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Philip Ross
Age 8 years, born 5/1/36
Name of Band Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 466
Father's full name and No. Joseph Ross No. 466
Mother's full name and No. Barbara Crane No. 466
Parents living or dead Living (The mother died on the 2nd of March
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Joseph Rose
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

R. Beards
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. E. G. G. G.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norman House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Philip Ross Age 8 Weight 54
 Height 4' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 52 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 29/3/44 Time of day 12 AM

Conor Canja M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man. 28 January 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Noraatay Marie Frogg
Age 9 years old, born 6/1/35
Name of Band Cross Lake, Manitoba
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 363
Father's full name and No. Unknown (Guardian: William Frogg No 363)
Mother's full name and No. Florence Frogg, " Eva Ross No 363
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

William Frogg
(Signature of father)
Guardian.

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs Alexander Trout
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. C. Long
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Newry House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Marie Cogg Age 9 Weight 48
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause? 'Cold'

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date 29/3/44 Time of day 11 A.M.

Chas. Cogg M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, December 31st 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Semens Henry Hamilton
Age 6 years 9 months. Born 30 th March 1937
Name of Band Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 503
Father's full name and No. Stanley Hamilton No 503
Mother's full name and No. Ida Therese Ross No 503
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Stanley X Hamilton
(Signature of father)
mark.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Marguerite Marie Leatch
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. Leach
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lk.
Child's name Henry Hamilton Age 6 Weight 52
Height 4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 29/3/44 Time of day 10 a.m.

Chen Cheng M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Norway House, Man.
April 19th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith applications
for admission to the Cross Lake R C Indian Residential
School of the following children, all of Cross Lake
Band:-

Henry S Hamilton
Noraty M Frogg
Philip Ross
Matthew Richard Ross

Kindly advise in due course, if the
admission of these children is approved.

Please note that the above children are
included in the Principal's Return for the March
quarter.

P. G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Joseph's Crown Lake Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)	State of Education upon entering the School	Religion of Parents	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father			
						Mother			
200	Henry S. Hamilton	1/1/44	6	No503	Cross Lake	Stanley Hamilton	Ida Ross	R.C.	None
201	Philip Ross	25/1/44	8	466	Cross Lake	Joseph Ross	Barbara Crane	R.C.	None
202	Mathew R. Ross	9/2/44	5	466	Cross Lake	Joseph Ross	Barbara Crane	R.C.	None
0211	Lillian Jack	26/1/44	9	362	Cross Lake	Baptist Jack	Edith Ross	R.C.	None
0212	Noraety M. Frogg	28/1/44	9	363	Cross Lake	William Frogg	Eva Ross	R.C.	None
						Guardian			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0154	Ethel North	31/3/44	16	3			None	Grade 3		Has not returned school last fall. Was not well.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Ottawa, June 5, 1944.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to yours of April 19th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School:

JS
No. 200 Henry S. Hamilton,
201 Philip Ross,
202 Mathew R. Ross,
0211 Lillian Jack,
0212 Norsety M. Frogg.

The discharge of No. 0154 Ethel North from the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School is approved.

Kindly notify the Principal.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 3, 1944.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

The Department has received a request for the admission of Elsie, Margaret and Mary Dardis to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School.

We are informed that these children are illegitimate and in such cases it has been our custom to regard these children as having the same status as the mother. In this particular instances, the mother is stated to have been a member of the God's Lake Band.

It would be appreciated if you would let me have a report regarding these children and at the same time you might submit applications for the admission of them to the Cross Lake School. When we receive the application forms the question of admitting them to the school will receive our consideration.

Philip Pheasant,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

26 Jan. 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Lillian Jack
Age 9 years old
Name of Band Cross Lake, Manitoba.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 362.
Father's full name and No. Baptist Jack No 362
Mother's full name and No. Edith Ross No 362
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended U.C. Day school Cross Lake school for 6 months years

Baptiste Jack
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James McKay
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nanaimo House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Little Jack Age 9 Weight 60
 Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 29/3/44 Time of day 10 AM

Chas. Craig M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-A

Norway House, Man.
28 June 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith the application
for admission to Cross Lake R.C. Residential School
of Lillian Jack, daughter of # 362 Cross Lake Band.

Please advise me in due course of the Depart-
ment's decision.

P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

OK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 10, 1944.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School that the admission of Lillian Jack is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

28 th May, 1944 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Baptiste Robinson
English name Baptiste Robinson
Age 7 years old
Name of Band..... ~~Max 483~~ Cross Lake, Manitoba.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... No 483
Father's full name and No..... Thomas Robinson, No 483
Mother's full name and No..... Anna Treut, No 483
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Thomas Robinson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Fred McKay
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Beata Robinson Age 7 Weight 52 lb.
 Height 3'10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

28/6/44

Time of day

7.30 pm

Canon Canig

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **4-A**

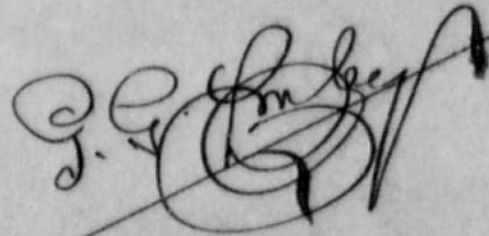
Norway House, Man:
4th July 1944.

I

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't Mines and Resources, Ottawa

I beg to forward herewith the
application of Baptiste Robinson, for admission
to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School.

Please advise in due course of
the Department's decision.



P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 13, 1944.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

The Department approves the discharge of the following children from the Cross Lake Indian Residential School:

No. 0153 Clara Seatch
0178 Julia Hastings
141 Hubert Blacksmith
151 Kenneth Scott
159 Thomas A. Ross
163 Luke Ross
166 Delphis Scott
167 Donald McKay

 The admission of No. 203 Baptiste Robinson is approved.

Kindly forward the application of admission for No. 204 J. Angus Blacksmith shown as having entered the Cross Lake Residential School in May.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH123-1-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-aNorway House, Man:
17th August 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr Philip Phelan's letter No. 123-1-10 of July 3rd last, regarding Elsie, Margaret, and May D'Arcis, for whose admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School the Department has received a request, I beg to say that the father of these children, Mr William D'Arcis, has given me the following information:-

The ages of the children are as follows:-

Elsie D'Arcis.	Age 11.	Born 8th May 1933
Margaret D'Arcis	" 7.	Born 27th March 1937
May D'Arcis	" 4.	Born 24th Sept: 1939

The mother of these children, was Eva Bee, who was No; 115 God's Lake Band. The mother died in January 1940, and her band number was deleted from the annuity pay list for 1941. William D'Arcis, the father, took Eva Bee off the God's Lake reserve and lived with her without being married to her, and the above children are all illegitimate. None of the children have ever been received into membership of the God's Lake Band, and have never been paid treaty annuity, and of course, they have no band number.

The above three children have the same status now, as the two children of Harry D'Arcis had before they were admitted to treaty as per Departmental letter 62-123 dated 18th September 1939, and who were admitted to treaty as members of God's Lake Band under No; 77, the band number of their mother, and later transferred to their own band numbers, 174 and 175 at the 1941 treaty payment.

Should a vote of the God's Lake Band be taken next treaty payment, in 1945, on the question of admitting the above three children to membership in the band under new band numbers? As stated above, the band number of their mother was deleted from the pay list in 1941. When I receive the Department's reply, I will try to find William D'Arcis, the father of the children, who is at present on Lake Winnipeg, and have him sign applications for the admission of the children to Cross Lake School, though no band or band number could be stated on the applications at the present time.

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

Ottawa,
August 31, 1944.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

I have your letter of the 17th instant, with reference to Elsie, Margaret and May D'Arcis. I have brought to the attention of the Trusts Branch your inquiry regarding the taking of a vote to admit them as members of the God's Lake Band. You will be advised regarding this by the Trusts Branch at a later date.

In the meantime it has been pointed out to us that these children require institutional care and, provided they are physically fit, the Department approves their admission to the Cross Lake Residential School. It should be understood, however, that this is only a temporary arrangement and, in the event of it being decided later that they are not wards of this Department, payment of the grant will be discontinued. The usual application forms and certificates of health should be forwarded as soon as obtained.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man. 29 th May 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name J. Angus Blacksmith
Age Eleven years old
Name of Band Cross Lake, Manitoba
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 456
Father's full name and No. Joseph Thomas Blacksmith No 456
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane North No 456
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Joseph Blacksmith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

E. Brighton
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. J. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

175

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

C. C. C. C. M.D.

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

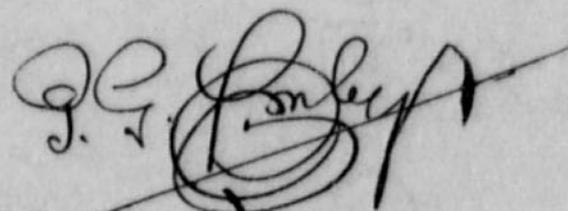
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **4-a**

Norway House, Man:
29th August 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith Application for
admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School, of
J. Angus Blacksmith.

Kindly advise in due course, of the decision
of the Department regarding this application.



P.G. Lazenty.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 11, 1944.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of August 29th, the Department approves the admission of J. Angus Blacksmith to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

28 August 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mary Monias
Age 7
Name of Band Norway House, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 686
Father's full name and No. Thomas Monias 686
Mother's full name and No. Aimée Miller 686
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

Thomas Monias
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

J. H. Dussault
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Longley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

[Faint handwritten notes or markings are visible across the page.]

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

.....

.....

.....

.....

[illegible]

Cameron Carrigan M.D.

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

Norway House, Man:
12th September 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith the application
for admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School,
of Mary Monias, daughter of Thomas Monias, #686 Norway
House Band.

Kindly advise in due course the decision
of the Department regarding this application.

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-10

Ottawa, September 18, 1944.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves the admission of Mary Monias to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Crow Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... BETTY HUDSON
Age..... 7
Name of Band..... Poplar River, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 340.
Father's full name and No..... William Hudson
Mother's full name and No..... Marjorie Thomas
Parents living or dead..... living
State of child's health..... good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... yes
Previously attended..... no school for..... years

his mark (+) WILLIAM HUDSON
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cameron Cauzan M.D.

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name MARGUERITE HUDSON
Age 8
Name of Band Poplar River, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 340
Father's full name and No. William Hudson
Mother's full name and No. Marjorie Thomas
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended day school school for 2 years

his mark (X) WILLIAM HUDSON
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Carson Carrigan M.D.

CANADA

Ottawa, September 21, 1944.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Manitoba.

With reference to applications for the admission of the following children to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, the Department approves their admission:

Betty Hudson,
Marguerite Hudson.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man., 17 Aug., 1944 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mary Panderys Ross (Effie?) 982
Age 7 years old
Name of Band Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 522
Father's full name and No. Edward Thomas Ross 522
Mother's full name and No. Nemie Ross (Hamilton) 522
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No. school for years

Ed Thomas Ross
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Thomas Robinson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. J. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

.....*Carver Carey*.....M.D.

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man., 26 July, 1944 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Simeon Garrick
Age Six years old
Name of Band Cross Lake, Manitoba
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 468
Father's full name and No. John Wesley Garrick No. 468
Mother's full name and No. Elisabeth Etawakapew No. 468
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

John Wesley Garrick
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Belle Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Narway House Band Cross Lake
Child's name Simon Garick Age 6 Weight 47
Height 46" Is child undernourished? yes Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Innoculation

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date 3/8/44 Time of day 3:30 p.

Carro Carv[^] M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, 26 July, 1944 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Alpheus Garrick
Age 8 years old
Name of Band Cross Lake, Manitoba
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 468.
Father's full name and No. John Wesley Garrick No 468
Mother's full name and No. Elisabeth Etawakapew No 468
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

John Wesley Garrick
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Bello Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Alfreda Garick Age 8 Weight 58
 Height 51 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99.4 If feverish, from what cause? Immoculation

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 3/8/44 Time of day 2:34

Carl Paul M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man. 12 July 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Joseph Andre Albert Ross
Age Seven
Name of Band Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 505
Father's full name and No. John James Ross 505
Mother's full name and No. Charlotte North 505
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No

John James Ross school for 4 1/2 years
Charlotte North mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Fred McKay
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

G. J. B. B. B.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agency Norway Home Band Cross Lake
Child's name Joseph Ross Age 7 Weight 43
Height 3'8 Is child undernourished? yes Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 101° If feverish, from what cause? Amputation

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 3/5/ Time of day 3/

Camera Carigi M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Manitoba 12 July 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Dora Miller (Della Agnes).
Age 10 years
Name of Band Cross Lake, Manitoba
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 492-
Father's full name and No. Unknown
Mother's full name and No. Melanie Miller 492.
Parents living or dead Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Melanie Miller
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Belle Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Dora Miller Age 10 Weight 58
 Height 52" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 76 Temperature 101 If feverish, from what cause? Inoculation

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date 3/8/44 Time of day 3 p

Sam Cough M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the.

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, 20 th August, 1944 103

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Viola Juliette Thomas
Age 10 years
Name of Band..... Cross Lake, Manitoba
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 286
Father's full name and No. Edward Thomas. 286
Mother's full name and No. Victoria Ross 286
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Edward Thomas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Thomas Cook
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. F. H. Day
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Caro Pavy - M.D.

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

Norway House, Man:
12th October 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith the applications
for admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential
School of the following children:-

Viola Juliet Thomas
Dora Miller
Jospeh Andre Albert Ross
Alpheus Garrioch
Simeon Garrioch
Mary Pandorys Ross (Effie?)

Kindly advise of the Department's decision
in due course.

P.G. Lazenby.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

QUARTER, 1944

Placed period of
Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

QUARTER, 1944

Place and period of
Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Ottawa, October 31, 1944.

Mr. P.G.Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School:

No. 0218 Viola Juliette Thomas,
0217 Dora Miller,
207 Joseph Andre Albert Ross,
205 Alpheus Garrick,
206 Simeon Garrick,
0219 Mary Pandorys Ross

The discharge of No. 193 Simon Hastings from the Cross Lake School is approved.

Kindly forward applications of admission for the following:

No. 208 ? No. 210
209 ? 211
 No. 0216

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

OCTOBER 10th 1924

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St JOSEPH SCHOOL CROSSLAKE Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... DOUGLAS PERCY
Age..... 11
Name of Band..... POPLAR RIVER BAND
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 311
Father's full name and No..... DOUGLAS RODRICK
Mother's full name and No..... FRANKLIN JANE
Parents living or dead..... LIVING
State of child's health..... GOOD
Religion..... ROMAN CATHOLIC
Does applicant speak English?..... YES
Previously attended..... POPLAR RIVER DAY - school for 2 years

Rod Douglas.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

AS in the
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

EM Thayer
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

OCTOBER

10th

1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CROSS LAKE ST. JOSEPH Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... ISABELLE HUDSON
Age..... 14
Name of Band..... POPLAR RIVER
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 341
Father's full name and No..... HUDSON NORBERT
Mother's full name and No..... CAMPBELL REBECCA
Parents living or dead..... LIVING
State of child's health..... GOOD
Religion..... ROM. CATHOLIC
Does applicant speak English?..... YES
Previously attended..... CROSS LAKE RESIDENTIAL school for..... 1 years

his mark → X (NORBERT HUDSON)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

OCTOBER 10th 1964

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CROSS LAKE ST JOSEPH Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... HUDSON NORBERT JR.
Age..... 18
Name of Band..... POPLAR RIVER BAND
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 341
Father's full name and No..... HUDSON NORBERT Sr.
Mother's full name and No..... CAMPBELL REBECCA
Parents living or dead..... LIVING
State of child's health..... GOOD
Religion..... ROM. CATHOLIC
Does applicant speak English?..... YES
Previously attended..... POPLAR RIVER DAY school for 2 years
(his mark) X NORBERT HUDSON
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 3, 1945.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man.

The Department is in receipt of applications and certificates of health for the admission of the following children to the Cross Lake Residential School:-

Norbert Hudson,
Isabelle Hudson,
Percy Douglas.

You may inform the Principal that their admission is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

20th September 1944. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Elsie D'Arcis
Age 10 Years. Born 8th May 1933.
Name of Band (See covering letter) Mother - God's Lake Band #115
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Do No Annuity paid to date..
Father's full name and No. William D'Arcis (Not a treaty Indian)
Mother's full name and No. ~~William D'Arcis~~ Eva Bee #115 God's Lake Band
Parents living or dead Mother dead (Died January 1940)
State of child's health.....
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Jack River R.C. school for 3 years

Wm D'Arcis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. P. Jackson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House, Man: Band _____
Child's name Elsie D'Arcis Age 11 Weight 71 lbs
Height 57 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 101 If feverish, from what cause? Tuberculosis
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Yes
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? Lungs. Minimal.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date 15/12/44 Time of day 10 a.m.

Camille Paré M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

20th September 1944. 193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Margaret D'Arcis
Age 7 Years Born 27th March 1937
Name of Band (See covering letter) Mother - God's Lake Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Do No Annuity paid to date
Father's full name and No William D'Arcis (Not a treaty Indian)
Mother's full name and No Eva Bee #115 God's Lake Band
Parents living or dead Mother dead (Died January 1940)
State of child's health.....
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Jack River R.C. school for 2 years

W. D. Arcis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. P. Jackson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House, Man: Band _____
Child's name Margaret D'Arcis Age 7 Weight 54 lbs
Height 51 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date 15/12/44 Time of day 10 a.m.

Edna Conner M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

20th September 1944. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name May D'Arcis
Age 4 Years. Born 24th September 1939
Name of Band (See covering letter) Mother - God's Lake Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Do No Annuity paid to date
Father's full name and No. William D'Arcis (Not a treaty Indian)
Mother's full name and No. Eva Bee #115 God's Lake Band
Parents living or dead Mother dead (Died January 1940)
State of child's health.....
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Wm. D'Arcis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* A. P. Jackson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House, Man: Band _____
Child's name May D'Arcis Age 4 Weight 44 lbs
Height 44" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

This child was adopted by the Sisters (Grey Nuns) at Norway House
Roman Catholic Mission on the death of her Mother, when she was
about 3 months old. They have brought her up ever since and I would
would advise she be taken into the school despite her age.

Date 15/12/44 Time of day 10 a.m.

Cameron Cairns M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

Norway House, Man:
15th December 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith the applications for admission to the Cross Lake Residential School, (Jack River Branch) of the following children:-

May D'Arcis
Margaret D'Arcis
Elsie D'Arcis

In connection with these applications, I beg to refer to Mr Philip Phelan's letter, File 123-1-10 of the 31st August 1944. It will be noted that I have not signed the recommendation for the admission to the school of Elsie D'Arcis, as, according to the statement of Dr Corrigan, this child has active tuberculosis. This child is in Norway House Hospital at the present time.

As advised in previous correspondence, none of the above named children have ever been paid as treaty Indians, nor regarded as belonging to any reserve. The parents were never married. The Mother was Eva Bell, No; 115 God's Lake Band, who died in January 1940, since which time her name has not appeared in the treaty pay list.

With reference to Mr Phelan's letter, I note that he states that the Trusts Branch were to advise me regarding the matter of taking a vote of the members of God's Lake Band to admit these children to treaty as members of that band, but to date no word has been received, although there may be a letter when our mail service is resumed.

P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

Ottawa, January 8, 1945.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department approves the temporary admission of May D'Arcis and Margaret D'Arcis to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School. In this connection I would refer you to the second paragraph of my letter of August 31.

It is noted that Elsie D'Arcis is in Norway House Hospital, suffering from T.B. If her condition improves to such an extent that she can attend school, this office should be advised.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Res. SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1944

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
175	Lawrence Chubb	31/12/44	13	2			None	Grade 3		Has not returned to school
0210	Frances Apitagan	21/12/44	15	1			Grade 6	Grade 8		Still attending day school but has to stay home to take care of her grand'mother.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Ottawa, January 31, 1945.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

With reference to our letter of October 31st, 1944, the Department has not yet received applications for the admission of No. 208 and No. 209. Kindly forward immediately.

The discharge of No. 175 Lawrence Chubb and No. 0210 Frances Apitagan from the Cross Lake Residential School is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

8th January 1945.

493-

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake, R.C. Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Elsie D'Arcis
Age 11 years
Name of Band Mother God's Lake Band # 115
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Do No annuity paid to date
Father's full name and No. William D'arcis
Mother's full name and No. Eva Bee # 115, God's Lake Band
Parents living or dead Dead : Mother died January 1940, Father 1944
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Jack River R.C. school for 3 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. J. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House, Man: Band _____
Child's name Elsie D'Arcis Age 11 years Weight _____
Height 57 1/2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

This girl has been in the hospital for a period of 72 days. I consider her condition arrested and strongly advise this girl be taken into the school. She is an orphan, her father having died last month.

Date 8/1/45 Time of day 3 p.m.

Canew Canijn M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

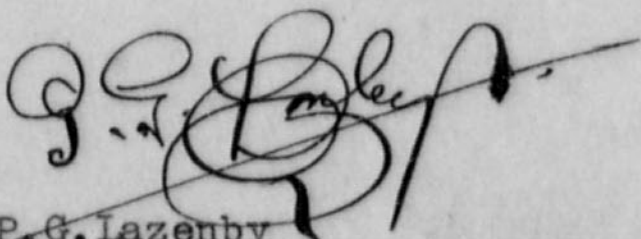
Norway House, Man:
8th January 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith another application for the admission to the Cross Lake Residential School, (Jack River, Norway House, Branch), of Elsie D'Arcis, who is not a treaty Indian.

In connection with this application, please refer to my letter of 15th December last, with which I forwarded applications for admission of this applicant's two sisters, May and Margaret, both these applications being recommended. The application for the admission of Elsie, however, though forwarded, was not signed by me, as the Doctor had stated that she had active tuberculosis. She was in hospital at that time. Dr Corrigan however now states that her condition has been arrested, and recommends that she be admitted to the school. This application is not signed by the father, as he died suddenly at God's Lake on December 6th last. The former application however was signed by the father.

These three children now have no parents, nor official guardians, and as they have all been in the Jack River School for over three years past, unofficially, I consider that they might now be admitted. The matter of their proposed admission into treaty is being dealt with in a separate letter.


P.G. Lazenby
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 12, 1945.

Mr. P. G. Lasenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, the Department approves the temporary admission of Elsie D'Arcis to the Cross Lake Residential School. In this connection I would refer you to the second paragraph of my letter of August 31, 1944.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

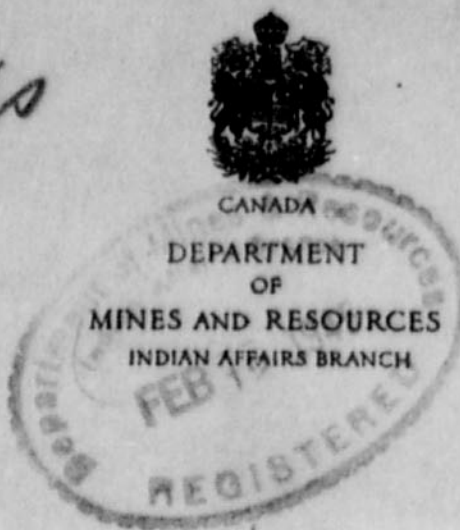
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



123-1-10

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

Norway House, Man:
8th January 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to refer to Mr Philip Phelan's letter, File 123-1-10 dated 31st August 1944, in which he advises that he has brought to the attention of the Trusts Branch the matter of the advisability of taking a vote of the Indians of God's Lake Band regarding the proposed admission to treaty as members of God's Lake Band, the three children of William D'Arcis, who are named Elsie, Margaret, and May respectively.

I have had no word from the Trusts Branch in connection with this matter as yet, and I have now to advise the Department that William D'Arcis, the father of these three children, died suddenly at God's Lake on December 6th last. They now have no parents or guardians, and this aspect of the matter should probably now be taken into consideration by the Trusts Branch.

If the Department approves of the taking of a vote to admit these three children as members of God's Lake Band, and the vote is favourable, should they be given a band number of their own, separate from any relatives that might still be living. The mother of these children, was a daughter of David Bee, No; 13 God's Lake Band. David himself died last January, but his wife is still living, though she is now about 85 years old.

[Handwritten signature of P.G. Lazenby]

P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M. P. [Signature]

Ottawa, February 16, 1945.

P. G. Lazenby, Esq., Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

I wish to refer to your letter of January 8th last, regarding the admission of Elsie, Margaret and May D'Arcis into the membership of the God's Lake Band.

Please forward a report giving all the particulars regarding these children, as it is our understanding that their mother lived for years as the common-law wife of William D'Arcis who was non-Indian.

It will not be necessary to have the Band vote on their admission, as the authority to admit to membership is vested in the Superintendent General, not in the Band. On receipt of your report their eligibility for membership will be considered and you will be advised as to the decision.

[Signature]
D. J. Allen,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man. August, 2nd, 1944 103

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Henry Peters ~~Black~~ Blacksmith (212) 992
Age Seven
Name of Band Cross Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 295
Father's full name and No. Unknown
Mother's full name Anna Bella Her work
Isabella Peter Rivers Blacksmith #295.
Parents living or dead Mother only
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for _____ years
Anna Bella Her work
Isabella Peter Rivers Blacksmith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James McKay
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. S. [Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Henry Rivers Age 7 Weight 54
 Height 49'50 Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 102 If feverish, from what cause? Inoculation
84 98 23/1/45

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

For some personal reason this child was
not brought to school until Jan ~/45.

Date 3/8/44 Time of day 3.30 p.m.
23/1/45

Cameron Cavig M.D.
Cameron Cavig 23/1/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man. 31st December 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Marie Reine Scatch
Age Seven
Name of Band Cross Lake, Manitoba.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 434
Father's full name and No. Antoine Scatch No 434
Mother's full name and No. Francoise Chapman No 434
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended One week school for years

Antoine Scatch
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Bella Frogg.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. E. Laney
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Date Jan 23/45 Time of day 2 p.
Cassius Carver M.D.

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man. 30 th December 1914

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Joe. James McKay
Age..... 6 years & 8 months
Name of Band..... Cross Lake, Manitoba
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... No. 495
Father's full name and No. Alex. McKay, Jr. #495
Mother's full name and No. Filda B. Blacksmith #495
Parents living or dead..... Living.
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Alex McKay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

James McKay
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. B. B. B.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nanaimo House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name James Kelly Age 6 Weight 55
 Height 47 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 23/45 Time of day 3 p.

Camron Camigan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man., 3 rd January, 1945.
193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Allan Oliver Papanakes
Age 6 years & 4 months
Name of Band..... Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 524
Father's full name and No. George Garrick Paupanakis No 524
Mother's full name and No. Flora McKay No 524
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for years

G. G. Paupanakis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Charlie Sinclair
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. J. Long
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Allen Pinfantis Age 6 Weight 56
 Height 48" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 23/45 Time of day 3 p

Canon Carver M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-B

Norway House, Man:
15th February 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith the Applications
for Admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential
School, of the following candidates:-

Allan Oliver Paupanakis
Joseph James McKay
Marie Reine Scatch
Henry Peters Blacksmith

Kindly advise in due course of the decision
of the Department regarding these applications.



P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 6, 1945.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

With reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School:

Allan Oliver Paupanakis,
Joseph James McKay,
Marie Reine Scotch,
Henry Peters Blacksmith.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man., 3 January 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's Cross Lake, Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mary Bertha Muskego
Age 7 years & 5 months
Name of Band Cross Lake, Manitoba.. Voyage House.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 639
Father's full name and No. Thomas Muskego No. 639
Mother's full name and No. Maggie McKay No. 639.
Parents living or dead Living (The Father is in the army overseas.)
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Maggie Jane Muskego.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Madeline McKay.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

G. J. Conley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House
 Child's name Ray Husheys Age 7 Weight 50
 Height 46 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date Jan 24/45 Time of day 3/4
Canew Canji M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dear Mr Lazenby,

The Application form is signed
by the Mother as the father is in the army overseas.
The father wrote to his wife and
told her to put the little Bertha in the School.

G.E.Trudeau.O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Norway House, Man:
1st March 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith the application for admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, of Mary Bertha Muskego, daughter of #639 Norway House Band.

The father of this child is in the army which accounts for the mother signing the application.

Please advise me of the decision of the Department as to this application in due course.



P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



123-1-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

Norway House, Man:
1st March 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to refer to the first paragraph of Mr Philip Phelan's letter, File 123-1-10 of the 31st January last, regarding applications for admission to Cross Lake R.C. Residential School of pupils 208 and 209.

In reply I have to advise that pupil No. 208 is in hospital at Norway House, where he will be for some months, for treatment for T.B. His application therefore is being held in abeyance. This boy was brought from the school to the hospital on January 29th.

With regard to pupil No. 209; this boy is from the Poplar River reserve in the Clandeboyne Agency. The Principal of the school advises me that he has written to Father Burlot, the missionary at Poplar River, before Christmas, asking him to forward the application to the Indian Agent at Selkirk. The Principal states that he is again writing to Father Burlot in the matter.

P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 22, 1945.

Mr. P. G. Lasenby, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.

With reference to your letter of the
1st instant, the Department approves the admission
of Mary Bertha Muskego to the Cross Lake
Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Joseph's Cross Lake Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1942

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School
212	Henry R. Blacksmith	1/1/45	7		Cross Lake, Man	Unknown		Anna Bella Balok	R.C.	None
213	Joseph James McKay	1/1/45	6 1/2	405	" "	Alex McKay		Philda Blacksmith	R.G.	None
214	Allan O. Paupsnakes	1/1/45	6	524	" "	George Paupsnakes		Flora McKay	R.C.	None
215	Eddie Yellowback	5/2/45	6		" "	Norman Yellowback		Ila Magnus Ross	R.C.	None
0223	Marie Reine Seatch	1/1/45	7	434	" "	Antoine Seatch		Francoise Chapman	R.C.	None
0224	M. Bertha Maskego	3/1/45	7		Norway House	Thomas Maskego		Maggie J. McKay	R.C.	None
0225	Nabel E. Blacksmith	5/1/45	8	519	Cross Lake,	John D. Blacksmith		Margaret Menias.	R.C.	None

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Application required
for 10225 Mabel E. Blacksmith

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 25, 1945.

Mr. P. G. Lasenby, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to the March
quarter return of the Cross Lake Residential
School, the usual application form and certifi-
cate of health should be submitted for
No. 0225 - Mabel E. Blacksmith.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man., 5 January, 1945..... 103.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Mahalia Blacksmith
Age 8 years old
Name of Band..... Cross Lake, Manitoba
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... No 519
Father's full name and No..... John Daniel Blacksmith No 519
Mother's full name and No..... Margaret Monias No 519
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

John Daniel Blacksmith
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Joseph Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. G. Longley
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nanaimo House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Mabel Blacksmith Age 8 Weight 56 lbs
 Height 49" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.1 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date Jan 23/45 Time of day 2 p

Ben Camp M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

Norway House, Man:
11th April 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I beg to forward herewith for the Department's consideration, the application for admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, of Mabel Eve Blacksmith, daughter of John Daniel Blacksmith, #519 Cross Lake Band.

Kindly advise in due course of the decision of the Department regarding this application.

P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



123-1-10

WELFARE AND TRAINING
SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, May 1, 1945.

Mr. P. G. Lazenby, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the
11th ultimo, the admission of Mabel Eve Black-
smith to the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School
is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 1, 1945.

Mr. P. G. Lasenby, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the
11th ultimo, the admission of Mabel Eve Black-
smith to the Cross Lake R.C. Residential School
is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

22 August

1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name WALTER NANAWIN
Age
Name of Band Poplar River, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 330
Father's full name and No. Stanley Nanawin 330
Mother's full name and No. Agnes
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Poplar River Day School school for years

Stanley Nanawin

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. P. Dussault

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. J. P.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Date April 9/45 Time of day 11 a.m.
Sister M. De Luke Nurse
 _____ M.D.

CANADA

Norway House, Man:
11th April 1945.

A.E. McPherson Esq: Indian Agent, Selkirk, Man:

I enclose herewith in duplicate, the application for admission to the Cross Lake Roman Catholic Indian Residential School, of Walter Nanowin of Poplar River Band.

This boy has been in the above school since 1st September 1944, but for some reason there has been delay in sending in the application.

Please note that the boy's age is not shown on the fact of the original copy; also that the Physical Examination has been made, and signed, by Sister St. Luke the nurse at the school, and not by a doctor.

If the Department approves of this application will you please notify the Principal, Rev: G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.

I just received this application today from the Principal.


P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

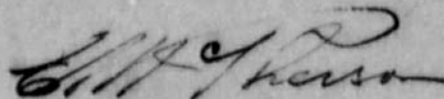
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Selkirk, April 30/45.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

The enclosed correspondence has just been received
from Norway House.

I would recommend that this application be approved.



E. McPherson,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 4, 1945.

Mr. E. McPherson, Indian Agent,
Selkirk, Man.

With reference to your letter of the
30th ultimo, the Department approves the admis-
sion of Walter Nanawin to the Cross Lake
Residential School. Please inform the Principal.

C.
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

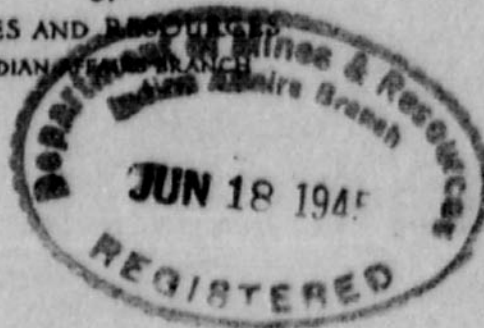
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



123-1-10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-a

Norway House, Man:
9th June 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Mr Philip Phelan's letter File 123-1-10, dated April 25th last, and just received at this office, I beg to say that the application form and certificate of health for pupil No. 0225 - Mabel E Blacksmith, for admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, was forwarded under date April 11th 1945. This will no doubt have reached the Department by this time.

P.G. Lazenby,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
142	George G. Halcrow	30/6/45	15	5	6		None	Grade 5	Carpentry & farm-	Of age
158	William Richard	30/6/45	15	5	6		None	Grade 5	ing " "	Of Age
170	Nicodemus McKay	30/6/45	14	5			None	Grade 4	" "	Needed home to help his mother
183	Norman Monias	30/6/45	14	2	10		None	Grade 2	" "	Of age & unhealthy
177	John Osborne	30/6/45	14	3	10		None	Grade 5	" "	Of age.
0145	Josephine R. Hamilton	30/6/45	16	5	7		None	Grade 6	Sewing, Knitting	Of Age.
0177	Jane McKay	May, 1945	11	4	2		None	Grade 2	Cooking.	Died at home in May.
0202	Lillian Bruce	30/6/45	16	1	10		Grade 3	Grade 5	" "	Of age.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Cross Lake, Man, 30th June, 1945

Mr. Hoey,
Dept. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa Ontario

Dear Sir:

Pupil 0127, Justine McKay of St. Joseph's Cross Lake
has manifested the wish of staying one more year in the school.
As she wants to make her 8th grade I am kindly asking the
Department to grant her this favor. Thanking you in advance
I remain,

Yours truly,

G.E. Trudeau O.M.I.

G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 18, 1945.

Mr. P.G. Lazenby, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to the June quarter return of the Cross Lake Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the Department approves having pupil No. 0127, Justine McKay, remain in the school for another year.

The name of John McDougall, No. 208, appeared on the March quarter return but is not shown on the June quarter return, although no application has been received for his discharge. Please advise regarding this boy.

You may also inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:-

Numbers 142; 158; 170; 183; 177; 0145; 0177; 0202; and 0223.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

*Still not
in account
but show
signature*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES/PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man. 5 February 1935

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name George Eddie Yellowback
Age 6 years
Name of Band Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Norman Yellowback No
Mother's full name and No. Illa Ross No
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for..... years

Norman Yellowback
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Antoine Scatch
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. B. Goodman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake, Man.
 Child's name Eddie Yellowback Age 6 Weight 50 lbs.
 Height 4 ft. Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? Cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 3/8/45 Time of day 11 A.M.

Cameron Carnegie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man. 3rd August 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name William Ross
Age 5 years & 3 months
Name of Band Cross Lake, Manitoba
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 504
Father's full name and No. 504 Simpson Ross.
Mother's full name and No 504 Rena Frogg
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Rena Ross
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. D. Jackson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. B. Goodman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name William Paul Age 5 & 2 months Weight 35 lbs.
 Height 3 ft. 5 in. Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98°4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

This child's father has been sentenced to jail for 2 years

Recommend that he be admitted to school despite his age

Date 2/8/45

Time of day 11 A.M.

Caro Cury

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-A

Norway House, Manitoba
29 October 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith the principal's quarterly return for the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School for the September 1945 quarter.

I am also submitting applications for admission of pupils number 220 and number 215, William Ross and George Eddy Yellowback. The latter was shown on the March 1945 quarterly return but the application for admission was not forwarded at that time due to the fact that it was awaiting father's signature.

Application for number 0226 was received in this office but had to be returned for signature of the father. This will be forwarded as soon as received.

Kindly advise in due course of the decision of the Department regarding these applications.

E. B. Goodman
E. B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 7th November, 1945.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School:

William Ross
George Eddie Yellowback.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Joseph's Cross Lake Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING

September

QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
220 ✓	William P. Ross	24/8/45	5	504	Cross Lake	Simpson Ross	Rena Frogg	R.C.	None	
216 ✓	Romuald Cook	1/9/45	9	494	Cross Lake	Willie Cook	Rose Trout	R.C.	None	
217 ✓	Norman James	1/9/45	10	?	God's Lake	Geordie James	Emelie Canapy	R.C.	None	
218 ✓	Didymus James	1/9/45	8		God's Lake	"	"	"		
219 ✓	Joseph Carlson Chubb	1/9/45	7	?	God's Lake	Charlie Chub	Lydia Okimaw	R.C.		
2226 ✓	M. Agnes Ross	24/8/45	13	522	Cross Lake	Ed. Thomas Ross	Noemie Hamilton	R.C.	2	Cross Lake Res. School. 2 years
2227 ✓	Anette Beardy	24/8/45	8	438	Cross Lake	Job Beardy	Agnes Hamilton	R.C.	None	
2228 ✓	Eva Isaac Ross	24/8/45	6	388	Cross Lake	Dead	Nancy Whiskey	R.C.	None	
2229 ✓	Martina Mason	8/9/45	9	416	Cross Lake	Alexis Mason	Jane Harriet McKay	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 0127	Justine McKay ✓	30/9/45	16	10			None	Grade 7th	Sewing, knitting Cooking & general House work.	

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Ottawa, 14th November, 1945.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to the September Quarter Return for the Cross Lake Residential School, may applications for admission and certificates of health be forwarded for the following children:

No. 216 - Romuald Cook ✓
No. 217 - Norman James ✓
No. 218 - Didymus James ✓
No. 219 - Joseph Carlson Chubb ✓
No. 0226 - M. Agnes Ross ✓
No. 0227 - Anette Beady ✓
No. 0228 - Eva Isaac Ross ✓
No. 0229 - Martina Mason ✓

The Department also approves the discharge of pupil No. 0127, Justine McKay.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake 2nd August 1945 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake, St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Marie Agnes Ross
Age 13 years (born 15/7/32)
Name of Band Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 522
Father's full name and No. Edward Thomas Ross
Mother's full name and No. Noemie Ross (Hamilton)
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? a little
Previously attended Cross Lake Indian Residential school for 3 years years

Edward Thomas Ross
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Joseph Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. B. Goodman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
Child's name Agnes Ross Age 13 Weight 98
Height 61" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 8/8/45 Time of day 2 p.m.

Cancer Caring M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man. 19th Aug. 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL CROSS LAKE, MANITOBA. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Beardy, Anette Marie.
Age 8 years old. (born 16/3/37)
Name of Band Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 438
Father's full name and No. Job Beardy No 438
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Hamilton No 438
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No. school for _____ years

Joe Beardy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Thomas Cook
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E.B. Goodman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Annette Beudy Age 8 Weight 57
 Height 51" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 88 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date 12/12/45 Time of day 4 p

Canon Cawgan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man. 24th Aug., 1945. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Eva Isaac Ross
Age 6 years (born 16/11/39)
Name of Band Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 388
Father's full name and No. John Isaac Ross No. 388
Mother's full name and No. Nancy Whiskey No. 388
Parents living or dead Mother only alive
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Nancy Isaac Ross
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Mrs Sarah Richard E. B. Goodman
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Eva Ross Age 6 Weight 23
 Height 49 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? Cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 12/12/45

Time of day 3 p

Canon Cariga M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man. 9th Sept. 1945. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Annie Martina Mason, Naxak
Age 9 years old, (born 14/7/36)
Name of Band Cross Lake, Manitoba.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 416
Father's full name and No. Alexis Mason No 416
Mother's full name and No. Jane Henriette McKay No 416
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended U.C. Day School Cross Lake school for 2 years years

Alexis Mason
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Charlie Sinclair
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. B. Goodman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake.
Child's name Amis Mason Age 9 Weight 52
Height 48" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? Cold.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 12/12/45 Time of day 4 pm

Cameron Caviga M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man. 1st September 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's Cross Lake, Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Romuald Cook
Age 9 years old
Name of Band Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 494
Father's full name and No. Willie Cook No 494
Mother's full name and No. Rose Trout No 494
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for _____ years

Mrs Rose Cook,
(Signature of father)

The father is in the Army.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Gabriel Colombe
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. B. Goodman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
Child's name Ronald Cook Age 9 Weight 61
Height 52" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 85 Temperature 101 If feverish, from what cause? Cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 12/12/45 Time of day 11 A.M.

Cameron Carrington M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man. 2nd October 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL CROSS LAKE, MANITOBA Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Cook, Margaret.....
Age 8½ years old.....
Name of Band Cross Lake, Manitoba.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 301.....
Father's full name and No. Thomas Cook. No 301.....
Mother's full name and No. Alice Hughes No. 301.....
Parents living or dead Living......
State of child's health Good......
Religion Roman Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English? No.....
Previously attended No..... school for..... years

Thomas Cook
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Antoine Scatch
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. B. Goodman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Margaret Cook Age 8 Weight 50
 Height 50 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date 12/12/45 Time of day 4 pm

Cameron Cowigan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man. 14th October 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL CROSS LAKE, MANITOBA Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Alexis Thomas
Age 8 years old (born 20/4/37)
Name of Band Cross Lake Manitoba.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Edward Thomas No. 286
Mother's full name and No. Victoria Ross No. 286
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Edward Thomas
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Alexander [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E.B. Goodman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Alex Thomas Age 8 Weight 55
 Height 50 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 12/12/45 Time of day 3 pm

Canon Carigan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Nov. 12, 1945

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **St. Joseph School, Cross Lake** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name **John Richard Wesley**
Age **7 years**
Name of Band **Norway House, Man.**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. **Joseph Wesley 672**
Mother's full name and No. **Elizabeth Monias**
Parents living or dead **Living**
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **R. Catholic**
Does applicant speak English? **No**
Previously attended **Have not been to school** school for _____ years

Joseph Wesley
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Edward Kealy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. B. Goodman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Norway House
 Child's name John Richard Wesley Age 7 Weight 52
 Height 3 ft 11 inch Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date 22/4/45 Time of day 4 p.

Carver Cargill M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-A

Norway House, Manitoba.
27 December 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith for the department's consideration are 8 applications for admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School, which are as follows:

- Marie Agnes Ross - daughter No 522 Cross Lake Band.
- Anette Marie Beardy - " No 438 " " "
- Romuald Cook - son No 494 Cross Lake Band.
- Eva Isaac Ross - daughter No 388 Cross Lake Band
- Margaret Cook - daughter No 301 Cross Lake Band.
- Annie Martina Mason - daughter No 416 Cross Lake Band.
- Alexis Thomas - son No 286 Cross Lake Band.
- John Richard Wesley - son No 672, Norway House Band.

Kindly advise in due course of the decision of the Department regarding these applications .

E. B. Goodman.

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, 30th January, 1946.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School:

Marie Agnes Ross
Anette Marie Beardy
Romuald Cook
Eva Isaac Ross
Margaret Cook
Annie Martina Mason
Alexis Thomas
John Richard Wesley

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Joseph's Cross Lake Ind. Res. SCHOOL DURING December QUARTER, 1945

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 222	John Richard Wesley	12/11/45	7	672	Norway House	Joseph Wesley	Elisabeth Monias	R.C.	None	
✓ 0230	Margaret Cook	2/10/45	8	301	Cross Lake	Thomas Cook	Alice Hughes	R.C.	None	
✓ 0231	Bethsie Miswagan	4/9/45	7	641	Norway Hse	Donald Miswagan	Irene Kirkness &	R.C.	None	
✓ 221	Alexis Thomas	14/10/45	8	286	Cross Lake	Edward Thomas	Victoria Ross	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 168	Arthur Flett	31/12/45	12	2			None	Grade 3		Has not returned for 2 years
✓ 184	Simon Flett	31/12/45	13	3			None	Grade 3		Has not returned to School
✓ 192	Fred. Apitagan	31/12/45	14	4			Grade 1	Grade 4		"
✓ 0157	Adele Trout	31/12/45	14	4	6		None	Grade 5		At The Pas Sanatorium
✓ 0216	Isabelle Hudson	31/12/45	15	1			Grade 3	Grade 4		Has not returned to School

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-A

Norway House, Manitoba.
17 January 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith the principal's
Quarterly Return for the Cross Lake R.C. Indian
Residential School for the December 1945 quarter.

E. B. Goodman.
E. B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

E B Goodman 1A

Inform Principal, discharge
approved of 168, 184, 192,
0157, 0216.

Application for admission
required for 0231 Bethni
Muswagan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File: 123-1-10

Ottawa, 7th February, 1946.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

You may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

168	0157
184	0216
192	

An application for admission and certificate of health is required for Bethsie Meswagan, No. 0231.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Aug 30th

1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake, St-Joseph Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Remaria Betsie Henriette Miswagan
Age 7 years old
Name of Band Norway House
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Donald Miswagan
Mother's full name and No. Irene Kirkness
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... school for..... years

0231

Donald Miswagan

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Aster Coulon
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. B. Goodman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Carey Carey - M.D.

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 14-A

Norway House, Manitoba.
5 February 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find Application for
Admission for Remaria Betsie Henrietta Miswagan
daughter of Donald and Irene Miswagan #641
Norway House Band.

E. B. Goodman.

E. B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File: 123-1-10

Ottawa, 27th February, 1946.

Mr. E.E. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to your letter of the 5th inst., you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of Remaria Betsie Henrietta Miswagan.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., Vice-Prés.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ-OTTAWA-UNIVERSITY
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.

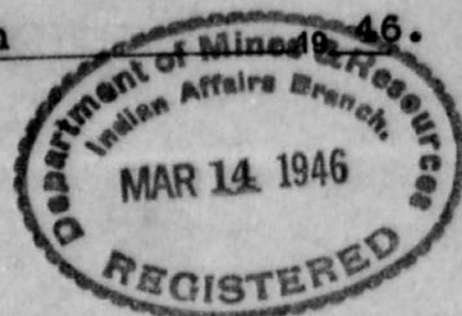


L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

OTTAWA, 13th March
ONTARIO



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: Transportation expenses, Cross Lake School.

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan.

My dear Mr. Phelan:

I am in receipt of the enclosed account from the Selkirk Navigation Company, Limited, for the transportation of Cross Lake Indian children from their homes to the school. As these have already been paid, will you please have the cheque issued to the principal of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, Cross Lake, Man.

Thanking you in anticipation I remain,

Very truly yours,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WINNIPEG
PHONE 55 100

SELKIRK
PHONE 44

Upd 24th Oct
1945

M *G. C. Morrison*

In Account
With

Less Cash
THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

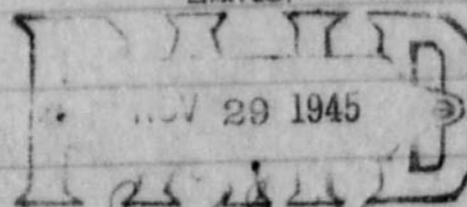
Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

3919-45

To To James Young, Harry & Whiskey Jack

5.00

The Selkirk Navigation Company
LIMITED



Per *[Signature]*

Chickama II

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WINNIPEG
PHONE 55 100

SELKIRK
PHONE 44

Copy
M

Wm J. [unclear]
1945

E. C. [unclear]
in Account
With

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

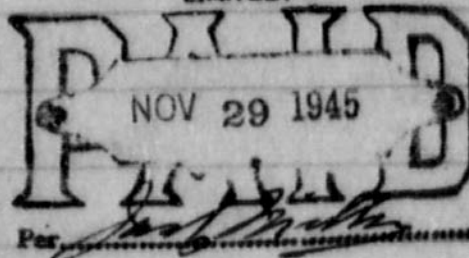
Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

3919-45

To 3 Boxes (Alaska)	Winnipeg, B.C. & Vancouver, B.C.	6.90
10/2 (Charlton)		11.50
		18.40

Charlton

The Selkirk Navigation Company
LIMITED.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WINNIPEG
PHONE 55 100

SELKIRK
PHONE 44

Copy
E. C. Messin
from Selkirk
M

May 27 June 1945

in Account
With

THE SELKIRK NAVIGATION COMPANY, LIMITED

Lake Winnipeg Passenger and Freight Service

3918-45

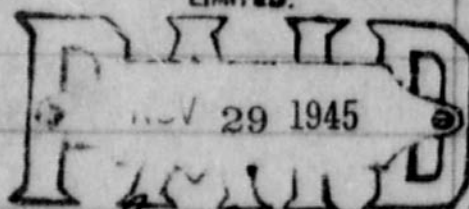
*To: Jan. Whiskey Jack & Mary, Selkirk
Gr.*

230

690

920

The Selkirk Navigation Company
LIMITED.



Per *[Signature]*

Checkmate II

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Rev. G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Principal,

Address..... Cross Lake Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, via Norway House, Manitoba.

577-76.03.311
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19/3/46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounting to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2145

Agent

VOUCHER No.

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

God's Lake 1st Feb. 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Joseph Carlson Chubb
Age 8 years
Name of Band God's Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Charlie Chubb No.
Mother's full name and No. Lydia Okimaw No.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for years

Charlie Chubb

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Rivard O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. B. Goodman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Lock Lake
Child's name Joe Chubb Age 8 Weight 59 lb.
Height 51" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 1/5/46 Time of day 9:30 AM.

Cameron Carnegie M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

God's Lake 1st Feb.

1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Norman James
English name Norman
Age 9
Name of Band God's Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 66
Father's full name and No. Geordie James No 66
Mother's full name and No. Emellie Canany
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended summer day school for 1 years

Geordie James his (+) mark

(Signature of father)

W. B. Rivard O.M.I.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. B. Rivard O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. B. Goodman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway House Band Loch Lake
 Child's name Norman James Age 9 Weight 30 lbs.
 Height 53" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 100 If feverish, from what cause? cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 18/2/46 Time of day 10 AM.

Canon Conner M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

God's Lake, 1st Feb. 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Didymus James
Age 8 years
Name of Band God's Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 66
Father's full name and No. Geordie James No. 66
Mother's full name and No. Emelie Canady No. 66
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended no school for no years

Geordie James his (+) mark
(Signature of father)

with A. Rivard O.M.I.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Rivard O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. B. Goodman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Narrows House Band Good Life
 Child's name Widgerus Jones Age 8 Weight 60 lb.
 Height 50" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date 15/2/46 Time of day 9 AM
Cameron Carey M.D.

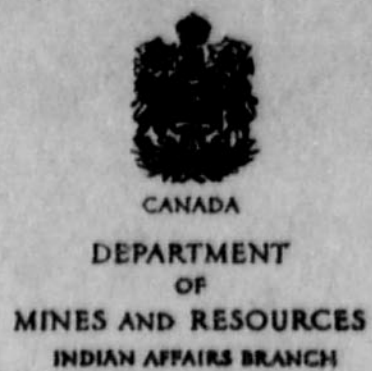
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-A

Norway House, Manitoba.
11 March 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed herewith are Applications for Admission to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School of Didymus James and Norman James, sons of Geordie James #66 God's Lake Band and Joseph Carlson Chubb, son of Charles Chubb #145 God's Lake Band.

Kindly advise in due course of the decision of the Department regarding these applications.

QPJ/jhs

E. B. Goodman
E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 23, 1946.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Man.,

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Residential School:

James Didymus,
Norman James,
Joseph Carlson Chubb,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INVESTIGATIVE AGENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDUSTRIAL AFFAIRS BRANCH

Norway House, Manitoba.
4 March 1946.

Dr. P.E. Moore,
Superintendent Indian Medical Services,
Department National Health & Welfare,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Moore,

I have just returned from a trip to Cross Lake where I checked over the schools. I found one thing which I did not think was quite right, namely that Day School pupils were being taken in the Boarding School. I believe there were 22 Day School students over and above the 90 students already in attendance as boarders. On top of this two or three of the 22 are non-treaty children. I consider this school already overcrowded as I have pointed out to the Department before. I believe this is a highly undesirable situation to exist, and in view of the fact that there is now in operation at Cross Lake a Public School I see no reason that non-treaty children should be allowed to attend the boarding school. ~~It is~~ The same condition exists at the Roman Catholic boarding school at Norway House.

I suppose I do not need to point out my opposition to this idea. But aside from the daily and constant exposure of a select group of children to the common acute infections they are exposed to such things as lice, scabies and impetigo with its resulting disadvantages. As a matter of fact this was how the matter was first drawn to my attention. I noticed that one of the Boarding School Students was lousy. Father Chamberland has told me it is a very bad arrangement to have day students and boarders mingling together, as it is so much harder to maintain discipline.

I talked this matter over carefully with Indian Agent Goodman and we both believe this was a bad time at which to make any sudden or drastic change. With the advent of the Family Allowance, all children are compelled to go to school where schools are available, and this has necessitated the crowding in to the Boarding

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

-2-

Boarding/
schools of day pupils. The fault is entirely our own
as we have not sufficient day schools. For that reason
I do not see why the Boarding Schools should be penalized
in taking in these extra children. The Family Allowance
Act states that children must attend schools only where
schools are available and if the school is not available
there is no reason that the allowance should not be ~~ap~~paid.
The Government cannot and will not deprive children of
privileges because of its own neglect. In the case of
the two non-treaty children at Cross Lake there is ab-
solutely no reason why they should not be attending the
Public School.

Could I have your instructions on this matter.

Yours very truly,

Cameron Corrigan, BSc, MD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 2, 1946.

Dear Father Trudeau:

We are in receipt of a letter from Dr. Corrigan, directing our attention to the fact that 22 Indian children are attending the classrooms at the Cross Lake Residential School as day students. Of this number, two or three are non-Treaty children.

Certainly, the non-treaty children should not be attending, and I doubt very much if it is advisable to have day students. There is always the danger of bringing contagious diseases into a residential school where the pupils are receiving special attention. I would appreciate hearing from you in the matter and I hope that you will be in a position to tell me that you have discontinued the day school pupils or that you will do so within the next month or so.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, via Norway House, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-A

Norway House, Manitoba.
3 April 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find Quarterly Return
for the month ending 31 March 1946 for the Cross Lake
Roman Catholic Indian Residential School.

E. B. Goodman

E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Joseph's Cross Lake Residential SCHOOL DURING March QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 223	Noah Soulier	25/2/46	8		Nelson House	Daniel Soulier	Christina Linklater	R.C.	None	
✓ 224	George Soulier	25/2/46	7		Nelson House	Daniel Soulier	Christina Linklater	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
✓ 0158	Betsie Osborne	✓ 31/3/46	14	6	1		None	Grade 5	Sent to Sanatorium

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

209
210
211

not ret'd
for 3 quarters

0203

does not take 30 dy
grants. Dept. allowed in
each case.

Discharge
P. 15-8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 23rd, 1946.

E. B. Goodman, Indian Agent,
Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to your March Quarterly Return, you may inform the Principal of the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of Pupil #0158.

It is noted that pupils #209, 210, 211 have not been in residence for the past three quarters, and if they are not expected to return to school, their discharge should be requested.

It is also noted that the 30 days grant, which the Department allows for pupils in the hospital, has not been requested in your Return. We will refer you to circular #150-87 of December 1944, which grants each pupil up until 30 days in hospital.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

11/13

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



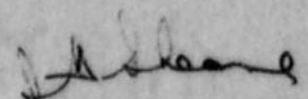
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-A

Norway House, Manitoba.
8 July 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Please find enclosed Indian Residential
School Quarterly Return for the St Joseph's Cross Lake
Residential school for the quarter ending 30 June 1946.


E.B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT The St. Joseph's Cross Lake I.R.S. SCHOOL DURING June QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
✓ 225	Thomas Arthur Trout	14/6/46	7	500	Cross Lake, Man.	Alexander Trout	Margaret Ross	R.C.	None	
✓ 0232	Muriel Budge	7/4/46	9		Cross Lake, Man.	Unknown	Suzanne Budge.	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 209	Walter Nanawin	30/6/46	1			Grade four	Grade 5		Has not come back to school
✓ 160	S.Wm.Blacksmith	30/6/46	5	10		None	Grade 5		Of age.
✓ 0167	Ida Thomas	30/6/46	5			None	Grade 3		Was one year and half out of School and at present at Sanatorium since last April

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 23, 1946.

Mr. E.B. Goodman, Indian Agent, Norway House, Manitoba.

With reference to the Cross Lake Indian Residential School, the June Quarter Return, the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows:

No. 209 No. 160 No. 0167.

I would like you to draw the Principal's attention to the fact that the usual application for admission and certificate of health has not been received by the Department for the following children:

No. 225 Thomas Arthur Trout,
0232 Muriel Budge,
223 Noah Soulier,
224 George Soulier.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

KAB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ST. JOSEPH'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CROSS LAKE, MANITOBA.

12 Sept. 1946

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt: of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

One of our pupil No 0131 Bernadette Scatch who was going to be discharged at the end of the September Quarter is expressing her desire of staying one more year in th school so she could make her 8th Grade. The father of this girl has also asked me to keep the girl one more year in the school as his actual wife is only the step mother and don't want to keep this girl in her home. So if you grant this permission I think it would be a good protection for this girl and at the same time will furnish her the opportunity of making her grade 8.

Hoping for an early answer, I remain.

Yours sincerely,

G. E. Trudeau O.M.I.

G. E. Trudeau, O.M.I.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

123-1-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 26 September 1946.

Dear Father Trudeau:-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves of Bernadette Scotch, pupil No. 0131, remaining in the school until June 30th, 1947.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. G.E. Trudeau, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Cross Lake, via Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man. 7th April, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Muriel Bridge BURGE
Age 9 years old
Name of Band Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 516
Father's full name and No. Unknown
Mother's full name and No. Suzanne Bridge BURGE
Parents living or dead Mother living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended U.C?day School, few months school for years

Suzanne Bridge
(Signature of Mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Nancy Isaac Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. B. Goodman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency N H Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Muriel Budge Age 9 yrs Weight 72
 Height 4' 4 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

verrucae vulgaris on left R. Hand.

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no

Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Sept 5

Time of day

10 4h

L. Shan

M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man. 14 June 1946 103

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Thomas Arthur Trout.....
Age..... 7 years old (born 18 June 1939).....
Name of Band..... Cross Lake Man......
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... No 500.....
Father's full name and No..... Alexandre Trout No. 500.....
Mother's full name and No..... Margaret Ross No. 500.....
Parents living or dead..... Living.....
State of child's health..... Good.....
Religion..... Roman Catholic.....
Does applicant speak English?..... No.....
Previously attended..... No..... school for..... years

Alexandre Trout
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. B. Ross
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. B. Goodman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Norway Home Band Cross Lake
 Child's name Thomas A. Trout Age 7 yrs Weight 59
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
no of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 5 Time of day 9 30

L. J. Shannon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man. 1 Sept. 1946 103

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Marie (Mary)Scatch
Age 9 years old
Name of Band..... Cross Lake, Manitoba
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... No. 376
Father's full name and No..... Jacob Scatch No 376
Mother's full name and No..... Maggie Ross No 376
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... a little
Previously attended..... R.C. Day School, Cross Lake..... school for 1..... years

Jacob Scatch
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Henry Blacksmith
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. B. Goodman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency NH Band Woss Lake
 Child's name Marin Scatch Age 9 yr Weight 68
 Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? L hand Any defect of vision? no
no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

Slight flexion deformity of
finger of left hand - congenital
Scaly eruption on face

Pulse rate 102 Temperature 98.4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 5 Time of day 9 45 AM

L. Chan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man. 1st Sept. 1926

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Dorothy Thomas
Age..... 8 years old
Name of Band..... Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... No 520
Father's full name and No. Ambrose Thomas No 520
Mother's full name and No. Priscilla Jack No 520
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... a little
Previously attended..... Day School in Cross Lake school for one years

Ambrose Thomas
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Solomon Robinson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. B. Goodman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

L. Khan M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, July 22

1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the CROSS LAKE Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... ANDREW McKAY
Age..... 7 years old
Name of Band..... Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... M° 507
Father's full name and No..... Zacharias McKay M° 507
Mother's full name and No..... Virginia Ross M° 507
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... No school for..... years

Zacharias McKay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Thos Hamilton E. B. Goodman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

L. Sham M.D.

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Cross Lake, Man. 25th August 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake, Man. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Minds and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Rosalie Flett
Age
Name of Band Nelson House ?Manitoba
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. William Flett
Mother's full name and No. Lina Constant
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

(Lusmark X) William Flett
Father (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Stanley L. Hae
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. B. Goodman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency h. Pa Band Mulan House
 Child's name Rosalie Flett Age 6 Weight 75
 Height 4' 3 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

occasional croup in R.V. lobe

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause? Respiratory Inf.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 5 Time of day 10 AM

L. Sham M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

NorwaynHouse, Man. 29 Aug 194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Adelaide Bertha Misswagan
Age 8 years old
Name of Band Norway House, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 657 N.A.Bd
Father's full name and No. Alex Misswagan
Mother's full name and No. Clara Halcrow
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for _____ years

Clara Misswagan
(Signature of father)

The father is away to Favourable Lake, Ont.

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Dussault Om?
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. B. Goodman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M.D.

CANADA



Norway House, Manitoba.
16 September 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Please find enclosed Application's for
Admission to the Cross Lake St. Joseph's Indian Residential
School as follows:-

Muriel Burge - Age 9 #516 Cross Lake Band

Thomas Arthur Trout, Age 7 #500 Cross Lake Band

Marie (Mary) Scatch, Age 9, #376 Cross Lake Band

Dorothy Thomas - Age 8, #520 Cross Lake Band

Andrew McKay - Age 7, #507 Cross Lake Band

Rosalie Flett - Nelson House Band, father William Flett,
Mother Lina Constant, Band# unknown.

Adelaide Bertha Miswaggon - Age 8 - #657 Norway House Band

E. B. Goodman

E. B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

1946

Cross Lake, Man., 1 Sept. 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Joseph Albini Hamilton
Age 7 years old
Name of Band Cross Lake, Man.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 503
Father's full name and No. Stanley Hamilton No 503
Mother's full name and No. Ida Ross No 503
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended Nil school for years

Stanley Hamilton ^{HCS}
(Signature of father) meat
per

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Mrs Frances Seatch E. B. Goodman
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency N. H. Band Cur L
 Child's name Joseph A. Hamilton Age 7 yrs. Weight 49
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
no of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 112 Temperature 97.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 5 Time of day 9 30 AM

L. H. Hannon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 4-A-2

Norway House, Manitoba
20 September 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Dep't of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Enclosed please find Application for
Admission for Joseph A. Hamilton Band # 503 Cross Lake
to the Cross Lake St Joseph's R.C. Indian Residential
School, Cross Lake, Manitoba. Please inform me of
your approval or disapproval of this application.

E. B. Goodman
E. B. Goodman,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

God's Lake, Man. 266 Aug. 1937 46

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Cross Lake Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Effie Okimaw
Age 11 years
Name of Band..... God's Lake, Manitoba
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 136
Father's full name and No. Adam Okimaw No. 136
Mother's full name and No. Rubi Ross No. 136
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended..... God's Lake Summer School school for 5 Months years

Adam Okimaw

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

A. Rivard S.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

E. B. Goodman.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency N.H. Band Soda Lake
 Child's name Elli Okumaw Age 11 Weight 67
 Height 4'9" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date Sept 19/46 Time of day 10 AM

L. Shenna M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Note:

I had to type the signature of Adam Okimaw. Father Rivard forgot to make him sign the Application. Adam Okimaw was here with Father Rivard when they brought the children from God's Lake but I had so much to do on that Sunday that I simply forgot too to make him sign the Application. As it would take another 6 months before I could get the application signed I thought it would be better to send it now to Ottawa.

G.E.Trudeau, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15th

194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name Femina Ross

Age 10

Name of Band Cross Lake Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 121

Father's full name and No. Rodrigue Ross No. 121

Mother's full name and No. Nancy Okimaw No. 121

Parents living or dead living

State of child's health good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended

school for years

Rodrigue Ross (X) P.R.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Rivard O.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. B. Goodman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency N. H. Band Gods Lake
 Child's name J. Ross Age 10 Weight 54
 Height 4'3" Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
rates & rhonchi in R chest (base)
 Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98³ If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Possible - to be X-rayed
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Sept 19/46 Time of day 10 AM
L. Shanna M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada

August 15th

194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake, St. Joseph's Indian Residential School, to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

English name

Age

Name of Band

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead

State of child's health

Religion

Does applicant speak English?

Previously attended

school for years

Rodrigue Ross (X) A.R.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Rivard S.M.I.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. B. Goodman.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency 3. H. Band Soder Lake
 Child's name Alexander Ross Age 12 Weight 174
 Height 4'7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

has bilateral basal crepitations
over

Pulse rate 88 Temperature 98³ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? will X-ray

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 19/46 Time of day 9:30 A.M.

L. Shannon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 15th

1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake, St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child _____
English name Jonas Yellowback
Age 11
Name of Band God's Lake Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 99
Father's full name and No. Mike Yellowback No. 99
Mother's full name and No. Sarah Kovachy " 99
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Mike Yellowback (X) E.B.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Rivard S.M.D.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. B. Goodman.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency N. H. Band Soda Lake
 Child's name Jonas Yellowback Age 11 Weight 88
 Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Has bilateral basal crepitations.
 Pulse rate 101 Temperature 96.4 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Will X-ray to rule this out.
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
 Date Sept 19 /46 Time of day 9:30 A.M.
L. Shannon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 10th, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake, St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Maggie Chubb
Age.....7
Name of Band.....God's Lake Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....142
Father's full name and No.....Zacharias Chubb No 142
Mother's full name and No.....Carley Grieve No 142
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....No.
Previously attended.....R.C. Day.....school for 2 months years

Zacharias Chubb
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Rivard S.M.S.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E.B. Goodman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency N. H. Band Loos Lake
 Child's name Maggie Chubb Age 7 yrs Weight 49
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 99' If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 19/46 Time of day 10³⁰ A.M.

L. Hamner M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 10th, 1936

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake, St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Frances Chubb
Age 12
Name of Band God's Lake Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 142
Father's full name and No. Zacharias Chubb, No. 142
Mother's full name and No. Carley Grieve No. 142
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended R.C. Day school for 1 years

Zacharias Chubb
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Rivard S. M. S.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. B. Goodman
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency B. H. Band Soda Lake
 Child's name Frances Chubb Age 12 Weight 84
 Height 4' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 79 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 19 / 46 Time of day 10:30

L. Shannon M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

.....August 10th,.....193/ 46

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Cross Lake, St Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....Robert Maxell Chubb
Age.....10
Name of Band.....God's Lake Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....142
Father's full name and No.....Zacharias Chubb, No. 142
Mother's full name and No.....Carley Grieve, No. 142
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....R.C. Day.....school for.....1.....years

Zacharias Chubb
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

A. Rivard O.M.S.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

E. B. Goodman.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Z. H. Band Soda Lake
Child's name Robert M. Chubb Age 10 Weight 70
Height 4'2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
.....
Pulse rate 88 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date Sept 19/46 Time of day 9:30 A.M.

L. Shennan M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

END OF REEL

**FIN DE
LA BOBINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6261, file 577-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA